

Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940  
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and  
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds  
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;  
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – P  
(Part 14 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III  
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:  
**<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>**



## Table of Contents

Introduction: . . . . .	ii
-------------------------	----

## Index:

A . . . . .	1
B . . . . .	558
C . . . . .	728
D . . . . .	1586
E . . . . .	1808
F . . . . .	2025
G . . . . .	2189
H . . . . .	2357
I . . . . .	2584
J . . . . .	2649
K . . . . .	2679
L . . . . .	2684
M . . . . .	2951
N . . . . .	3365
O . . . . .	3467
P . . . . .	3642
Q . . . . .	4522
R . . . . .	4552
S . . . . .	4674
T . . . . .	5186
U . . . . .	5610
V . . . . .	5636
W . . . . .	5717
X . . . . .	5722
Y . . . . .	5754
Z . . . . .	5759

## Synonymy:

A . . . . .	5803
B . . . . .	5933
C . . . . .	5973
D . . . . .	6175
E . . . . .	6205
F . . . . .	6251
G . . . . .	6277
H . . . . .	6381
I . . . . .	6358
J . . . . .	6372
K . . . . .	6378
L . . . . .	6380
M . . . . .	6441
N . . . . .	6534
O . . . . .	6556
P . . . . .	6581
Q . . . . .	6778
R . . . . .	6785
S . . . . .	6881
T . . . . .	6914
U . . . . .	7003
V . . . . .	7010
W . . . . .	7029
X . . . . .	7029
Y . . . . .	7038
Z . . . . .	7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled "by hand" have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

### ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club*** (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. ***The Auk*** succeeded the ***Bulletin*** in 1884.

#### **Indexed volumes:**

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.;  
1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.;  
1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

### ***The Auk*** (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

#### **Indexed volumes:**

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.;  
1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.;  
1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.;  
1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.;  
1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.;  
1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.;  
1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.;  
1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;  
 1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;  
 1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;  
 1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;  
 1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;  
 1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;  
 1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;  
 1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;  
 1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;  
 1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;  
 1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

**A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds** (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

#### Indexed volumes:

1<sup>st</sup> edition (1886). viii + 392 p.  
 1<sup>st</sup> abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.  
 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. (1910). 430 p.  
 4<sup>th</sup> edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.  
 5<sup>th</sup> edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.  
 6<sup>th</sup> edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.  
 7<sup>th</sup> edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

#### Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No.—as provided by ITIS (where available)

#### Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

**Commonly used abbreviations:**

**Auk:** The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

**A.O.U.C.L.** = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

**A.O.U.C.C.&N.** (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

**Avibase:** website =  
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

**Fossilworks:** website =  
<http://fossilworks.org/>

**ITIS** (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

**Kew:** website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

**Marinespecies:** website =  
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

**Nuttall:** Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

**Plants.usda:** website =  
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

**Pa*****Pachycephala grisola*:****Current scientific name:***Pachycephala cinerea* (Blyth, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Blyth (1842) (Auk 1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561757(ITIS 2014)**General notes:** "grisola" ="cinerea" (Avibase 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 351***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pachycephala grisola secedens*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala cinerea cinerea* (secedens)> (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)(Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Bali (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 600***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pachycephala hypoleuca*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala modesta hypoleuca*> (Reichenow, 1915)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Reichenow (1915)(Auk 1915)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 260**Pa*****A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pachycephala implicata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala implicata*>Hartert, 1929 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561761(ITIS 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 564***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pachycephala leucostigma*:****Current scientific name:**<*Rhagologus leucostigma*>(Salvadori, 1876) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** "Salvd." = Salvadori(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 426 \* **1937**: 222***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pachycephala littayei*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala caledonica littayei*> Layard, 1878 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Layard (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 314***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.

**Pa****Pachycephala melanura:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pachycephala melanura&gt;

Gould, 1843 (Auk 1843) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1843)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561767(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 423 \***1918:** 499**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycephala moroka:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 631**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycephala olivacea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pachycephala olivacea&gt;

(Vigors and Horsfield, 1827)

(Auk 1827) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561772(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 625**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycephala olivacea****macphersonianus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pachycephala olivacea

macphersoniana&gt; White, 1920

(Auk 1920) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** White (1920) (Auk 1920)**Pa****Type locality:** MacphersonRange, Queensland (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 625 \***1921:** 619**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycephala orpheus****wetterensis:****Current scientific name:**<Pachycephala orpheus  
(wetterensis)> Hellmayr, 1914(Auk 1914)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1914) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Wetter Isl. (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycephala pectoralis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pachycephala pectoralis&gt;

(Latham, 1802) (Auk 1802) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561774(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa**

*Pachycephala pectoralis*  
*alfurorum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachycephala macrorhyncha*  
*macrorhyncha* (*alfurorum*)>

Stresemann, 1914 (Webster 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1914)

(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Ceram (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 409

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachycephala pectoralis*  
*arthuri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachycephala macrorhyncha*  
*calloipe* (*arthuri*)> Hartert, 1906

(Webster 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 273

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pachycephala pectoralis*  
*gilolensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kuroda (1938) (Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Gilolo (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Pa**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 356

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pachycephala pectoralis*  
*goodsoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachycephala citreogaster*  
*goodsoni*> (Rothschild and  
Hartert, 1914) (Webster 2014) 9705 2014

**Authority:** Rothschild and

Hartert (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Admiralty Islands

(Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 129

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachycephala pectoralis*  
*jubilarii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachycephala fulvotincta*  
*fulvotincta* (*jubilarii*)> Rensch,  
1929 (Webster 2014)

**Authority:** Rensch (1929) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Alor (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 128

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Pa**

*Pachycephala pectoralis neuhausi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1934)  
(Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** Island of Sinabiet, Lihir Archipelago (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 277

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachycephala pectoralis whitneyi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachycephala melanura whitneyi*> Hartert, 1929 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 565

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachycephala pluviosa*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Riley (1919) (Auk 1919)

**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 599

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachycephala robusta*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachycephala melanura robusta*> Masters, 1876 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachycephala rufiventris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachycephala rufiventris*> (Latham, 1802) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561777 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 166

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachycephala soror bartoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachycephala soror bartoni*> Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** British New Guinea (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922056 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 210

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Pa*****Pachycephala soror klossi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala soror klossi*>Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1915)(Auk 1916)**Type locality:** Dutch NewGuinea (Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922057(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 210**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pachycephala tenebrosa*:****Current scientific name:**<*Colluricincla umbrina*>(Reichenow, 1915) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "tenebrosa" = "umbrina" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 631**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pachycephalopsis******hattamensis axillaris*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephalopsis hattamensis**axillaris*> Mayr, 1931 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Mayr (1931) (Auk 1931)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922651(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 313**Pa*****A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Pachycereus pringlei*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Pachycereus pringlei* (S.Watson) Britton & Rose (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** giant cactus (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 907436(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 430**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pachycoccyx validus******canescens*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycoccyx audeberti validus* (canescens)> Vincent, 1933(Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Vincent (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 409**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pachydiplax longipennis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Pachydiplax longipennis*>(Burmeister, 1839) (JTB 2014)

**Pa****Vernacular name(s):** dragonfly

(Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 101799

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachylophus caespitosus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Oenothera caespitosa Nutt. (ITS 2014)

(Pardo Leco 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachodynerus nasidens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pachodynerus nasidens&gt;

(Latreille) (ITS 2011)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 370**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyornis elephantopus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Pa****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pachyornis elephantopus&gt;

Owen, 1856 (Auk 2014) (Fossilworks 2015)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 330**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyptila venusta:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Vernacular name(s):** gall-insect

(Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 84**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyptila desolata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pachyptila desolata&gt; (Gmelin,

1789) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174600

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 460**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyptila turtur:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pachyptila turtur&gt; (Kuhl, 1820)

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174602

(ITS 2014)

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 423

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyptila vittata georgicus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1933) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Type locality**: South Georgia  
<sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 462

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyramphus aglaiae*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Pachyramphus aglaiae*>  
(Lafresnaye, 1839) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Rose-throated becard <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Authority**: Lafresnaye (1839)  
<sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178384  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 478, 479, 804 \* **1998**: xl, 419, 420, 719

*Pachyramphus albogriseus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Pachyramphus albogriseus*>  
Sclater, 1857 <sup>(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Pa**

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black-and-white Becard <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Authority**: Sclater (1857) <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561786  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 477, 478 \* **1998**: xl, 419, 719

*Pachyramphus albogriseus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Pachyramphus albogriseus*  
*albogriseus*> Sclater, 1857 <sup>(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Sclater <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 711903  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 305

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyramphus albogriseus*  
*guayaquilensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Pachyramphus albogriseus*  
*guayaquilensis*> Zimmer, 1936  
<sup>(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Zimmer (1936) <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Type locality**: Chimbo, western Ecuador <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 711905  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 230

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa***Pachyramphus castaneus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pachyramphus castaneus*>  
(Jardine and Selby, 1827) (Aves 2014)  
(ITS 2014)**Authority:** Jardine and Selby  
(1827) (Aves 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561787  
(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 477 \*  
1998: 418*Pachyramphus castaneus*  
*amazonus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pachyramphus castaneus*  
*amazonus*> Zimmer, 1936 (Aves 2014)  
(ITS 2014)**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)**Type locality:** Rosarinho, Rio  
Madeira, Brazil (Auk 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711884  
(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 230*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.*Pachyramphus cinnamomeus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pachyramphus cinnamomeus*>  
Lawrence, 1861 (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**

Cinnamon Becard (Aves 1857)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1861)  
(Aves 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561788  
(ITS 2014)**Pa***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 477 \*  
1998: xl, 418, 719*Pachyramphus homochrous*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pachyramphus homochrous*>  
Sclater, 1859 (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** One-  
colored Becard (Aves 1857)**Authority:** Sclater (1859) (Aves 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561789  
(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 478 \*  
1998: xl, 419, 719*Pachyramphus latirostris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pachyramphus aglaiae*  
*latirostris*> Bonaparte, 1854  
(Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1854)  
(Aves 1857) (Aves 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 207 \*  
1931: 201 \* 1957: 331*Pachyramphus major*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pachyramphus major*>  
(Cabanis, 1847) (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Pa**

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-collared Becard <sup>(B O U I 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis (1847) <sup>(B O U I 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561790 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 478 \*  
**1998:** xl,419,719

**Pachyrhamphus marginatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrhamphus marginatus>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823) <sup>(B O U I 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561791 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 478

**Pachyrhamphus minor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrhamphus minor>

(Lesson, 1830) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lesson (1830) <sup>(B O U I 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561792 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 478 \*  
**1998:** 419

**Pachyrhamphus niger:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrhamphus niger> (Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Pa**

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican Becard <sup>(B O U I 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(B O U I 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561793 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 478,479 \*  
**1998:** xl,419,420,719

**Pachyrhamphus polychoptera costaricensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (not Bangs, 1908) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 233

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pachyrhamphus polychopterus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrhamphus polychopterus>

(Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-winged Becard <sup>(B O U I 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) <sup>(B O U I 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561794 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 230,233

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 477,478 \*  
**1998:** xl,418,419,719

**Pa**

*Pachyramphus polychopterus costaricensis*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Chubb (not Bangs, 1908) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "costaricensis" preoccupied, superseded by "tantalus" (Auk:1921)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 487

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachyramphus polychopterus tantalus*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard (1921) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "costaricensis" preoccupied, superseded by "tantalus" <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 487

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachyramphus polychopterus tenebrosus*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pachyramphus polychopterus tenebrosus*> Zimmer, 1936

<sup>(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Pa**

**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Type locality:** Puerto Indiana, Peru <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711899 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 230

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachyramphus rufus* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyramphus rufus*>

(Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Cinereous Becard <sup>(A.O.U.C.I. #6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

<sup>(A.O.U.C.I. #6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561795 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 476, 477 \* **1998:** xl, 418, 719

*Pachyramphus rufus* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyramphus validus*>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1816) <sup>(A.O.U.C.I. #6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Pachyramphus validus* (Lichtenstein) = *Pachyramphus rufus* (Vieillot)

<sup>(A.O.U.C.I. #7)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 478 \*  
1998: 419

*Pachyrhamphus spodiurus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyrhamphus spodiurus*>

Sclater, 1860 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Slaty

Becard (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Sclater (1860) (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561796

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 477 \*

1998: 418

*Pachyrhamphus validus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyrhamphus validus*>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)

(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561798

(JTB 2014)

**General notes:** *Pachyrhamphus validus* (Lichtenstein) =

*Pachyrhamphus rufus* (Vieillot)

(Auk 1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 478 \*

1998: 419

*Pachyrhamphus versicolor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyrhamphus versicolor*>

(Hartlaub, 1843) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Barred

Becard (Auk 1920)

**Pa**

**Authority:** Hartlaub (1843)

(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561799

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 476 \*

1998: xl, 418, 719

*Pachyrhamphus versicolor costaricensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyrhamphus versicolor*

*costaricensis*> Bangs, 1908

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711879

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 306

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyrhamphus aglaiae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyrhamphus aglaiae*>

(Lafresnaye, 1839) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 88

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyrhamphus albiloris*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** San Estahan, Venezuela (Auk 1920)

## Pa

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 329

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pachyrhamphus albinucha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Xenopsaris albinucha>

(Burmeister, 1869) (Auk 1890)

**Authority:** Burmeister (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 70, 175

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pachyrhamphus albo-griseus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrhamphus albogriseus>

Sclater, 1857 (Auk 1890)

**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 220

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 477 \* **1998**: 419

**Pachyrhamphus atricapillus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Pa

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 25

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pachyrhamphus chapmani:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (Auk 1900)

**Type locality:** Antioquia,

Colombia (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 329

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pachyrhamphus**

**cinereiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrhamphus polychropterus

cinereiventris> Sclater, 1862

(Auk 1890)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 365 \* **1907**: 303

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pachyrhamphus cinereus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 25 \* **1897**: 365



**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pachyrhamphus****costaricensis**:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Chubb (not Bangs, 1908) <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Type locality**: Bebedero, Costa Rica <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 329

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pachyrhamphus latirostris**:**Current scientific name**:

<Pachyrhamphus aglaiae latirostris> Bonaparte, 1854 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Bonaparte <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 62

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1895: 179

**Pachyrhamphus macconnelli**:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Chubb (1920) <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Type locality**: Bonasika River, British Guiana <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 329

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pachyrhamphus major**:**Current scientific name**:

<Pachyrhamphus major> (Cabanis, 1847) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Cab[anis] <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 156; \* 1899: 28

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pachyrhamphus major itzensis**:**Current scientific name**:

<Pachyrhamphus major itzensis> Nelson, 1901 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Nelson (1901) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Type locality**: Mexico <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1902: 107

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pachyrhamphus major uropygialis**:**Current scientific name**:

<Pachyrhamphus major uropygialis> Nelson, 1899 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Sinaloa

Pachyrhamphus <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Authority**: Nelson (1899) <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Type locality**: Plomosas, Sinaloa, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 28

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyrhamphus marcidus*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Cherrie (1909) (Auk 1909)

**Type locality:** Orinoco (Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 446

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyrhamphus marginatus*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pachyrhamphus marginatus*> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 298

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyrhamphus marginatus nanus*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pachyrhamphus marginatus nanus*> Bangs and Penard, 1921 (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard (Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** E. Peru (Auk 1921)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 298

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyrhamphus niger*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pachyrhamphus niger*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Spix [*sic*] (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 338 \* **1890**: 382 \* **1893**: 220 \* **1906**: 472

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyrhamphus niger cinereiventris*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pachyrhamphus polychropterus cinereiventris*> Sclater, 1862 (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 472

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyrhamphus niger tobagensis*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (1916) (Auk 1916)

**Pa****Type locality:** Tobago <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 445**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyrhamphus nigrescens:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Cab[anis] <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Pachyrhamphus niger" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyrhamphus notius:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Brewster and Bangs <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>**Type locality:** Lower Uruguay <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 281**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyrhamphus ornatus:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyrhamphus albogriseus ornatus> Cherrie, 1891 <sup>(Webb 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cherrie (1891) <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>**Pa****Type locality:** Costa Rica <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 173**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyrhamphus****polychropterus:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyrhamphus polychropterus> (Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Webb 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 281\***1921:** 298**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyrhamphus****polychropterus cinereiventris:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyrhamphus polychropterus cinereiventris> Sclater, 1862 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk 1867)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 365,369**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyrhamphus****polychropterus niger:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyrhamphus niger> (Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Webb 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 369

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pachyrhamphus***

***polychropterus similis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyrhamphus polychropterus similis*> Cherrie, 1891 (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pachyrhamphus rufus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyrhamphus rufus*>

(Boddaert, 1783) (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (*Auk* 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 25

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pachyrhamphus salvini*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyrhamphus albogriseus salvini*> Richmond, 1899 (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Richmond (1899) (*Auk* 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 186

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pachyrhamphus similis* (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyrhamphus polychropterus similis*> Cherrie, 1891 (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Cherrie (1891) (*Auk* 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 186

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pachyrhamphus similis* (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Salvin (1895) (*Auk* 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 186

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pachyrhamphus versicolor costaricensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyrhamphus versicolor costaricensis*> Bangs, 1908 (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1908) (*Auk* 1908)

**Type locality:** Costa Rica (*Auk* 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyrhynchus aglaiae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyrhynchus aglaiae*>

(Lafresnaye, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1839)

(Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 52

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 331 \*

**1983**: 476 \* **1998**: 418

*Pachyrhynchus atterrimus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1846)

(Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Pachyrhynchus niger*" (Auk 1895)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachyrhynchus semifasciatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tityra semifasciata*> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1825) (A.O.U.C. 1963)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 479 \*

**1998**: 420

*Pachysilvia decurtata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hylophilus decurtatus*>

(Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachysilvia ochraceiceps pallidipectus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hylophilus ochraceiceps pallidipectus*> (Ridgway, 1903) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pachystethus lucicola*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anomala lucicola*> (Fabricius, 1798) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-chaffer (Auk 1940)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336, 337, 338

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pachystethus obliuia:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** <Anomala obliuia> Horn, 1884  
(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-chafers (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 338

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pachysylvia aurantiifrons aurantiifrons:**

**Current scientific name:** <Hylophilus aurantiifrons aurantiifrons> Lawrence, 1862  
(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lawrence's Vireo (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 324

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa**

**Pachysylvia aurantiifrons saturata:**

**Current scientific name:** <Hylophilus aurantiifrons saturatus> (Hellmayr, 1906)  
(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1906) (Auk 1906)

**Type locality:** Trinidad (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 471

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pachysylvia decurtata:**

**Current scientific name:** <Hylophilus decurtatus> (Bonaparte, 1838) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 305 \* **1913**: 377

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pachysylvia decurtata pallida:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Salvador (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 274

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachysylvia decurtata pusillus*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 305

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachysylvia fuscicapilla albigula*:

**Current scientific name:** <Hylophilus hypoxanthus albigula> (Chapman, 1921)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1921)

(Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Sta. Julia, Brazil

(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 123

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachysylvia inornata*:

**Current scientific name:** <Hylophilus hypoxanthus inornatus> (Snethlage, 1914)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Snethlage (1914)

(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Cameta on the Tocantin, Amazonia (Auk 1914)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 428

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachysylvia minor darienensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Hylophilus decurtatus darienensis> (Griscom, 1927)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (1927) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Cape Garachine

(Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 118

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachysylvia ochraceiceps brevipennis*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Nelson (not Giraud, 1851) (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "brevipennis" preoccupied, superseded by "nelsoni" (Auk 1928)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 568

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa**

*Pachysylvia ochraceiceps*  
*nelsoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hylophilus ochraceiceps*  
*nelsoni*> (Todd, 1929) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Todd (1929) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 568

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pachysylvia ochraceiceps*  
*pallidipectus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hylophilus ochraceiceps*  
*pallidipectus*> (Ridgway, 1903)  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 305

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachysylvia ochraceiceps*  
*viridior*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hylophilus ochraceiceps*  
*viridior*> (Todd, 1929) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Todd (1929) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Type locality:** Rio Surutu,  
Bolivia <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Pa**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 568

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pachysylvia rubifrons*  
*lutescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hylophilus ochraceiceps*  
*lutescens*> (Snethlage, 1914)  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Snethlage (1914)  
<sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Boim on the  
Tapajoz, Amazonia <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 428

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachysylvia semicinerea*  
*viridiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hylophilus semicinereus*  
*viridiceps*> (Todd, 1929) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Todd (1929) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Type locality:** French Guinea  
<sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 568

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.



**Pa**

*Pachysylvia thoracicus abariensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (Auk 1991)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 279

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachysylvia viridiflava*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Hylophilus flavipes viridiflavus>  
Lawrence, 1862 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-green Pachysylvia (Auk:1924)

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 305 \* **1924**: 324

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pachytillus sulcirostris*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 506

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa**

*Pactopus horni*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Pactopus horni> LeConte, 1868 (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708566 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 515

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Padda oryzivora*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Lonchura oryzivora>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Java Sparrow (Auk:1987)\*; also: Java Finch (Auk:1987)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179621 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 770,809 \* **1998**: liv,683,729

*Padus melanocarpa*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
Prunus virginiana L. var. melanocarpa (A. Nelson) Sarg. (ITIS 2014) (Jstern. andia 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** choke cherry (Auk 1980)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 226,408  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Paecilonetta bahamensis***  
[see: *Poecilonetta bahamensis*]

***Paecilonitta bahamensis bahamensis***:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Anas bahamensis bahamensis*> Linnaeus, 1758  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bahama Pintail (Auk 1927)

**Authority:** Linn[æus] (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 304 \* **1927**: 533

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Paecilonitta bahamensis rubrirostris***:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Anas bahamensis rubrirostris*> Vieillot, 1816 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa**

***Paecilonitta erythrorhynca***:  
**Current scientific name:**

<*Anas erythrorhyncha*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Paecilonitta galapagensis***:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Anas bahamensis galapagensis*> (Ridgway, 1890)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Paecilonitta spinicauda***:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Anas georgica spinicauda*> Vieillot, 1816 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pagoa geoffroyi***:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 438

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pagodroma confusa**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pagodroma major> Schlegel, 1863 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cape Adare, Victoria Land <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561802 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** "confusa" =

"major" <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pagodroma nivea**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pagodroma nivea> (Forster, 1777) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Snow

Petrel <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Authority:** Forster (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174614 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 451, 456 \*

**1921**: 527 \* **1937**: 148

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pa**

**Pagodroma nivea pealei**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1928) <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 147

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pagolla wilsonia**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius wilsonia> Ord, 1814 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson's Plover (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 309 \*

**1925**: 532, 543 \* **1940**: 111, 414

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 105

**Pagolla wilsonia beldingi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius wilsonia beldingi> (Ridgway, 1919) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Belding's Plover <sup>(A.O.U.C.I. #4)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1919) <sup>(A.O.U.C.I. #4,5)</sup>

**Type locality:** La Paz, Lower California <sup>(A.O.U.C.I. #4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 596 \*  
 1920: 279 \* 1932: 496 \* 1933:  
 299 \* 1935: 252,326  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 105,398 \*  
 1957: 170

**Pagolla wilsonia****cinnamomina:****Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius wilsonia  
 cinnamominus> (Ridgway,  
 1919) <sup>(Arbano 2014) (TTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1919) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Type locality:** Sabanilla,  
 Colombia <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 596

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pagolla wilsonia rufinucha:****Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius wilsonia rufinucha>  
 (Ridgway, 1874) <sup>(Arbano 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-  
 naped Plover <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 483 \*  
 1934: 103,358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Pa****Pagolla wilsonia wilsonia:****Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius wilsonia wilsonia>  
 Ord, 1814 <sup>(Arbano 2014) (TTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Wilson's  
 Plover <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Authority:** Ord (1814) <sup>(Auk 1814)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cape May, New  
 Jersey <sup>(Auk 1814)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 279 \*  
 1923: 517 \* 1927: 379 \* 1929:  
 538 \* 1934: 252,397 \* 1935: 81  
 \* 1936: 441 \* 1937: 453 \* 1938:  
 65,547 \* 1940: 111

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 105

**Pagophila alba:****Current scientific name:**

<Pagophila eburnea> (Phipps,  
 1774) <sup>(Arbano 2014) (TTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Ivory Gull  
<sup>(Auk 1918, 1919)</sup>

**Authority:** Gunnerus <sup>(Auk 1918, 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "alba" =

"eburnea" <sup>(Arbano 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 313 \*  
 1899: 99 \* 1905: 235 \* 1906:  
 441 \* 1910: 8 \* 1918: 85,201,  
 220 \* 1920: 268,275,335,446 \*  
 1922: 355,356 \* 1927: 241 \*  
 1929: 551 \* 1930: 358 \* 1933:  
 204 \* 1934: 541 \* 1938: 279 \*  
 1940: 402,403

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 35 \*  
1931: 135

*Pagophila brachytarsi*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 88

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pagophila eburnea*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Pagophila eburnea*> (Phipps,  
1774) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Ivory Gull  
<sup>(B.O.U.C.I.#5.6.7)</sup>

**Authority**: Phipps (1774) <sup>(B.O.U.C.I.#5.6.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 176851  
<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 86, 186

\* 1881: 187 \* 1882: 179, 241

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 80 \*

1885: 63 \* 1918: 201 \* 1920:

275, 335, 446 \* 1934: 541 \* 1940:  
127

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 229 \*

1983: 226, 798 \* 1998:

xxvi, 196, 710

*Palaeaelectoris incertus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<*Palaeaelectoris incertus*>

Wetmore, 1930 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Wetmore (1930)  
<sup>(B.O.U.C.I.#4)</sup>

**Type locality**: Miocene of  
Nebraska <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 444

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 440, 441

*Palaeedyptes antarcticus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<*Palaeedyptes antarcticus*>

Huxley 1859 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Huxley <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Palaemonetes exilipes*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Palaemonetes paludosus*>

(Gibbes, 1850) <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 96389  
<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**General notes**: "exilipes" =

"paludosus" <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 142

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

## Pa

**Palaeopsis jardinii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Glaucidium jardinii&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1855) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1855)(A.O.U. 1991)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 299**Palaeoborus howardae:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Palaeoborus howardae> (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Wetmore (1936) (Auk 1937)**Type locality:** Miocene

formation, Dawes County,

Nebraska (Auk 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Palaeoborus rosatus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Palaeoborus rosatus&gt; Miller

and Compton 1939 (Fossilworks 2014)(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Miller and Compton(Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Lower Mioceneof South Dakota (Auk 1940)

## Pa

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 129**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Palaeoborus umbrosus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Palaeoborus umbrosus> (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Cope (1874) (Auk 1874) (F1.2.3.4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 366 \*

1895: 344 \* 1910: 389 \* 1931:

429

**Palaeocasuarius elegans:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Forbes (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 240**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palaeocasuarius haasti:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Forbes (Auk 1908)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 240 \* **1926**: 577

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Palaeocasuarius velox**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Forbes <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 240

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Palaeochenoides mioceanus**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**: <Pelagornis longirostris> Spulski 1910 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Shufeldt (1916) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "mioceanus" = "longirostris" <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 98 \* **1918**: 251,260 \* **1935**: 361

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 409

**Palaeocrex fax**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Pa**

**Current scientific name**:

<Palaeocrex fax> Wetmore 1927 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Wetmore (1927) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Type locality**: Oligocene of Weld Co., Colorado <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 583

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 449

**Palaeogyps prodromus**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<Palaeogyps prodromus> Wetmore, 1927 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Wetmore (1927) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Type locality**: Oligocene of Weld Co., Colorado (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 583

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 427,428

**Palaeonornis struthionoides**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil, non-avian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name**:

<Palaeonornis struthionoides> Emmons 1857 <sup>(Fossilworks 2015)</sup>

**Authority**: Emmons (1857) <sup>(Auk 1857)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 516

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 393 \* 1931: 472

*Palaeophasianus meleagroides*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil  
**Current scientific name**:

<*Palaeophasianus meleagroides*> Shufeldt, 1913  
(Friedman 2014)

**Authority**: Shufeldt (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 598

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 441

*Palaeopliancus sternbergi*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil  
**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Wetmore (1933) (Auk 1933)

**Type locality**: Oligocene of Wyoming (Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 271

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa**

*Palaeorallus troxelli*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<*Palaeorallus troxelli*> Wetmore, 1931 (Friedman 2014)

**Authority**: Wetmore (1931)

(Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 463

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 447

*Palaeornis alexandri*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Psittacula alexandri*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Jvbasis 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Palaeornis calthropae*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Psittacula calthropae*> Blyth, 1849 (Jvbasis 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 587

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



## Pa

**Palaeornis cyanocephala:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psittacula cyanocephala&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Blossom-headed Parakeet <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 298**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palaeornis cyanocephalus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psittacula cyanocephala&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Blossom-headed Parakeet <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 347**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palaeornis derbyana:****Current scientific name:**<Psittacula derbiana> (Fraser, 1852) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Derbyian Parakeet <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 159

## Pa

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palaeornis eupatria:****Current scientific name:**<Psittacula eupatria> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 176**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palaeornis exsul:****Current scientific name:**<Psittacula exsul> (Newton, 1872) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** "Newt." <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 270**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palaeornis krameri centralis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psittacula krameri krameri&gt;

(Scopoli, 1769) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Neumann <sup>(Auk 1878)</sup>**Type locality:** Gondokoro, Cameroon (eastern frontier) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "centralis" = "krameri" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 528

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Palaeornis longicauda*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Psittacula longicauda*>

(Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Boddaert (1783) <sup>(Auk 1991)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 12

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Palaeornis salvadori*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Ring-

necked Parrakeet <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 470

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

*Palaeornis torquata*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Ring-

necked Parroquet <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 457 \* **1917**: 176

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa**

*Palaeornis torquatus*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Indian

Parrot <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Palaeortyx cayluxensis* (1 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<*Palaeortyx caluxyensis*>

Lydekker 1891 <sup>(Fossilvertebra 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Lydekker (1891) <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 262

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

*Palaeortyx cayluxensis* (2 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**: see

note below

**Authority**: Milne-Edwards

(1893) <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes**: "cayluxensis"

preoccupied, superseded by

"gaillardi" <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 262

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Palaeortyx gaillardi*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Lambrecht (1933)

(*Auk* 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "cayluxensis" preoccupied, superseded by "gaillardi"<sup>(*Auk* 1934)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 262

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Palaeospiza bella*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<Palaeospiza bella> Allen, 1878

(*Fossil Birds* 2014)

**Authority**: Allen (1878) (*Auk* 1912, 2, 3, 4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 113 \* **1927**: 135

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 367 \* **1895**: 345 \* **1910**: 392 \* **1931**: 465

*Palaeospiza hatcheri*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Pa**

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Shufeldt (1913) (*Auk* 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 136 \* **1935**: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 469, 470

*Palaeostruthus hatcheri*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Shufeldt (1913) (*Auk* 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 470

*Palaeotetrix gilli*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Shufeldt (1891) (*Auk* 1915)

\* Shufeldt (1892) (*Auk* 1915)

**Type locality**: Oregon (*Auk* 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 344 \* **1915**: 402

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 343 \* **1910**: 387 \* **1931**: 440

**Pa****Palaeotringa littoralis:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Palaeotringa littoralis> Marsh,  
1870 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Marsh (1870) <sup>(Auk 1930) (#1,2,3,4)</sup>**Type locality:** Hornerstown  
(vicinity), New Jersey <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 187**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 361 \*  
**1895:** 338 \* **1910:** 386 \* **1931:**  
452**Palaeotringa vagans:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Palaeotringa vagans> Marsh  
1872 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Marsh (1872) <sup>(Auk 1930) (#1,2,3,4)</sup>**Type locality:** Hornerstown,  
New Jersey <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 187**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 362 \*  
**1895:** 338 \* **1910:** 386 \* **1931:**  
453**Palaeotringa vetus****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Marsh (1870) <sup>(Auk 1930) (#1,2,3,4)</sup>**Pa****Type locality:** Arneystown, New  
Jersey <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 179 \*  
**1930:** 188**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 362 \*  
**1895:** 338 \* **1910:** 386 \* **1931:**  
453**Palamedea chavaria:****Current scientific name:**<Chauna chavaria> (Linnaeus,  
1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 411**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palamedea cornuta:****Current scientific name:**<Anhimus cornuta> (Linnaeus,  
1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Horned  
Screamer <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 320**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Paleacrita vernata:****Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Pa****Current scientific name:**

<Paleacrita vernata> (Peck,  
1795) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

cankerworm <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 117591

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 398

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Paleornis krameri borealis:****Current scientific name:**

<Psittacula krameri borealis>  
(Neumann, 1915) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Neumann <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Type locality:** Assam <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Paleotetrix gilli:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 367

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pa****Palingenia bilineata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Hexagenia bilineata> (Say,  
1824) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 698112

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 200

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pallene collaris:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1896)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Hemiprocne zonaris" <sup>(Auk 1896)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 347

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pallenia rudis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda);

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Pollenia rudis> (Fabricius,  
1794) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Pallenia" = misspelling of "Pollenia"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 383  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pallodes pallidus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pallodes pallidus*> (Beauvois, 1805) (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sap beetle (Auk 1840)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 835642 (Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Palmeria dolei*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Palmeria dolei*> (Wilson, 1891) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Akohekohe (Auk 1867); also: Crested Honeycreeper (Auk 1867)

**Authority:** Wilson (1891) (Auk 1867)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179587 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 161

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 763, 809 \*  
**1998**: liv, 678, 728

***Palmeria mirabilis*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Palmeria dolei*> (Wilson, 1891) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild (Auk 1867)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Palmeria mirabilis* (Rothschild) = *Himatione dolei* (Wilson) (Auk 1867)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 763 \*  
**1998**: 678

***Paludina muriatica*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Lam[arck] (Auk 1800)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 27

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Paludipasser locustella*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ortygospiza locustella*>

(Neave, 1909) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916652 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 210

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Paludipasser uelensis*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ortygospiza locustella uelensis*> (Chapin, 1916) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Chapin (1916) (Auk 1916)

**Pa**

**Type locality:** Upper Uele District, Belgian Congo <sup>(Auk-1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 210

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Palumbus casiotis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Columba palumbus casiotis> (Bonaparte, 1854) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Wood-pigeon <sup>(Auk-1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 325

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Palumbus migratorius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Ectopistes migratorius> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** "Pigeon of Passage" <sup>(Auk-1943) (Auk-1945)</sup>

**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(Auk-1943) (Auk-1945)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Columba migratoria" <sup>(Auk-1943) (Auk-1945)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 54, 111, 357

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 154 \* 1957: 263

**Palumbus torquatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Aldrovand <sup>(Auk-1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Ectopistes migratorius" <sup>(Auk-1911)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 357

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Palumbus torquatus migratorius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** wild pigeon <sup>(Auk-1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Ectopistes migratorius" <sup>(Auk-1911)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 358

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pampa campyloptera:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Campylopterus curvipennis> (Deppe, 1830) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Pa****Authority:** Reichenbach <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Pampa camyloptera (Reichenbach) = Ornismya pampa (Lesson) = Trochilus curvipennis (Deppe) <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 285**Pampa pampa excellens:****Current scientific name:** <Campylopterus excellens> (Wetmore, 1941) <sup>(Auk 1941) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Wetmore (1941) <sup>(Auk 1941) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 329 \* **1998:** 285**Pan frantzii:****Current scientific name:** <Semnornis frantzii> (Sclater, 1864) <sup>(Auk 1864) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sc[ater] <sup>(Auk 1864)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 77**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pa****Pan rhamphastinus:****Current scientific name:** <Semnornis ramphastinus> (Jardine, 1855) <sup>(Auk 1855) (JTS 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Jardine <sup>(Auk 1855)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 77**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pandalus danae:****Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)**Current scientific name:** <Pandalus danae> Stimpson, 1857 <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 96982 <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 139**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pandeleiteius depressus:****Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)**Current scientific name:** <Pandeleiteius rotundicollis> (Fall, 1907) <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** weevil <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 619995 <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>**General notes:** "depressus" = "rotundicollis" <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 163



**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pandion carolinensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pandion haliaetus carolinensis> (Gmelin, 1788)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 475 \* **1887:** 38

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pandion fluvialis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pandion haliaetus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Savigny (Auk 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Pandion fluvialis (Savigny) = Falco haliaetus (Linnaeus) (Auk 1883)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 283

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 72,435 \* **1957:** 115 \* **1983:** 100 \* **1998:** 86

**Pandion haliaetus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pandion haliaetus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175590 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 88

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pandion haliaetus**

**carolinensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pandion haliaetus carolinensis> (Gmelin, 1788)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American Osprey (Auk 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 9

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pandion haliaetus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pandion haliaetus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Osprey (Auk 1883)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175590 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 26 \* **1878:** 78 \* **1879:** 96,224 \* **1880:** 186 \* **1881:** 128 \* **1882:** 238

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 192 \* **1887:** 38 \* **1889:** 117 \* **1895:** 326 \* **1907:** 280 \* **1919:** 20 \* **1923:** 254 \* **1925:** 446 \* **1926:** 487,492 \* **1929:** 263 \* **1934:** 258,417 \* **1936:** 123 \* **1938:** 52

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 168 \* **1931:** 435 \* **1957:** 115 \* **1983:** 100,803 \* **1998:** xxi,87,707

**Pa**

***Pandion haliaetus*  
*carolinensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pandion haliaetus*  
*carolinensis*> (Gmelin, 1788)

(*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Osprey

(*Auk* 1914); also: American Osprey  
(*Auk* 1914)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)

(*Auk* 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Type locality:** South Carolina

(*Auk* 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175591

(JTB 2014)

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** \* 1879: 196 \*

1881: 233 \* 1882: 164 \* 1883:  
29,41

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1884: 79,247 \*

1885: 9,17,285 \* 1886: 80,154,

162,165,319,329,423 \* 1887:

12,38,91,104,189,299 \* 1888:

146,271,350 \* 1889: 129,248 \*

1890: 48,310,328,394 \* 1891:

137,165,254,297,351 \* 1892:

43,127,212,361 \* 1893: 224 \*

1894: 84,136,303 \* 1895: 264,

266,364,389 \* 1897: 174,279,

353 \* 1899: 311 \* 1900: 72,244,

343 \* 1901: 38,83 \* 1902: 51,

134,209,233,344,361 \* 1904:

219,250,454, 477 \* 1905: 47,

200,319 \* 1906: 143,399 \* 1907:

74,290 \* 1908: 71,199,433,442,

458 \* 1909: 6,148,366 \* 1910:

14, 80,146,317 \* 1911: 11,36,

191,208,233,453,468 \* 1912:

43, 76,517 \* 1913: 6,244,339,

420,495,568 \* 1914: 222,256,

403 \* 1916: 68,165,411 \* 1917:

39,57,266,454,463 \* 1918: 25,

46 \* 1919: 53,386,400 \* 1920:

433,545,569 \* 1921: 113,256,

**Pa**

364 \* 1922: 117,228,258,536,

573 \* 1923: 100,472,482,498 \*

1924: 292,312,476 \* 1925: 66,

409,537 \* 1926: 322,517,556 \*

1927: 205,381 \* 1928: 67 \*

1930: 525 \* 1931: 619 \* 1933:

373,450 \* 1934: 19,25,100,357,

502 \* 1935: 99,243,247,251,

326 \* 1936: 227,342,350,403 \*

1937: 21,517 \* 1938: 132, 517 \*

1939: 437

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* 1886: 197 \*

1889: 32 \* 1895: 141 \* 1910:

168 \* 1931: 72 \* 1957: 116

***Pandion haliaetus haliaetus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pandion haliaetus haliaetus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Osprey

(*Auk* 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175592

(JTB 2014)

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations  
found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1916: 46 \*

1919: 510 \* 1921: 333

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* 1910: 168

***Pandion haliaetus***

***microhaliaetus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pandion cristatus*

(*microhaliaetus*)> Brasil, 1916

(*Auk* 1910)

**Authority:** Brasil (1916) (*Auk* 1910)

**Type locality:** New Caledonia

(*Auk* 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations  
found.

**Pa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 222  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pandion haliaetus ridgwayi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pandion haliaetus ridgwayi*>

Maynard, 1887 <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup> <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bahama

Osprey <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>

**Authority**: Maynard <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 824904

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 354 \*  
**1927**: 453 \* **1934**: 502

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pandion ridgwayi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pandion haliaetus ridgwayi*>

Maynard, 1887 <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup> <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Maynard (1887) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 155

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pandion solitarius*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Cassin <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 293

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa**

*Panicum arizonicum*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Urochloa arizonica* (Scribn. & Merr.) O. Morrone & F. Zuloaga  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup> <sup>(Plants of the World Online 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: panic grass <sup>(Auk 1999)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 518217

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 153, 158

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Panicum capillare*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Panicum capillare* L. <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup> <sup>(Plants of the World Online 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**:

witchgrass <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 40914

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Panicum dichotomiflorum*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Panicum dichotomiflorum* Michx.  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup> <sup>(Plants of the World Online 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: panic grass <sup>(Auk 1999)</sup>

**Pa****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 40908

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 205 \* **1939:** 158**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panicum fasciculatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**Urochloa fusca (Sw.) B.F.  
Hansen & Wunderlin (ITS 2014)

(Plants code 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** panic  
grass (Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 518268

(ITS 2014)

**General notes:** "fasciculatum"

= "fusca" (Plants code 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 158**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panicum hallii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Panicum hallii Vasey (ITS 2014)

(Plants code 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** panic  
grass (Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 40936

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 152, 153**Pa****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panicum repens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Panicum repens L. (ITS 2014) (Plants code 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Johnson  
grass" not found**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 504106

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910:** 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panicum sanguinale:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop.  
(ITS 2014) (Plants code 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** crab

grass (Auk 1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 518370

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 286**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panicum scribnerianum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**Dichanthelium oligosanthes  
(Schult.) Gould var.scribnerianum (Nash) Gould  
(Plants code 2014)

**Pa****Vernacular name(s):** panicgrass <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 518376<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 171**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panicum stramineum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:***Panicum hirticaule* J. Presl var.*stramineum* (Hitchc. & Chase)Beetle <sup>(Plants index 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** panicgrass <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 504107<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panicum utowananaeum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:***Setaria utowanana* (Scribn. exMillsp.) Pilg. <sup>(ITS 2014) (Plants index 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 518397<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 335**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pa****Panopeus depressa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Eurypanopeus depressus*>(Smith, 1869) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Smith <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 323**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panopeus depressus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Eurypanopeus depressus*>(Smith, 1869) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 323**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panopeus sayi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Dyspanopeus sayi*> (Smith,1869) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Smith <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 98781<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 20, 175**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa*****Panterpe insignis*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Panterpe insignis*> Cabanis and Heine, 1860 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fiery-throated Hummingbird (A.O.U. 1983)

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine (1860) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555127 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 338 \* **1998:** xxxii, 294, 295, 714

***Pantheistes carolinensis carolinensis*****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecile carolinensis carolinensis*> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Carolina Chickadee (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Pantheistes" = misspelling of "Penthestes"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 381

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pantomallus ovicollis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Pa****Current scientific name:**

<*Eburia ovicollis*> LeConte, 1873 (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** long-horned beetle (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 160

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Panurus biarmicus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Panurus biarmicus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561803 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 336 \* **1925:** 469 \* **1929:** 276 \* **1931:** 469

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Panurus biarmicus biarmicus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Panurus biarmicus biarmicus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918474 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 315

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pa

**Panurus biarmicus russicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Panurus biarmicus russicus&gt;

(Brehm, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918476

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1922: 137**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panychlora russata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chlorostilbon russatus&gt; (Salvin and Godman, 1881) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Salvin and Godman (Auk 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 138**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panyptila cayenensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Panyptila cayennensis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1893: 84 \*

1934: 377,378

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pa

**Panyptila cayennensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Panyptila cayennensis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser

Swallow-tailed Swift (xxxxx188,7); also: Cayenne Swift (xxxxx188,7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (xxxxx188,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555000

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 386 \*

1894: 171 \* 1898: 7 \* 1939: 83

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 324 \*

1998: xxxi,281,713

**Panyptila melanoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aeronautes saxatalis&gt;

(Woodhouse, 1853) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "melanoleucus" = "saxatalis" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 359**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panyptila sancti-hieronymi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Panyptila sanctihieronymi&gt;

Salvin, 1863 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** (Salvin, 1863) (xxxxx188,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 7,8

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 324 \*  
**1998**: 281

***Panyptila sanctihieronymi*:**

**Current scientific name**:

<*Panyptila sanctihieronymi*>

Salvin, 1863 <sup>(Auk 1863)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Great  
 Swallow-tailed Swift <sup>(Auk 1863)</sup>; also  
 Geronimo Swift <sup>(Auk 1863)</sup>

**Authority**: Salvin (1863) <sup>(Auk 1863)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554999  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 324 \*  
**1998**: xxxi, 281, 713

***Panyptila saxatilis*:**

**Current scientific name**:

<*Aeronautes saxatilis*>

(Woodhouse, 1853) <sup>(Auk 1853)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-  
 throated Swift <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 231

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 404 \*  
**1889**: 9

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Papilio arythia*:**

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Pa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Papilio glaus*:**

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Papilio glaus*> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: American  
 swallow-tailed butterfly <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Authority**: Linn[aeus] <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 188547  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 393

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Para hudsonicus rabbitssi*:**

**Current scientific name**:

<*Poecile hudsonicus*  
*hudsonicus* (rabbitssi)> Burleigh  
 and Peters, 1948 <sup>(Auk 1948)</sup>

**Authority**: Burleigh and Peters  
 (1948) <sup>(Auk 1948)</sup>

**Type locality**: St. Andrews,  
 Newfoundland <sup>(Auk 1948)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 389

***Parabuteo unicinctus*:**

**Current scientific name**:

<*Parabuteo unicinctus*>  
 (Temminck, 1824) <sup>(Auk 1824)</sup> (ITS 2014)



**Pa**

**Vernacular name(s):** Harris's Hawk (AOUc1#7); also: Harris' Hawk

(AOUc1#6#8), Bay-winged Hawk (AOUc1#6#7)

**Authority:** Temminck (1824)

(AOUc1#3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175397

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 79

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 157 \* **1957:** 111 \* **1983:** 113,802 \*

**1998:** xxi,98,707

**Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1837) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Harris's Hawk (AOUc1#1,18,2,3,4)

**Authority:** Audubon (1837)

(AOUc1#4,5) \* Audubon (1839) (AOUc1#1,2)

**Type locality:** Mississippi (between Bayou Sara and Natchez) (AOUc1#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175398

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 422 \*

**1887:** 26 \* **1890:** 333 \* **1892:**

205,233,328 \* **1895:** 137 \* **1900:**

342 \* **1908:** 441 \* **1911:** 73,202,

207 \* **1919:** 283,567 \* **1925:**

534,545 \* **1926:** 352

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 187 \*

**1889:** 29 \* **1895:** 129 \* **1910:**

157 \* **1931:** 69 \* **1957:** 111

**Pa**

**Parabuteo unicinctus superior:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi (superior)> van Rossem, 1942

(Auk 2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1942)

(AOUc1#5)

**Type locality:** Imperial County, California (AOUc1#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175399

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 111

**Parabuteo unicinctus unicinctus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Parabuteo unicinctus unicinctus> (Temminck, 1824)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175400

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 389

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 157

**Paractiornis perpusillus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<Paractiornis perpusillus>

Wetmore 1930 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1930)

(AOUc1#4)

**Type locality:** Miocene of Nebraska (Auk 1990)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 444

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 451

**Paradisaea apoda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Paradisaea apoda> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Greater

Bird of Paradise <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561807

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 619 \*

1929: 482 \* 1932: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Paradisaea apoda****subintermedia:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Rothschild (1921)

<sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** "exact range not known" <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 619

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Paradisaea duivenbodei:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Pa**

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Menegaux <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** Yaour, Geelvink Bay, New Guinea <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 462 \*

1914: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Paradisaea guilielmi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Paradisaea guilielmi> Cabanis, 1888 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cab[anis] <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561809

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Paradisaea guilielmi-secundi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 429

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa****Paradisaea intermedia:****Current scientific name:**<Paradisaea raggiana intermedia> De Vis, 1894 (Auk 1894)  
(JTB 2014)**Authority:** de Vis (Auk 1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 131**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Paradisaea raggiana sororia:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Menegaux (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Paradisaea intermedia" (Auk 1914)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 462 \* **1914**: 131**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Paradisaea rubra:****Current scientific name:**<Paradisaea rubra> Daudin, 1800 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561812 (Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 482**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pa****Paradisaea tristis:****Current scientific name:**<Acridotheres tristis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1800)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 466 \* **1983**: 586 \* **1998**: 523,524**Paradisaea apoda:****Current scientific name:**<Paradisaea apoda> Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 312**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Paradisaea apoda luptoni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lowe (1923) (Auk 1923)**Type locality:** unknown locality (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 563**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa**

*Paradisaea apoda novaeguineae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Paradisaea apoda novaeguineae*> D'Alberty and Salvadori, 1879 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 563

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Paradisaea apoda raggiana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Paradisaea raggiana raggiana*> Sclater, 1873 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 563

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Paradisaea mixta*:

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Rothschild <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** "locality unknown" <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 483

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Paradisaea rudolphi ampla*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Paradisaea rudolphi rudolphi* (*ampla*)> Greenway, 1934 <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Greenway (1934)

<sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mt. Misim, Huon Gulf Region, New Guinea <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 268

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Paradisornis rudolfi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Paradisaea rudolphi*> (Finsch and Meyer, 1885) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 140

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Paradoxornis alphansiana stressemanni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Paradoxornis alphansiana stressemanni*> Yen, 1934 <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Yen (1934)

**Type locality:** Kwei-chow <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 559

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Paradoxornis heudei*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Paradoxornis heudei> David, 1872 <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: David <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561823

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 426

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Paralechia pinifoliella*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: needle

minor <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 507

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parandra polita*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<Hesperandra cylindrica>

(Thomson, 1861) <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Pa**

**Vernacular name(s)**: long-horned beetle <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "polita" =

"cylindrica" <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Paranyroca magna*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<Paranyroca magna> Miller and Compton 1939 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Miller and Compton <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality**: Lower Miocene of South Dakota <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 129

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parapavo californicus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<Parapavo californicus> Miller 1909 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Miller (1909) <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Type locality**: Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 180 \*  
**1928**: 247,256 \* **1930**: 443  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 444

*Parapomala calamus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 168  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parascaniornis stensioi*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil;  
 nomen dubium (Fossilworks 2014)

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Lambrecht (1933)  
 (Juk 1934)

**Type locality**: Cretaceous of  
 Ivo, Sweden (Juk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 262  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parasula cyanops cyanops*:

**Current scientific name**: <Sula  
 [dactylatra, tasmani or granti]>  
 Lesson, 1831 (Arbore 2014)

**Authority**: Sundevall (Juk 1910)

**Pa**

**General notes**: "cyanops" =  
 "dactylatra, tasmani or granti"  
 (Arbore 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 203  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parasula dactylathra*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**: <Sula  
 dactylatra> Lesson, 1831 (Arbore 2014)  
 (JTG 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "dactylathra" =  
 misspelling of "dactylatra"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 157  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parasula neboxii*:

**Current scientific name**: <Sula  
 neboxii> Milne-Edwards, 1882  
 (Arbore 2014) (JTG 2014)

**Authority**: Milne-Edwards (Juk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 203  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa***Pardaliparus elegans*:**Current scientific name:**<Periparus elegans> Lesson,  
1831 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 96, 107*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pardaliparus elegans**guimarasensis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mearns (1916) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>**Type locality:** Guimaras Isl.  
<sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 96*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pardaliparus elegans**panayensis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mearns (1916) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>**Type locality:** Panay Isl.,  
Philippines <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 96*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pa***Pardaliparus elegans**suluensis*:**Current scientific name:**<Periparus elegans suluensis>  
(Mearns, 1916) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Mearns (1916) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>**Type locality:** Sulu Isl. <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 96*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pardaliparus venustulus**venustulus*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Periparus venustulus&gt;

Swinhoe, 1870 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-  
bellied Tit <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>**Authority:** Swinhoe <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 203*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.*Pardalotus affinis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 249*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa*****Pardalotus assimilis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 249***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pardalotus ornatus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pardalotus ornatus*>Temminck, 1826 (*Avibase* 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 249***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pardigalla brevicauda*:****Current scientific name:**<*Paradigalla brevicauda*>

Rothschild and Hartert, 1911

(*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild andHartert (*Auk* 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561805(ITIS 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 270***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pardigalla intermedia*:****Current scientific name:**<*Paradigalla carunculata**intermedia*> Ogilvie-Grant, 1913(*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1913)(*Auk* 1913)**Pa****Type locality:** New Guinea (*Auk* 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 608***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pardirallus maculatus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pardirallus maculatus*>(Boddaert, 1783) (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SpottedRail (*Illustration* 1957)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(*Illustration* 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176394(ITIS 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): no citations found.***A.O.U. Check-List***: \* **1983**: 157,801 \***1998**: xxiv, 135,709,749***Pardirallus rityrhynchus******tschudii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pardirallus sanguinolentus**tschudii*> (Chubb, 1919) (*Avibase* 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Chubb (1919) (*Auk* 1919)**Type locality:** Junin, centralPeru (*Auk* 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 309***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.



**Pa*****Pardirallus rytirhynchus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pardirallus sanguinolentus*>(Swainson, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "rytirhynchos" = "sanguinolentus" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 456**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pardirallus rytirhynchus rytirhynchus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pardirallus sanguinolentus**sanguinolentus*> (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "rytirhynchos" = "sanguinolentus" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 446**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pardirallus variegatus*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Rallus maculatus*" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pa*****Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 52**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Paria canella*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Paria canella*> (Fabricius, 1801) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-beetle (Auk 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 720879 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Paria canella 4-notata*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Paria quadrinotata*> (Say, 1824)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 173**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Parisoma blanfordi distincta*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 258  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parisoma blanfordi somaliensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Sylvia leucomelaena somaliensis*> (Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918) (Auk 1918)  
(JTB 2004)

**Authority:** Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Mundara, Somaliland (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 140  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parisoma bohmi somalicum*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Parisoma boehmi somalicum*>  
 Friedmann, 1928 (Auk 1928)

**Authority:** Friedmann (1928) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** British Somaliland (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 522  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parisoma buryi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Parisoma buryi*> Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 (Auk 1913)

**Pa**

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Yemen (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 607  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parisoma lugens clara*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Parisoma lugens clarum*>  
 Meise, 1934 (Auk 1934)

**Authority:** Meise (1934) (Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** Matengo Highlands (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 277  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parisoma olivascens*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Muscicapa olivascens*>  
 (Cassin, 1859) (Auk 1859)

**Authority:** Cassin (Auk 1859)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 279  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parisoma pulpum*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

## Pa

**Authority:** Friedmann (1926)

(Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Gunnal,

Portugese West Africa (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 278

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parisoma subcaeruleum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Parisoma subcaeruleum>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 486

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parisoma subcaeruleum**

**ansorgi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Parisoma subcaeruleum

ansorgi> Zedlitz, 1921 (Auk 1921)

**Authority:** Zedlitz (1921) (Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** Benguella, Africa

(Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 486

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pa

**Parisonia olivascens:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa olivascens>

(Cassin, 1859) (Auk 1927) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Parisonia" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "Parisoma"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 255

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parkinsonia oculata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

Parkinsonia aculeata L. (Pinto Lucio 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "oculeata" = emendation (?) of "aculeata"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 477

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Paroaria capitata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Paroaria capitata> (Orbigny

and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Auk 1927)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-billed Cardinal (Auk 1927)

## Pa

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1837) <sup>(A.O.U. 1837)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179553  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 382 \*  
**1922:** 136

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 678,806 \*  
**1998:** 1,599,726

**Paroaria cervicalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Paroaria gularis cervicalis>  
Sclater, 1862 <sup>(Auk 1862)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk 1862)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 382  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Paroaria coronata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Paroaria coronata> (Miller, 1776) <sup>(Auk 1776)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-crested Cardinal <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>; also: Brazilian Cardinal <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Authority:** Miller (1776) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179554  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 678,806 \*  
**1998:** 1,599,726

## Pa

**Paroaria cristata schulzei:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Brodtkorb (1937) <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Type locality:** Puerto Casado, Paraguayan Chaco <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 406  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Paroaria cucullata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-crested Cardinal <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Authority:** Latham <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 129

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 398 \*  
**1931:** 566

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Paroaria dominicana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Paroaria dominicana>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 1758)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-cowled Cardinal <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561843  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 794

*Paroaria gularis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Paroaria gularis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Red-capped Cardinal (POUC 198)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)

(POUC 198)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561844

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 268, 382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 794

*Paroaria gularis cervicalis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Paroaria gularis cervicalis>

Sclater, 1862 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Sclater (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 730608

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Paroaria humberti*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Paroaria dominicana [var. humberti]> (Angelini, 1901)

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Angelini (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: putative color morph of "Paroaria dominicana"

(Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Paroides flaviceps*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Auriparus flaviceps> (Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Verdin;

also: Yellow-headed Titmouse

(Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 175

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Paroreomyza flammea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Paroreomyza flammea> (Wilson, 1890) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Kakawahie (POUC 198, 7); also: Molokai Creeper (POUC 198, 7)

**Authority**: Wilson (1890) (POUC 198, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179590

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 761, 809 \* **1998**: liv, 676, 728

*Paroreomyza maculata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Paroreomyza maculata> (Cabanis, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Oahu

Alauahio (POUC 197); also: Oahu

Creeper (POUC 198, 7), Oahu Alauwahio

(POUC 198)

**Pa****Authority:** Cabanis (1850) (Auk 1850)\* Cabanis (1851) (Auk 1851)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179589(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 761,809 \***1998:** liv,676,728**Paroreomyza montana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Paroreomyza montana&gt;

(Wilson, 1890) (Auk 1890) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** MauiAlauahio (Auk 1897); also: MauiCreeper (Auk 1897), Maui Alauwahio(Auk 1898)**Authority:** Wilson (1890) (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179591(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 761,809 \***1998:** liv,676,728**Parotia lawesi fuscior:****Current scientific name:**<Parotia lawesii (fuscior)> (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Greenway (1934)(Auk 1934)**Type locality:** Mt. Misim, HuonGulf Region, New Guinea (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 268**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Pa****Parotia lawesii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Parotia lawesii&gt; (Ramsay,

1885) (Auk 1885) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561848(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 399**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parotia sefilata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Parotia sefilata&gt; (Forster,

1781) (Auk 1781) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561849(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 315 \***1932:** 391**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra aenea:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Cuv." (1817) (Auk 1817)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

(Auk 1888)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 289,299**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra africana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Actophilornis africanus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 1789) (ITS 2014)

**Pa****Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:**

289,290,292,301

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra albinucha:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Actophilornis albinucha&gt;

(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832)

<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Authority:** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (1832) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:**

289,290,300

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra atrata:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Tick." (1833) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

(Auk 1888)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 299**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra atricollis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Pa****Authority:** Swainson (1838)<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

(Auk 1888)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 300**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra brasiliensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:**

289,290,296

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra capensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Microparra capensis&gt; (Smith, 1839)

<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Authority:** Smith (1849) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:**

290,292,301

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra cayennensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Vanellus chilensis

cayennensis&gt; (Gmelin, 1789)

<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Pa****Authority:** Gmelin<sup>(1803:1796)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Tringa cajennensis (Latham) = Parra cayannensis (Gmelin)<sup>(1803:1796)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 164**Parra chavaria:****Current scientific name:**<Chauna chavaria> (Linnaeus, 1766)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra chilensis:****Current scientific name:**<Vanellus chilensis> (Molina 1782)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Molina (1782)<sup>(1803:1796)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Tringa cajennensis (Latham) = Parra chilensis (Molina)<sup>(1803:1796)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 290**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 165 \* **1998:** 142**Pa****Parra chirurgus:****Current scientific name:**<Hydrophasianus chirurgus> (Scopoli, 1786)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Scopoli (1786)<sup>(1803:1796)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 289**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra cordifera:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lesson (1824)<sup>(1803:1796)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Jacana spinosa"<sup>(1803:1796)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:**

289, 290, 297

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra cristata (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Vieillot (1817)<sup>(1803:1796)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Metopidius indicus"<sup>(1803:1796)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:**

289, 290, 299, 303

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Pa****Parra cristata** (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Reich. (nec Vieill.)" (1848) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Hydralector gallinaceus" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra cuprea:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Vahl." (1793) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Metopidius indicus" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 299**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra dominica:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 338,339**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pa****Parra gallinacea:****Current scientific name:**<lrediparra gallinacea>  
(Temminck, 1828) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup> (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 290,302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra gallinaceus:****Current scientific name:**<lrediparra gallinacea>  
(Temminck, 1828) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup> (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:**

289,290,292

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra gymnostoma:****Current scientific name:**<Jacana spinosa gymnostoma>  
(Wagler, 1831) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup> (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Jacana <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Authority:** Wagler (1831) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 88 \* **1880:** 91**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:**51,289,290,297,298 \* **1918:** 206\* **1932:** 73

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 166 \*  
**1931**: 101

**Parra hypomelaena**:**Current scientific name**:

<Jacana jacana hypomelaena>  
(Gray, 1846) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Gray (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 290, 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Parra indica**:**Current scientific name**:

<Metopidius indicus> (Latham,  
1790) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Latham (1790) (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**:

289, 290, 299

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Parra intermedia**:**Current scientific name**:

<Jacana jacana intermedia>  
(Sclater, 1857) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Bonaparte [sic] (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Parra jacana" (Auk 1888)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 290, 294

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Parra jacana (1 of 3)**:**Current scientific name**:

<Jacana jacana> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)  
(A.O.U. Check-List 1931: 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: Jacana jacana  
(Brisson) = Parra jacana

(Linnaeus) (A.O.U. Check-List 1931: 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 277 \*

**1885**: 337, 338 \* **1888**: 289,

290, 292, 294-298 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 133 \*

**1931**: 101 \* **1957**: 163 \* **1983**:

175, 176 \* **1998**: 152

**Parra jacana (2 of 3)**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: Shaw (1824) (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of

"Jacana spinosa" (Auk:1888)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 297

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Parra jacana (3 of 3)**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: d'Orbigny (1840)

(Auk 1888)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Jacana violacea" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 5 1

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Parra luzoniensis**:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Hydrophasianus chirurgus" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 289,304

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Parra melanochloris**:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Vieillot (1834) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Metopidius indicus" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 299

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Parra melanopygia**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Jacana jacana melanopygia> (Sclater, 1857) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclat[er] <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 290,296,297

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Parra melanoviridis**:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Vieillot (1834) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Metopidius indicus" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 299

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Parra nigra**:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 289,290,296,297

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Parra novae-guineae**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Irediparra gallinacea novae-guineae> (Ramsay, 1878) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ramsay (1878) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parra novaeguineae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Irediparra gallinacea novaeguinae> (Ramsay, 1878)  
(*Avibase* 2014)

**Authority:** Ramsay (1878) (*Auk* 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 290

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parra phoenicurus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Hodg." (*Auk* 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Hydrophasianus chirurgus" (*Auk* 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parra senegalla*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Vanellus senegallus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 338,339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parra sinensis*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (*Auk* 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Hydrophasianus chirurgus" (*Auk* 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 289,304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parra spinosa*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Jacana spinosa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (*Auk* 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176449

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 289,290

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parra superciliosa*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Horsfield (1821) (*Auk* 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Metopidius indicus" (*Auk* 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 299

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parra variabilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Jacana spinosa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Parra variabilis (Linnaeus) = Fulica spinosa (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1933:4,5,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 338 \* **1888:** 289,297,298 \* **1897:** 88,119

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 133 \* **1931:** 101 \* **1983:** 175 \* **1998:** 152

**Parra violacea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Jacana spinosa violacea> (Cory, 1881) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cory (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Haiti (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 130,155

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 51,290,297,299 \* **1918:** 206

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parra viridis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1895)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 289,290,296

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parula americana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga americana> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern

Parula (A.O.U. 1933:7); also: Parula

Warbler (A.O.U. 1933:7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (A.O.U. 1933:7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178868 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 21 \* **1878:** 22,172 \* **1879:** 141,211 \* **1880:** 48,114,236 \* **1881:** 151,227 \* **1882:** 8,16,36,90,161 \* **1883:** 38,66,67,176

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 170,175,176,178,179 \* **1885:** 15,61,62,73,377 \* **1886:** 26 \* **1901:** 146,149 \* **1903:** 171,176,178,179

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 485 \* **1983:** 606,607,790,807 \* **1998:** xlvii,538,539,702,724

**Parula brasiliiana** (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 170

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Parula brasiliensis* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Sci[ater] and Salv[in] (1860) <sup>(Auk 1860)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Compsothlypis pitiayumi inornata" <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 170

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Parula graysoni*:

**Current scientific name:** <Setophaga pitiayumi graysoni> (Ridgway, 1887) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Socorro Warbler <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 486 \* 1983: 607 \* 1998: 539

*Parula gutturalis*:

**Current scientific name:** <Oreothlypis gutturalis> (Cabanis, 1861) <sup>(Auk 1861)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Flame-throated Warbler <sup>(Auk 1861)</sup>

**Pa**

**Authority:** Cabanis (1861) <sup>(Auk 1861)</sup>

\* Cabanis (1860) <sup>(Auk 1860)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561851 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 607 \* 1998: xlvii, 537, 724

*Parula inornata*:

**Current scientific name:** <Setophaga pitiayumi inornata> (Baird, 1864) <sup>(Auk 1864)</sup>

**Authority:** Baird (1864) <sup>(Auk 1864)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 170

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Parula insularis*:

**Current scientific name:** <Setophaga pitiayumi insularis> (Lawrence, 1871) <sup>(Auk 1871)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1871) <sup>(Auk 1871)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 170

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Parula nigrilora*:

**Current scientific name:** <Setophaga pitiayumi nigrilora> (Coues, 1878) <sup>(Auk 1878)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Sennett's Warbler <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Pa****Authority:** Coues (1878)

(AUC 1878A)

**Type locality:** Hidalgo, Texas

(Vieillot 1850)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 144 \***1880:** 46,89**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 170 \***1885:** 368 \* **1901:** 14**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 305 \***1895:** 273 \* **1910:** 310 \* **1931:****285 \* 1957:** 486**Parula pitaiyumi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Setophaga pitaiyumi&gt; (Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tropical

Parula (AUC 1878)\*; also: Olive-backed

Warbler (AUC 1878)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (AUC 1817)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178869

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 87**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 170 \***1885:** 368 \* **1940:** 517**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 486 \***1983:** 606 \* **1998:** xlvii, 538,

539, 724

**Parula pitaiyumi inornata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Setophaga pitaiyumi inornata&gt;

(Baird, 1864) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1864) (Auk 1864)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 170**Pa****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parula pitaiyumi insularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Setophaga pitaiyumi insularis&gt;

(Lawrence, 1871) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1871)

(Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parula pitaiyumi nigrilora:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Setophaga pitaiyumi nigrilora&gt;

(Coues, 1878) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Coues (1878) (AUC 1878)**Type locality:** Hidalgo, Texas

(AUC 1878)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178870

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 486**Parula pitaiyumi pitaiyumi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Setophaga pitaiyumi pitaiyumi&gt;

(Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178872

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 807

**Pa****Parula superciliosa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Oreothlypis superciliosa&gt;

(Hartlaub, 1844) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crescent-chested Warbler (A.O.U. 1983, 7); also: Hartlaub's Warbler (A.O.U. 1983, 7), Spot-breasted Warbler (A.O.U. 1983, 7)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (1844) (A.O.U. 1983, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554351(JFIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 607 \*

1998: xlvii, 537, 724

**Parus a. salicarius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile montanus salicarius&gt;

Brehm, 1831 (Avibase 2014) (JFIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 129

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus albiventris curtus:****Current scientific name:**<Parus albiventris> (Shelley, 1881) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Friedmann (1926)(Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Taveta, Kenya Colony (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa****General notes:** "curtus" ="albiventris" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 278

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus alis aureus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Bartram (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Helminthophila chrysoptera" (Auk 1930)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1909: 360

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus americanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Setophaga americana&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U. 1983, 1985, 1986, 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 169, 170 \*

1886: 26 \* 1896: 44

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 304, 305 \*

1895: 273 \* 1910: 309 \* 1931:

284 \* 1957: 485 \* 1983: 606 \*

1998: 537, 538



**Pa***Parus annexus*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Baeolophus wollweberi

(annexus)> (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Cassin (1850) (Auk 1850)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 323 \* **1918:** 214**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 235*Parus ater*:**Current scientific name:**<Periparus ater> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Coal Tit (Auk:1937)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 280 \* **1895:** 336 \* **1896:** 300, 327 \* **1905:** 429 \* **1910:** 477 \* **1916:** 258 \* **1929:** 421 \* **1934:** 240 \* **1937:** 411 \* **1940:** 176**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Parus ater ater***Current scientific name:**<Periparus ater ater> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 182**Pa***A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Parus ater britannicus*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Periparus ater britannicus&gt; (Sharpe and Dresser, 1871)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** British Coal Tit (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 327 \* **1929:** 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Parus ater lusitanica*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Oporto, Portugal (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Parus ater pekinensis*:**Current scientific name:**<Periparus ater pekinensis> (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Authority:** disagreement among authors**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 490

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus ater prageri*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Hellmayr <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality**: Jagdhaus  
Kischa, N.W. Caucasus <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus ater ptilosus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Periparus ater ptilosus>  
(Ogilvie-Grant, 1912) <sup>(Arboreal 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Ogilvie-Grant <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 555 \*  
**1913**: 139

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus ater typicus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Periparus ater ater> (Linnaeus,  
1758) <sup>(Arboreal 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: "typicus"  
signifies type race of species

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa**

*Parus atricapillus*

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:  
<Poecile atricapillus> (Linnaeus,  
1766) <sup>(Arboreal 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: "atricapillus" =  
misspelling of "atricapillus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 319

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Parus atricapillus* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:  
<Poecile atricapillus> (Linnaeus,  
1766) <sup>(Arboreal 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black-  
capped Chickadee <sup>(POUC/PE/SE)</sup>; also:  
Chickadee <sup>(POUC/PE/SE)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)  
<sup>(POUC/PE/SE/ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178699  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**:  
19, 21, 85 \* **1879**: 32, 34, 55, 81,  
92, 140 \* **1880**: 175 \* **1881**: 12,  
226, 245 \* **1882**: 80, 109, 155, 187,  
228, 234 \* **1883**: 59, 154

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 78, 135,  
157, 244, 280, 397, 398 \* **1885**:  
127, 304 \* **1886**: 84, 177, 314,  
327, 400 \* **1887**: 16, 107, 133, 298  
\* **1888**: 151, 153, 155, 363, 389 \*  
**1889**: 29, 46, 77, 79, 105, 119, 120,  
144, 149, 316 \* **1890**: 130, 394 \*  
**1891**: 165 \* **1892**: 67, 140, 204 \*  
**1893**: 14, 37, 41, 43, 46, 127, 229,

**Pa**

323 \* **1896**: 285,292,297,382 \*  
**1897**: 99 \* **1898**: 20,21,137,144,  
 150 \* **1899**: 253 \* **1900**: 73 \*  
**1901**: 45,345 \* **1902**: 30,237 \*  
**1903**: 236 \* **1904**: 44,239 \*  
**1905**: 53,87,428 \* **1906**: 313 \*  
**1907**: 52,86 \* **1908**: 21,63, 467 \*  
**1909**: 56,361 \* **1913**: 328,353 \*  
**1919**: 295 \* **1924**: 509 \* **1925**:  
 300,471 \* **1927**: 589 \* **1930**: 448  
 \* **1933**: 463 \* **1938**: 116 \* **1940**:  
 176  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 334 \*  
**1889**: 65 \* **1895**: 307 \* **1910**:  
 349 \* **1931**: 229 \* **1957**: 382,385  
 \* **1983**: 512,513,808 \* **1998**:  
 463,736,758

*Parus atricapillus* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Canada  
 Titmouse (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Parus carolinensis" (Auk:1906)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309 \*  
**1918**: 281

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus atricapillus atricapillus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Poecile atricapillus atricapillus>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black-  
 capped Chickadee (Auk:1928)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)  
 (Aukbase 2014)

**Pa**

**Type locality**: Quebec City,  
 Quebec (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178700  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 227,512  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 382

*Parus atricapillus bartletti*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Poecile atricapillus bartletti>  
 (Aldrich and Nutt, 1939) (Aukbase 2014)  
 (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Aldrich and Nutt  
 (1939) (Aukbase 2014)

**Type locality**: Avalon  
 Peninsula, Newfoundland (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178702  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 383

*Parus atricapillus borealis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Poecile montanus borealis>  
 (Selys-Longchamps, 1843)  
 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Selys (Auk:1833)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 612 \*  
**1933**: 246

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus atricapillus canadensis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 nonbinomial

**Pa****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile atricapillus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Brisson (A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Parus atricapillus" (A.O.U. 1957)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 229 \* 1957: 382

**Parus atricapillus carolinensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis carolinensis> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Carolina Chickadee (Nuttall 1879)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1879: 81, 141, 223

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 398

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus atricapillus fortuitus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile atricapillus fortuitus> (Dawson and Bowles, 1909) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Dawson and Bowles (1909) (A.O.U. 1957)

**Type locality:** Walla Walla, Washington (A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178707 (ITIS 2014)

**Pa**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 384

**Parus atricapillus garrinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile atricapillus garrinus> (Behle, 1951) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Behle (1951) (A.O.U. 1957)

**Type locality:** Uintah County, Utah (A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178706 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 384

**Parus atricapillus kleinschmidtii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile montanus kleinschmidtii> (Hellmayr, 1900) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** British Willow Tit (Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1933: 146

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus atricapillus lonnbergi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile montanus borealis (lonnbergi)> (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 407

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Parus atricapillus nevadensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecile atricapillus nevadensis*> (Linsdale, 1938)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linsdale (1938) (aouci #6)

**Type locality:** Elko County, Nevada (aouci #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178705

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 384

***Parus atricapillus occidentalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecile atricapillus occidentalis*> (Baird, 1858)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Oregon Chickadee (aouci #1, 1a, 2)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (aouci #1, 1a, 2)

**Type locality:** Shoalwater Bay, Washington (aouci #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178708

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 90 \* 1882: 227, 228

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 171, 186 \*

1887: 86 \* 1893: 17, 127, 291,

382 \* 1897: 180 \* 1898: 21 \*

1900: 357 \* 1902: 140 \* 1903:

208 \* 1904: 233 \* 1906: 148 \*

**Pa**

1907: 245 \* 1908: 437 \* 1926: 325

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 334 \*

1889: 65 \* 1895: 308 \* 1957: 384

***Parus atricapillus praticus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecile atricapillus praticus*> (Oberholser, 1937)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1937)

(aouci #5)

**Type locality:** Mount Guyot, Great Smoky Mountains (aouci #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178701

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 383

***Parus atricapillus relictus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Troller (1922) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** St. Moritz Dorf.

(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Parus atricapillus rossicus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus atricapillus salicarius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecile montanus salicarius*>

Brehm, 1831 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Willow Tit

(Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 129,534

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus atricapillus*

*septrionalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecile atricapillus*

*septrionalis*> (Harris, 1846)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-

tailed Chickadee (POUCI #1,14,2)

**Authority:** Harris (1846) (POUCI #9) \*

Harris (1845) (Auk) (P1,2)

**Type locality:** Yellowstone

River, Montana (Auk) (P1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178703

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 55,141

\* **1880**: 225 \* **1881**: 85,87 \*

**1883**: 154

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 15,277,

331 \* **1886**: 327 \* **1887**: 123 \*

**1888**: 119 \* **1893**: 127,325 \*

**1894**: 270,308 \* **1895**: 218 \*

**Pa**

**1898**: 21 \* **1900**: 107 \* **1901**:

238 \* **1904**: 233,362,449 \* **1908**:

34, 54,73,467

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 334 \*

**1889**: 65 \* **1895**: 308 \* **1957**:

382,383

*Parus atricapillus*

*subrhenanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 293

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus atricapillus turneri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecile atricapillus turneri*>

Ridgway, 1884 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Turner's

Chickadee (Auk 1904)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)

(Auk) (P1,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** St. Michael's,

Alaska (Auk) (P1,2,3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178704

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 207 \*

**1892**: 195 \* **1904**: 418

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 349 \*

**1931**: 230 \* **1957**: 383

**Pa****Parus atricapillus uralensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile montanus uralensis&gt;

Grote, 1927 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Grote (1927) <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 128**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus atricristatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Baeolophus atricristatus&gt;

(Cassin, 1850) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Black-crested Titmouse <sup>(eOICIF1.1a.2.2.8)</sup>**Authority:** Cassin (1850) <sup>(eOICIF1.1a.2.2.4.8.8)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178739 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 28-30,298 \* 1889: 241 \* 1892: 343  
\* 1893: 135 \* 1903: 358 \* 1905:  
15**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 332 \*1889: 65 \* 1895: 306 \* 1910:  
347 \* 1931: 233 \* 1957: 390 \*  
1983: 516**Parus atricristatus**  
**atricristatus:****Current scientific name:**<Baeolophus atricristatus  
atricristatus> (Cassin, 1850)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cassin (1850) <sup>(eOICIF4.2)</sup>**Pa****Type locality:** Rio GrandeRiver, Texas (vicinity) <sup>(eOICIF4.5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178742<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 391**Parus atricristatus****castaneifrons:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Baeolophus atricristatus

sennetti (castaneifrons)&gt;

Sennett, 1887 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-fronted Titmouse <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Authority:** Sennett (1887) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Type locality:** Bee Co., Texas <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 28 \*

1888: 400: \* 1901: 21,23

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus atricristatus dysleptus:****Current scientific name:**<Baeolophus atricristatus  
paloduro (dysleptus)> van Tyne,  
1954 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Van Tyne (1954)<sup>(eOICIF1.1b)</sup>**Type locality:** Brewster County,  
Texas <sup>(eOICIF4.5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178741<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 391

*Parus atricristatus*  
*kleinschmidti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecile montanus*  
*kleinschmidti*> (Hellmayr, 1900)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 242

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus atricristatus paloduro*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Baeolophus atricristatus*  
*paloduro*> Stevenson, 1940

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Stevenson (1940)

(AOU 195)

**Type locality:** Randall County,  
 Texas (AOU 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178740

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 391

*Parus atricristatus sennetti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Baeolophus atricristatus*  
*sennetti*> Ridgway, 1904 (Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1904) (AOU 195)

**Type locality:** Bexar County,  
 Texas (AOU 195)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178743

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 391

*Parus aureola*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipra aureola*> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(AOU 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 425

*Parus aureus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Vroeg's  
 Catalogue, 1764"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 207, 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus auricapillus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipra erythrocephala*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Klein (AOU 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Pa**

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Parus erythrocephalus" (B.O.U.C.197)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 487 \*  
**1998:** 426

**Parus bahamensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Seligin (1753) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Certhiola bahamensis" (Auk 1886)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 47

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus barlowi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poecile rufescens barlowi>  
(Grinnell, 1900) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 382

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus biarmicus biarmicus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Panurus biarmicus biarmicus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Pa**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus bicolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus bicolor>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 1886)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tufted  
Titmouse (Auk 1886)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178738  
(Auk 1886)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 66,69

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 177,314,

316 \* **1887:** 28-30,133,245 \*

**1888:** 25,277,421 \* **1889:** 29,

121,241,305,316 \* **1890:** 34,

35,119,130 \* **1891:** 138,333 \*

**1892:** 214 \* **1893:** 38,41,133,

277 \* **1894:** 140 \* **1895:** 366 \*

**1896:** 214,220 \* **1897:** 98,325 \*

**1898:** 213,214 \* **1899:** 196 \*

**1902:** 18,148,149 \* **1903:** 357,

358 \* **1905:** 283 \* **1913:** 353 \*

**1918:** 279 \* **1927:** 239

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 332 \*

**1889:** 64 \* **1895:** 306 \* **1910:**

347 \* **1931:** 233 \* **1957:** 390,391

\* **1983:** 512,516 \* **1998:** 465,

466,736,740

**Parus bicolor bicolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus bicolor>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 808

*Parus bicolor floridanus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Florida  
Tufted Titmouse <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Authority**: Bangs (1898) <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Type locality**: Clear Water,  
Hillsboro Co., Florida <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: name  
sometimes expressed as "Parus  
(Lophophanes) bicolor  
floridanus"; taxon rejected by  
A.O.U.C.C.&N. <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 181 \*

**1899**: 131 \* **1908**: 397

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus bicolor texensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Baeolophus atricristatus  
sennetti (texensis)> <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Texan  
Tufted Titmouse <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Authority**: Sennett (1887) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Type locality**: Bee Co., Texas  
<sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 29 \*

**Pa**

**1888**: 400 \* **1892**: 343 \* **1893**:  
135 \* **1900**: 348 \* **1901**: \* 21,23  
\* **1903**: 358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 64 \*  
**1895**: 306

*Parus bokharensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Parus bokharensis>  
Lichtenstein, 1823 <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Licht[enstein] <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561854  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 426 \*

**1914**: 130,280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus bokharensis  
dzungaricus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Sarudny and  
Bilkewitsch <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 426

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus bokharensis iliensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Sarudny and  
Bilkewitsch <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Pa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 426  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus bokharensis panderi*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Sarudny and Harms  
(Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 130  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus bombycilla*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Pallas (1826) (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: "nom. nov. pro  
*Lanius garrulus*" (Auk 1917)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 331  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus borealis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Poecile montanus borealis*>  
 (Selys-Longchamps, 1843)  
(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 336  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa**

*Parus britannicus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Periparus ater britannicus*>  
 (Sharpe and Dresser, 1871)  
(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Sharpe and Dresser  
(Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 65 \*  
**1896**: 327 \* **1910**: 477

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus brunescens*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Reichenow (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Kubub in  
 Namaland (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 332  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus caerulea*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Cyanistes caeruleus*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Blue Tit  
(Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 520  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Pa****Parus caeruleus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cyanistes caeruleus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Blue Tit(A.O.U. 1991)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U. 1991)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters; name sometimes expressed as "Parus (Cyanistes) caeruleus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 300 \* **1906:** 121 \* **1916:** 258 \* **1925:** 384 \* **1929:** 274 \* **1931:** 642 \* **1940:** 176**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794**Parus caeruleus caeruleus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cyanistes caeruleus caeruleus&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Blue Tit(Auk 1918)**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 182 \* **1919:** 501 \* **1921:** 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pa****Parus caeruleus cyrenaicae:****Current scientific name:**<Cyanistes ultramarinus cyrenaicae> Hartert, 1922 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** N.W. Cyrenaica(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 589**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus caeruleus harterti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Tratz (1914) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Leixões (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 428**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus caeruleus obscurus:****Current scientific name:**<Cyanistes caeruleus obscurus> (Prazák, 1894) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** BritishBlue Tit (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa****Parus carolinensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile carolinensis&gt;

(Audubon, 1834) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CarolinaChickadee (Auk 1928) (F1, 16, 2, 3, 5)**Authority:** Audubon (1834)(Auk 1928) (F1, 16, 2, 3, 5, 6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178709(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 90 \*1878: 170 \* **1879:** 39,76,206,211 \* **1880:** 173 \* **1882:** 8,35,90,161 \* **1883:** 37**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 280,397,398 \* **1885:** 304: \* **1886:** 100,177,314,316 \* **1887:** 133,245,298 \* **1888:** 25,46,277 \* **1889:**29,120,316,331 \* **1890:** 34,35,119,130 \* **1891:** 138, 333 \***1892:** 204,214 \* **1893:** 133,323 \***1894:** 140 \* **1895:** 366 \* **1896:**214,220 \* **1902:** 18 \* **1904:**239,461,484 \* **1905:** 144,204,283 \* **1906:** 47,308,309 \* **1907:**25 \* **1908:** 398,424 \* **1909:** 361\* **1918:** 5 \* **1924:** 509 \* **1928:**

512

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 334 \***1889:** 65 \* **1895:** 308 \* **1910:**350 \* **1931:** 230 \* **1957:** 384,385\* **1983:** 513,808 \* **1998:** 463,

736,758

**Parus carolinensis agilis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile carolinensis agilis&gt;

(Sennett, 1888) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Plumbeous Chickadee (Auk 1928) (F16, 2)**Authority:** Sennett (1888)(Auk 1928) (F16, 2, 3, 4, 5)**Pa****Type locality:** Bee County,Texas (Auk 1928) (F3, 4, 5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178714(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 46,400 \***1889:** 241 \* **1892:** 344 \* **1893:**135 \* **1894:** 261 \* **1900:** 348 \***1901:** 21,23**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1889:** 65 \***1895:** 308 \* **1910:** 350 \* **1931:**230 \* **1957:** 386**Parus carolinensis****atricapilloides:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile carolinensis

atricapilloides&gt; (Lunk, 1952)

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Lunk (1952) (Auk 1952)**Type locality:** Ellis County,Oklahoma (Auk 1952)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178713(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 385**Parus carolinensis****carolinensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile carolinensis

carolinensis&gt; (Audubon, 1834)

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Carolina

Chickadee (Auk:1928)

**Authority:** Audubon (1834) (Auk 1928) (F16, 2)**Type locality:** Charleston,South Carolina (Auk 1928) (F16, 2)

**Pa****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178711

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1922: 242 \* 1925: 418 \* 1928: 227**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 385**Parus carolinensis extimus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile carolinensis extimus&gt;

(Todd and Sutton, 1936) (Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Todd and Sutton

(1936) (AUCI P5)

**Type locality:** Bethany, West

Virginia (AUCI P5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178710

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 385**Parus carolinensis impiger:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile carolinensis

carolinensis (impiger)&gt; Bangs,

1903 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1903) (AUCI P3,4,5)**Type locality:** Lake Ashby,

Florida (vicinity) (AUCI P3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178712

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 320 \* 1905: 221 \* 1908: 351**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 350 \* 1931: 230 \* 1957: 385**Pa****Parus cela:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cacicus cela&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(AUCI P1, P5, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 740 \*

1998: 656

**Parus cinctus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile cinctus&gt; (Boddaert,

1783) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Siberian

Tit (AUCI P5); also: Gray-headed

Chickadee (AUCI P5, P6), Siberian

Chickadee (AUCI P6)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

(AUCI P5, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178725

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 37 \*

1880: 89

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 77, 78 \*

1885: 50, 371, 373 \* 1893: 325 \*

1904: 368

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 388 \*

1983: 514, 515, 808 \* 1998: 465

**Parus cinctus alascensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile cinctus (alascensis)&gt;

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Prazak (1895) (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 132 \* **1906**: 181 \* **1908**: 398

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus cinctus grisescens*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 78

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus cinctus lathamii*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Poecile cinctus lathamii*>

(Stephens, 1817) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Stephens (1817)

(A.O.U. 1931)

**Type locality**: Norton Sound, Alaska (A.O.U. 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178726

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 388

*Parus cinctus obtectus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Poecile cinctus (obtectus)*>

(Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Siberian

Chickadee (A.O.U. 1931, 1932)

**Authority**: Cab[anis] (1871)

(A.O.U. 1931, 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 371 \* **1888**: 410 \* **1893**: 127: \* **1897**: 132 \* **1908**: 398

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 335 \* **1889**: 65 \* **1895**: 309

*Parus cinereus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Parus cinereus*> Vieillot, 1818

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916513

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus cinereus bokharensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Parus bokharensis bokharensis*> Lichtenstein, 1823

(Auk 2014)

**Authority**: Licht[enstein] (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus cinereus dzungaricus*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: "Sarud. and Bilkew." (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 464

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus cinereus ferghanensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Parus bokharensis  
ferghanensis> Buturlin, 1912

(*Auk* 2014)

**Authority:** Buturlin (1912) (*Auk* 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 425 \*  
**1913**: 464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus cinereus turkestanicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Parus bokharensis  
turkestanicus> Zarudny and  
Loudon, 1905 (*Auk* 2014)

**Authority:** "Sarud. and Loud." (*Auk* 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus coeruleus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Cyanistes caeruleus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa**

*Parus colletti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile montanus borealis>  
(Selys-Longchamps, 1843)  
(*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger (1888)  
(*Auk* 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "colletti" =  
"borealis" (*Auk* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 275

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus cristatus* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophophanes cristatus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (*Auk* 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 275 \*  
**1895**: 336 \* **1913**: 328, 357 \*  
**1929**: 422 \* **1933**: 246 \* **1940**:  
176

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 332 \*  
**1895**: 306

*Parus cristatus* (2 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus bicolor>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested  
Titmouse (*Auk* 1912)

**Authority:** Catesby (*Auk* 1840)



## Pa

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Parus bicolor"<sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 353

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 233 \* **1957**: 390

**Parus cristatus abadiei**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophophanes cristatus abadiei> Jouard, 1929 <sup>(Verbeke 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Jouard (1929) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Type locality:** Brittany <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 422

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Parus cristatus albifrons**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Jouard (1929) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Type locality:** Pyrenees <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 422

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Pa

**Parus cristatus alpinus**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 127

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Parus cristatus heimi**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Jouard (1929) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Type locality:** Maritime Alps <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 422

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Parus cristatus mitratus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophophanes cristatus mitratus> (Brehm, 1831) <sup>(Verbeke 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Tin <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Authority:** Brehm <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 502 \* **1928**: 127

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pa****Parus cristatus poeninus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Jouard (1929) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>**Type locality:** PlateauMonyana-Vermala, Alps <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 422**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus cristatus weigoldi:****Current scientific name:**<Lophophanes cristatus weigoldi> (Tratz, 1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Tratz (1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Type locality:** Favaio <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 428**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus cyanus apeliotes:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Meise (1934) <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>**Type locality:** Manchuria <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 110**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pa****Parus cyanus cyanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cyanistes cyanus cyanus&gt;

Pallas, 1770 <sup>(Auk 1770)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Blue Tit <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 588**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus dejeani:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 121**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus domesticus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passer domesticus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** English Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 156**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa****Parus dresseri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile palustris dresseri&gt;

(Stejneger, 1886) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 327**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Parus erythrocephalus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pipra erythrocephala&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 487 \***1998**: 426**Parus fasciatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chamaea fasciata&gt; (Gambel,

1845) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gambel (1845)<sup>(Auk 1923) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 336 \***1895**: 310 \* **1910**: 354 \* **1931**:240,241 \* **1957**: 404,405 \* **1983**:567 \* **1998**: 514**Pa****Parus flavifrons:****Indexed name (notes):** nomen

nudum

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gray <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 391**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Parus flavipectus carruthersi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cyanistes flavipectus

<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Hartert <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Samarkand <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 256**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Parus floridanus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** FloridaTufted Titmouse <sup>(Auk 1995)</sup>**Authority:** Bangs (1898) <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>**Type locality:** Clear Water,Hillsboro Co., Florida <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** taxon rejectedby A.O.U.C.C.&N. <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus fringillaris*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

prebinomial

**Current scientific name**:

<*Setophaga americana*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: "Finch-Creeper" (AUCI #4.5)

**Authority**: Catesby (AUCI #4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Parus americanus*" (AUCI #5)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 284 \* **1957**: 485

*Parus furcatus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Leiostix lutea*> (Scopoli, 1786) (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Temminck (AUCI #6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: *Parus furcatus* (Temminck) = *Sylvia lutea* (Scopoli) (AUCI #6.7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 566 \* **1998**: 514

**Pa**

*Parus gambeli*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Poecile gambeli*> Ridgway, 1886 (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Mountain Chickadee (AUCI #7.1&2.8.8)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1886) (AUCI #7.1&2.8.8, 6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178718 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 88, 123, 125 \* **1888**: 118, 363 \* **1890**: 49, 263 \* **1892**: 47 \* **1893**: 127 \* **1894**: 270, 308 \* **1897**: 180 \* **1898**: 21, 311 \* **1900**: 107 \* **1901**: 166, 314 \* **1902**: 301 \* **1903**: 192 \* **1904**: 71, 72, 93, 362, 373 \* **1905**: 367, 391 \* **1906**: 424

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 335 \* **1889**: 65 \* **1895**: 309 \* **1910**: 350 \* **1931**: 231 \* **1957**: 386, 387 \* **1983**: 513, 808 \* **1998**: 464

*Parus gambeli abbreviatus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Poecile gambeli baileyae* (abbreviatus)> Grinnell, 1918 (Aves 2014)

**Authority**: Grinnell (1918) (AUCI #8)

**Type locality**: Siskiyou County, California (AUCI #8)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178720 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 386

**Pa****Parus gambeli atratus:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile gambeli atratus>  
(Grinnell and Swarth, 1926)  
(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth  
(1926) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Sierra San Pedro  
Martir, Lower California (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178722  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 387**Parus gambeli baileyae:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile gambeli baileyae>  
Grinnell, 1908 (A.O.U. 1957) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Grinnell (1908)  
(A.O.U. 1957) (JTB 2014)**Type locality:** Los Angeles  
County, California (A.O.U. 1957) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178721  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 351**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 351 \*  
1931: 231 \* 1957: 387**Parus gambeli gambeli:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile gambeli gambeli>  
Ridgway, 1886 (A.O.U. 1957) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain  
Chickadee (Auk 1939)**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Santa Fe, New  
Mexico (vicinity) (A.O.U. 1957)**Pa****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178723  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 324**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 387**Parus gambeli grinnelli:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile gambeli baileyae  
(grinnelli)> (van Rossem, 1928)  
(A.O.U. 1957)**Authority:** van Rossem (1928)  
(A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Bonner County,  
Idaho (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178719  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 386**Parus gambeli inyoensis:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile gambeli inyoensis>  
(Grinnell, 1918) (A.O.U. 1957) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Grinnell (1918) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Inyo County,  
California (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178724  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 387**Parus gambeli thayeri:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Birtwell (1901) (Auk 1901)

**Pa**

**Type locality:** Albuquerque,  
New Mexico <sup>(Auk 1965)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** taxon rejected  
by A.O.U.C.C.&N. <sup>(Auk 1971)</sup>;  
synonym of "Parus gambeli" <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 166,314  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus griseus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Baeolophus ridgwayi>  
(Richmond, 1902) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (TIG 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "griseus" =  
"ridgwayi" <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 106  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Parus hudsonicus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poecile hudsonicus> (Forster,  
1772) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (TIG 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Boreal  
Chickadee <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>; also: Brown-  
capped Chickadee <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>,  
Hudsonian Chickadee <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Authority:** Forster (1772)  
<sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178728  
<sup>(TIG 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1876: 52 \*  
1878: 20,37,105 \* 1881: 54,

**Pa**

114,226 \* 1882: 109,234  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 78,88,157,  
185 \* 1886: 327 \* 1887: 13,16,  
107,261 \* 1888: 153,410 \* 1889:  
119,149,204 \* 1890: 232,291,  
322,407 \* 1893: 14,23,24,127,  
321-333 \* 1894: 49 \* 1896: 345,  
346 \* 1898: 213 \* 1899: 253 \*  
1900: 113,118,119 \* 1901: 45 \*  
1902: 414 \* 1904: 365,368,370,  
371,374,376, 378 \* 1905: 85,87  
\* 1906: 178,313 \* 1907: 85 \*  
1908: 63,73 \* 1910: 50 \* 1922:  
66 \* 1924: 241 \* 1934: 343  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 335 \*  
1889: 65 \* 1895: 309 \* 1910:  
351 \* 1931: 232 \* 1957: 388 \*  
1983: 514,808 \* 1998: 465

**Parus hudsonicus**  
**cascadensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poecile hudsonicus  
columbianus (cascadensis)>  
Miller, 1943 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Miller (1943) <sup>(Auk 1951)</sup>

**Type locality:** Okanogan  
County, Washington <sup>(Auk 1951)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178731  
<sup>(TIG 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 389

**Parus hudsonicus**  
**columbianus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poecile hudsonicus  
columbianus> (Rhoads, 1893)  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (TIG 2014)

## Pa

**Vernacular name(s):**

Columbian Chickadee (POUC1#0)

**Authority:** Rhoads (1893)

(POUC1#0, A0)

**Type locality:** Field, British

Columbia (vicinity) (POUC1#0, S)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178730

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 16, 23, 24,

321, 325, 326, 329, 331-333 \*

**1894**: 47 \* **1900**: 107 \* **1902**:414 \* **1908**: 355 \* **1918**: 214*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 310 \***1931**: 232 \* **1957**: 389**Parus hudsonicus evura:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Yukon

Chickadee (Auk 1900)

**Authority:** Coues (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** taxon rejected

by A.O.U.C.C.&amp;N. (Auk 1904)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 78, 283 \***1893**: 325, 326, 328-333 \* **1894**:49 \* **1900**: 113, 118, 119 \* **1901**:319 \* **1902**: 341 \* **1903**: 367*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Parus hudsonicus hudsonicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile hudsonicus hudsonicus&gt; (Forster, 1772)

(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

## Pa

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hudsonian Chickadee

(Auk:1936)

**Authority:** Forster (1772) (Auk:1936)**Type locality:** Severn River,

Hudson Bay (POUC1#0)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178729

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 455*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 388**Parus hudsonicus littoralis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile hudsonicus littoralis&gt;

(Bryant, 1865) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bryant (1865) (POUC1#0, A0)**Type locality:** Yarmouth, Nova

Scotia (POUC1#0, A0)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178732

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 323-326,328 \* **1902**: 414 \* **1903**: 367 \***1905**: 221 \* **1908**: 351*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 351 \***1931**: 232 \* **1957**: 389**Parus hudsonicus rabbittsi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile hudsonicus hudsonicus (rabbittsi)&gt; Burleigh and Peters, 1948 (Arbore 2014)

**Authority:** Burleigh and Peters (1948) (POUC1#0)**Type locality:** St. Andrews, Newfoundland (POUC1#0)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178733

(JTB 2014)

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 389

*Parus hudsonicus stoneyi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecile hudsonicus stoneyi*>

(Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Kowak

Chickadee (Auk 1884)

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (Auk 1884) (P1A.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 24, 127,

325, 326, 328-333 \* 1900: 118 \*

1901: 319 \* 1902: 341, 414 \*

1903: 367 \* 1905: 221 \* 1908:

355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1889: 65 \*

1895: 309

*Parus hudsonicus ungava*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Labrador

Chickadee (Auk 1884)

**Authority:** Rhoads (1893) (Auk 1894)

**Type locality:** Fort Chimo,

Ungava, Labrador (Auk 1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** taxon rejected

by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk 1894)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 324-326,

328-330, 332, 333 \* 1894: 49

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus hudsonius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecile hudsonicus*> (Forster,

1772) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** " hudsonius" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for " hudsonicus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 115

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus hudsonius*

*columbianus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecile hudsonius columbianus*> (Rhoads, 1893)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Rhoads (Auk 1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** " hudsonius" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for " hudsonicus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 494

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus hypermelaena*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecile hypermelaenus*>

Berezowski and Bianchi, 1891

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)



**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 121

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus inornatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus inornatus>

(Gambel, 1845) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Plain

Titmouse (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gambel (1845)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178744

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 186 \*

1889: 221 \* 1893: 135 \* 1896:

122 \* 1903: 358 \* 1906: 187

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 333 \*

1889: 65 \* 1895: 306 \* 1910:

348 \* 1931: 234 \* 1957: 391,392

\* 1983: 516,808 \* 1998: 466,737

*Parus inornatus affabilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus inornatus affabilis>

Grinnell and Swarth, 1926 (Auk 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth

(1926) (Auk 2014)

**Type locality:** Sierra San Pedro

Martir, Lower California (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178750

(JTB 2014)

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 392

*Parus inornatus cineraceus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus cineraceus>

(Ridgway, 1883) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ashy

Titmouse (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1883)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Type locality:** Laguna, Lower

California (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178751

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 333 \*

1889: 65 \* 1895: 307 \* 1957:

392

*Parus inornatus griseus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus ridgwayi ridgwayi>

(Richmond, 1902) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray

Titmouse (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1882)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "griseus" =

<sup>11</sup>ridgway<sup>11</sup> (Auk 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 48 \*

1894: 270 \* 1899: 189 \* 1902:

301,417

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 333 \*  
1889: 65 \* 1895: 307

*Parus inornatus inornatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus inornatus  
inornatus> (Gambel, 1845)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gambel (1845) (A.O.U. #5)

**Type locality:** Monterey,  
California (A.O.U. #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178746

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 392

*Parus inornatus kernensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus inornatus  
inornatus (kernensis)> Grinnell  
and Behle, 1937 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grinnell and Behle  
(1937) (A.O.U. #5)

**Type locality:** Kern County,  
California (A.O.U. #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178749

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 392

*Parus inornatus mohavensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus inornatus  
mohavensis> (Miller, 1946)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Miller (1946) (A.O.U. #5)

**Pa**

**Type locality:** Riverside County,  
California (A.O.U. #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178748

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 392

*Parus inornatus plumbescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus ridgwayi ridgwayi  
(plumbescens)> (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1934) (A.O.U. #5)

**Type locality:** Grant County,  
New Mexico (A.O.U. #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178754

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 393

*Parus inornatus ridgwayi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus ridgwayi ridgwayi>  
(Richmond, 1902) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray  
Titmouse (Auk 1939)

**Authority:** Richmond (1902)

(A.O.U. #5, 7)

**Type locality:** Iron City, Utah

(A.O.U. #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 106 \*  
1939: 324

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 393 \*  
1998: 466

**Pa****Parus inornatus sequestratus:****Current scientific name:**<Baeolophus inornatus  
inornatus (sequestratus)>Grinnell and Swarth, 1926 (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth  
(1926) (Auk 1926)**Type locality:** Jackson County,  
Oregon (Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178745  
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 391**Parus inornatus transpositus:****Current scientific name:**<Baeolophus inornatus affabilis  
(transpositus)> Grinnell, 1928  
(Auk 2014)**Authority:** Grinnell (1928) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Los Angeles  
County, California (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178747  
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 392**Parus inornatus zaleptus:****Current scientific name:**<Baeolophus ridgwayi zaleptus>  
(Oberholser, 1932) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1932)  
(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Adel, Oregon  
(vicinity) (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178752  
(ITS 2014)**Pa****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 392**Parus kamtschatkensis:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile montanus  
kamtschatkensis> Bonaparte,  
1850 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 336**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus lathamii:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile cinctus lathamii>  
(Stephens, 1817) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Stephens (1817)  
(Auk 1817)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916810  
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 388**Parus leucotis:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Vernacular name(s):** White  
Cheeked Titmouse (Auk 1919)**Authority:** Giraud (1841) (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "leucotis" =  
"ruber"<sup>18</sup> (Auk 1919)

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 469

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus lugubris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile lugubris> (Temminck, 1820) (JTS 2014) (vibase 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1820) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 349 \* 1931: 229

*Parus major*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Parus major> Linnaeus, 1758 (vibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great Tit (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561864 (JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 336 \*

1896: 300 \* 1905: 220,429 \*

1912: 409,424 \* 1916: 258 \*

1931: 642 \* 1933: 181 \* 1936: 156 \* 1940: 176

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 334 \*

1895: 307 \* 1957: 382 \* 1983:

512,794 \* 1998: 696,729

*Parus major altarum*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Pa**

**Authority:** LaTouche (1922)

(Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Mengtz, Yunnan

(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus major artatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** North

China Tit (Auk 1922)

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs

(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 545

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus major bargaensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Parus major major

(bargaensis)> Yamashina, 1939

(vibase 2014)

**Authority:** Yamashina (1940)

(Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 441

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa****Parus major dageletensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Parus minor dageletensis&gt;

Kuroda and Mori, 1920 <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Authority:** Kuroda and Mori(1920) <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Type locality:** Dagalet Islands,Corea <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus major kansuensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1928)<sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Type locality:** North Kansu <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 411**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus major lynesii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartert (1924) <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>**Type locality:** Azrou <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pa****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 139**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus major major:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Parus major major&gt; Linnaeus,

1758 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (1758 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Continental Great Tit <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Authority:** L[innaeus] <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922432<sup>(1758 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 182,409 \***1919:** 501 \* **1921:** 338 \* **1929:**333 \* **1939:** 361**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus major malayorum:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss<sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Type locality:** Korinchi <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus major minor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Parus minor minor&gt; Temminck

and Schlegel, 1848 <sup>(1758 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pa***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 527*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Parus major newtoni*:**Current scientific name**:<*Parus major newtoni*> Prazák, 1894 <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup> (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: BritishGreat Titmouse <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Authority**: Prazák <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 922434 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 409 \* **1929**: 123*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Parus major subtibetanus*:**Current scientific name**:<*Parus minor subtibetanus*> Kleinschmidt and Weigold, 1922 <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>**Authority**: Kleinschmidt and Weigold <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>**Type locality**: Tatsienlu <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 507*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Parus major terraesanctae*:**Current scientific name**:<*Parus major terraesanctae*> Hartert, 1910 <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup> (ITIS 2014)**Pa****Vernacular name(s)**: PalestineGreat-tit <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Authority**: Hartert <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 922436 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 286*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Parus major ziaratensis*:**Current scientific name**:<*Parus cinereus ziaratensis*>Whistler, 1929 <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Authority**: Whistler (1929) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Type locality**: Baluchistan <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 124*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Parus melanotis*:**Current scientific name**:<*Psaltiriparus melanotis*>(Hartlaub, 1844) <sup>(Auk 1844)</sup>**Authority**: Hartlaub (1844) <sup>(Auk 1844)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 199*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 336,337 \* **1895**: 311 \* **1910**: 352 \* **1931**: 235 \* **1957**: 394,396 \* **1983**: 517 \* **1998**: 467

**Pa****Parus meridionalis** (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lilljeborg (1852)

(Auk 1852)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 126**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 513 \* **1998:** 464**Parus meridionalis** (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile sclateri&gt; (Kleinschmidt, 1897) (Auk 1897)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Chickadee (Auk 1897)**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (Auk 1857)

\* Scl[ater] (1856) (Auk 1856)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "meridionalis" = "sclateri" (Auk 1897); "meridionalis" preoccupied, superseded by "sclateri" (Auk 1897)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 88 \* **1881:** 252 \* **1882:** 79,80**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 90 \* **1895:** 358 \* **1898:** 160 \* **1899:** 126**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 335 \* **1889:** 65 \* **1895:** 309 \* **1957:** 386 \* **1983:** 513 \* **1998:** 464**Parus minimus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psaltriparus minimus&gt; (Townsend, 1837) (Auk 1837)

**Pa****Authority:** Townsend (1837)

(Auk 1837)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Psaltriparus personatus (Bonaparte) = Parus melanotis (Hartlaub) = Parus minimus (Townsend) (Auk 1837)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 137, 138 \* **1903:** 200**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 337 \* **1895:** 311 \* **1910:** 353 \* **1931:** 235 \* **1957:** 395 \* **1983:** 517 \* **1998:** 467**Parus minor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Parus minor&gt; Temminck and Schlegel, 1848 (Auk 1848)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916512 (Auk 1848)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 156**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus mitratus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Lophophanes cristatus mitratus&gt; (Brehm, 1831) (Auk 1831)

**Authority:** Brehm (Auk 1831)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 275**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa****Parus montanus** (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**<Poecile montanus> (Conrad, 1827) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Conrad von Baldenstein (1827) (A.O.U. 1967)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 428**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 513 \* **1998:** 464**Parus montanus** (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**<Poecile gambeli> (Ridgway, 1886) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain Chickadee (Auk 1886)**Authority:** Gambel (1843) (A.O.U. 1967)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "montanus" preoccupied; superseded by "gambeli" (A.O.U. 1967)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 102 \* **1879:** 92, 163 \* **1880:** 47 \* **1881:** 87, 204 \* **1882:** 62, 80 \* **1883:** 154  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 15, 126, 127, 140, 331 \* **1920:** 43  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 231 \* **1957:** 387 \* **1983:** 513 \* **1998:** 464**Parus niger camerunensis:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Tibati (Auk 1922)**Pa****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 367**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus obtectus:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile cinctus (obtectus)> (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1871) (A.O.U. 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listing for "Parus (Poecila) obtectus" (A.O.U. 1912)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 335 \* **1895:** 309**Parus occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile atricapillus occidentalis> (Baird, 1858) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (A.O.U. 1923, 45)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 87 \* **1882:** 228**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 334 \* **1895:** 308 \* **1910:** 349 \* **1931:** 229 \* **1957:** 384



**Pa****Parus palustris:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile palustris> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(A.O.U. 1971)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 280 \*

1895: 336 \* 1896: 300,327 \*

1899: 93 \* 1905: 428,429 \*

1906: 121 \* 1916: 263 \* 1930:

126 \* 1933: 463

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 463

**Parus palustris balticus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Type locality:** Bialowies <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 333

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus palustris borealis:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile montanus borealis> (Selys-Longchamps, 1843)

<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 280

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa****Parus palustris congrevei:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kinnear <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Type locality:** Transylvania <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 271,272

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus palustris darti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Jouard (1929) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Type locality:** northwestern France <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 126

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus palustris dresseri:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile palustris dresseri>

(Stejneger, 1886) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** British Marsh-Tit <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Authority:** Stejneger <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 64 \*  
**1896**: 327  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus palustris longirostris*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Marsh  
 Titmouse (Auk-1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 338  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Parus palustris mizunoi*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Authority**: Yamashina (1940)  
(Auk-1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 441  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Parus palustris sclateri*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Poecile sclateri sclateri>  
 (Kleinschmidt, 1897) (Auk-2014) (JTB-2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 398  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa**

*Parus palustris typicus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Poecile palustris palustris>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk-2014) (JTB-2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
**General notes**: "typicus"  
 signifies type race of species  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 327  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus pinus*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pine  
 creeper (Auk-1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Certhia familiaris americana"  
(Auk-1913)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 330,353  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Parus pipra*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pipra pipra> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Auk-2014) (JTB-2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk-2189,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 486 \*  
**1998**: 425

**Pa***Parus pre-hudsonicus*:**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hypothetical**Current scientific name:** none**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 368,370,371,376**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Parus pre-hudsonicus pre-hudsonicus*:**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hypothetical**Current scientific name:** none**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 376**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Parus pre-hudsonicus rufescens*:**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hypothetical**Current scientific name:** none**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 369,374,376**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Parus rufescens*:**Current scientific name:**<Poecile rufescens> (Townsend, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Pa****Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-backed Chickadee (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Townsend (1837)(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178734**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 20 \* **1879**: 117 \* **1880**: 42 \* **1883**: 55,116**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 171 \* **1888**: 363 \* **1891**: 397 \* **1892**: 47 \* **1893**: 127 \* **1897**: 348,349 \* **1898**: 21,130 \* **1900**: 107, 357 \* **1901**: 403 \* **1902**: 140 \* **1904**: 364-371,373,374, 376-382 \* **1906**: 148 \* **1908**: 437 \* **1926**: 325**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 335 \* **1889**: 65 \* **1895**: 310 \* **1910**: 352 \* **1931**: 232 \* **1957**: 389 \* **1983**: 514,515,808 \* **1998**: 465*Parus rufescens barlowi*:**Current scientific name:**<Poecile rufescens barlowi> (Grinnell, 1900) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Santa Cruz Chickadee (Auk 1906)**Authority:** Grinnell (1900)(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Type locality:** Santa Clara County, California (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178737**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 178,314 \* **1903**: 359 \* **1904**: 365,367,375, 376,378-380,382 \* **1906**: 245,417**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 352 \* **1931**: 233 \* **1957**: 390

## Pa

*Parus rufescens neglectus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile rufescens neglectus>

(Ridgway, 1879) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California

Chickadee (Auk 1931) (F1, 1A, 2)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1879)

(Poecile F1, 1A, 2.5)

**Type locality:** Marin County,

California (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178736

(F18 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 89

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 178, 314 \*

1904: 365, 367, 375-382 \* 1906:

245

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 336 \*

1889: 66 \* 1895: 310 \* 1957:

390

*Parus rufescens*  $\beta$ . *neglectus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile rufescens neglectus>

(Ridgway, 1879) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1879)

(Poecile F1, 2.2, 4.5)

**Type locality:** Marin County,

California (Auk 1931) (F1, 4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 42

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1904: 382

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 336 \*

1895: 310 \* 1910: 352 \* 1931:

233 \* 1957: 390

*Parus rufescens rufescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile rufescens rufescens>

(Townsend, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Pa

**Authority:** Townsend (1837)

(Auk 1931) (F1)

**Type locality:** Fort Vancouver,

Washington (Auk 1931) (F1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178735

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1904:

365, 367, 376-381

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 389

*Parus rufonuchalis*

*blanchardi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Meinertzhagen

(1938) (Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Gardez forest,

Afghanistan (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 695

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

*Parus rufonuchalis whistleri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Periparus rubidiventris

whistleri> (Stresemann, 1931)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1931)

(Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** northern Kansu

(Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Pa****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 640**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Parus salicarius**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Poecile montanus salicarius&gt;

Brehm, 1831 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 308 \* **1914**: 281**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Parus sclateri**:**Current scientific name**:<Poecile sclateri> (Kleinschmidt, 1897) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Mexican Chickadee (Auk 1942)**Authority**: Kleinschmidt (1897) (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178715 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 160 \* **1899**: 126 \* **1905**: 428 \* **1906**: 121 \* **1908**: 398 \* **1940**: 235  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 350 \* **1957**: 386 \* **1983**: 513,514, 808 \* **1998**: 464**Parus sclateri eidos**:**Current scientific name**:<Poecile sclateri eidos> (Peters, 1927) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Peters (1927) (Auk 1927)**Pa****Type locality**: ChiricahuaMountains, Arizona (Auk 1942)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178716(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 386**Parus sclateri sclateri**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Poecile sclateri sclateri&gt;

Kleinschmidt, 1897 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: MexicanChickadee (Auk 1942)**Authority**: Kleinschmidt (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178717(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 197 \* **1940**: 239**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Parus septentrionalis**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Poecile atricapillus

septentrionalis&gt; (Harris, 1846)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Harris (1846) (Auk 1846) \*Harris (1845) (Auk 1845)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 228**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 78 \***1893**: 323**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 334 \***1895**: 308 \* **1910**: 349 \* **1931**:229 \* **1957**: 383

**Pa****Parus sibiricus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Nutall 1878)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Parus cinctus" <sup>(Nutall 1878)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 37

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus stoneyi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile hudsonicus stoneyi> (Ridgway, 1887) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] <sup>(POUCI #5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 336 \*

**1888:** 400 \* **1893:** 325

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 309

**Parus varius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile varius> (Temminck and Schlegel, 1848) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Varied Tit <sup>(POUCI #6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Temminck and Schlegel (1848) <sup>(POUCI #6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 515,808 \*

**1998:** 696,729

**Pa****Parus varius namiyei:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile varius namiyei>

(Kuroda, 1918) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Kuroda (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 629

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus varius saisiuensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kuroda and Mori (1920) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** Dagalet Islands, Korea <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Parus varius utsorioensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kuroda and Mori (1920) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** Dagalet Islands, Korea <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 310

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Parus virginianus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Dendroica coronata*" <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 350

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Parus wollweberi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Baeolophus wollweberi*>

(Bonaparte, 1850) <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Bridled Titmouse <sup>(p o o c i #1, 1a,3,5,6)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850) <sup>(p o o c i #1, 1a,3,5,6)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178755 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 166 \*

1890: 48 \* 1893: 135

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 333 \*

1889: 65 \* 1895: 307 \* 1957:

393 \* 1983: 515,808

*Parus wollweberi phillipsi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Baeolophus wollweberi*

*phillipsi*> (van Rossem, 1947)

<sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** van Rossem (1947) <sup>(p o o c i #5)</sup>

**Type locality:** Santa Cruz County, Arizona <sup>(p o o c i #5)</sup>

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178756

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 393

*Passerina cyanea*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

*lapsus*/type

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerina cyanea*> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Indigo Bunting <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Paserina" = misspelling of "Passerina"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 302

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passer arcticus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Leucosticte arctica*> (Pallas, 1811) <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1811) <sup>(p o o c i #5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 743

*Passer bicolor bahamensis*:

**Indexed name:** prebinomial

**Pa**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(AUC 191)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Fringilla bicolor (Linnaeus)" <sup>(AUC 191)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 317

**Passer canadensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Authority:** Briss[on] <sup>(Auk 1818)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 114

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Passer castanopterus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passer castanopterus> Blyth, 1855 <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Blyth <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561874 <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 130

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa**

**Passer castanopterus fulgens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passer castanopterus fulgens>

Friedmann, 1931 <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Friedmann <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Type locality:** Indunumara Mts., Kenya Colony <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922538 <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 130

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Passer coeruleo fuscus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia jamaica> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sloane <sup>(Auk 1871)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Fringilla jamaica" <sup>(AUC 197)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 583

**Passer coeruleofuscus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia jamaica> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sloane <sup>(AUC 197)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Pa****General notes:** synonym of*"Fringilla jamaica"* (BOUL198)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 648**Passer domestica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passer domesticus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aubian 2014) (ITG 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** English**Sparrow** (Nuttall 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 73 \***1880:** 30 \* **1881:** 160**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer domesticus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passer domesticus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aubian 2014) (ITG 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** House**Sparrow** (BOUL198, 1987); also: English**Sparrow** (BOUL198)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(BOUL198, 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179628(ITG 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 21 \***1879:** 32 \* **1880:** 41, 191, 192 \***1881:** 49, 51 \* **1882:** 256 \* **1883:**

112, 119, 145, 171

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 87, 159,208, 295 \* **1885:** 190, 300, 309 \***1886:** 211, 314, 318, 485 \* **1887:**131, 304, 360 \* **1888:** 22, 152,

200, 246, 271, 312, 314, 315, 412 \*

**1889:** 45, 101, 176, 197, 297, 316,**Pa**326 \* **1890:** 200, 212, 342, 388,392 \* **1891:** 110, 392, 395 \***1892:** 137, 206, 231, 286 \* **1893:**230 \* **1895:** 300, 325, 395 \***1896:** 113, 114, 239 \* **1897:** 99,107 \* **1898:** 136, 193 \* **1899:** 253\* **1900:** 57, 87 \* **1901:** 41, 117,195, 256 \* **1902:** 60, 140, 201,235, 251, 253, 254 \* **1903:** 306 \***1904:** 40, 188, 282, 391, 447 \***1905:** 14, 83, 276, 363, 417 \***1906:** 145, 173, 416, 422 \* **1907:**20, 52, 80, 129, 404 \* **1908:** 203,287, 419, 435, 453, 467 \* **1909:**13, 57, 78, 368, 398, 437 \* **1910:**

27, 58, 149, 173, 203, 284, 322 \*

**1911:** 13, 42, 88, 219, 235, 283,315, 486 \* **1912:** 29, 82, 334, 377 \***1913:** 153, 247 \* **1914:** 80, 169,171, 252, 268, 323 \* **1915:** 51-54,57, 198, 234, 254 \* **1916:** 86, 309,346, 349, 398, 430 \* **1917:** 329,479 \* **1918:** 347 \* **1919:** 313 \***1920:** 601 \* **1921:** 244, 303, 468 \***1922:** 81, 182, 231 \* **1923:** 222,462, 525 \* **1924:** 302, 509, 604 \***1925:** 12, 412, 447 \* **1926:**24, 357, 523 \* **1927:** 56, 467 \***1929:** 149 \* **1930:** 48, 70, 324,325, 326, 438 \* **1931:** 275, 372,574, 639 \* **1933:** 181, 223, 258 \***1934:** 101, 210, 277, 492 \* **1936:**15 \* **1937:** 43, 224, 326, 513, 563 \***1938:** 222, 243, 436, 437, 579, 669**1939:** 118, 258 \* **1940:** 508,

517

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1889:** 71 \***1957:** 520 \* **1983:** 764, 807 \***1998:** liv, 679, 728

**Pa****Passer domesticus** (2 of 2):**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passer domesticus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1915) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Brisson (Auk 1915) (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Passerdomesticus (Brisson) = Fringilla domestica (Linnaeus) (Auk 1915) (Auk 1915)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 21 \***1920:** 586**A.O.U. Check-List:** **1931:** \* 300 \***1957:** 520 \* **1983:** 764 \* **1998:** 679**Passer domesticus ahasver:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kleinschmidt (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 53**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer domesticus arboreus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 53**Pa****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer domesticus biblicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passer domesticus biblicus&gt;

Hartert, 1904 (Auk 1915) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922526 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:**

52, 53, 287

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer domesticus chephreni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Phillips (1913) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Cairo, Egypt (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 614 \***1914:** 263 \* **1915:** 53**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer domesticus domesticus:****Current scientific name:**<Passer domesticus domesticus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1915) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** English Sparrow (Auk 1915)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Sweden (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179629 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 532a \*  
**1914**: 227 \* **1915**: 53,232,287 \*  
**1916**: 37,170 \* **1919**: 506,597 \*  
**1920**: 73,280,478,570 \* **1921**:  
 335,379 \* **1922**: 503,548 \* **1924**:  
 588 \* **1929**: 245,331 \* **1930**: 258  
 \* **1933**: 451 \* **1934**: 277 \* **1936**:  
 344 \* **1937**: 518 \* **1938**: 515 \*  
**1939**: 17,187  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 300,396 \*  
**1957**: 520

*Passer domesticus hostilis*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: English

Sparrow (Auk 1918)

**Authority**: Kleinschmidt (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 329 \*  
**1918**: 151,210,238,359 \* **1919**:  
 597 \* **1920**: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer domesticus indicus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Passer domesticus indicus>

Jardine and Selby, 1835 (Auk 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Eastern  
House Sparrow (Auk 1915)

**Authority**: Jardine and Selby  
(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 922529  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 52,53,  
287

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer domesticus italiae*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Passer italiae> (Vieillot, 1817)  
(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 224

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Passer domesticus niloticus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Passer domesticus niloticus>  
 Nicoll and Bonhote, 1909 (Auk 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Nicoll and Bonhote  
(Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 53,287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer domesticus*

*pyrrhonotus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Passer pyrrhonotus> Blyth,  
1845 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Blyth (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 53

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa****Passer domesticus sibiricus:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Hachlow (1928) (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 413**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Passer domesticus tingitanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passer domesticus tingitanus&gt;

Loche, 1867 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Locke (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922534  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 52**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer griseigularis:****Current scientific name:**<Passer domesticus bactrianus  
(griseigularis)> Sharpe, 1888  
(Auk 2014)**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer griseus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passer griseus&gt; (Vieillot, 1817)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Pa****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** 561879 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Passer griseus kleinschmidtii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passer griseus griseus&gt;

(Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1922)

(Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Ngaundere

(Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "kleinschmidtii"  
= "griseus" (Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 367**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Passer griseus zedlitzii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passer diffusus luangwae&gt;

Benson, 1956 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1922)

(Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Benguela Town,  
Angola (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "zedlitzii" =  
"luangwae" (Auk 2014)

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer hispaniolensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Passer hispaniolensis>

(Temminck, 1820) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: T[emminck] <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 509 \* **1934**: 277 \* **1936**: 156 \* **1937**: 224

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer hispaniolensis canariensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Tschusi (1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality**: Fuerteventura, Canary Isls. <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 561

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa**

*Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus> Tschusi, 1902 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Spanish Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Authority**: Tschusi <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer hostilis*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Kleinschmidt (1915) (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: nom. nov. pro

"*Passer domesticus*" <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 346, 430 \* **1917**: 329 \* **1918**: 210 \* **1923**: 525

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer indicus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Passer domesticus indicus> Jardine and Selby, 1835 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 52  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Passer italiae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Passer italiae> (Vieillot, 1817)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Italian  
 House Sparrows (Auk 1912)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 182 \*  
**1939**: 352

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Passer italiae payni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Passer italiae (payni)>  
 Hachisuka, 1926 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Hachisuka (1927)  
(Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Corsica (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Passer luteus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Passer luteus> (Lichtenstein,  
 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden  
 Sparrow (Auk 1901)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)  
(Auk 1901)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561883  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 795

**Passer maobiticus  
maobiticus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Passer moabiticus moabiticus>  
 Tristram, 1864 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dead Sea  
 Sparrow (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922543  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 288  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Passer montana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Passer montanus> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**:  
 191, 192 \* **1883**: 113

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Passer montana saturatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Passer montanus saturatus>  
 Stejneger, 1885 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 527

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Passer montanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passer montanus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eurasian

Tree Sparrow (AukBase 2014); also:

Eurasian Sparrow (AukBase 2014),

European Tree Sparrow (AukBase 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179630

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 27 \*

1882: 243

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1889: 316, 326 \*

1895: 336 \* 1909: 352 \* 1921:

144 \* 1934: 276 \* 1937: 412, 563

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1889: 71 \*

1957: 521 \* 1983: 765, 807 \*

1998: liv, 679, 728

**Passer montanus boettcheri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passer montanus montanus (boettcheri)> Stachanow, 1933

(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stachanow (1933)

(Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** Yakutsk (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1934: 124

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa**

**Passer montanus dybowski:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passer montanus dybowski>

Domaniewski, 1915 (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Domaniewski (1915)

(Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922561

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 144

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Passer montanus gobiensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stachanow (1933)

(Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** southern Gobi

(Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1934: 276

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Passer montanus kansuensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passer montanus kansuensis>

Stresemann, 1932 (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1932)

(Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** North Kansu (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922563

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 391

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passer montanus malaccensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Passer montanus malaccensis> Dubois, 1885  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Malay

Tree Sparrow (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922564  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 222

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passer montanus maximus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Schafer (1937) (Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Jyekundo (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 580

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passer montanus montanus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Passer montanus montanus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European  
Tree Sparrow (Auk 1938)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk 1938)

**Pa**

**Type locality:** North Italy (Auk 1938) (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179631  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 182 \* 1919: 506 \* 1934: 277,403 \*

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 301,396 \* 1957: 521

*Passer montanus obscuratus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Passer montanus obscuratus>  
Jacobi, 1923 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Jacobi (Auk 1924)

**Type locality:** Hupeh and Szetschwan (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 507

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passer montanus*

*pallidissimus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Stachanow (1933)  
(Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** Harma Bourong, eastern Tzaidam (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1934: 276

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



## Pa

*Passer montanus saturatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passer montanus saturatus*>

Stejneger, 1885 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese

Tree Sparrow (Auk 1935)

**Authority:** Stejneger (1888) (Auk 1988)

**Type locality:** Liu Kiu Islands

(Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922565

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 196 \*

1930: 545 \* 1935: 343 \* 1938:

432,466

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer montanus tibetanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passer montanus tibetanus*>

Baker, 1925 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1925) (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922566

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 469

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

*Passer montanus tokunagai*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kuroda and

Yamashina (Auk 1925)

**Type locality:** Jehol (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

## Pa

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 476

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer montanus volgensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ognew (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer nivalis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<*Junco hyemalis*> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Snow-

bird" (B.O.C.I.P.S.)

**Authority:** Catesby (B.O.C.I.P.S.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Fringilla hyemalis*" (B.O.C.I.P.S.)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 258

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 345 \*

1957: 607

*Passer petronius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petronia petronia*> (Linnaeus,

1766) (Avibase 2015) (ITIS 2015)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer rutilans kikuchii*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Kuroda (1924) <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Type locality**: Formosa <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 163

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer rutilans lisarum*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Stresemann and Heinrich (1940) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality**: Mount Victoria (vicinity), Burma <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 439

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer rutilans rutilans*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Passer rutilans rutilans>

(Temminck, 1836) <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Ruddy Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Pa**

**Authority**: Temminck <sup>(Auk 1836)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 922541 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer rutilans schaeferi*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Stresemann (1939) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality**: southern Tibet <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passer rutilans yunnanensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: La Touche <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Type locality**: S.E. Yunnan <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 563

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa****Passer simplex:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passer simplex. (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561890

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 574**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer yatii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passer moabiticus yatii&gt;

Sharpe, 1888 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 142**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passerbulus maritimus****fisheri:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ammodramus maritimus fisheri&gt; Chapman, 1899 (Aukbase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Passerbulus" = misspelling of "Passerherbulus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 123**Pa****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passerbulus maritimus****howelli:****Indexed name (notes):** lapsus/typo**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ammodramus maritimus fisheri (howelli)&gt; (Griscom and Nichols, 1920) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Passerbulus" = misspelling of "Passerherbulus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passerculus alaudinus:****Current scientific name:** see notes under "Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus"**Authority:** Bonap[arte] (Auk 1934)**Type locality:** California (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 292 \* **1890**: 191 \* **1903**: 348 \* **1934**: 116**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 266 \* **1895**: 224 \* **1910**: 254 \* **1931**: 334 \* **1957**: 589

**Pa****Passerculus anthinus:****Current scientific name:**<Passerculus sandwichensis anthinus> Bonaparte, 1853  
(*Avibase* 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** TtltarkSparrow (*Auk* 1954)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1853)(*POUCL* #5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 106 \***1885:** 212, 292 \* **1905:** 19**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 587**Passerculus bairdii:****Current scientific name:**<Ammodramus bairdii>  
(Audubon, 1844) (*Avibase* 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Baird'sBunting (*Auk* 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 1-3**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 268**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passerculus bairdii:****Current scientific name:**<Ammodramus bairdii>  
(Audubon, 1844) (*Avibase* 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Baird'sBunting (*Auk* 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 6 \***1878:** 2**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pa****Passerculus beldingi:****Current scientific name:**<Passerculus guttatus beldingi>  
Ridgway, 1885 (*Avibase* 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Belding'sSparrow (*Auk* 1905) (#3, 4, 5, 7)**Authority:** Ridgway (1885)(*Auk* 1905) (#1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 292 \***1903:** 348 \* **1905:** 18 \* **1906:**150, 152 \* **1918:** 106 \* **1920:** 39\* **1926:** 96, 357 \* **1931:** 460**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 266 \***1895:** 225 \* **1910:** 255 \* **1931:**335 \* **1957:** 589 \* **1983:** 706 \***1998:** 616**Passerculus bicolor****bahamensis:****Indexed name:** nonbinomial**Current scientific name:**<Tiaris bicolor> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (*Avibase* 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "BahamaSparrow" (*Auk* 1905) (#3)**Authority:** Catesby (*Auk* 1905) (#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of"Fringilla bicolor" (*Auk* 1905) (#5)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 554

**Pa***Passerculus caboti*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 58*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 277 \*  
**1928**: 407*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Passerculus guttatus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Passerculus guttatus*>Lawrence, 1867 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)(BOUCI #123,45)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 80*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 83 \*  
**1890**: 215 \* **1903**: 348*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 267 \*  
**1895**: 225 \* **1910**: 255 \* **1931**:**336** \* **1957**: 589*Passerculus princeps*:**Current scientific name:**<*Passerculus sandwichensis**princeps*> Maynard, 1872 (Avibase 2014)(ITB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** IpswichSparrow (BOUCI #9,45,6,7)**Authority:** Maynard (1872)(BOUCI #123,45,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**:18,31,52 \* **1877**: 27,78,79 \*  
**1878**: 1-3,102,145 \* **1879**: 103-106,115 \* **1880**: 121 \* **1881**:49,116 \* **1882**: 190 \* **1883**: 8**Pa***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 31,292,390 \* **1885**: 36,105 \* **1895**: 378\* **1903**: 347 \* **1904**: 291 \* **1905**:201 \* **1906**: 65,231 \* **1907**: 101\* **1908**: 288 \* **1917**: 443 \* **1918**:232,342,438,440 \* **1921**: 277 \*  
**1927**: 257 \* **1928**: 226 \* **1931**:7,9,615 \* **1932**: 238 \* **1933**: 232\* **1935**: 194,317 \* **1937**: 459 \*  
**1938**: 550*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 265 \*  
**1895**: 223 \* **1910**: 254 \* **1931**:334 \* **1957**: 586 \* **1983**: 706 \*  
**1998**: 616*Passerculus rostratus*:**Indexed name (notes):**<*Passerculus rostratus*>(Cassin, 1852) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Large-billed Sparrow (BOUCI #6,7)**Authority:** Cassin (1852) (BOUCI #6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561892(ITB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 80*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 83 \*  
**1885**: 198,230 \* **1903**: 348 \*  
**1904**: 222 \* **1905**: 16,18-21 \*  
**1906**: 149-151 \* **1920**: 175 \*  
**1931**: 307,460*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 255 \*  
**1983**: 706 \* **1998**: 616*Passerculus rostratus anulus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Passerculus guttatus anulus*>Huey, 1930 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Huey (1930-1931)**Type locality:** ScammonLagoon (Auk 1931)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 295,460

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Passerculus rostratus beldingi**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Passerculus guttatus beldingi>  
Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 460

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Passerculus rostratus guttatus**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Passerculus guttatus guttatus>  
Lawrence, 1867 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San Lucas Sparrow (AUCI P3.4)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867) (AUCI P3.4)

**Type locality:** San Jose del Cabo, Lower California (AUCI P3.4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 348 \* **1904**: 415 \* **1917**: 340 \* **1920**: 175,285 \* **1931**: 308,460

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 255 \* **1931**: 336,400

**Passerculus rostratus halophilus**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Passerculus guttatus guttatus (halophilus)> (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Abreojos Sparrow (AUCI P3)

**Authority:** McGregor (1898) (AUCI P3)

**Type locality:** Abreojos Point, Lower California (AUCI P3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 348 \* **1904**: 415 \* **1920**: 175,281 \* **1931**: 460

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 336,398

**Passerculus rostratus rostratus**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Passerculus rostratus rostratus> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Large-billed Sparrow (AUCI P3.4)

**Authority:** Cassin (1852) (AUCI P3.4)

**Type locality:** San Diego, California (AUCI P3.4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 174 \* **1920**: 175 \* **1931**: 308,460 \* **1939**: 165

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 255 \*  
1931: 335

*Passerculus rostratus*  
*sanctorum*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Passerculus sanctorum*>

Coues, 1884 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** San

Benito Sparrow <sup>(A.O.U.C.P.)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Benito  
Island, Lower California <sup>(A.O.U.C.P.)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 323 \*  
1903: 349 \* 1906: 150 \* 1920:  
175,285 \* 1931: 308

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 256 \*  
1931: 336,400

*Passerculus sanctorum*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Passerculus sanctorum*>

Coues, 1884 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1884) <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 83 \*  
1897: 92,121 \* 1902: 323 \*  
1903: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 27 \*  
1910: 256 \* 1957: 589

**Pa**

*Passerculus sandvicensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Passerculus sandwichensis*>

(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Savanna  
Sparrow <sup>(Nuttall 1882)</sup>

**Authority:** Gm[elin] <sup>(Nuttall 1882)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 97

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerculus sandvicensis*  
*alaudinus*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
notes under "*Passerculus*  
*sandwichensis alaudinus*"

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 227

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1910: 234

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerculus sandvicensis*  
*nevadensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*nevadensis*> Grinnell, 1910  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Grinnell (1910) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Type locality:** Humboldt  
County, Nevada <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1910: 234

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa**

*Passerculus sandvicensis*  
savanna:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
savanna> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Savanna  
Sparrow (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 235

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 329

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passerculus sandvicensis*  
savanna:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
savanna> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Savanna  
Sparrow (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 97

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passerculus sandwichensis* y.  
alaudinus:

**Current scientific name:** see  
notes under "*Passerculus*  
*sandwichensis* *alaudinus*"

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 66

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa**

*Passerculus sandwichensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Savannah Sparrow (Auk 1884) (A.O.U. 1933)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
(A.O.U. 1933, A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179314  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 76

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 157 \* **1890**: 191 \* **1902**: 30,86,312 \*

**1903**: 215,347 \* **1908**: 438 \*

**1919**: 256 \* **1922**: 230 \* **1924**:

301 \* **1926**: 96 \* **1928**: 280 \*

**1931**: 308 \* **1934**: 400 \* **1936**:

345 \* **1938**: 445 \* **1939**: 242 \*

**1940**: 429

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 254 \*

**1957**: 586 \* **1983**: 705,706 \*

**1998**: li,615,616,726

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*alaudinus* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*alaudinus*> Bonaparte, 1853  
(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
Savannah Sparrow (Auk 1884) (A.O.U. 1933)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1853)  
(A.O.U. 1933, A.O.U. 1957)

**Type locality:** San Francisco,  
California (A.O.U. 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179324  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 53,71,405

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 254 \*

**1931**: 334 \* **1957**: 589



## Pa

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*alaudinus* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*anthinus*> Bonaparte, 1853

(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Western  
Savannah Sparrow" (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1853)

(AOU 195)

**Type locality:** Kodiak Island,  
Alaska (AOU 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "alaudinus"  
misapplied to "anthinus" (AOU 195)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 63

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 587

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*alaudinus* (∞)

**Current scientific name:**  
uncertain attribution

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1882: 38 \*

1885: 16,201,240 \* 1886: 114,

168 \* 1890: 191 \* 1903: 348 \*

1906: 145 \* 1908: 31,39,72,

203,435,466 \* 1910: 149,397 \*

1911: 14,42,88,213,277,469 \*

1912: 265,384 \* 1913: 280,570

\* 1914: 323,485 \* 1915: 457 \*

1916: 190,402 \* 1917: 44,401,

410 \* 1918: 151 \* 1919: 180,

256 \* 1923: 223,590,660 \* 1925:

63 \* 1926: 24,323,357 \* 1928:

107 \* 1930: 48,539 \* 1931: 295

## Pa

\* 1933: 250 \* 1935: 256 \* 1937:  
574

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passerculus sandwichensis* y.  
*alaudinus*

**Current scientific name:** see  
notes under "*Passerculus*  
*sandwichensis alaudinus*"

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 348

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*anthinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*anthinus*> Bonaparte, 1853

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1853)

(AOU 195)

**Type locality:** Kodiak Island,  
Alaska (AOU 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179320

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 587

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*anulus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus guttatus anulus*>  
Huey, 1930 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Huey (1930) (AOU 195)

**Type locality:** Scammon  
Lagoon, Lower California (AOU 195)

## Pa

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179326

(179326-4)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 308

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 589

*Passerculus sandwichensis atratus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus rostratus atratus*>

van Rossem, 1930 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1930)

(Aukbase 195)

**Type locality:** Tobari Bay,

Sonora (Aukbase 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179331

(179331-4)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 590

*Passerculus sandwichensis beldingi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus guttatus beldingi*>

Ridgway, 1885 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1885) (Aukbase 195)

**Type locality:** San Diego,

California (Aukbase 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179325

(179325-4)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 295

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 589

*Passerculus sandwichensis bradburyi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

## Pa

**Authority:** Figgins (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** James Island, South, Carolina (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 269 \* **1938**: 579

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi*>

Bishop, 1915 (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dwarf Savannah Sparrow (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Bishop (1915) (Aukbase 195)

**Type locality:** Chilliwick, British Columbia (Aukbase 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179319

(179319-4)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 95 \* **1917**: 204 \* **1930**: 48 \* **1931**: 295

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 587

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 587

*Passerculus sandwichensis bryanti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis savanna (bryanti)*>

(Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bryant's Sparrow (Aukbase 195, 6)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)

(Aukbase 195) \* Ridgway (1885) (Aukbase 195, 2, 3)

**Pa**

**Type locality:** Oakland,  
California <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 292 \*  
**1903:** 348 \* **1917:** 45 \* **1928:**  
280 \* **1934:** 116 \* **1936:**  
23, 25, 26

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 266 \*  
**1895:** 224 \* **1910:** 255 \* **1931:**  
335 \* **1957:** 589

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*campestris*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 250

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*crassus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*crassus*> Peters and Griscom,  
1938 <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Authority:** Peters and Griscom  
(1938) <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** "southern  
Alaska" <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Pa**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 579  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 587

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*guttatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Passerculus guttatus guttatus*>  
Lawrence, 1867 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)  
<sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Jose del  
Cabo, Lower California <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179328  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 589

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*labradorius*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*labradorius*> Howe, 1901 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Labrador  
Savannah Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Authority:** Howe (1901) <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** L'Anse au Loup,  
Labrador <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup> \* Lance au Loup,  
Labrador <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179316  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 30, 336 \*  
**1907:** 452 \* **1932:** 229 \* **1934:**  
400 \* **1937:** 38 \* **1938:** 579

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 334, 398 \*  
**1957:** 586

## Pa

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*magdalanae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus guttatus*  
*magdalanae*> van Rossem,  
1947 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** van Rossem (1947)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Type locality:** Magdalena Bay,  
Baja California <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179329  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 590

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*mediogriseus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*mediogriseus*> Aldrich, 1940  
<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Aldrich (1940) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Andover, Ohio  
<sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 429

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*nevadensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*nevadensis*> Grinnell, 1910  
<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Nevada  
Savannah Sparrow <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

## Pa

**Authority:** Grinnell (1910) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Type locality:** Humboldt  
County, Nevada <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179322  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 384 \*  
1914: 542 \* 1916: 190 \* 1924:  
561 \* 1925: 62 \* 1931: 295 \*  
1938: 579

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 335,398 \*  
1957: 588

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*oblitus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*oblitus*> Peters and Griscom,  
1938 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Peters and Griscom  
(1938) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Type locality:** Fort Churchill,  
Manitoba <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179318  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 579

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 587

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*rostratus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus rostratus*  
*rostratus*> (Cassin, 1852) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Large-  
billed Marsh Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1852) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Diego  
County, California <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

## Pa

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179330

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 256

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 590

*Passerculus sandwichensis rufofuscus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis rufofuscus*> Camras, 1940 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Camras (1940) (Auk 1950)

**Type locality:** Babicora,

Chihuahua (Auk 1950)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179323

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 589

*Passerculus sandwichensis sanctorum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sanctorum*>

Coues, 1884 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1883)

(Auk 1950)

**Type locality:** San Benito Island, Lower California (Auk 1950)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179327

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 589 \* **1983**: 805

## Pa

*Passerculus sandwichensis sandwichensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis sandwichensis*> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aleutian Savannah Sparrow (Auk 1950); also: Aleutian [*sic*] Savannah Sparrow (Auk 1950)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1950)

**Type locality:** Unalaska, Alaska (Auk 1950)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179321

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 366 \* **1917**: 44

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 254 \* **1931**: 335 \* **1957**: 588 \* **1983**: 805

*Passerculus sandwichensis savanna*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis savanna*> (Wilson, 1811) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Savannah Sparrow (Auk 1950); also: Savannah Sparrow (Auk 1950)

**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (Auk 1950)

**Type locality:** Savannah, Georgia (Auk 1950) \* Great Egg Harbor, New Jersey (vicinity) (Auk 1950)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179317

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 229 \* **1882**: 148, 162

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 176-179 \* **1885**: 16, 272, 280 \* **1886**: 114 \*

**Pa**

**1896:** 214 \* **1900:** 293 \* **1902:** 203 \* **1903:** 347,348 \* **1904:** 458,480 \* **1905:** 89,143,201: \* **1906:** 46,155,231340 \* **1907:** 80,97 \* **1908:** 61,203,223 \* **1909:** 438 \* **1910:** 15,133, 173 \* **1911:** 88,114,277 \* **1912:** 21,72, 73,77,263,316,474, 521 \* **1913:** 7,532a,536a,570 \* **1914:** 227, 497 \* **1915:** 25,438 \* **1916:** 171 \* **1917:** 443 \* **1918:** 138,232 \* **1919:** 402 \* **1920:** 570,599 \* **1921:** 125,259 \* **1922:** 81,238, 548 \* **1923:** 102,140,504 \* **1925:** 321 \* **1926:** 24,522 \* **1927:** 359, 383 \* **1928:** 280,494 \* **1929:** 246,331,392,550 \* **1931:** 61, 238,376 \* **1932:** 97 \* **1933:** 229, 236,373,443 \* **1934:** 397 \* **1935:** 96,317,362 \* **1936:** 23-26 \* **1937:** 38,311,326,459 \* **1938:** 282,578,579  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 254 \* **1931:** 334 \* **1957:** 586

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
 avanna:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
 savanna> (Wilson, 1811) <sup>(Wilson 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Savannah  
 Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:**

"sandwichensis savanna" =  
 misspelling of "sandwichensis  
 savanna"

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 268

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Passerculus savana:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms under  
 "*Passerculus savanna*")

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 292,390

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Passerculus savana*  
 alaudinus:

**Current scientific name:** see  
 notes under "*Passerculus*  
*sandwichensis alaudinus*"

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
 Savannah Sparrow <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883):. \* **1883:** 161

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Passerculus savanna:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Savannah  
 Sparrow <sup>(Nuttall 1876)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson (1811) <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 52 \*  
**1877:** 76,79 \* **1878:** 102,118 \*  
**1879:** 8,104-106,143,173,174,  
 214 \* **1882:** 8,12,117 \* **1883:**  
 189  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 65,376 \*  
**1886:** 212

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Passerculus savanna*  
*alaudinus*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
 notes under "*Passerculus*  
*sandwichensis alaudinus*"

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
 Savannah Sparrow (Auk 1913)

**Authority:** Bp. [= Bonaparte]  
(Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 164 \*  
**1880:** 14

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910:** 201

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Passerculus savanna*  
*labradorius*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*labradorius*> Howe, 1901 (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Labrador  
 Savanna Sparrow (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 85

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Pa**

*Passerculus savanna*  
*sandwichensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*sandwichensis*> (Gmelin, 1789)  
(Aukbase 2014) (PBO 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 105  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Passerculus savanna*  
*savanna*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*savanna*> (Wilson, 1811) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 85

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*savanna*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*savanna*> (Wilson, 1811) (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Savannah  
 Sparrow (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 412 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
 found.

**Pa****Passerella hyperborea:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella unalaschensis  
insularis (hyperborea)> (Auk 1994)**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1994)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1934: 549**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Passerella iliaca:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella iliaca> (Merrem,  
1786) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** FoxSparrow (Auk 1911, 1922, 1927)**Authority:** Merrem (1786)(Auk 1911, 1922, 1927) \* Merrem (1786-87)(Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179464(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 5-7 \*

1879: 9, 32, 36, 82, 144, 214 \*

1880: 35, 66 \* 1881: 15, 230 \*

1882: 39

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 56, 177,

178, 295 \* 1885: 150, 281 \* 1886:

318, 324 \* 1887: 13 \* 1889:

25, 107, 110, 148, 315, 323 \* 1890:

242 \* 1891: 105 \* 1892: 204,

213, 339 \* 1893: 126, 296 \* 1895:

121, 236, 242, 365 \* 1896: 214,

217, 265 \* 1899: 197, 253, 267 \*

1900: 72 \* 1901: 42, 116 \* 1902:

30, 341 \* 1903: 218 \* 1904: 248

\* 1905: 202 \* 1906: 64, 173 \*

1907: 81, 285 \* 1908: 73, 206,

420 \* 1909: 70, 359, 398 \* 1910:

**Pa**

16, 91, 174, 276, 470 \* 1911: 214 \*

1912: 41, 78 \* 1918: 186 \* 1919:

63, 257, 437 \* 1924: 510 \* 1929:

134 \* 1930: 50 \* 1935: 429 \*

1937: 330, 331 \* 1938: 440, 441,

465 \* 1939: 496

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 281 \*

1889: 52 \* 1895: 244 \* 1910:

277 \* 1957: 622 \* 1983: 710, 806

\* 1998: li, 620, 677, 726, 767

**Passerella iliaca altivagans:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella schistacea  
altivagans> Riley, 1911 (Arbore 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlbertaFox Sparrow (Auk 1911)**Authority:** Riley (1911) (Auk 1911)**Type locality:** Smoky River,Alberta (Moose Branch) (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179467(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 117, 386 \*

1918: 186, 211 \* 1926: 324, 358

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 353, 397 \*

1957: 623

**Passerella iliaca annectens:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella unalaschensis  
annectens> Ridgway, 1900(Arbore 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** YakutatFox Sparrow (Auk 1911)**Authority:** Ridgway (1900)(Auk 1911)**Type locality:** Yakutat, Alaska(Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179471(ITS 2014)



## Pa

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 30 \* 1901: 318 \* 1903: 221,366 \* 1908: 395 \* 1912: 386 \* 1921: 267 \* 1922: 51 \* 1925: 247  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 353,397 \* 1957: 624

*Passerella iliaca brevicauda*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Passerella megarhyncha (brevicauda)> Mailliard, 1918  
(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Trinity Fox Sparrow (AOU 1940)

**Authority:** Mailliard (1918)  
(AOU 1940)

**Type locality:** Trinity County, California (AOU 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179480  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 497 \* 1919: 270 \* 1924: 371  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 354,399 \* 1957: 626

*Passerella iliaca canescens*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Passerella schistacea canescens> Swarth, 1918  
(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Inyo Fox Sparrow (AOU 1941)

**Authority:** Swarth (1918) (AOU 1945)

**Type locality:** Inyo County, California (AOU 1945)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179477  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Pa

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 270,438  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 355,399 \* 1957: 626

*Passerella iliaca fuliginosa*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Passerella unalaschensis fuliginosa> Ridgway, 1899  
(Avibase 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty Fox Sparrow (AOU 1936)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1899)  
(AOU 1936)

**Type locality:** Neah Bay, Washington (AOU 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179473  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 36 \* 1900: 30 \* 1901: 318 \* 1903: 366 \* 1906: 146 \* 1908: 159, 349,436,439 \* 1911: 493 \* 1917: 46 \* 1922: 51 \* 1928: 448 \* 1930: 51

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 278 \* 1931: 354 \* 1957: 624

*Passerella iliaca fulva*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Passerella megarhyncha (fulva)> Swarth, 1918  
(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Warner Mountains Fox Sparrow (AOU 1941)

**Authority:** Swarth (1918) (AOU 1945)

**Type locality:** Modoc County, California (AOU 1945)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179478  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 270,438

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 354,399 \*  
1957: 626

*Passerella iliaca iliaca*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella iliaca iliaca>

(Merrem, 1786) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern

Fox Sparrow <sup>(AukCIP#)</sup>; also: Fox

Sparrow <sup>(AukCIP#)</sup>

**Authority:** Merrem (1786)

<sup>(AukCIP#A.2)</sup>

**Type locality:** Quebec <sup>(AukCIP#)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179465

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 175,523 \*

1912: 73,74,77,522 \* 1913:

8,544,571 \* 1914: 102,228,489 \*

1915: 27,447 \* 1916: 167, 173 \*

1917: 217 \* 1918: 236,282 \*

1919: 257 \* 1920: 72 \* 1921:

379 \* 1922: 239 \* 1923: 102,

228,506 \* 1925: 413 \* 1926: 523

\* 1930: 51,539 \* 1931: 238,574

\* 1932: 174,233 \* 1933: 365 \*

1935: 282 \* 1936: 345 \* 1937:

39,518 \* 1938: 515 \* 1939: 354

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 277 \*

1931: 352 \* 1957: 622

*Passerella iliaca insularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis

insularis> Ridgway, 1900 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Kodiak

Fox Sparrow <sup>(AukCIP#)</sup>; also: Kodiak

Fox Sparrow <sup>(AukCIP#)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1900)

<sup>(AukCIP#A.2)</sup>

**Pa**

**Type locality:** Kodiak, Alaska

<sup>(AukCIP#)</sup> \* Kodiak, Alaska <sup>(AukCIP#)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179469

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1900: 30 \*

1901: 318 \* 1903: 366 \* 1908:

349,395 \* 1909: 200 \* 1911: 493

\* 1913: 18 \* 1917: 45 \* 1922: 51

\* 1928: 448 \* 1930: 51 \* 1934:

549

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 278 \*

1931: 353 \* 1957: 623

*Passerella iliaca mariposae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella megarhyncha

(mariposae)> Swarth, 1918

<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yosemite

Fox Sparrow <sup>(AukCIP#)</sup>

**Authority:** Swarth (1918) <sup>(AukCIP#)</sup>

**Type locality:** Yosemite Park,

California <sup>(AukCIP#)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 270,438 \*

1924: 370,371 \* 1938: 691

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 355,399

*Passerella iliaca megarhyncha*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella megarhyncha>

Baird, 1858 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 438  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerella iliaca*  
*megarhyncha*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Passerella megarhyncha>

Baird, 1858 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Thick-billed Fox Sparrow <sup>(A.O.U. #3,6)\*</sup>; also: Thick-billed Sparrow <sup>(A.O.U. #1,14,2)</sup>

**Authority**: Baird (1858)  
<sup>(A.O.U. #1,14,2,3,4,5)</sup>

**Type locality**: Kern County, California <sup>(A.O.U. #4,5)</sup>; \* Fort Tejon, California <sup>(A.O.U. #5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179479  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 7, 138

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 359 \*  
**1889**: 107, 110, 111 \* **1893**: 126 \*  
**1895**: 348, 349 \* **1898**: 235 \*  
**1903**: 189 \* **1904**: 70 \* **1905**:  
 366, 388 \* **1918**: 99  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 282 \*  
**1889**: 52 \* **1895**: 245 \* **1910**:  
 277 \* **1931**: 354 \* **1957**: 626

*Passerella iliaca* δ.  
*megarhyncha*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Passerella megarhyncha>

Baird, 1858 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Baird (1858) <sup>(A.O.U. #2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 66

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 245

**Pa**

*Passerella iliaca*  
*megarhynchus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Passerella megarhyncha>

Baird, 1858 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 691  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerella iliaca meruloides*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 366 \*  
**1908**: 395 \* **1909**: 200 \* **1912**:  
 386 \* **1922**: 51

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerella iliaca monoensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Passerella megarhyncha

(monoensis)> Grinnell and Storer, 1917 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Mono Fox Sparrow <sup>(A.O.U. #6)</sup>

**Authority**: Grinnell and Storer (1917) <sup>(A.O.U. #4,5)</sup>

**Type locality**: Mono County, California <sup>(A.O.U. #4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179481  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pa***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 99,211*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 355,399 \*  
**1957**: 627*Passerella iliaca olivacea*:**Current scientific name**:<Passerella schistacea  
olivacea> Aldrich, 1943 (Avibase 2014)**Authority**: Aldrich (1943) (AOU 1943)**Type locality**: Mount Ranier,  
Washington (AOU 1943)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179475(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 625*Passerella iliaca schistacea*:**Current scientific name**:<Passerella schistacea  
schistacea> (Baird, 1858) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Slate-  
colored Fox Sparrow (AOU 1954);  
also: Slate-colored Sparrow  
(AOU 1913)**Authority**: Baird (1858)(AOU 1913, 23, 4, 5)**Type locality**: Platte River,  
Nebraska (South Fork) (AOU 1954, 5)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179474(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 7,138*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 16 \***1889**: 107,110,113: \* **1893**:16,126 \* **1898**: 17 \* **1900**: 30,245 \* **1909**: 8,417 \* **1911**: 44 \***1912**: 386 \* **1913**: 113 \* **1917**:46 \* **1918**: 153 \* **1919**: 149 \***1923**: 661 \* **1924**: 562 \* **1931**:

63

**Pa***A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 282 \***1889**: 52 \* **1895**: 245 \* **1910**:  
277 \* **1931**: 354 \* **1957**: 623,625*Passerella iliaca sinuosa*:**Current scientific name**:<Passerella unalaschensis  
sinuosa> Grinnell, 1910 (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: ValdezFox Sparrow (AOU 1943)**Authority**: Grinnell (1910) (AOU 1943)**Type locality**: Prince William  
Sound, Alaska (AOU 1943)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179470(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 237 \*  
**1911**: 175 \* **1912**: 386 \* **1913**:  
18 \* **1921**: 267 \* **1927**: 362 \*  
**1928**: 448 \* **1930**: 51*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 353,397 \*  
**1957**: 624*Passerella iliaca stephensi*:**Current scientific name**:<Passerella megarhyncha  
(stephensi)> Anthony, 1895(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**:Stephens's Fox Sparrow (AOU 1954)**Authority**: Anthony (1895)(AOU 1954, 5)**Type locality**: San Jacinto  
Mountains, California (AOU 1954, 5)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179482(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 348,349 \*  
**1897**: 122 \* **1908**: 395 \* **1911**:  
175

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 278 \*  
1931: 355 \* 1957: 627

*Passerella iliaca swathi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Passerella schistacea swathi*>

Behle and Selander, 1951 (Auk 2014)

**Authority**: Behle and Selander  
(1951) (Auk 1951)

**Type locality**: Weber County,  
Utah (Auk 1951)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179476  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 625

*Passerella iliaca townsendi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Passerella unalaschensis*  
*townsendi*> (Audubon, 1838)

(Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Townsend's Fox Sparrow (Auk 1934)

**Authority**: Audubon (1838)  
(Auk 1934)

**Type locality**: Fort Vancouver,  
Washington (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179472  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 7,138

\* 1879: 165 \* 1880: 177

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 36 \*

1900: 30 \* 1901: 184,318 \*

1903: 366 \* 1908: 349 \* 1915:

305 \* 1917: 45,46 \* 1921: 133 \*

1922: 51 \* 1927: 361 \* 1928:  
448

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 278 \*  
1931: 353 \* 1957: 624

**Pa**

*Passerella iliaca townsendi*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Passerella unalaschensis*  
*townsendi*> (Audubon, 1838)

(Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: "townsendi" =  
misspelling of "townsendi"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 51

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Passerella iliaca*

*unalaschensis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Passerella unalaschensis*  
*unalaschensis*> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Auk 2014)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1970)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: "unalaschensis"  
= misspelling of  
"unalaschensis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 282

*Passerella iliaca*

*unalaschensis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Pa****Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis  
unalaschensis> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Shumagin

Fox Sparrow (Auk:1930); also:

Townsend's Sparrow (Auk:191,192)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(Auk:191,192) \* Gmelin (1788) (Auk:191,192)

**Type locality:** Unalaska, Alaska

(Auk:191,192)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179468

(ITIS 2014)

**General notes:**

"unalaschensis" = misspelling  
of "unalaschensis"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 359 \*

**1889**: 107,109 \* **1892**: 288 \*

**1893**: 126 \* **1895**: 149 \* **1898**:

129,235 \* **1900**: 356 \* **1902**: 137

\* **1903**: 189 \* **1917**: 45,401 \*

**1927**: 42

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 282 \*

**1889**: 52 \* **1895**: 244 \* **1910**:

277 \* **1931**: 353 \* **1957**: 623

**Passerella iliaca**

unalaschensis:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis  
unalaschensis> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Shumagin

Fox Sparrow (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Pa**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 36 \*

**1900**: 30 \* **1901**: 184 \* **1906**:

146 \* **1908**: 439 \* **1930**: 51

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Passerella iliaca**

unalaschensis:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis  
unalaschensis> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "unalaschensis"

= misspelling of

"unalaschensis"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 51

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Passerella iliaca**

unalashkensis:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis  
unalaschensis> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "unalashkensis"

= misspelling of

"unalaschensis"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 169

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pa**

*Passerella iliaca*  
*unalaschkensis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

*lapsus/typo*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerella unalaschkensis*  
*unalaschkensis*> (Gmelin, 1789)

(*AvesBase* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "unalaschkensis" = misspelling of "unalaschkensis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 93

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerella iliaca zaboria*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerella iliaca zaboria*>

Oberholser, 1946 (*AvesBase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1946)

(*A.O.U.C.I.F.*)

**Type locality:** Circle, Alaska

(*A.O.U.C.I.F.*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179466

(*ITIS* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 622

*Passerella illiaca*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

*lapsus/typo*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerella iliaca*> (Merrem, 1786) (*AvesBase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

**General notes:** "illiaca" = misspelling of "iliaca"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 21

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerella lincolni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melospiza lincolni*> (Audubon, 1834) (*AvesBase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name expressed as "*Passerella* (*Melospiza*) *lincolni*" (*Auk* 1955)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 345

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerella lincolni alticola*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melospiza lincolni alticola*>

(Miller and McCabe, 1935) (*AvesBase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Miller and McCabe (1935) (*A.O.U.C.I.F.*)

**Type locality:** San Bernardino County, California (*A.O.U.C.I.F.*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 343

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 628

**Pa***Passerella megarhyncha*:**Current scientific name:**<*Passerella megarhyncha*>Baird, 1858 (Arbous 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Thick-billed Fox-Sparrow (Auk 1895); also:Thick-billed Sparrow (Auk 1871)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Auk 1871)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 3-7*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 282 \* **1998:** 620*Passerella megarhynchus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Passerella megarhyncha*>Baird, 1858 (Arbous 2014)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Auk 1871, 2, 3, 4, 5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 245 \* **1910:** 277 \* **1931:** 354 \* **1957:** 626*Passerella rufina*:**Current scientific name:**<*Melospiza melodia rufina*>(Bonaparte, 1850) (Arbous 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850) (Auk 1871, 2, 3, 4, 5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pa***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 305 \* **1903:** 351**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 280 \* **1895:** 242 \* **1910:** 274 \* **1931:** 358 \* **1957:** 634*Passerella schistacea*:**Current scientific name:**<*Passerella schistacea*> Baird, 1858 (Arbous 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Slate-colored Fox-Sparrow (Auk 1871)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Auk 1871, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 3-7*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 282 \* **1895:** 245 \* **1910:** 277 \* **1931:** 354 \* **1957:** 625 \* **1998:** 620*Passerella stephensi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Passerella megarhyncha* (stephensi)> Anthony, 1895 (Arbous 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Stephens Fox Sparrow (Auk 1895)**Authority:** Anthony (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 388, 389 \* **1908:** 395 \* **1912:** 421**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Pa****Passerella townsendi:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella unalaschensis townsendi> (Audubon, 1838)  
(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 3,5-7**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passerella townsendi****schistacea:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella schistacea schistacea> (Baird, 1858)  
(Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Baird (Nuttall 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 197**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passerella unalaschensis:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella unalaschensis>  
(Gmelin, 1789)  
(Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty

Fox-Sparrow (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 620**Pa****Passerherbulus caudacutus** (1 of 2)**Current scientific name:**<Ammodramus caudacutus>  
(Gmelin, 1788)  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Sparrow (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)  
(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 299 \***1911:** 120 \* **1912:** 21 \* **1921:**604,605 \* **1922:** 265 \* **1923:**32,237 \* **1924:** 331,346 \* **1927:**

383

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 258 \***Passerherbulus caudacutus** (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**<Ammodramus leconteii>  
(Audubon, 1844)  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Le

Conte's Sparrow (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Latham (1790)  
(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Emberiza leconteii"  
(Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 442 \***1920:** 281 \* **1934:** 99,101 \***1935:** 100,362 \* **1937:** 309,397,545 \* **1938:** 283,284,507 \* **1939:**

242

**Pa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 337,393 \*  
**1957**: 592 \* **1983**: 709 \* **1998**:  
 618

*Passerherbulus caudacutus*  
 (∞):

**Current scientific name**:

uncertain attribution

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 129

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerherbulus caudacutus*  
*caudacutus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Ammodramus caudacutus*  
*caudacutus*> (Gmelin, 1788)

(*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Sharp-  
 tailed Sparrow (*Auk* 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 138

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerherbulus caudacutus*  
*nelsoni*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni*>  
 Allen, 1875 (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Nelson's  
 Sparrow (*Auk* 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 380

**Pa**

*Passerherbulus henslowi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Ammodramus henslowii*>

(Audubon, 1829) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Henslow's  
 Sparrow (*Auk* 1840)

**Authority**: Audubon (*Auk* 1840)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 299 \*

**1910**: 173 \* **1913**: 437 \* **1919**:

574 \* **1920**: 458 \* **1921**: 592 \*

**1925**: 590 \* **1940**: 120,128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 257

*Passerherbulus henslowi*  
*henslowi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Ammodramus henslowii*  
*henslowii*> (Audubon, 1829)

(*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Western  
 Henslow's Sparrow (*A.O.U.C.* 1941); also:  
 Henslow's Sparrow (*A.O.U.C.* 1931)

**Authority**: Audubon (1829)  
 (1829: 01:83,4)

**Type locality**: Cincinnati, Ohio  
 (vicinity) (*A.O.U.C.* 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: name  
 reassignment noted (*A.O.U.C.* 1941)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 458 \*

**1912**: 82 \* **1913**: 239,555 \*

**1915**: 25 \* **1917**: 443,456 \*

**1918**: 138,484 \* **1919**: 402, 522

\* **1920**: 570 \* **1922**: 69,115,238,

**Pa**

264 \* 1923: 134 \* 1925: 420 \*  
 1928: 327 \* 1931: 618 \* 1933:  
 236 \* 1934: 388 \* 1935: 362 \*  
 1936: 229 \* 1937: 326 \* 1938:  
 46,49  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 257 \*  
 1931: 338,393

*Passerherbulus henslowii*  
*occidentalis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ammodramus henslowii  
 henslowii (*occidentalis*)> (Vrbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
 Henslow's Sparrow (BOULF)

**Authority:** Brewster (1891)  
(BOULF)

**Type locality:** Moody County,  
 South Dakota (BOULF)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** name  
 reassignment noted (BOULF)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 299 \*  
 1911: 14 \* 1913: 570 \* 1914: 80  
 \* 1931: 238  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 258 \*  
 1931: 393

*Passerherbulus henslowii*  
*susurrans*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ammodramus henslowii  
 susurrans> (Brewster, 1918)  
(Vrbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
 Henslow's Sparrow (Auk 1005)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "sussurans" =  
 misspelling of "susurrans"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 610 \*  
 1936: 91,453

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Passerherbulus henslowii*  
*susurrans*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ammodramus henslowii  
 susurrans> (Brewster, 1918)  
(Vrbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
 Henslow's Sparrow (BOULF)

**Authority:** Brewster (1918)  
(BOULF)

**Type locality:** Fairfax County,  
 Virginia (BOULF)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** name  
 reassignment noted (BOULF)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 270 \*  
 1932: 102 \* 1933: 225,228,230 \*  
 1934: 394,397 \* 1937: 459,462 \*  
 1938: 284,552

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 337,393 \*  
 1957: 593

*Passerherbulus henslowii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ammodramus henslowii>  
 (Audubon, 1829) (Vrbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Pa**

**Vernacular name(s):** Henslow's Sparrow <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Authority:** Audubon (1829) <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 593

*Passerherbulus henslowii*  
*henslowii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus henslowii  
*henslowii*> (Audubon, 1829)  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Henslow's Sparrow  
(Auk:1933)

**Authority:** Audubon (1829) <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cincinnati, Ohio  
(vicinity) <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 373

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 593

*Passerherbulus henslowii*  
*susurrans*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ammodramus henslowii  
*susurrans*> (Brewster, 1918)  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Henslow's Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewster <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

**General notes:** "sussurans" = misspelling of "susurrans"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 62

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passerherbulus henslowii*  
*susurrans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus henslowii  
*susurrans*> (Brewster, 1918)  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewster (1918) <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Type locality:** Fairfax County, Virginia <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 593

*Passerherbulus lecontei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus lecontei>  
(Audubon, 1844) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Leconte's Sparrow <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Authority:** Audubon (1844)  
<sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 299 \* **1910:** 201

\* **1912:** 33,72 \* **1913:** 570

\* **1914:** 256,486 \* **1915:** 25,457,458,497

\* **1918:** 347,441 \* **1919:** 256,442,522 \* **1922:** 265

**Pa**

\* 1923: 132,339 \* 1926: 380 \*  
 1927: 225 \* 1929: 556 \* 1930:  
 577  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 258 \*  
 1931: 393

*Passerherbulus leconteii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus leconteii*>

(Audubon, 1844) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Audubon <sup>(Auk 1825)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 281

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerherbulus maritimus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus maritimus*>

(Wilson, 1811) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Seaside  
 Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 299 \*  
 1911: 453 \* 1921: 135 \* 1922:  
 549 \* 1933: 62

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 259 \*  
 1931: 393

*Passerherbulus maritimus*  
*fisheri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus maritimus*

*fisheri*> Chapman, 1899 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Pa**

**Vernacular name(s):** Louisians

Seaside Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Authority:** Chapman (1899)

<sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Type locality:** Grand Isle,  
 Louisiana <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 299 \*  
 1919: 402 \* 1922: 549

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 259

*Passerherbulus maritimus*  
*howelli*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus maritimus* fisheri  
*(howelli)*> (Griscom and Nichols,  
 1920) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Griscom and Nichols  
 (1920) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Type locality:** Dauphine Island,  
 Alabama <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731330  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 135 \*  
 1922: 249 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 339

*Passerherbulus maritimus*  
*juncicola*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus maritimus*  
*juncicola*> (Griscom and  
 Nichols, 1920) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Griscom and Nichols  
 (1920) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Pa**

**Type locality:** Wakulla County, Florida (AUCI#45)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731331 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 135 \* **1922:** 248

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 339 \* **1957:** 596

*Passerherbulus maritimus macgillivraii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii> (Audubon, 1834) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Macgillivray's Seaside Sparrow (AUCI#2)

**Authority:** Audubon (1834) (AUCI#3)

**Type locality:** Charleston, South Carolina (AUCI#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 299 \* **1912:** 103,104 \* **1919:** 402 \* **1922:** 549 \* **1924:** 482 \* **1927:** 254,423,424

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 260

*Passerherbulus maritimus maritimus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus maritimus> (Wilson, 1811) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Seaside Sparrow (AUCI#3)

**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (AUCI#3)

**Pa**

**Type locality:** "Sea islands along our Atlantic coast" (AUCI#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 103,104 \* **1913:** 152,556 \* **1917:** 443 \* **1918:** 138 \* **1921:** 605 \* **1927:** 255

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 259

*Passerherbulus maritimus peninsulae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus peninsulae> Allen, 1888 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scott's Seaside Sparrow (AUCI#3)

**Authority:** Allen (1888) (AUCI#3)

**Type locality:** Tarpon Springs, Florida (AUCI#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 299 \* **1919:** 54,402 \* **1931:** 252

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 259

*Passerherbulus maritimus sennetti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus sennetti> Allen, 1888 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Texas Seaside Sparrow (AUCI#3)

**Authority:** Allen (1888) (AUCI#3)

**Pa**

**Type locality:** Corpus Christi, Texas <sup>(AUC1) (P)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 299 \* **1915:** 327 \* **1926:** 24 \* **1933:** 62  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 259

**Passerherbulus mirabilis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ammodramus maritimus mirabilis> (Howell, 1919) <sup>(AUC1) (P)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 135  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Passerherbulus nelsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ammodramus nelsoni> Allen, 1875 <sup>(AUC1) (P)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Nelson's Sharp-tail <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>; Nelson's Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Authority:** Allen <sup>(AUC1) (P)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 299 \* **1910:** 201 \* **1919:** 256 \* **1930:** 257  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 258 \* **1931:** 380

**Pa**

**Passerherbulus nelsoni nelsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni> Allen, 1875 <sup>(AUC1) (P)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Nelson's Sparrow <sup>(AUC1) (P)</sup>

**Authority:** Allen (1875) <sup>(AUC1) (P)</sup>

**Type locality:** South Chicago, Illinois <sup>(AUC1) (P)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 72,521 \* **1913:** 239,555 \* **1915:** 25,447, 501 \* **1917:** 341 \* **1918:** 210 \* **1919:** 54,522 \* **1922:** 276,548, 574 \* **1923:** 132,339,651 \* **1926:** 381 \* **1930:** 269  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 258 \* **1931:** 393

**Passerherbulus nelsoni subvirgatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ammodramus nelsoni subvirgatus> Dwight, 1887 <sup>(AUC1) (P)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Acadian Short-tailed Sparrow <sup>(AUC1) (P)</sup>

**Authority:** Dwight (1887) <sup>(AUC1) (P)</sup>

**Type locality:** Albert County, New Brunswick <sup>(AUC1) (P)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 299 \* **1912:** 21,251 \* **1913:** 556 \* **1918:** 210 \* **1920:** 587 \* **1921:**

**Pa**

587 \* 1925: 309 \* 1926: 378 \*  
 1927: 225,568 \* 1930: 526  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 259 \*  
 1931: 394

*Passerherbulus nigrescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus maritimus*  
*nigrescens*> Ridgway, 1874  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky

Seaside Sparrow (A.O.U. 1918)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1873)  
(A.O.U. 1918)

**Type locality:** Merritt Island,  
 Florida (A.O.U. 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 299 \*  
 1912: 104 \* 1921: 135 \* 1927:  
 384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 260

*Passerherbulus*  
*sandwichensis savanna*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*savanna*> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Savannah  
 Sparrow (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 166

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa**

*Passerina amoena*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerina amoena*> (Say,  
 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lazuli

Bunting (A.O.U. 1918, 1922, A.O.U. 1918)

**Authority:** Say (1823)  
(A.O.U. 1918, 1922, A.O.U. 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179151  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 96 \*

1882: 199 \* 1883: 191

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 16, 142,

281 \* 1886: 75, 169, 183 \* 1887:

205 \* 1888: 359 \* 1892: 231, 366

\* 1893: 135 \* 1894: 222, 306 \*

1895: 217 \* 1896: 121 \* 1897:

178 \* 1898: 17 \* 1901: 237 \*

1908: 381 \* 1909: 151, 359 \*

1910: 285 \* 1911: 14, 44, 202,

214, 316 \* 1913: 571 \* 1914:

311, 327 \* 1916: 312: \* 1917: 46

\* 1918: 153 \* 1920: 73 \* 1923:

464, 661 \* 1924: 302, 562 \* 1930:

51, 539 \* 1934: 449 \* 1938: 5,

507

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 288 \*

1889: 54 \* 1895: 252 \* 1910:

285 \* 1931: 316 \* 1957: 552 \*

1983: 674, 675, 806 \* 1998: lii,

637, 638, 727

*Passerina ciris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerina ciris*> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Painted

Bunting (A.O.U. 1918, 1922, A.O.U. 1918)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(A.O.U. 1918, 1922, A.O.U. 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179156  
(ITIS 2014)



**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 96 \*  
**1882**: 92,163 \* **1883**: 39  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 276 \*  
**1886**: 114,115,210,211,271 \*  
**1887**: 293 \* **1889**: 240,324 \*  
**1890**: 81 \* **1891**: 294,295,395 \*  
**1892**: 205,213,339 \* **1893**: 133 \*  
**1894**: 222 \* **1896**: 261 \* **1903**:  
 86 \* **1905**: 278 \* **1908**: 381 \*  
**1909**: 359 \* **1910**: 320 \* **1911**:  
 89,202,214 \* **1912**: 43,247,386 \*  
**1914**: 489 \* **1915**: 28,329 \*  
**1917**: 346 \* **1918**: 281 \* **1919**:  
 389,403 \* **1920**: 300 \* **1921**:  
 260,523,606 \* **1922**: 269,425 \*  
**1923**: 295 \* **1925**: 551 \* **1926**:  
 26 \* **1927**: 109,384,429 \* **1928**:  
 68 \* **1931**: 595 \* **1935**: 95 \*  
**1936**: 434 \* **1937**: 459 \* **1938**:  
 507,547  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 288 \*  
**1889**: 54 \* **1895**: 252 \* **1910**:  
 286 \* **1931**: 316 \* **1957**: 553 \*  
**1983**: 676,806 \* **1998**:  
 iii,638,727

**Passerina ciris ciris****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerina ciris ciris&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk:1938) (TIG 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Painted Bunting (Auk:1938)**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)(Auk:1938)**Type locality**: South Carolina(Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179157(TIG 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 443 \*  
**1933**: 234 \* **1938**: 507**Pa***A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 554**Passerina ciris pallidior:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerina ciris pallidior&gt;

Mearns, 1911 (Auk:1938) (TIG 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Painted Bunting (Auk:1938)**Authority**: Mearns (1911) (Auk:1938)**Type locality**: Kinney County, Texas (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179158(TIG 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 386 \*  
**1938**: 287,507*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 554**Passerina cyanea:****Current scientific name:**<Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk:1938) (TIG 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Indigo Bunting (Auk:1938) (TIG 2014)**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)(Auk:1938) (TIG 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179150(TIG 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 96 \*  
**1881**: 230 \* **1882**: 17,18,91,  
 105,163*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 295 \*  
**1885**: 16,151,289 \* **1886**: 110,  
 211,318 \* **1887**: 131,293 \* **1888**:  
 22,150,152,154,274,389 \* **1889**:  
 25,45,77,78,101,121,315,324 \*  
**1890**: 125,243,334 \* **1891**: 329,  
 337 \* **1892**: 138,213,247,283,  
 308,339 \* **1893**: 40,45,133,153,  
 226,338 \* **1894**: 139 \* **1895**:  
 124,235,241,365 \* **1896**: 213,

**Pa**

283,295 \* **1897**: 145 \* **1900**:  
 327,329,401 \* **1903**: 86 \* **1905**:  
 278 \* **1908**: 206,380 \* **1909**:  
 134,151,359,369, 418 \* **1910**:  
 28,174,276,298,320 \* **1911**:  
 89,202,214,283 \* **1912**: 33,82,  
 111,321,377,474,522 \* **1913**:  
 347,380,532a,536a,571 \* **1914**:  
 229,314,327 \* **1915**: 498 \* **1916**:  
 174 \* **1918**: 139,280,359 \* **1919**:  
 403 \* **1920**: 73,436,570 \* **1922**:  
 82,122,183,239 \* **1923**: 295 \*  
**1924**: 294,586 \* **1925**: 414 \*  
**1926**: 26 \* **1927**: 547 \* **1928**:  
 102 \* **1930**: 526 \* **1931**: 372 \*  
**1933**: 370 \* **1935**: 194,321 \*  
**1936**: 434 \* **1937**: 326 \* **1938**:  
 5,444,507,514,549 \* **1939**: 17  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 288 \*  
**1889**: 54 \* **1895**: 252 \* **1910**:  
 285 \* **1931**: 316 \* **1957**: 552 \*  
**1983**: 675,806 \* **1998**: lii,637,  
 727

*Passerina cyanea cyanea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Passerina cyanea*> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) (Arboreae 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Indigo  
 Bunting (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 28 \*  
**1927**: 264

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerina discolor*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Pa**

**Authority**: Vieillot (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "*Molothrus bonariensis*" (Auk 1891)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 344,346,  
 347 \* **1927**: 501,502

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerina hyperborea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Plectrophenax hyperboreus*>  
 Ridgway, 1884 (Arboreae 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bering  
 Sea Arctic Snowflake (Auk 1900)

**Authority**: Ridgw[ay] (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 324 \*  
**1899**: 117 \* **1900**: 61

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passerina leclancheri*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Passerina leclancheri*>  
 Lafresnaye, 1840 (Arboreae 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Lafresnaye] (Nuttall 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 96

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa****Passerina leclancherii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerina leclancherii&gt;

Lafresnaye, 1840 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-breasted Bunting (Auk 1896); also: Leclancher's Bunting (Auk 1896)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1840)

(Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561893

(JTB 2014)

**General notes:** includes listings for "Passerina (Spiza) leclancherii"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 676 \*

**1998:** iii, 638, 727

**Passerina nivalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Plectrophenax nivalis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowbird

(Auk 1906)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 324 \*

**1899:** 116, 117, 253 \* **1901:** 41,

267 \* **1904:** 250 \* **1905:** 201, 240

\* **1906:** 102, 145 \* **1907:** 80, 127,

280 \* **1908:** 72, 280, 435

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pa****Passerina nivalis townsendi:****Current scientific name:**

<Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi> Ridgway, 1887

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 324 \*

**1899:** 117 \* **1901:** 311

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Passerina parellina indigotica:****Current scientific name:**

<Cyanocompsa parellina indigotica> (Ridgway, 1887)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) (Auk 1902)

**Type locality:** Manzanillo Bay, Colima, Mexico (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 68

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Passerina pecoris:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Molothrus ater ater" (Auk 1907)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 504

**Pa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passerina pratensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus savannarum pratensis> (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (Auk 1801 #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 591

*Passerina rositae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina rositae> (Lawrence, 1874) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rose-bellied Bunting (Auk 1967); also:

Rosita's Bunting (Auk 1967)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1874) (Auk 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561894 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 96

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 674 \* 1998: lli, 637, 727

*Passerina spheura*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberizoides herbicola spheurus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1807)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pa**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passerina sumichrasti*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) (Auk 1822)

**Type locality:** Tehuantepec City, Mexico (Auk 1822)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Cyanocompsa parellina indigotica" (Auk 1936)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 68 \* 1939: 71

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passerina townsendi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi> Ridgway, 1887 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 311

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Passerina versicolor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina versicolor> (Bonaparte, 1838) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

## Pa

**Vernacular name(s):** Varied

Bunting <sup>(BOUC1P1,18,2,5,6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)

<sup>(BOUC1P1&2,3,5,6,7)</sup> \* Bonaparte (1837)

<sup>(BOUC1P1)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179152

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 96

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 198 \*

**1893**: 135 \* **1908**: 381 \* **1923**:

60,67 \* **1931**: 275

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 288 \*

**1889**: 54 \* **1895**: 252 \* **1910**:

286 \* **1931**: 316 \* **1957**: 553 \*

**1983**: 676,806 \* **1998**: iii,638,  
727

*Passerina versicolor*

*dickeyae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina versicolor dickeyae>

van Rossem, 1934 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** van Rossem (1934)

<sup>(BOUC1P8)</sup>

**Type locality:** Chinobampo,

Sonora <sup>(BOUC1P5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179154

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 549

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 553

*Passerina versicolor pulchra*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina versicolor pulchra>

Ridgway, 1887 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Beautiful

Bunting <sup>(BOUC1P1&2,3,4)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887)

<sup>(BOUC1P1&2,3,4,5)</sup>

## Pa

**Type locality:** Miraflores, Lower

California <sup>(BOUC1P3,4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179155

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 336 \*

**1888**: 399 \* **1899**: 122 \* **1908**:

381

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 54 \*

**1895**: 252 \* **1910**: 286 \* **1931**:

316 \* **1957**: 553

*Passerina versicolor*

*versicolor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina versicolor

versicolor> (Bonaparte, 1838)

<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Varied

Bunting <sup>(BOUC1P3,4)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)

<sup>(BOUC1P3,4,5)</sup>

**Type locality:** Temascaltepec,

Mexico (State of) (vicinity) <sup>(BOUC1P3,4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179153

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 89 \*

**1925**: 551 \* **1926**: 26 \* **1931**:

59,60,63

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 286 \*

**1931**: 316 \* **1957**: 553

*Passeromyia longicornis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 156

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Passiflora amethystina*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pastor fuscus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres fuscus> (Wagler, 1827) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (A.O.U.C.I.#)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 273

*Pastor roseus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Sturnus roseus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rosy Starling (Auk:1931)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 915888 (ITS 2014)

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 331 \* 1906: 346 \* 1917: 421 \* 1926: 221 \* 1928: 536 \* 1929: 563 \* 1931: 315

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Patagioenas caribaea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Patagioenas caribaea> (Janquin, 1784) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676896 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 110

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Patagioenas corensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Patagioenas corensis> (Jacquin, 1784) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (Auk 1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676898 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 109 \* 1891: 190

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Patagioenas leucocephala*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Patagioenas leucocephala> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-crowned Pigeon (Auk 1916)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676903 (ITS 2014)

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 109 \* **1916**: 412 \* **1917**: 201 \* **1918**: 339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Patagioenas leucocephalus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Patagioenas leucocephala>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 109

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Patagioenas squamosa*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Patagioenas squamosa>

(Bonnaterre, 1792) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Scaled

Pigeon (Auk 1918)

**Authority**: Bonnaterre (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 676910

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 412 \* **1917**: 59,201 \* **1918**: 339 \* **1923**: 324

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Patagona gigas*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Patagona gigas> (Vieillot,

1824) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 555217

(ITIS 2014)

**Pa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 69,79,91

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Patagona gigas peruviana*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Patagona gigas peruviana>

Boucard, 1893 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Boucard (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 693806

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 451

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Patella viridis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 20

*Pauxi pauxi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pauxi pauxi> (Linnaeus, 1766)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Galeated

Curassow (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 553818

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 608

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pa*****Pauxi unicornis*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Pauxi unicornis*> Bond and  
Meyer de Schauensee, 1939  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bond and De

Schauensee (Auk 1940)

**Type locality:** Palmar, Bolivia  
(vicinity) (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553819

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 125

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

***Pavo californicus*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<*Parapavo californicus*> Miller  
1909 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority:** Miller (1909) (x o x o 143, 0)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 229, 238 \*  
**1920**: 508

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 388 \*  
**1931**: 444

***Pavo cristatus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Pavo cristatus*> Linnaeus,  
1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common

Peafowl (IOC 1987)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(IOC 1987)

**Pa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176113

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 387 \*

**1983**: 136, 802 \* **1998**:

xxii, 118, 708

***Pavo muticus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Pavo muticus*> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green

Peafowl (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176114

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 229 \*

**1922**: 137

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pavoncella pugnax*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris pugnax*> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruff

(x o x o 141, 142)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)

(x o x o 141, 142)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 299 \*

**1893**: 293 \* **1894**: 325 \* **1895**:

339 \* **1896**: 68: \* **1904**: 85 \*

**1905**: 136, 262, 409, 410 \* **1906**:

98, 450 \* **1908**: 82 \* **1909**: 77 \*

**1928**: 415



## Pa

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 157 \*  
1889: 23 \* 1895: 95

*Pealeornis maoriana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Fregetta maoriana> (Mathews, 1932) (Auk 1932)

**Authority:** Mathews (1932) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Banks Peninsula, New Zealand (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 511

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pecten concentricus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<Argopecten irradians concentricus> (Say, 1822) (ITIS 2014)  
(Marinespecies 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 280 \* 1892: 222

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pectinopygus bassanae*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Fabr." (Auk 1937)

## Pe

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 41

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pedetaithya grisegena major*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Holboell's Grebe (Auk 1931)

**Authority:** Temminck and Schlegel (not Boddaert, 1783) (1849) (Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** Japan (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 79 \* 1922: 244

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pediaecetes phasianellus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Tympanuchus phasianellus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 281

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Pe

*Pediaecetes phasianellus columbianus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tympanuchus phasianellus columbianus*> (Ord, 1815) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse  
(Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175849

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 281

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pedicularis canadensis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Pedicularis canadensis* L. (JTB 2014)  
(Plant List 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 33362

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 159

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pedilorhynchus comitatus aximensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Muscicapa comitata aximensis*> (Sclater, 1924)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1924) <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Type locality:** Gold Coast <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 468

## Pe

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pedilorhynchus epulatus sethsmithi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Muscicapa sethsmithi*> (Somerén, 1922) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** van Someren <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Budongo Forest  
(Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 173

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pediocaetes kennicotti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tympanuchus phasianellus kennicotti*> (Suckley, 1862)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Suckley (1862) <sup>(Auk 1862)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 138

*Pediocaetes lucasi*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1891) <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

\* Shufeldt (1892) <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 367 \* 1893: 344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1895: 343 \* 1910: 387 \* 1931: 440

*Pediocaetes nanus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil  
**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Shufeldt (1891) (s o u c i f #6)  
\* Shufeldt (1892) (s o u c i f #2,3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 367 \* 1893: 344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1895: 343 \* 1910: 387 \* 1931: 440

*Pediocaetes phasianellus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Tympanuchus phasianellus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (s o u c i f #1,1a,2)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Sharp-tailed Grouse (s o u c i f #1,1a,2)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758) (s o u c i f #1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 329 \* 1893: 126 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 176 \* 1889: 27 \* 1895: 116

**Pe**

*Pediocaetes phasianellus campestris*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Tympanuchus phasianellus campestris> (Ridgway, 1884) (s o u c i f #1,1a,2)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Prairie Sharp-tailed Grouse (s o u c i f #1,1a,2)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1884) (s o u c i f #1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 301 \* 1892: 283 \* 1893: 134,281,283 \*

1894: 302 \* 1895: 213 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 176 \* 1889: 27 \* 1895: 117

*Pediocaetes phasianellus columbianus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Tympanuchus phasianellus columbianus> (Ord, 1815) (s o u c i f #1,1a,2)

**Vernacular name(s)**:  
Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse (s o u c i f #1,1a,2)

**Authority**: Ord (1815) (s o u c i f #1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 153 \* 1888: 145 \* 1889: 33 \* 1891: 367 \*

1893: 134,344 \* 1894: 68 \*

1895: 72 \* 1897: 173,352

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 176 \* 1889: 27 \* 1895: 116

**Pe*****Pedioecetes kennicottii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Tympanuchus phasianellus*  
*kennicottii*> (Suckley, 1862)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Suckley (1861) (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations  
found.***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1933: 433***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations  
found.***Pedioecetes lucasi*:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Shufeldt (1891) (Auk 1940)

\* Shufeldt (1892) (Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations  
found.***Auk* (1884-1940):** no citations found.***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* 1910: 387 \*  
1931: 440***Pedioecetes nanus*:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Shufeldt (1891) (Auk 1940)

\* Shufeldt (1892) (Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations  
found.***Auk* (1884-1940):** no citations found.**Pe*****A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* 1910: 387 \*  
1931: 440***Pedioecetes phasianellus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Tympanuchus phasianellus*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-  
tailed Grouse (Auk 1933)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175840  
(JTB 2014)***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** \* 1882: 233***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1884: 391, 392 \*

1886: 453 \* 1892: 188 \* 1899:

23 \* 1900: 164 \* 1901: 37 \*

1905: 177 \* 1906: 313 \* 1907:

428 \* 1909: 58, 393 \* 1919: 13 \*

1926: 333, 334 \* 1932: 378 \*

1933: 432, 433 \* 1935: 477 \*

1939: 184

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* 1910: 144 \*  
1931: 440 \* 1957: 137***Pedioecetes phasianellus*  
*campestris*:****Current scientific name:**<*Tympanuchus phasianellus*  
*campestris*> (Ridgway, 1884)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Prairie  
Sharp-tailed Grouse (Auk 1933)**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)

(Auk 1933)

**locality:** Illinois (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175850  
(JTB 2014)***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations  
found.***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1885: 208 \*  
1892: 196 \* 1899: 23 \* 1900:

**Pe**

164 \* 1901: 232 \* 1907: 256,428  
 \* 1908: 260,464 \* 1909: 147,  
 411 \* 1910: 198 \* 1911: 10,35,  
 468 \* 1912: 238 \* 1913: 567 \*  
 1918: 75 \* 1924: 297 \* 1925:  
 60,65 \* 1926: 336 \* 1932: 208 \*  
 1933: 432 \* 1935: 478 \* 1937:  
 534 \* 1939: 184  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 176 \*  
 1895: 117 \* 1910: 144 \* 1931:  
 86 \* 1957: 138

*Pedioecetes phasianellus*  
*campisylvicola*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Type locality:** Winnipeg  
 (vicinity), Manitoba <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 478 \*  
 1939: 184

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
 found.

*Pedioecetes phasianellus*  
*caurus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Tymanuchus phasianellus  
*caurus*> (Friedmann, 1943)  
<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Friedmann (1943)  
<sup>(Auk 1943)</sup>

**Type locality:** Fairbanks,  
 Alaska <sup>(Auk 1943)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175846  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Pe**

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 138

*Pedioecetes phasianellus*  
*columbianus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Tymanuchus phasianellus  
*columbianus*> (Ord, 1815) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**  
 Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse  
<sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Ord (1815) <sup>(Auk 1815,3,4,5)</sup>

**Type locality:** Columbia River  
 (vicinity) <sup>(Auk 1815,3,4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175849  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 66,67  
 \* 1879: 197 \* 1880: 17,29 \*  
 1882: 227,233

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 17,285 \*  
 1899: 23 \* 1900: 164 \* 1903:  
 204,239 \* 1904: 227 \* 1905: 161  
 \* 1907: 167 \* 1909: 181,401,  
 407,411 \* 1912: 238 \* 1918: 44  
 \* 1924: 555 \* 1933: 432 \* 1939:  
 184

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* 1886: 176 \*  
 1895: 116 \* 1910: 144 \* 1931:  
 86 \* 1957: 138

*Pedioecetes phasianellus*  
*jamesi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Tymanuchus phasianellus  
*jamesi*> (Lincoln, 1917) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lincoln (1917) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Type locality:** Castle Rock,  
 Colorado (vicinity) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175853  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 366 \* 1918: 206 \* 1934: 540 \* 1935: 478 \* 1939: 184, 185

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 139

*Pedioecetes phasianellus kennicotti*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Tympanuchus phasianellus kennicotti*> (Suckley, 1862)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Suckley (1862) (Suck 1862)

**Type locality:** Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories (Suck 1862)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175844  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 138

*Pedioecetes phasianellus kennicottii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Tympanuchus phasianellus kennicottii*> (Suckley, 1862)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Suckley (Suck 1862)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 432 \* 1935: 478 \* 1939: 184

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pe**

*Pedioecetes phasianellus phasianellus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Tympanuchus phasianellus phasianellus*> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Sharp-tailed Grouse (Suck 1862); also: Sharp-tailed Grouse (Suck 1862)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Suck 1862) (JTB 2014)

**Type locality:** Hudson Bay  
(Suck 1862) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175842  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 85 \* 1926: 336 \* 1933: 250, 432 \* 1939: 184

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 144 \* 1931: 86 \* 1957: 138

*Pedionomus torquatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pedionomus torquatus*> Gould, 1841  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176172  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 573

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelagodroma marina*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pelagodroma marina*> (Latham, 1790)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-faced Storm-Petrel (Suck 1862); also: White-faced Petrel (Suck 1862)

## Pe

**Authority:** Latham (1790)

(Auk 1811) (P1, 18, 22, 33, 35)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174621

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 69

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 386 \*

**1918**: 202 \* **1934**: 121 \* **1937**: 148

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 106 \*

**1889**: 12 \* **1895**: 38 \* **1910**: 59 \*

**1931**: 378 \* **1957**: 20 \* **1983**:

27,799 \* **1998**: xviii, 23, 705

**Pelagodroma marina dulciae**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pelagodroma marina dulciae>

Mathews, 1912 (Auk 1912) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** W. Australia (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723341

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pelagodroma marina howei**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** E. Australia (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Pe

**Pelagodroma marina hypoleuca**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pelagodroma marina hypoleuca> (Moquin-Tandon, 1841) (Auk 1914) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-faced Petrel (Auk 1914)

**Authority:** Webb, et al. (1842)

(Auk 1914) \* Webb, et al. (1841) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Canary Islands

(Auk 1914) (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174622

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 202

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 17, 378 \*

**1957**: 20

**Pelagodroma marina maoriana**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pelagodroma marina maoriana> Mathews, 1912

(Auk 1914) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Chatham and Auckland Islands (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723343

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pelecanoides berardi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pelecanoides urinatrix berard> (Gaimard, 1823) (Auk 1914) (ITS 2014)

**Pe**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 238

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelecanoides exsul*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pelecanoides urinatrix exsul*>

Salvin, 1896 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (1896) (Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 161 \*

**1922**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelecanoides georgica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pelecanoides georgicus*>

(Murphy and Harper, 1916)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Murphy and Harper (1916) (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** South Georgia Island (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelecanoides magellani*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pelecanoides magellani*>

(Mathews, 1912) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Pe**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174668

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelecanoides urinatrix*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pelecanoides urinatrix*>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174669

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**:

450, 452, 456, 457 \* **1922**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelecanoides urinatrix chathamensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pelecanoides urinatrix*

*chathamensis*> Murphy and

Harper, 1916 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Murphy and Harper (1916) (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Chatham Islands (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723353

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Pe**

*Pelecanoides urinatrix*  
*coppingeri*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pelecanoides urinatrix*  
*coppingeri*> Mathews, 1912  
(Auk 1912) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Straits of  
Magellan (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723354  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 124

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pelecanus americanus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pelecanus aquilus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Fregata aquila*> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Auk 1758) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk 1758) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 69 \* 1908:

360 \* 1915: 259 \* 1917: 468

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 113 \*

1895: 46 \* 1910: 65, 66 \* 1931:

25 \* 1957: 39 \* 1983: 41 \* 1998:

34

**Pe**

*Pelecanus bassanus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Morus bassanus*> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Auk 1758) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk 1758) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824181  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 194 \*  
1918: 203 \* 1919: 417 \* 1920:  
441

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 108 \*  
1895: 41 \* 1910: 61 \* 1931:  
21, 410 \* 1957: 34 \* 1983: 35 \*  
1998: 30

*Pelecanus brasilianus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phalacrocorax brasilianus*>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 1789) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1789)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 32

*Pelecanus californicus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pelecanus occidentalis*  
*californicus*> Ridgway, 1884  
(Auk 1884) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California  
Brown Pelican (Auk 1884) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)  
(Auk 1884) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 384 \*  
**1886**: 267,401 \* **1887**: 87,329 \*  
**1890**: 281 \* **1892**: 353 \* **1901**:  
 315 \* **1902**: 338 \* **1903**: 32,36,  
 37,363 \* **1904**: 219 \* **1906**:  
 382,413 \* **1908**: 390 \* **1913**: 424  
 \* **1916**: 379 \* **1917**: 49 \* **1918**:  
 62 \* **1919**: 267  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 112 \*  
**1889**: 14 \* **1895**: 46 \* **1910**: 65 \*  
**1931**: 19,379 \* **1957**: 30

*Pelecanus carbo*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Phalacrocorax carbo>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1913) (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: Phalacrocorax phalacrocorax (Brisson) =  
*Pelecanus carbo* (Linnaeus)

(Auk 1913)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 109 \*  
**1895**: 42 \* **1910**: 62 \* **1931**: 22,  
 411 \* **1957**: 34,35 \* **1983**: 37 \*  
**1998**: 32,33

*Pelecanus carolinensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis> Gmelin, 1789

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 30

*Pelecanus conspicillatus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pelecanus conspicillatus>

Temminck, 1824 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Australian

Pelican (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174691

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 144 \*

**1923**: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelecanus crispus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pelecanus crispus> Bruch,

1832 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174692

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelecanus dilophus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Phalacrocorax auritus>

(Lesson, 1831) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Swain[son] (1831)

(Auk 1913) \* "Sw. and Rich." (1831)

(Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Pe**

**General notes:** includes listing for "Pelecanus (Carbo) dilophus"

(P.O.U.C.I.#121); "dilophus" = "auritus"  
(Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 109 \*  
1895: 42

**Pelecanus erythrorhynchos:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pelecanus erythrorhynchos>

Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American

White Pelican (P.O.U.C.I.#1,16,26,7); also:

White Pelican (P.O.U.C.I.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(P.O.U.C.I.#2,4,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (P.O.U.C.I.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174684

(ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** Pelecanus  
trachyrhynchus (Latham) =  
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos  
(Gmelin) (P.O.U.C.I.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 148 \*  
1887: 184 \* 1888: 25,26,141,  
147,346,377 \* 1889: 176,312 \*  
1892: 192,292 \* 1893: 242,270,  
337,344 \* 1895: 313 \* 1897: 171  
\* 1900: 338 \* 1901: 35 \* 1903:  
48 \* 1904: 33,277 \* 1906: 14,  
140,218, 413,453: \* 1907: 247,  
420 \* 1908: 69,213,293,295,  
328,430,457,462 \* 1909: 145,  
185,204,279 \* 1910: 144,190,  
280 \* 1911: 32,113 \* 1912:  
38,254 \* 1913: 106,225,430,564  
\* 1914: 255 \* 1915: 462 \* 1917:

**Pe**

32,453 \* 1919: 8,264,396,617 \*  
1920: 126,238 \* 1921: 515 \*  
1922: 105,411,540 \* 1925: 56,  
263,521,570 \* 1926: 250,556 \*  
1927: 94,374 \* 1928: 108,165,  
274,286 \* 1929: 104,113,198 \*  
1930: 66,72,242,415,577 \*  
1931: 208, 373,437 \* 1933:  
205,429,458 \* 1934: 355,508,  
538 \* 1935: 101,180,199,442,  
462 \* 1936: 289,349 \* 1937: 520  
\* 1938: 63 \* 1939: 327  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 112 \*  
1889: 14 \* 1895: 45 \* 1910: 64,  
65 \* 1931: 19,408,409 \* 1957:  
28 \* 1983: 36, 799 \* 1998: xviii,  
30,31,706

**Pelecanus erythrorhynchus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pelecanus erythrorhynchos>

Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White

Pelican (Auk 1907)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1879: 198 \*  
1880: 36 \* 1882: 106,225  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 397 \* 1885:  
18,144,288 \* 1886: 89: \* 1888:  
99 \* 1891: 366 \* 1892: 211 \*  
1900: 177 \* 1907: 317 \* 1925:  
539

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pelecanus fuscus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pelecanus occidentalis>

Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Pe

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown

Pelican (AUCI #1, 16.2)

**Authority:** Gmelin (AUCI #3, 4.5, 6, 7) \*

Linn[aeus] (1766) (AUCI #1, 16.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Pelecanus fuscus (Gmelin) = Pelecanus occidentalis (Linnaeus) (AUCI #3, 4.5, 6, 7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 31, 32

\* **1881:** 155 \* **1882:** 165, 225

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 267 \*

**1887:** 136 \* **1888:** 70, 377 \*

**1889:** 333 \* **1890:** 307 \* **1891:**

46, 79, 137, 190, 231, 295, 296, 363

\* **1892:** 206, 211 \* **1893:** 289 \*

**1894:** 85, 121 \* **1897:** 367 \*

**1899:** 178, 351 \* **1900:** 338 \*

**1901:** 296 \* **1902:** 242, 260 \*

**1903:** 285 \* **1906:** 310, 396 \*

**1907:** 317, 337 \* **1910:** 75 \*

**1911:** 125 \* **1931:** 107

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 112 \*

**1889:** 14 \* **1895:** 46 \* **1910:** 65 \*

**1931:** 19 \* **1957:** 29 \* **1983:** 36 \*

**1998:** 30

**Pelecanus fuscus**

**californicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pelecanus occidentalis californicus> Ridgway, 1884

(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)

(AUCI #1, 2.3, 5)

**Type locality:** La Paz, Baja California (AUCI #3, 5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Pe

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 315 \* **1902:** 338 \* **1903:** 363 \* **1908:** 390

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 112 \* **1895:** 46 \* **1957:** 30

**Pelecanus halieus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Wetmore (1933) (Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** Pliocene of Idaho (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 271

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pelecanus leucogaster:**

**Current scientific name:** <Sula leucogaster> (Boddaert, 1783)

(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

(AUCI #1, #3, 4.5, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 359

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 60 \*

**1931:** 21 \* **1957:** 32 \* **1983:** 34 \* **1998:** 29

**Pelecanus leucogastra:**

**Current scientific name:** <Sula leucogaster> (Boddaert, 1783)

(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bodd[aert] (1783)

(Auk 1885)

**Pe**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 72

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pelecanus minor**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Fregata minor> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1857)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 468

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 41 \*

**1998**: 35

**Pelecanus molinae**:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 379

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pelecanus occidentalis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pelecanus occidentalis>

Linnaeus, 1766 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown Pelican (Auk 1855, 57)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk 1855, 56, 57)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174685

(JTB 2014)

**Pe**

**General notes:** Pelecanus

fuscus (Gmelin) = Pelecanus

occidentalis (Linnaeus) (Auk 1855, 57)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 178 \*

**1901**: 296 \* **1902**: 359 \* **1905**:

119 \* **1906**: 453 \* **1908**: 390 \*

**1910**: 314 \* **1911**: 113, 125, 393

\* **1912**: 42, 389 \* **1913**: 22, 424 \*

**1914**: 100 \* **1916**: 379, 409 \*

**1917**: 56, 476 \* **1918**: 62 \* **1919**:

50, 396 \* **1920**: 567 \* **1921**: 515,

597 \* **1922**: 411, 540 \* **1923**:

352, 470 \* **1925**: 124, 521, 540 \*

**1926**: 88, 490 \* **1927**: 262, 374,

555, 556 \* **1928**: 274, 481 \* **1938**:

53

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 65 \*

**1931**: 19 \* **1957**: 29 \* **1983**:

36, 799 \* **1998**: xviii, 30, 31, 706

**Pelecanus occidentalis**

**californicus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pelecanus occidentalis

californicus> Ridgway, 1884

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California

Brown Pelican (Auk 1857)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)

(Auk 1857)

**Type locality:** La Paz, Baja

California (Auk 1857)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174688

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 338 \* **1903**:

363 \* **1918**: 62 \* **1919**: 267 \*

**1935**: 250

**Pe**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 19,379 \*  
1957: 30 \* 1983: 799

***Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis*> Gmelin, 1789

(*Avibase 2014*) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (*BOUCL 195*)

**Type locality:** Charleston Harbor, South Carolina (*BOUCL 195*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174687

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 114

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 30

***Pelacanus occidentalis occidentalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pelecanus occidentalis occidentalis*> (Linnaeus, 1766)

(*Avibase 2014*) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Brown Pelican (*BOUCL 194*)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(*BOUCL 194*)

**Type locality:** Jamaica (*BOUCL 194*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174686

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 253 \*  
1927: 533,540 \* 1929: 360 \*  
1930: 44,485 \* 1931: 413,436 \*  
1934: 77,355,508 \* 1935:  
199,460 \* 1938: 63,132,271,553  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 19 \*  
1957: 29

**Pe**

***Pelecanus olivaceus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phalacrocorax brasilianus*>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (*Avibase 2014*) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Humboldt (1805)

(*BOUCL 195*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "olivaceus" = "brasilianus" (*Avibase 2014*)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 37 \*  
1983: 38

***Pelecanus onocrotalus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pelecanus onocrotalus*>  
Linnaeus, 1758 (*Avibase 2014*) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(*BOUCL 191*) (1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174693

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 178 \*  
1933: 383

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 111 \*  
1895: 45 \* 1910: 64 \* 1931:  
18,408 \* 1957: 28 \* 1983: 36 \*  
1998: 30

***Pelecanus onocrotalus occidentalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pelecanus occidentalis occidentalis*> (Linnaeus, 1766)

(*Avibase 2014*) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (*Auk 1967*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelecanus onocrotalus*  $\beta$ .  
*occidentalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pelecanus occidentalis*  
*occidentalis*> (Linnaeus, 1766)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(L.O.U.C.I.F.R.)

**Type locality:** Jamaica (L.O.U.C.I.F.R.) \*

West Indies (L.O.U.C.I.F.R.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 178

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 65 \* 1931: 19

*Pelecanus onocrotalus*  $\alpha$ .  
*orientalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (L.O.U.C.I.F.R.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 178

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelecanus palmerstoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fregata minor palmerstoni*>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (L.O.U.C.I.F.R.)

**Pe**

**Type locality:** Palmerston Island (L.O.U.C.I.F.R.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 469 \*

1918: 203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelecanus piscator*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Sula sula*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (L.O.U.C.I.F.R.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "piscator" =

"sula" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 72 \*

1908: 359 \* 1923: 524

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 108 \*

1895: 40 \* 1910: 60, 61 \* 1931:

20, 21, 409 \* 1957: 31

*Pelecanus sharpei*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 261

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pe****Pelecanus sula:**

**Current scientific name:** <Sula sula> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Sula candida (Stephens) = Pelecanus sula (Linnaeus) (Auk 1914)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 72 \* 1905: 330 \* 1908: 359 \* 1918: 203

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 107 \* 1895: 39,40 \* 1957: 33 \* 1983: 35 \* 1998: 29

**Pelecanus sylvestris:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Wood Pelican (Auk 1908)

**Authority:** Catesby (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Tantalus loculator" (Auk 1908)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 37

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pelecanus thagus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pelecanus thagus> Molina, 1782 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Pe**

**Vernacular name(s):** Peruvian Pelican (Auk 1971)

**Authority:** Molina (1782) (Auk 1971)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174690 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 557 \* 1920: 161 \* 1923: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 37 \* 1998: 31

**Pelecanus trachyrhynchus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pelecanus erythrorhynchus> Gmelin, 1789 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White Pelican (Auk 1908)

**Authority:** Latham (Auk 1945, 67)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Pelecanus trachyrhynchus (Latham) = Pelecanus erythrorhynchus (Gmelin) (Auk 1945, 67)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1876: 60 \* 1877: 22 \* 1880: 19,36

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1902: 213

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 64 \* 1931: 18,408 \* 1957: 28 \* 1983: 36 \* 1998: 30

**Pelecanus urile:**

**Current scientific name:** <Phalacrocorax urile> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1945, 67) \* Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1971)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 111 \*

1895: 44,45 \* 1910: 63 \* 1931:

23 \* 1957: 38 \* 1983: 39 \* 1998: 33

*Pelicanus americanus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Audubon (1836) <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Type locality**: "probably

Kentucky" <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "Pelicanus" = misspelling of "Pelecanus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 307,310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelicanus fuscus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pelecanus occidentalis*>

Linnaeus, 1766 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "Pelicanus" = misspelling of "Pelecanus"; *Pelecanus fuscus* (Gmelin) = *Pelecanus occidentalis* (Linnaeus) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pe**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelidna zeylonus phanus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Telophorus zeylonus phanus*>

(Hartert, E, 1920) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Hartert (1919) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality**: Farta Bay, W.

Africa <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 292

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pelidna alpina*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Calidris alpina*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Dunlin or Red-backed Sandpiper <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 162

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 140: \*

1903: 337 \* 1904: 51,290 \*

1918: 168 \* 1919: 265 \* 1937:

70

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 115 \*

1931: 122,453

*Pelidna alpina alpina*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Calidris alpina alpina*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Pe**

**Vernacular name(s):** European Dunlin <sup>(Auk 1997)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(BOUCL 1924)</sup>

**Type locality:** Lapland <sup>(BOUCL 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 181 \* **1915:** 281 \* **1919:** 512 \* **1933:** 203 \* **1937:** 70-72

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 116 \* **1931:** 121

***Pelidna alpina americana*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-backed Sandpiper; also: American Dunlin <sup>(HARR 1982)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 256

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 18,63

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pelidna alpina arctica*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina arctica> (Schioler, 1922) <sup>(Vieillot 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Schioler (1922) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** "Gronlands Oskyst" (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pe**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 678 \* **1937:** 70-72

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 121

***Pelidna alpina centralis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina centralis> (Buturlin, 1932) <sup>(Aubass 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Buturlin <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 70-72

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pelidna alpina pacifica*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina pacifica> (Coues, 1861) <sup>(Vieillot 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-backed Sandpiper <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1861) <sup>(BOUCL 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 337 \* **1904:** 277,290,412 \* **1906:** 273 \* **1914:** 105 \* **1917:** 200 \* **1920:** 278 \* **1939:** 100

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 122

***Pelidna alpina sakhalina*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina sakhalina> (Vieillot, 1816) <sup>(Vieillot 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-backed Sandpiper <sup>(BOUCL 1924)</sup>

**Pe****Authority:** Vieillot (1816) <sup>(AUC1 #2,4)</sup>**Type locality:** Sakhalin Island, Russia <sup>(AUC1 #2,4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 412 \*  
**1905:** 239 \* **1906:** 59,141, 449 \*  
**1908:** 178,431 \* **1909:** 289 \*  
**1910:** 345 \* **1911:** 205 \* **1912:** 391 \* **1913:** 17,566 \* **1915:** 464 \*  
**1916:** 45 \* **1917:** 36,200, 441 \*  
**1918:** 329 \* **1919:** 52,103,399, 586 \* **1920:** 143,278, 527,568 \*  
**1921:** 111,124,273 \* **1922:** 275, 278 \* **1923:** 496 \* **1924:** 600 \*  
**1925:** 529 \* **1926:** 308 \* **1927:** 45,194,258,378 \* **1928:** 278 \*  
**1929:** 122,217,250,320,508 \*  
**1930:** 365,425 \* **1931:** 417, 421,593 \* **1932:** 472 \* **1933:** 231,444 \* **1934:** 246,390,533 \*  
**1935:** 84,196,203,318 \* **1937:** 70,71,287, 389,454,549 \* **1938:** 67,92,127,133,276,285  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 116 \*  
**1931:** 121

**Pelidna alpina schinzii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris alpina schinzii&gt;

(Brehm, 1822) <sup>(AUC1 #1,2,3)</sup>**Authority:** Brehm <sup>(AUC1 #4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 121**Pe****Pelidna alpina schinzii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris alpina schinzii&gt;

(Brehm, 1822) <sup>(AUC1 #1,2,3)</sup>**Authority:** Brehm <sup>(Auk 1827)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 70-72**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pelidna pacifica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris alpina pacifica&gt;

(Coues, 1861) <sup>(AUC1 #1,2,3)</sup>**Authority:** Coues (1861) <sup>(AUC1 #1,2,3)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 337 \*  
**1904:** 53 \* **1917:** 200

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 152 \*  
**1895:** 89 \* **1957:** 199

**Pelidna pectoralis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) <sup>(Auk 1857)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Tringa maculata (Vieill)." <sup>(Auk 1857)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pe****Pelidna pusilla** (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**<Calidris pusilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 313**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pelidna pusilla** (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Tringa minutilla" (Auk 1887)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pelidna schinzii:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Lemb." (not Brehm) (1850) (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Tringa fuscicollis" (Auk 1887)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pe****Pelidna subarquata:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris ferruginea> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "subarquata" = "ferruginea" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 124**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 32 \* **1885**: 63 \* **1912**: 14**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pelionetta perspicillata:****Current scientific name:**<Melanitta perspicillata> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 235**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 95**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pellicanus onocrotalus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Pelecanus onocrotalus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Pellicanus" = misspelling of "Pelecanus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 440**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pe***Pellorneum ruficeps granti*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Harington (1913)

(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Travancore (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 276**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pellorneum smithi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pellorneum ruficeps smithi*>

Riley, 1924 (Aukbase 2013) (JTB 2010)

**Authority:** Riley (1924) (Auk 1925)**Type locality:** Koh Chang

Island, Siam (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 155**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pelocoris femoratus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Pelocoris femoratus*> (Palisot, 1820) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Naucorid bug (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 103667

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pe***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 354,355

\* 1939: 139 \* 1940: 338

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pelodes surinamensis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Chlidonias niger surinamensis*> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 141**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Peltandra virginica*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:***Peltandra virginica* (L.) Schott

(JTB 2014) (Purum 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** water arum (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 42534

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Peltops montanus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Peltops montanus*>

Stresemann, 1921 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561903

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1933: 149

**Pe**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pendulinus bonana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Icterus bonana> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Auk 1886) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 1886) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 215

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pendulinus californicus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Icterus cucullatus californicus> Lesson, 1844 <sup>(Auk 1886) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lesson (1844) <sup>(Auk 1886) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 532

**Pendulinus flavigaster:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Icterus dominicensis" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 216

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pe**

**Pendulinus hypomelas:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1850) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Icterus hypomelas" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 216

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pendulinus leucopteryx:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Icterus leucopteryx> (Wagler, 1827) <sup>(Auk 1886) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagler <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 218

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pendulinus portoricensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Icterus portoricensis> Bryant, 1866 <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Authority:** Bryant (1866) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 217

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pe****Penelope aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**<Penelope purpurascens  
aequatorialis> Salvadori and  
Festa, 1900 (Auk 1932) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Salvadori and Festa(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Rio Peripa,  
western Ecuador (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 331,332**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Penelope argyrotis:****Current scientific name:**<Penelope argyrotis>  
(Bonaparte, 1856) (Auk 1932) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856)(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Caracas (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175730(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 324-326**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Penelope argyrotis argyrotis:****Current scientific name:**<Penelope argyrotis argyrotis>  
(Bonaparte, 1856) (Auk 1932) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856)(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Caracas (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715255(ITIS 2014)**Pe****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 324,325**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Penelope argyrotis barbata:****Current scientific name:**<Penelope barbata> Chapman,  
1921 (Auk 1932) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1921)(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Tarajuacocha,  
Zaruma-Zuraguro Trail,  
Cordillera de Chilla, Prov, del  
Oro, Ecuador (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 326,330**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Penelope argyrotis  
colombiana:****Current scientific name:**<Penelope argyrotis  
colombiana> Todd, 1912 (Auk 1932) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1912) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Las Taguas,  
Santa Marta region, Colombia  
(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715256  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 325**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

## Pe

*Penelope argyrotis olivaceiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Todd (not Phelps and Guillard?, 1940) (1932) (Auk, 1932)

**Type locality:** Sucre,  
Venezuela (Auk, 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 142

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Penelope barbata*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Penelope barbata> Chapman,  
1921 (Ibis, 2014) (JTB, 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1921)  
(Auk, 1922)

**Type locality:** Tarajuacocha,  
Zaruma-Zuraguro Trail,  
Cordillera de Chilla, Prov. del  
Oro, Ecuador (Auk, 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175729  
(JTB, 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 123 \*  
**1932:** 326

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Penelope boliviana* (1 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Reichenbach (1862) (Auk, 1932)

## Pe

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Penelope jacquacu" (Auk, 1932)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 335, 336

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Penelope boliviana* (2 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Burmeister (1871)  
(Auk, 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Penelope jacquacu speciosa"  
(Auk, 1932)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 335

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Penelope boliviana* (3 of 3):

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen  
nudum

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk, 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 336

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.



**Pe***Penelope brooki*:**Current scientific name:**<*Penelope montagnii brooki*>Chubb, 1917 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Chubb (1917) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Baeza, eastern Ecuador (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 100 \*

1932: 329

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Penelope colombiana*:**Current scientific name:**<*Penelope argyrotis**colombiana*> Todd, 1912 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1912) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Las Taguas, Santa Marta region, Colombia (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 419 \*

1932: 325

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Penelope cristata* (1 of 2):**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Pe****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 331**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Penelope cristata* (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**<*Penelope purpurascens*>Wagler, 1830 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** "Linnaeus" = authors (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "cristata" = "purpurascens" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 356 \*

1907: 291 \* 1932: 331, 332

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Penelope iacupema*:**Current scientific name:**<*Penelope marail*> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "iacupema" = emendation of "jacupema"; *Penelope marail* (Gmelin) = *Penelope jacupema* (Merrem) = *Phasianus marail* (Müller) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1896: 266**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pe***Penelope jacquacu*:**Current scientific name:**<Penelope jacquacu> Spix,  
1825 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Spix (1825) (Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Brazil (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175732  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 334-336**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 131*Penelope jacquacu jacquacu*:**Current scientific name:**<Penelope jacquacu jacquacu>  
Spix, 1825 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Spix (1825) (Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Brazil (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715271  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 335, 336**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.*Penelope jacquacu  
orienticola*:**Current scientific name:**<Penelope jacquacu orienticola>  
Todd, 1932 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1932) (Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Rio Solimoes,  
Brazil (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715272  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 142**Pe****A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.*Penelope jacquacu speciosa*:**Current scientific name:**<Penelope jacquacu speciosa>  
Todd, 1915 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1915) (Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Rio Surutu, Prov.  
del Sara, De[t. Santa Cruz,  
Bolivia (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715273  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 335, 336**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.*Penelope jacucaca*:**Current scientific name:**<Penelope jacucaca> Spix,  
1825 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175733  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 331**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.*Penelope jacupema*:**Current scientific name:**<Penelope marail> (Statius  
Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Merrem (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Pe**

**General notes:** Penelope marail (Gmelin) = Penelope jacupema (Merrem) = Phasianus marail (Muller) <sup>(Auk 1992)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 131 \* **1998:** 113

**Penelope leucogastra:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ortalis leucogastra> (Gould, 1844) <sup>(Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould, 1844 <sup>(Auk 1992)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 113

**Penelope leucolophos:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 266  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Penelope lichtensteinii:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gray (1860) <sup>(Auk 1992)</sup>

**Type locality:** Venezuela <sup>(Auk 1992)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

**General notes:** synonym of "Penelope argyrotis argyrotis" <sup>(Auk 1992)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 324  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Penelope marail:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Penelope marail> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Statius Müller (1776) <sup>(Auk 1992)</sup> \* Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1992)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175734 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** Penelope marail (Gmelin) = Penelope jacupema (Merrem) = Phasianus marail (Muller) <sup>(Auk 1992)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 325  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 131 \* **1998:** 113

**Penelope montagnii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Penelope montagnii> (Bonaparte, 1856) <sup>(Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856) <sup>(Auk 1992)</sup>

**Type locality:** "Nouvelle Grenade" = Colombia <sup>(Auk 1992)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175735 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 326, 331

**Pe**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Penelope montagnii atrogularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Penelope montagnii atrogularis> Hellmayr and Conover, 1932 (Auk 1932) (Arbise 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Conover (1932) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Alaspungo, Western Ecuador (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715257

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 328,329

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Penelope montagnii brooki*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Penelope montagnii brooki> Chubb, 1917 (Arbise 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Chubb (1917) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Baeza, eastern Ecuador (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715258

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 329

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pe**

*Penelope montagnii montagnii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Penelope montagnii montagnii> (Bonaparte, 1856) (Arbise 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** "Nouvelle Grenade" = Colombia<sup>2</sup> (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715259

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 326-330

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Penelope montagnii plumosa*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Penelope montagnii plumosa> Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1902 (Arbise 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch and Stolzmann (1902) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Maraynioc, Pariayacu, Dept. Junin, Peru (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715260

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 326,329,330

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Penelope montagnii sclateri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Penelope montagnii sclateri> Gray, 1860 (Arbise 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Pe****Authority:** Gray (1860) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Bolivia (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715261(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 329-331**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Penelope montana** (1 of 2):  
**Indexed name (notes):** nomen nudum**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856)(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 324**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Penelope montana** (2 of 2):  
**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Reichenbach (1962)(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Venezuela (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** manuscript name; synonym of "Penelope argyrotis argyrotis" (Auk 1932)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 324**Pe****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Penelope niger:****Current scientific name:**  
<Penelopina nigra> (Fraser, 1852) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Fraser, 1852) (Auk 1932) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 131 \* **1998:** 114**Penelope nigrifrons:****Current scientific name:**  
<Penelope dabbenei> Hellmayr and Conover, 1942 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Dabbene (1919) (Auk 1919)**Type locality:** Cerro de Calilegua, Jujuy (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "nigrifrons" = "dabbenei" (Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 616 \* **1926:** 43**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Penelope obscura:****Current scientific name:**  
<Penelope obscura> (Temminck, 1815) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1815)(Auk 1932) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175736(ITS 2014)

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 275

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 131

**Penelope olivacea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Berton (1901) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Penelope orton:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Penelope orton> Salvin, 1874  
(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (1874) (Auk 1902)

**Type locality:** Mindo, western Ecuador (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175738  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Penelope perspicax:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Penelope perspicax> Bangs, 1911  
(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1911) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** San Luis, Bitaco Valley, Western Andes, Colombia (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175739  
(ITIS 2014)

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 452 \* **1932**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Penelope poliocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ortalis poliocephala> (Wagler, 1830) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (1830) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 130 \* **1998**: 113

**Penelope purpurascens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Penelope purpurascens>

Wagler, 1830 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Guan (Auk 1902)

**Authority:** Wagler (1830) (Auk 1902)

**Type locality:** "Mexico, probably state of Vera Cruz" (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175741  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 74 \* **1932**: 331, 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 131 \* **1998**: xxii, 113, 708

## Pe

*Penelope purpurascens*  
*aequatorialis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Penelope purpurascens*  
*aequatorialis*> Salvadori and  
Festa, 1900 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvadori and Festa  
<sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** Rio Peripa,  
western Ecuador <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715267  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 331-335

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Penelope purpurascens*  
*brunnescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Penelope purpurascens*  
*brunnescens*> Hellmayr and  
Conover, 1932 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hellmayr and  
Conover (1932) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** Rio Cogollo,  
Perija, Zulia, Venezuela <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715268  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 333, 334

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

## Pe

*Penelope purpurascens*  
*perspicax*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Penelope perspicax*> Bangs,  
1911 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs (1911) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Luis, Bitaco  
Valley, Western Andes,  
Colombia <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 332-335

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Penelope purpurascens*  
*purpurascens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Penelope purpurascens*  
*purpurascens*> Wagler, 1830  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagler (1830) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** "Mexico,  
probably State of Vera Cruz"  
<sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715269  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 331 \*  
**1937:** 192

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Penelope purpureascens*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

## Pe

**Authority:** Bertoni [not Wagler?]  
(1901) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 415

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found

*Penelope purpurescens major*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Penelope superciliaris major>  
(Bertoni, 1901) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 415

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Penelope sclateri*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Gray (1860) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Type locality:** Bolivia <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:**  
326,330,331

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

## Pe

*Penelope sclateri plumosa*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Penelope montagnii plumosa>  
Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1902  
<sup>(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Berlepsch and  
Stolzmann (1902) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Type locality:** Maraynioc,  
Pariayacu, Dept. Junin, Peru  
<sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 329

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Penelope sclateri sclateri*:  
[= *Penelope montagnii sclateri*]

*Penelope speciosa*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Penelope jacquacu speciosa>  
Todd, 1915 <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Todd (1915) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Type locality:** Rio Surutu, Prov.  
del Sara, De[lt. Santa Cruz,  
Bolivia <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715273  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 335

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.



**Pe****Penelope superciliaris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Penelope superciliaris&gt;

Temminck, 1815 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175742(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 254**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Penelope vetula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ortalis vetula&gt; (Wagler, 1830)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Wagler, 1830)(AOU 1933)**Type locality:** "Mexico" (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 44, 46 \* **1922**: 247 \* **1934**: 548**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 78 \* **1957**: 124 \* **1983**: 130 \* **1998**: 112**Penelopides affinis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Penelopides affinis&gt;

Tweeddale, 1877 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554435(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 236**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pe****Penelopides basilanica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Penelopides affinis

basilanicus> Steere, 1890 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 236**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Penelopides manillae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Penelopides manillae&gt;

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554431(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 236**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Penelopides mindorensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Penelopides mindorensis&gt;

Steere, 1890 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554432(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 236**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Penelopides panini:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Penelopides panini&gt;

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PanayHornbill (Auk 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554433(ITS 2014)

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 235 \*  
**1905**: 428

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Penelopides samarensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Penelopides samarensis>

(Steere, 1890) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554434

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Penelopina nigra*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Penelopina nigra> (Fraser, 1852) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Highland

Guan (B.O.U.C. 1957); also: Black

Chachalaca (B.O.U.C. 1957)

**Authority**: Fraser (1852) (B.O.U.C. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175751

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 156

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 131 \*  
**1998**: xxii, 114, 708

*Pennula millei*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Zapornia sandwichensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority**: Dole (B.O.U.C. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Pe**

**General notes**: *Pennula millei*

(Dole) = *Rallus sandwichensis*

(Gmelin) (B.O.U.C. 1957)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 154 \*  
**1998**: 133

*Pennula millsii*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Zapornia sandwichensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority**: Dole (1878) (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "millsii" = emendation of "millei"; *Pennula millei* (Dole) = *Rallus sandwichensis* (Gmelin) (B.O.U.C. 1957)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 161

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pennula sandwichensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Zapornia sandwichensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Hawaiian Rail (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 467

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Pe

**Pentacta frondosa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Echinodermata)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cucumaria frondosa&gt;

(Gunnerus, 1767) (ITIS 2014) (MarineSpecies 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sea

cucumber (Auk 1999)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 18 \***1909:** 438 \* **1913:** 106**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pentalagus furnessi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pentalagus furnessi&gt; (Stone, 1900) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Amami

Hare (Auk 1990)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 587**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pentatoma ligata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chlorochroa ligata&gt; (Say, 1832) (ITIS 2014)

## Pe

**Vernacular name(s):**

conchuela (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 108780

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 140**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Penthestes atricapillus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile atricapillus&gt; (Linnaeus, 1766) (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-capped Chickadee (Auk:1938)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Poecile) (PI)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 386 \***1909:** 370,399 \* **1910:** 31,86,278 \* **1911:** 48,282,284 \***1912:** 23,30,230 \* **1914:** 239,240,254 \* **1917:** 215 \* **1918:**83,465 \* **1919:** 263 \* **1920:** 463\* **1923:** 376 \* **1928:** 302 \* **1931:**375 \* **1938:** 438,439**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 349 \***1931:** 230**Penthestes atricapillus**

aldrichi:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Braund and McCullagh (1940) (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Anticosti Island, Quebec (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 587

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Penthestes atricapillus***

*anamesus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Todd (1938) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mattice, northern Ontario <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 116 \* **1940**: 541

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Penthestes atricapillus***

*atricapillus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile atricapillus atricapillus>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-capped Chickadee <sup>(POUCI #6)</sup>; also: Chickadee <sup>(POUCI #3)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(POUCI #5,4)</sup>

**Type locality:** Canada <sup>(POUCI #5,4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 218 \* **1911**: 48, 178, 237 \* **1912**: 23, 78, 319, 374, 375, 477 \* **1913**: 9, 353,

**Pe**

532a, 536a \* **1915**: 498, 499 \* **1916**: 37, 183 \* **1917**: 215, 274, 486 \* **1918**: 146 \* **1919**: 524 \* **1920**: 503, 550 \* **1921**: 325, 564 \* **1922**: 179, 186, 232, 423, 572 \* **1923**: 489, 512 \* **1924**: 58, 332, 616 \* **1925**: 69 \* **1926**: 525 \* **1927**: 66, 341, 548 \* **1928**: 104 \* **1930**: 326, 572 \* **1931**: 622 \* **1934**: 240, 395 \* **1936**: 22, 24-26, 344 \* **1937**: 326 \* **1938**: 47, 116, 514, 673 \* **1940**: 176, 178, 422, 537-541

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 349 \* **1931**: 229

***Penthestes atricapillus bartletti***

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile atricapillus bartletti>  
(Aldrich and Nutt, 1939) <sup>(Auk 1940) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Aldrich and Nutt (1939) <sup>(POUCI #5)</sup>

**Type locality:** Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland <sup>(POUCI #5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 269  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 383

***Penthestes atricapillus carolinensis***

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis carolinensis> Audubon, 1834  
<sup>(Auk 1910) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Audubon <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

## Pe

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 398 \* **1919**: 273

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Penthestes atricapillus fortuitus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poecile atricapillus fortuitus>  
(Dawson and Bowles, 1909)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Dawson and Bowles (1909) (AOU 195)

**Type locality:** Walla Walla, Washington (AOU 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 384

*Penthestes atricapillus nevadensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poecile atricapillus nevadensis> (Linsdale, 1938)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linsdale (1938) (AOU 195)

**Type locality:** Elko County, Nevada (AOU 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 575

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 384

## Pe

*Penthestes atricapillus occidentalis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poecile atricapillus occidentalis> (Baird, 1858)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Oregon Chickadee (AOU 195, 4)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (AOU 195, 4)

**Type locality:** Shoalwater Bay, Washington (AOU 195, 4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 386 \* **1916**: 369 \* **1917**: 48 \* **1930**: 60 \* **1936**: 22, 24-26 \* **1940**: 536

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 349 \* **1931**: 229

*Penthestes atricapillus praticus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poecile atricapillus praticus> (Oberholser, 1937) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Oberholser (1937) (AOU 195)

**Type locality:** Mount Guyot, Great Smoky Mountains (AOU 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 383

**Pe**

*Penthestes atricapillus septentrionalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile atricapillus septentrionalis> (Harris, 1846)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-tailed Chickadee (Auk 1931)

**Authority:** Harris (1846) (Auk 184) \*  
Harris (1845) (Auk 193)

**Type locality:** Yellow Stone River, Montana (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 386 \*  
**1909**: 9,153 \* **1910**: 218 \* **1911**:  
16,48,178,318,469 \* **1912**: 399 \*  
**1913**: 573 \* **1914**: 81,331,332,  
547 \* **1916**: 316 \* **1918**: 157 \*  
**1919**: 263 \* **1920**: 76 \* **1923**:  
664 \* **1924**: 303,564 \* **1926**: 254  
\* **1927**: 58 \* **1929**: 396 \* **1930**:  
541 \* **1933**: 111 \* **1934**: 239 \*  
**1938**: 116 \* **1940**: 536,538-541  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 349 \*  
**1931**: 229

*Penthestes atricapillus turneri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile atricapillus turneri>  
Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yukon Chickadee (Auk 1934)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)  
(Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** St. Michael's, Alaska (Auk 1934)

**Pe**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 386  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 349 \*  
**1931**: 230

*Penthestes carolinensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis>  
(Audubon, 1834) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Carolina Chickadee (Auk 1931)

**Authority:** Audubon (Auk 193)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 435 \*  
**1908**: 212,386,398 \* **1909**: 136 \*  
**1910**: 176,300,304,322 \* **1912**:  
230 \* **1913**: 247 \* **1918**: 465 \*  
**1919**: 273 \* **1920**: 488 \* **1928**:  
302 \* **1931**: 375,622  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 350

*Penthestes carolinensis agilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis agilis>  
(Sennett, 1888) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Plumbeous Chickadee (Auk 1934)

**Authority:** Sennett (1888) (Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** Bee County, Texas (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 386 \*  
**1911**: 218 \* **1914**: 492 \* **1916**:  
 191 \* **1920**: 54 \* **1936**: 433  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 350 \*  
**1931**: 230

*Penthestes carolinensis*  
*carolinensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis  
*carolinensis*> Audubon, 1834  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Carolina  
 Chickadee (S&S) (F&A)

**Authority:** Audubon (1833) (S&S) (F&A)  
 \* Audubon (1834) (S&S) (F&A)

**Type locality:** Charleston,  
 South Carolina (S&S) (F&A)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 342 \*  
**1912**: 84,377,526: \* **1913**: 502 \*  
**1914**: 234 \* **1915**: 193,499 \*  
**1918**: 146,281 \* **1919**: 56,590 \*  
**1920**: 503,572 \* **1922**: 83,553,  
 572 \* **1923**: 144 \* **1927**: 260,265  
 \* **1930**: 269 \* **1931**: 239,254,574  
 \* **1937**: 517 \* **1938**: 45-47  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 350 \*  
**1931**: 230

*Penthestes carolinensis*  
*extimus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis extimus>  
 (Todd and Sutton, 1936) (Avibase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Pe**

**Authority:** Todd and Sutton  
 (1936) (S&S) (F&A)

**Type locality:** Bethany, West  
 Virginia (S&S) (F&A)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 385

*Penthestes carolinensis*  
*guilloti*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1938)  
(Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Belair, Louisiana  
(Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 92  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Penthestes carolinensis*  
*impiger*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis  
*carolinensis* (impiger)> Bangs,  
 1903 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida  
 Chickadee (S&S) (F&A)

**Authority:** Bangs (1903) (S&S) (F&A)

**Type locality:** Lake Ashby,  
 Florida (vicinity) (S&S) (F&A)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 221 \*  
**1908**: 351, 386 \* **1927**: 386 \*  
**1931**: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 350 \*  
**1931**: 230

***Penthestes cinctus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Poecile cinctus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (a.o.u.c. #3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 152  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 351

***Penthestes cinctus alascensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Poecile cinctus (alascensis)>  
(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alaska Chickadee (a.o.u.c. #3, 4)

**Authority:** Prazak (a.o.u.c. #3, 4)

**Type locality:** Alaska (a.o.u.c. #3, 4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 387, 398 \*  
**1917**: 402 \* **1928**: 441, 442, 444  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 351 \*  
**1931**: 232

**Pe*****Penthestes cinctus cinctus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile cinctus cinctus>

Boddaert, 1783 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 152  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 351

***Penthestes cinctus obtectus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Poecile cinctus (obtectus)>  
(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 398 \*  
**1913**: 152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Penthestes gambeli*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Poecile gambeli> (Ridgway, 1886) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain Chickadee (Auk 1913)

**Authority:** Ridgway (a.o.u.c. #3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 386 \*  
**1909**: 9 \* **1910**: 151 \* **1911**: 48 \*  
**1919**: 424 \* **1928**: 104  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 350



## Pe

*Penthestes gambeli*  
abbreviatus:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poecile gambeli baileyae  
(abbreviatus)> Grinnell, 1918  
(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-  
tailed Chickadee (POUCL#4)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1918) (POUCL#4,5)

**Type locality:** Siskiyou County,  
California (POUCL#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 379 \*

1919: 271,424 \* 1922: 584 \*

1928: 104,105

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 231,399 \*  
1957: 386

*Penthestes gambeli atratus:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poecile gambeli atratus>  
(Grinnell and Swarth, 1926)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San  
Pedro Chickadee (POUCL#4)

**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth  
(1926) (POUCL#4,5)

**Type locality:** Sierra San Pedro  
Martir, Lower California (POUCL#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 134

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 231,398 \*  
1957: 387

## Pe

*Penthestes gambeli baileyae:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli baileyae>

Grinnell, 1908 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bailey's  
Chickadee (POUCL#4); also: Bailey's  
Mountain Chickadee (POUCL#5)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1908) (POUCL#5,4)

**Type locality:** Los Angeles  
County, California (POUCL#5,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 351,387 \*

1928: 104,105

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 351 \*  
1931: 231

*Penthestes gambeli baileyi:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli baileyae>

Grinnell, 1908 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "baileyi" =  
probable lapsus calami or  
typographical error

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 379

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Penthestes gambeli gambeli:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli gambeli>

Ridgway, 1886 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain  
Chickadee (POUCL#5,4)

**Pe****Authority:** Ridgway (1886)(POUCI#54)**Type locality:** Santa Fe, NewMexico (POUCI#54)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 318 \*

1912: 335 \* 1914: 312,331 \*

1916: 316 \* 1918: 157 \* 1920:

76,411 \* 1921: 564 \* 1923:

467,664 \* 1924: 564 \* 1925: 593

\* 1928: 104,105 \* 1934: 240

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 350 \*

1931: 231

**Penthestes gambeli grinnelli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile gambeli baileyae

(grinnelli)&gt; (van Rossem, 1928)

(Arbore 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Grinnell'sChickadee (POUCI#6)**Authority:** van Rossem (1928)(POUCI#62)**Type locality:** Bonner County,Idaho (POUCI#45)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 104,105**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 230,397 \*

1957: 386

**Penthestes gambeli****inyoensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile gambeli inyoensis&gt;

(Grinnell, 1918) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Pe****Vernacular name(s):** InyoChickadee (POUCI#6)**Authority:** Grinnell (1918) (POUCI#62)**Type locality:** Inyo County, California (POUCI#45)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 379 \*

1919: 271 \* 1928: 105

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 231,399 \*

1957: 387

**Penthestes hudsonicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile hudsonicus&gt; (Forster,

1772) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Hudsonian Chickadee (Auk 1885)**Authority:** Forster (POUCI#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 128 \*

1908: 387 \* 1909: 70,399 \*

1910: 18,86 \* 1914: 236,237,

239 \* 1917: 164,215,217,219,

344,345,371,374 \* 1918: 37-

39,230,231,306,343 \* 1919: 263

\* 1921: 119 \* 1925: 14 \* 1928:

442-444 \* 1930: 527 \*

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 351**Penthestes hudsonicus****columbianus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile hudsonicus

columbianus&gt; (Rhoads, 1893)

(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Pe**

**Vernacular name(s):** Columbian Chickadee <sup>(AUC14)</sup>

**Authority:** Rhoads (1893) <sup>(AUC14)</sup>

**Type locality:** Fields, British Columbia <sup>(AUC14)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 447 \*

**1918:** 214

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 232,397

**Penthestes hudsonicus hudsonicus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Poecile hudsonicus hudsonicus> (Forster, 1772) <sup>(AUC14) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Hudsonian Chickadee <sup>(AUC14) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Forster (1772) <sup>(AUC14) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** Severn River, Hudson Bay <sup>(AUC14)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 107 \*

**1912:** 23 \* **1913:** 9,437 \* **1914:** 239 \* **1915:** 501 \* **1916:** 74 \*

**1917:** 50,160,161,162,163,342, 374 \* **1919:** 63 \* **1920:** 463,550, 593 \* **1921:** 120 \* **1923:** 512 \*

**1930:** 71 \* **1935:** 100

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 351 \*

**1931:** 232

**Pe**

**Penthestes hudsonicus littoralis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Poecile hudsonicus littoralis> (Bryant, 1865) <sup>(AUC14) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Acadian Chickadee <sup>(AUC14)</sup>

**Authority:** Bryant (1865) <sup>(AUC14)</sup>

**Type locality:** Yarmouth, Nova Scotia <sup>(AUC14)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 351,387 \*

**1914:** 236,238,239,254 \* **1916:** 74,184 \* **1917:** 91,93,160-164, 168,274,342 \* **1918:** 38-40,83, 306 \* **1919:** 43 \* **1920:** 142, 463,594 \* **1921:** 55,467,468, 589 \* **1922:** 66,67 \* **1924:** 163 \*

**1926:** 526 \* **1930:** 526,527 \*

**1936:** 344 \* **1937:** 37 \* **1939:** 190

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 351 \*

**1931:** 232

**Penthestes hudsonicus nigricans:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Townsend (1916) <sup>(AUC14)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Labrador Chickadee <sup>(AUC14)</sup>

**Authority:** Townsend <sup>(AUC14)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** putative synonym of "Penthestes hudsonicus littoralis" <sup>(AUC14)</sup>

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 74 \* **1917**: 160-164, 167, 168, 204, 218, 219, 486 \* **1918**: 37-40, 83, 230, 293, 305, 306 \* **1920**: 463, 594 \* **1921**: 55 \* **1922**: 66, 67 \* **1924**: 163, 587 \* **1930**: 71, 527

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 232

*Penthestes hudsonicus nigrescens*:

**Current scientific name**: see note under "*Penthestes hudsonicus nigricans*"

**Authority**: Townsend (1916) [AUC116]

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "nigrescens" probable lapsus calami or typographical error intended for "nigricans"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 232

*Penthestes palustris*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Poecile palustris*> (Linnaeus, 1758) [Aukbase 2514] (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Penthestes palustris sclateri*:

**Pe**

**Current scientific name**:

<*Poecile sclateri sclateri*> Kleinschmidt, 1897 [Aukbase 2014] (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 398

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Penthestes rufescens*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Poecile rufescens*> (Townsend, 1837) [Aukbase 2014] (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Chestnut-backed Chickadee [Auk 1908]

**Authority**: Townsend [AUC116]

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 387 \* **1909**: 9 \* **1913**: 130

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 352 \* **1917**: 50

*Penthestes rufescens barlowi*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Poecile rufescens barlowi*> (Grinnell, 1900) [Aukbase 2014] (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Barlow's Chickadee [AUC116,41]

**Authority**: Grinnell (1900) [AUC116,41]

**Type locality**: Santa Clara County, California [AUC116,41]

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pe**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 387 \*  
**1923**: 235, 236  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 352 \*  
**1931**: 233

*Penthestes rufescens*  
*neglectus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Poecile rufescens neglectus*>  
 (Ridgway, 1879) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Nicasio  
 Chickadee (POUC1#4); also: California  
 Chickadee (POUC1#3)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1879)  
(POUC1#5A)

**Type locality**: Marin County,  
 California (POUC1#3A)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 387  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 352 \*  
**1931**: 233

*Penthestes rufescens*  
*rufescens*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Poecile rufescens rufescens*>  
 (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Chestnut-  
 backed Chickadee (POUC1#3A)

**Authority**: Townsend (1837)  
(POUC1#5A)

**Type locality**: Fort Vancouver,  
 Washington (POUC1#3A)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found.

**General notes**: taxon split is  
 noted (Auk 1912)

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 384 \*  
**1915**: 305 \* **1916**: 369 \* **1917**:  
 48 \* **1918**: 158 \* **1923**: 223, 664  
 \* **1927**: 364 \* **1930**: 61 \* **1934**:  
 239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 352 \*  
**1931**: 232

*Penthestes rufescens vivax*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Poecile rufescens rufescens*  
 (vivax)> (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Valdez  
 Chestnut-sided Chickadee (Auk 1912)

**Authority**: Grinnell (1910) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality**: Latouche Island,  
 Prince William Sound, Alaska  
(Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 237 \*  
**1912**: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Penthestes sclateri*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Poecile sclateri*> (Kleinschmidt,  
 1897) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Mexican  
 Chickadee (POUC1#3)

**Authority**: Kleinschmidt (1897)  
(POUC1#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

## Pe

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 386,398 \*  
**1910**: 288  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 350 \*  
**1931**: 379

*Penthestes sclateri* *eidos*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Poecile sclateri *eidos*> (Peters,  
 1927) <sup>(*Ardease* 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Mexican  
 Chickadee <sup>(*Seac* 194)</sup>

**Authority**: Peters (1927) <sup>(*Seac* 194,5)</sup>

**Type locality**: Chiricahua  
 Mountains, Arizona <sup>(*Seac* 194,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 117  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 230,379 \*  
**1957**: 386

*Penthestes wollweberi*  
*annexus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Baeolophus wollweberi  
 (annexus)> <sup>(*Ardease* 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Cassin <sup>(*Auk* 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 330  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Penthoceryx sonnerati waiti*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Cacomantis sonneratii waiti>  
 (Baker, 1919) <sup>(*Ardease* 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Baker (1919) <sup>(*Auk* 1919)</sup>

## Pe

**Type locality**: Ceylon <sup>(*Auk* 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 310  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pentholaea albifrons*  
*reichenowii*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Grote (1921) <sup>(*Auk* 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 139  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Peocilonetta bahamensis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Anas bahamensis> Linnaeus,  
 1758 <sup>(*Ardease* 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Linn[aeus] (1758)  
<sup>(*Auk* 1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: "Peocilonetta" =  
 misspelling of "Poecilonetta"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 62  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pe****Perca flavescens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Perca flavescens&gt; (Mitchill, 1814) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** yellow

perch (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 168469

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 481 \* **1933:** 361**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Percopsis guttatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Percopsis omiscomaycus&gt; (Walbaum, 1792) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "guttatus" = "omiscomaycus" (McDiarmid et al 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 528 \* **1933:** 361**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Percosia obesa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amara obesa&gt; (Say, 1823) (ITIS 2014)

**Pe****Vernacular name(s):** ground beetle (Auk 1943)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 336**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perdicula argoondah meinertzhageni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Perdicula argoondah meinertzhageni&gt; Whistler, 1937 (Auk 1937) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Whistler (1937) (Auk 1937)**Type locality:** Nasirabad, Rajputana (Auk 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677926 (Auk 1937)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 311**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perdicula asiatica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Perdicula asiatica&gt; (Latham, 1790) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176019 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 506**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pe****Perdix barbara:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alectoris barbara&gt;

(Bonnaterre, 1792) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bonnaterre (1792)(A.O.U. 1953:7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Perdix petrosa (Auct., not Gmelin) = Perdix barbara (Bonnaterre) (A.O.U. 1953:7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 146 \*

1983: 134 \* 1998: 114

**Perdix barbata barbata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alectoris barbara barbata&gt;

(Bonnaterre, 1792) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "Daurian or Bearded Partridge" (Auk 1930)**Authority:** Verreaux and Des Murs (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 198**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perdix barbata****castaneothorax:****Current scientific name:**<Perdix dauurica suschkini (castaneothorax)> Hachisuka and Taka-Tsukasa, 1939 (Avibase 2014)**Pe****Authority:** Hachisuka and Taka-Tsukasa (1939) (Auk 1939)**Type locality:** Manchuria (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 495**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perdix barbata****kukunooensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1930)(Auk 1930)**Type locality:** northern Kansu(Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perdix charltoni:****Current scientific name:**<Arborophila charltonii> (Eyton, 1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Blyth (1845) [sic] (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 15**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Pe***Perdix chukar*:**Current scientific name:**<*Alectoris chukar*> (Gray, 1830)

(Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Gray (1830) (Auk 1830)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 134 \* 1998: 114*Perdix cinerea*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**<*Perdix perdix*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Brisson (Auk 1758)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Perdix cinerea* = *Tetrao perdix* (Linnaeus) (Auk 1804); *Perdix cinerea* (Brisson) = *Tetrao perdix* (Linnaeus) (Auk 1856)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1905: 268**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 87 \* 1957: 147 \* 1983: 132 \* 1998: 116*Perdix cristata*:**Current scientific name:**<*Colinus cristatus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Pe****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 214**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Perdix daurica suschkini*:**Current scientific name:**<*Perdix dauurica suschkini*>

Poliakov, 1915 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Poljakow (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Ussuri country (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 261**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Perdix erckelii*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pternistis erckelii*> (Rüppell, 1835) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Ruppell (1835) (Auk 1835)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 133 \* 1998: 115*Perdix graeca*:**Current scientific name:**<*Alectoris graeca*> (Meisner, 1804) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Meisner (1804) (Auk 1804)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pe**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 147

*Perdix mexicana*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Colinus virginianus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1884) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Tetrao virginianus" (Auk 1884); *Perdix mexicana* = *Tetrao virginianus* (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1957)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 79  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Perdix mexicana*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Colinus virginianus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1884) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Perdix mexicana* = *Tetrao virginianus* (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1957)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 317  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 134 \* 1931: 87,441 \* 1957: 139 \* 1983: 145 \* 1998: 125

*Perdix montana*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 166 \* 1939: 495

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Perdix neoxenus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "neoxenus" = "cristatus" (Auk 1884)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 311 \* 1920: 215  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Perdix perdix*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Perdix perdix> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1884) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Partridge (A.O.U. 1957); multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175915 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 337 \* 1913: 465 \* 1914: 555 \* 1917: 172 \* 1918: 43 \* 1919: 13 \* 1921: 466 \* 1927: 590 \* 1928: 128 \* 1929: 422 \* 1930: 128,438 \* 1935: 223,349

## Pe

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 147 \*  
 1983: 132,802 \* 1998:  
 xxii,116,708

*Perdix perdix armoricana*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Perdix perdix armoricana>

Hartert, 1917 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1917) (Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Rialle, France

(Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677880

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 503

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Perdix perdix charrela*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1905: 445

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Perdix perdix italica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Perdix perdix italica> Hartert,  
 1917 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1919) (Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Chianti, Italy (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677883

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 503

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pe

*Perdix perdix perdix*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Perdix perdix perdix>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European

Partridge (A.O.U. 1983)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1983) (A.O.U.)

**Type locality:** southern Sweden

(A.O.U. 1983) (A.O.U.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175916

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 181,183 \*

1921: 332 \* 1924: 592 \* 1932:

204 \* 1938: 583 \* 1939: 36,495

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 87,396 \*

1957: 147

*Perdix petrosa* (1 of 2)

**Current scientific name:**

<Ptilopachus petrosus> (Gmelin,  
 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (A.O.U. 1983, 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 146 \*

1983: 134 \* 1998: 114

*Perdix petrosa* (2 of 2)

**Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris barbara>

(Bonnaterre, 1792) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** "Auct. (not Gmelin)"

(A.O.U. 1983) (A.O.U.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

**General notes:** *Perdix petrosa* (Auct., not Gmelin) = *Perdix*

*barbara* (Bonnaterre) <sup>(BOUCI#6,7)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 146 \*

**1983:** 134 \* **1998:** 114

*Perdix plumifera*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Oreortyx pictus plumifer*>

(Gould, 1837) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 311

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Perdix sonnini*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under

"*Eupsychortyx sonnini*")

**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** French Guiana

<sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:**

191, 195, 201

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Perdix sonnini*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Pe**

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under

"*Eupsychortyx sonnini*")

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (1815)

<sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 225

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Perdix sylvestris americana*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):**

"American Partridge" <sup>(BOUCI#4)</sup>

**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(BOUCI#4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Tetrao virginianus*" <sup>(BOUCI#4)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 88

*Perdix sylvestris virginiana*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<*Colinus virginianus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(BOUCI#4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Tetrao virginianus*" <sup>(BOUCI#4)</sup>

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 140

*Perdix virginiana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Colinus virginianus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Percnostola leucostigma*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Schistocichla leucostigma> (Pelzeln, 1868) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** "von Pelz." (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561909 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 399

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Percnostola lophotes*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Percnostola lophotes> Hellmayr and Seilern, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Seilern (1914) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** San Gaban, Peru (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561910 (ITIS 2014)

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 561

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Peribalus limbolaris*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Holcostethus limbolaris> (Stål, 1872) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** stink-bug (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 172 \* 1940: 336, 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus brevirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pericrocotus brevirostris>

(Vigors, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561913 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 489

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus brevirostris annamensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pericrocotus ethologus annamensis> Robinson and Kloss, 1923 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss (Auk 1923)

## Pe

**Type locality:** Dalat, Annam

(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 563

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pericrocotus brevirostris ethologus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pericrocotus ethologus ethologus> Bangs and Phillips, 1914 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Phillips (1914) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Hsienchan, Hupeh, China (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 412

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pericrocotus brevirostris flavillaceus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pericrocotus ethologus flavillaceus> Bangs and Phillips, 1914 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Phillips (1914) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Koolloo Valley, northern India (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Pe

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 412

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pericrocotus cantonensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pericrocotus cantonensis> Swinhoe, 1861 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** disagreement among authors

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561914 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 510

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pericrocotus cinnamomeus iredalei:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Baker (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Ambala (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 419

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pericrocotus igneus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pericrocotus igneus> Blyth, 1846 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Blyth (1846) (Auk 1980)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561920 (ITS 2014)

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 352

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus montanus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pericrocotus solaris montanus> Salvadori, 1879  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 509

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus montpellierii*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pericrocotus solaris montpellierii> La Touche, 1922  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: LaTouche (Auk 1922)

**Type locality**: Yunnan (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 446

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus novus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pericrocotus speciosus novus>  
(McGregor, 1904) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: "Wardlaw Ramsey"  
(Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 404

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus peregrinus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489 \* **1929**: 419

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus peregrinus pallidus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pericrocotus cinnamomeus pallidus> Baker, 1920 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Baker (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Larkhana, Sind  
(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus peregrinus peregrinus*:

[= *Pericrocotus cinnamomeus peregrinus*]

**Pe**

*Pericrocotus peregrinus saturatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pericrocotus cinnamomeus saturatus*> Baker, 1920 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** W. Java (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pericrocotus peregrinus styani*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Baker (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Sechuen (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pericrocotus peregrinus vividus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pericrocotus cinnamomeus vividus*> Baker, 1920 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Attaran River, Burma (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pe**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pericrocotus roseus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pericrocotus roseus*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561923 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 510

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pericrocotus roseus divaricatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pericrocotus divaricatus*> (Raffles, 1822) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 294

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pericrocotus solaris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pericrocotus solaris*> Blyth, 1846 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561924 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 509

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



## Pe

*Pericrocotus solaris*  
*cinereigula*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pericrocotus solaris*  
*cinereigula*> Sharpe, 1889 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923367  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 509,510

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus solaris*  
*griseigularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pericrocotus solaris*  
*griseogularis*> Gould, 1863  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923369  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 509,510

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus solaris*  
*mandarinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 510

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Pe

*Pericrocotus solaris*  
*montanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pericrocotus solaris*  
*montanus*> Salvadori, 1879  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923370  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 509,510

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus solaris*  
*nassovicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pericrocotus solaris*  
*nassovicus*> Deignan, 1938  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Deignan (1938) (Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Khao Khuap, Krat (Trat) Province, southeastern Siam (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923372  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 509,510

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus solaris solaris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pericrocotus solaris solaris*>  
Blyth, 1846 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923374  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 509

**Pe**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus solaris* ?ripponi [sic]:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 509

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus speciosus* fohkiensis:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Baker (not Buturlin?, 1910) (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Yamahan, Fohkien (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 489

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus speciosus* siebersi:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pericrocotus speciosus* siebersi> Rensch, 1928 (Verh. 2014)

**Authority:** Rensch (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Tali (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923401 (JTB 2014)

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 411

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus stanfordi*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pericrocotus roseus stanfordi*> (Vaughan and Jones, 1913) (Auk 1913)

**Authority:** Vaughan and Jones (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** southeastern China (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 606

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pericrocotus tegimae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pericrocotus tegimae*> Stejneger, 1887 (Verh. 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger (1887) (Auk 1887)

**Type locality:** Liu Kiu Islands (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** 561925 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 250

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pe****Pericrocotus yvettae:****Current scientific name:**<Pericrocotus ethologus  
yvettae> Bangs, 1921 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Bangs (1921) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Type locality:** Malipa, Burma  
<sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 286**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Peridermium cerebrum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fungus)

**Current scientific name:**Peridermium cerebrum Peck  
1873 <sup>(FungaDatabase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 499**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Periparus ater pekinensis:****Current scientific name:**<Periparus ater pekinensis>  
David, 1870 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** David <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922376  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 47**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pe****Periparus ater teraokae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kuroda (1922) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Type locality:** Tsushima <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 290**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Perisoglossa tigrina:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga tigrina> (Gmelin,  
1789) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 225**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perisoreus canadensis**  
**bicolor:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Perisoreus canadensis  
bicolor> (Miller, 1933) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Miller (1933) <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>**Type locality:** Boundary  
County, Idaho <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "Perisorens" =  
misspelling of "Perisoreus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Pe***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 115*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Perisoreus barbouri*:**Current scientific name**:<*Perisoreus canadensis nigricapillus* (barbouri)> Brooks, 1920 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Authority**: Brooks (1920) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Type locality**: Ellis Bay, Anticosti Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 267*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 367*Perisoreus canadensis*:**Current scientific name**:<*Perisoreus canadensis*> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray Jay <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>; also: Canada Jay <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179667 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 53 \* **1879**: 94, 115, 239, 240 \* **1880**: 107 \* **1881**: 120, 231 \* **1882**: 64, 114, 122, 149, 181, 236  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 15, 160, 245 \* **1885**: 335 \* **1886**: 101, 321 \* **1887**: 104, 256 \* **1889**: 117 \* **1890**: 70, 91, 322, 389 \* **1891**: 165, 391 \* **1892**: 395 \* **1893**: 10, 126, 225 \* **1898**: 213 \* **1899**: 12, 19, 251 \* **1900**: 72 \* **1901**:**Pe**40,342 \* **1902**: 94 \* **1903**: 361 \* **1904**: 37 \* **1905**: 177, 313 \* **1906**: 316 \* **1907**: 50, 77 \* **1908**: 71 \* **1909**: 56, 149, 368, 395 \* **1919**: 252 \* **1924**: 24 \* **1927**: 65 \* **1930**: 87, 228, 538 \* **1935**: 106  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 243 \* **1889**: 43 \* **1895**: 198 \* **1910**: 226 \* **1957**: 366 \* **1983**: 500, 804 \* **1998**: xli, 441, 442, 720*Perisoreus canadensis albensis*:**Current scientific name**:<*Perisoreus canadensis albensis*> Peters, 1920 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority**: Peters (1920) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Type locality**: Red Deer, Alberta <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179673 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 615 \* **1921**: 267 \* **1935**: 106  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 220 \* **1957**: 368*Perisoreus canadensis arcus*:**Current scientific name**:<*Perisoreus canadensis arcus*> Miller, 1950 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Authority**: Miller (1950) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Type locality**: Rainbow Mountains, British Columbia <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179676 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Pe

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 368

**Perisoreus canadensis**  
**barboursi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Perisoreus canadensis  
nigricapillus (barboursi)> Brooks,  
1920 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Brooks (1920) <sup>(Auk 1943)</sup>

**Type locality:** Anticosti Island,  
Gulf of St. Lawrence <sup>(Auk 1943)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179671  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 106

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 220 \*  
1957: 367

**Perisoreus canadensis**  
**bicolor:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Perisoreus canadensis  
bicolor> Miller, 1933 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Miller (1933) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Type locality:** Boundary  
County, Idaho <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179674  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 368

**Perisoreus canadensis**  
**canadensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Perisoreus canadensis  
canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1766)  
<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

## Pe

**Vernacular name(s):** Canada  
Jay <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
<sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Type locality:** Quebec <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup> \*  
Canada <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179668  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 27 \*  
1915: 500 \* 1916: 73 \* 1917:  
267 \* 1919: 132,252 \* 1920:  
134,547 \* 1922: 229,419 \* 1923:  
339,484,501 \* 1926: 520 \* 1930:  
69 \* 1931: 131 \* 1933: 111 \*  
1935: 197 \* 1937: 392

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 226 \*  
1931: 220,400 \* 1957: 366

**Perisoreus canadensis**  
**capitalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Perisoreus canadensis  
capitalis> Baird, 1874 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rocky  
Mountain Jay <sup>(Auk 1931) (Auk 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1874)  
<sup>(Auk 1934)</sup> \* Ridgway (1873) <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Type locality:** Utah <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup> \*  
Sweetwater County, Wyoming  
<sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179672  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1879: 239,  
240 \* 1880: 107 \* 1881: 140 \*  
1882: 62

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 16 \*  
1886: 75 \* 1889: 230 \* 1890:  
49,256 \* 1893: 16,126 \* 1894:  
304 \* 1897: 356 \* 1898: 309 \*  
1901: 235 \* 1904: 356 \* 1909: 7

**Pe**

\* 1911: 314 \* 1914: 547 \* 1916:  
306 \* 1918: 149 \* 1919: 132 \*  
1920: 401 \* 1921: 558 \* 1923:  
460,659 \* 1924: 559 \* 1930: 254  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 244 \*  
1889: 43 \* 1895: 199 \* 1910:  
226 \* 1931: 220 \* 1957: 367

*Perisoreus canadensis*  
*fumifrons*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Perisoreus canadensis*  
*canadensis* (*fumifrons*)>

Ridgway, 1880 (Anabase 2514)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alaska  
Jay (Aouci #1); also: Alaskan Jay  
(Aouci #1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1880)  
(Aouci #1,1a,2,3,4)

**Type locality:** Nulato, Alaska  
(Aouci #1,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 178 \*  
1883: 169

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 12: \*  
1893: 126 \* 1903: 361 \* 1909:  
69 \* 1917: 400 \* 1919: 62,132  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 244 \*  
1889: 43 \* 1895: 199 \* 1910:  
227 \* 1931: 220

*Perisoreus canadensis*  
*griseus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Perisoreus canadensis*  
*griseus*> Ridgway, 1899 (Anabase 2514)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1899) (Aouci #5)

**Type locality:** Kittitas County,  
Washington (Aouci #5)

**Pe**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179678  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 369

*Perisoreus canadensis*  
*nigricapillus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Perisoreus canadensis*  
*nigricapillus*> Ridgway, 1882  
(Anabase 2514) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Labrador  
Jay (Aouci #1,1a,2,3)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1882)  
(Aouci #1,1a,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Labrador (coast  
of) (Aouci #3,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179669  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 258 \*  
1883: 169

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 126 \*  
1902: 29 \* 1903: 361 \* 1906:  
313 \* 1910: 15 \* 1912: 77 \*  
1913: 7 \* 1935: 106 \* 1937: 36  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 244 \*  
1889: 43 \* 1895: 199 \* 1910:  
227 \* 1931: 220,400 \* 1957: 367

*Perisoreus canadensis*  
*obscurus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Perisoreus canadensis*  
*obscurus*> Ridgway, 1874 (Anabase 2514)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Oregon  
Gray Jay (Aouci #187)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1874)  
(Aouci #5) \* Ridgway (1873) (Aouci #1,2,3,4)

## Pe

**Type locality:** Shoalwater Bay, Washington (NOUCL F&A,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179677

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**:

195,239 \* **1880**: 107

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 235 \* **1903**: 361

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 244 \*

**1895**: 199 \* **1910**: 227 \* **1931**:

221 \* **1957**: 368 \* **1983**: 804

**Perisoreus canadensis pacificus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus canadensis pacificus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Vibase 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (NOUCL F&A)

**Type locality:** Norton Sound, Alaska (NOUCL F&A)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179675

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 368

**Perisoreus canadensis rathbuni**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 106

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Pe

**Perisoreus canadensis sanfordi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus canadensis nigricapillus (sanfordi)> Oberholser, 1914 (Vibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Newfoundland Jay (Auk 1908)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1914)

(NOUCL F&A,5)

**Type locality:** Fox Island River, Newfoundland (NOUCL F&A)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179670

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 128 \* **1916**: 428 \* **1923**: 522 \* **1936**: 343

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 220 \* **1957**: 367

**Perisoreus capitalis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus canadensis capitalis> Baird, 1874 (Vibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 79

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Perisoreus griseus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus canadensis griseus> Ridgway, 1899 (Vibase 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pe**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 106  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Perisoreus infaustus*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Perisoreus infaustus*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Siberian Jay (Auk 1917)  
**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
(A.O.U.C. 1963)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561934  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 330 \*  
**1896**: 158 \* **1916**: 346 \* **1929**:  
 575  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 500 \*  
**1998**: 442

*Perisoreus infaustus*  
*maritimus*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Perisoreus infaustus*  
*maritimus*> Buturlin, 1915 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Buturlin (Auk 1915)  
**Type locality**: Samargi River  
(Auk 1915)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 923997  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 527  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Perisoreus infaustus opicus*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Perisoreus infaustus opicus*>  
 Bangs, 1913 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Pe**

**Authority**: Bangs (1913) (Auk 1913)  
**Type locality**: Altai Mountains  
(Auk 1913)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 923998  
(ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 452 \*  
**1916**: 346  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Perisoreus infaustus*  
*ruthenus*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Perisoreus infaustus ruthenus*>  
 Buturlin, 1916 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Buturlin (Auk 1916)  
**Type locality**: Sofrino, Moscow Govt. (Auk 1916)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 924000  
(ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 346  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Perisoreus infaustus*  
*sakhalinensis*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Perisoreus infaustus maritimus*  
*(sakhalinensis)*> Buturlin, 1916  
(Avibase 2014)  
**Authority**: Buturlin (Auk 1916)  
**Type locality**: Saghalien (Auk 1916)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 346  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Pe**

*Perisoreus infaustus*  
*sibericus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Perisoreus infaustus sibericus*>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924001

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 346 \*

1933: 258

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Perisoreus infaustus*  
*yakutensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Perisoreus infaustus*

*yakutensis*> Buturlin, 1916 (Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Buturlin (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Achichey,

Kolyma Dist. (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924003

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 346

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Perisoreus internigrans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Perisoreus internigrans*>

(Thayer and Bangs, 1912) (Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sichuan

Jay (A.O.U. 1971)

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs

(1912) (A.O.U. 1971)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561935

(JTB 2014)

**Pe**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 442

*Perisoreus obscurus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Oregon

Jay (A.O.U. 1971) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1873)

(A.O.U. 1971) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 79 \*

1880: 178

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 167 \*

1888: 226,261 \* 1891: 397: \*

1892: 45,309 \* 1893: 126 \*

1899: 255 \* 1902: 136 \* 1903:

361 \* 1906: 145 \* 1908: 434 \*

1918: 258 \* 1924: 24 \* 1935:

106

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 244 \*

1889: 43 \* 1895: 199 \* 1910:

227 \* 1998: 442

*Perisoreus obscurus griseus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Perisoreus canadensis*

*griseus*> Ridgway, 1899 (Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Jay

(A.O.U. 1971) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1899)

(A.O.U. 1971) (JTB 2014)

**Type locality:** Kittitas County,

Washington (A.O.U. 1971) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

## Pe

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 255 \* 1901: 302 \* 1903: 361 \* 1917: 42 \* 1926: 323

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 227 \* 1931: 221 \* 1957: 369

*Perisoreus obscurus obscurus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Perisoreus canadensis obscurus*> Ridgway, 1874 (vibase 2014)  
(JTB 2004)

**Vernacular name(s):** Oregon

Jay (socc1#3.4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1873)  
(socc1#3.4)

**Type locality:** Shoalwater Bay  
(socc1#3.4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 492 \* 1916: 366 \* 1929: 516

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 227 \* 1931: 221

*Perisoreus obscurus rathbuni*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Oberholser (1917)  
(JJA 1915)

**Type locality:** Clallam County, Washington (JJA 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 209,258  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Pe

*Perisorius infaustus*:

**General notes:** "Perisorius" = misspelling of "Perisoreus"

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Perisoreus infaustus*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (vibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 423  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Perissoglossa carbonata*:

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1829)  
(socc1#3.4.5) \* Audubon (1831) (socc1#1.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Sylvia carbonata"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 167  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 356 \* 1895: 332 \*

*Perissoglossa tigrina*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Setophaga tigrina*> (Gmelin, 1789) (vibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cape May Warbler (JJA 1982)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (JJA 1985)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**:  
73,83,92 \* **1877**: 16,30 \* **1878**:  
60 \* **1882**: 17,19  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 32 \*  
**1886**: 29  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Perissolalage chalepa*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Oberholser (1917)  
(*Auk* 1916)

**Type locality**: Solombo Besar  
(*Auk* 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 95  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Perissonetta collaris*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Aythya collaris*> (Donovan,  
1809) (*Arborea* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Donovan (*Auk* 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 246  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Perissotriccus atricapillus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Myiornis atricapillus*>  
(Lawrence, 1875) (*Arborea* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Lawrence (*Auk* 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 301  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Perissotriccus ecaudatus*  
*miserabilis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Myiornis ecaudatus*  
*miserabilis*> (Chubb, 1919)  
(*Arborea* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Chubb (1919) (*Auk* 1922)

**Type locality**: Bonasika River,  
British Guiana (*Auk* 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Perissura carolinensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Zenaida macroura*  
*carolinensis*> (Linnaeus, 1766)  
(*Arborea* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 112  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Peristera auriculata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Zenaida auriculata*> (Des  
Murs, 1847) (*Arborea* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Des Murs (1847)

(*Auk* 1922) (ITIS 2014)

## Pe

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 256 \* **1998:** 224

**Peristera brachyptera:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen nudum

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Gray (1856) (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 62

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Peristera cinerea:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 329

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Peristera geoffroyi:**

**Current scientific name:** <Claravis geoffroyi> (Temminck, 1811) (Audubon 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Pe

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 49

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Peristera jamaicensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila jamaicensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 111; \* **1895:** 167

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Peristera mondetoura:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Claravis mondetoura> (Bonaparte, 1856) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856) (A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 385

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 261 \* **1998:** 227

**Peristera montana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Geotrygon montana> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 118

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pe****Peristera pretiosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Claravis pretiosa> (Ferrari-Perez, 1886) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ferrari-Perez (1886)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Columba cinerea (Temminck) = Peristera pretiosa (Ferrari-Perez) (A.O.U. 1987)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 260 \* **1998:** 227

**Peristera rufaxilla (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila rufaxilla> (Richard and Bernard, 1792) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Richard and Bernard

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 265

**Peristera rufaxilla (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila jamaicensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Selby (A.O.U. 1987, 3.4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe****General notes:** Peristera

rufaxilla (Selby) = Columba jamaicensis (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1987);

Peristera rufaxilla = Columba jamaicensis (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1987)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found. \*

**1895:** 167

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 121 \*

**1910:** 149 \* **1931:** 156 \* **1957:**

265 \* **1983:** 261 \* **1998:** 227

**Pernis apivorus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pernis apivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Honey

Buzzard (Auk 1985)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175454

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 38

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 329 \*

**1932:** 515 \* **1933:** 185 \* **1934:**

258,417 \* **1935:** 222 \* **1936:** 124

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pernis apivorus apivorus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pernis apivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 259

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pe

*Pernis apivorus japonicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pernis ptilorhynchus orientalis*>

Taczanowski, 1891 (Auk 2514) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Kuroda (Auk 1926)

**Type locality:** Central Mountains of Honda, Japan (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "japonicus" = "orientalis" (Auk 2514)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 135

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pernis celebensis steerei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pernis steerei steerei*> (Sclater, 1919) (Auk 2514)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Negros, Philippines (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 328

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pernis ptilorhynchus philippensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pernis ptilorhynchus philippensis*> Mayr, 1939 (Auk 2514) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mayr (Auk 1939)

**Type locality:** "Philippinen" = Philippines (Auk 1939)

## Pe

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824911

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 497

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Perognathus bryanti*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** pocket mouse (Auk 1925)

**Authority:** Merriam (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 441

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Perognathus parvus parvus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Perognathus parvus parvus*> (Peale, 1848) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** pocket mice (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 625255

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 455

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pe***Peromyscus boylei laceyi*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 580*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Peromyscus canadensis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** CanadianWhite-footed Mouse <sup>(Auk 1994)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 339 \* **1904**: 235*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Peromyscus leucopus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Peromyscus leucopus*>(Rafinesque, 1818) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** white-footed mouse <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>**Authority:** Rafinesque <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180278 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 376 \***Pe****1898**: 76 \* **1899**: 364 \* **1907**: 13 \* **1923**: 124*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Peromyscus leucopus**noveboracensis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** deermouse (Auk:1940); also: White-Footed Mouse <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 694 \* **1930**: 325-327 \* **1934**: 229 \* **1940**: 258*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Peromyscus maniculatus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Peromyscus maniculatus*>(Wagner, 1845) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** White-footed Mouse <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180276 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 286 \* **1931**: 508*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pe**

*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*bairdii*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** white-footed prairie mouse <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 324-327

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*gambelii*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** White-footed Mouse <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 159

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Peromyscus nubiterrae*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Cloudland White-footed Mouse <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 131

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Peromyscus nuttalli nuttalli*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** golden mouse <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 254

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Peromyscus pectoralis*  
*laceianus*

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Type locality:** white-footed mouse <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 580

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Persea pubescens*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)



**Pe****Current scientific name:**

*Persea palustris* (Raf.) Sarg.

(JTB 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** swamp

red bay (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 518720

(JTB 2014)

**General notes:** "pubescens" =

"palustris" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 485 \*

**1914**: 213

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Persicaria amphibia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Polygonum amphibium* L. var.

emersum Michx. (Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** water

smartweed (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 823854

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

**Petasophora coruscans:****Current scientific name:**

<Colibri coruscans> (Gould,

1846) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 209, 210

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pe****Petasophora cyanota****cabanidis:****Current scientific name:**

<Colibri thalassinus cabanidis>

(Heine, 1863) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 169

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Petasophora thalassina:****Current scientific name:**

<Colibri thalassinus>

(Swainson, 1827) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1829)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Peteroglossus frantzii:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Pteroglossus frantzii> Cabanis,

1861 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Peteroglossus"

= misspelling of "Pteroglossus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 360

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pe*****Petrella capensis*:****Current scientific name:**<Daption capense> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CapePigeon (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 442-444, 448, 452, 456, 457**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Petrella pinnata*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** pintado bird (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 90**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Petrochelidon albifrons*:****Current scientific name:**<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CliffSwallow (A.O.U. 1896)**Authority:** Rafinesque (1822) (A.O.U. 1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "albifrons" = "pyrrhonota" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pe*****Auk* (1884-1940):** \* **1931**: 370 \* **1938**: 539**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 466***Petrochelidon albifrons albifrons*:****Current scientific name:**<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota pyrrhonota> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Cliff Swallow (A.O.U. 1896)**Authority:** Rafinesque (1822) (A.O.U. 1896)**Type locality:** Newport, Kentucky (A.O.U. 1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "albifrons" = "pyrrhonota" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 204 \* **1921**: 260 \* **1923**: 486 \* **1931**: 63 \* **1933**: 300, 439 \* **1936**: 84 \* **1938**: 131**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 218, 390***Petrochelidon albifrons hypopolia*:****Current scientific name:**<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota pyrrhonota (hypopolis)> Oberholser, 1920 (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1919) (A.O.U. 1896)**Type locality:** Fort Norman, Mackenzie (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 334 \* 1921: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 218

*Petrochelidon albifrons melanogaster*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota melanogaster*> (Swainson, 1827) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Cliff Swallow (Auk 194)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

(Auk 194)

**Type locality:** Real del Monte, Hidalgo (Auk 194)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 218

*Petrochelidon albifrons minima*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota melanogaster* (minima)> van Rossem and Hachisuka, 1938 (Auk 2014)

(Auk 1938)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1938)

(Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** northwestern Mexico (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 208

**Pe**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Petrochelidon albifrons tachina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota tachina*> Oberholser, 1903 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser Cliff Swallow (Auk 2184)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1903)

(Auk 2184)

**Type locality:** Langtry, Texas (Auk 2184)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 218

*Petrochelidon albilinea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tachycineta albilinea*> (Lawrence, 1863) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1863)

(Auk 2184)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 493 \* 1998: 457

*Petrochelidon bicolor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tachycineta bicolor*> (Vieillot, 1808) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1807) (Auk 1808)

**Pe**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 58

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Petrochelidon euchrysea**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Tachycineta euchrysea>

(Gosse, 1847) (Auk 1886)

**Authority:** Gosse (1847)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 58

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Petrochelidon fulva**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon fulva> (Vieillot, 1808) (Auk 1886)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cave

Swallow (Auk 1886); also: Cuban Cliff

Swallow (Auk 1886)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1808) (Auk 1886)

\* Vieillot (1807) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178460

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 152

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 57 \* **1890**: 264,311 \* **1891**: 86,87 \* **1893**: 181 \* **1894**: 127 \* **1901**:

373 \* **1903**: 15 \* **1913**: 152 \* **1939**: 208

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1895**: 258 \* **1910**: 292 \* **1931**: 219,379 \* **1957**: 364 \* **1998**: xlii,461,462, 721

**Pe**

**Petrochelidon fulva cavicola**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon fulva cavicola>

Barbour and Brooks, 1917 (Auk 1886)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban

Cliff Swallow (Auk 1886)

**Authority:** Barbour and Brooks

(1917) (Auk 1886)

**Type locality:** Havana, Cuba

(Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178461

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 103

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 218,379 \* **1957**: 364

**Petrochelidon fulva citata**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon fulva citata> Van

Tyne, 1938 (Auk 1886)

**Authority:** Van Tyne (1938) (Auk 1886)

**Type locality:** Chicken Itza,

Yucatan (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924947

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 208

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Petrochelidon fulva fulva**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon fulva fulva>

(Vieillot, 1808) (Auk 1886)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hispaniolan Cliff Swallow (Auk 1886)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1886)

**Pe****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924948(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 152 \* **1929**: 371 \* **1930**: 483**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Petrochelidon fulva pallida**:**Current scientific name:**<*Petrochelidon pallida*> (Nelson, 1902) (Auk 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: CoahuilaCliff Swallow (Auk 194)**Authority**: Nelson (1902) (Auk 194,5)**Type locality**: Saltillo, Coahuila (Auk 194,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178462(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 459 \* **1914**: 401 \* **1915**: 102,103 \* **1916**: 191,429 \* **1923**: 523**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 219,396 \* **1957**: 364**Petrochelidon fulva****poeciloma**:**Current scientific name:**<*Petrochelidon fulva poeciloma*> (Gosse, 1847) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: JamaicanCliff Swallow (Auk 1928)**Authority**: Gosse (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924949(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 475 \* **1928**: 488**Pe****A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Petrochelidon lunifrons**:**Current scientific name:**<*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*>(Vieillot, 1817) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: CliffSwallow (Auk 191,1a,2)**Authority**: Say (1823) (Auk 191,1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes**: "lunifrons" ="pyrrhonota" (Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 21 \* **1878**: 63,105,135,136 \* **1879**: 93,142 \* **1880**: 14,238 \* **1881**: 55,229 \* **1882**: 11,37,110,146,187,235 \* **1883**: 112,160

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 15,279 \* **1886**: 161,169,183,317,324 \* **1887**: 16,123,294,304 \* **1888**: 23,31,150,152,154,360,389 \* **1889**: 25,45,77,102,223,315,338 \* **1890**: 48,194 \* **1891**: 110 \* **1892**: 138,340,356,366 \* **1893**: 12,40,226,243 \* **1894**: 139,306 \* **1895**: 83,122,141,217,235,242 \* **1896**: 121,295 \* **1897**: 179 \* **1898**: 17,310 \* **1899**: 357,358 \* **1900**: 347,356 \* **1901**: 117,237,318 \* **1902**: 73,138,335,392,393,403 \* **1903**: 190,207 \* **1904**: 73,231,243,360,415 \* **1905**: 5,11,15,37,64,169,202,361 \* **1906**: 146,423 \* **1907**: 51,82,244,433 \* **1908**: 32,44,61,73,214,436,467 \* **1909**: 70,151,357,398 \* **1910**: 28,91,174,202,276,286 \* **1911**: 15,45,141,215,282,488 \* **1912**: 34,204,396 \*

**Pe**

**1913:** 130 \* **1917:** 204, \* **1919:** 258 \* **1921:** 260 \* **1922:** 231 \* **1925:** 275 \* **1926:** 488 \* **1927:** 575  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 292 \* **1889:** 55 \* **1895:** 257 \* **1910:** 291

**Petrochelidon lunifrons hypopolia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Petrochelidon pyrrhonota pyrrhonota (hypopolis)>

Oberholser, 1920 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1920)  
(AOU 1920)

**Type locality:** Fort Norman, Mackenzie (AOU 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 364

**Petrochelidon lunifrons lunifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Petrochelidon pyrrhonota pyrrhonota> (Vieillot, 1817)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cliff Swallow (AOU 1920)

**Authority:** Say (1823) (AOU 1920, 4)

**Type locality:** Cañon City, Colorado (vicinity) (AOU 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "lunifrons" = "pyrrhonota" (Avibase 2014)

**Pe**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 389 \* **1906:** 417, 479 \* **1911:** 236, 316 \* **1912:** 22, 83, 335, 474, 522 \* **1913:** 571 \* **1913:** 532a, 536a \* **1914:** 80, 171, 328, 490 \* **1915:** 184 \* **1916:** 174, 191, 312 \* **1917:** 46, 204, 268 \* **1918:** 140, 153, 348 \* **1919:** 63, 522 \* **1920:** 73, 143, 254, 407 \* **1922:** 111, 183, 239, 504 \* **1923:** 102, 464, 507, 662 \* **1924:** 295, 302, 562, 613 \* **1925:** 63, 414 \* **1926:** 27, 324, 523 \* **1927:** 56, 110 \* **1928:** 169 \* **1930:** 52, 539 \* **1932:** 104 \* **1934:** 391 \* **1935:** 429 \* **1936:** 12, 94  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 291 \* **1931:** 390

**Petrochelidon lunifrons melanogastra:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Petrochelidon pyrrhonota melanogaster> (Swainson, 1827)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Cliff Swallow (AOU 1920)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)  
(AOU 1920)

**Type locality:** "Table land of Mexico" (AOU 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 415 \* **1906:** 479

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 292

**Pe**

*Petrochelidon lunifrons*  
tachina:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*  
tachina> Oberholser, 1903 <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser  
Cliff Swallow <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Authority:** Oberholser (1903)  
<sup>(JTS 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** Langtry, Texas  
<sup>(JTS 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 447 \*  
**1904:** 415 \* **1906:** 478 \* **1914:**  
401 \* **1915:** 103 \* **1916:** 191 \*  
**1926:** 27 \* **1930:** 518 \* **1935:**  
326

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 291 \*  
**1931:** 218 \* **1957:** 364

*Petrochelidon melanogaster:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*  
melanogaster> (Swainson,  
1827) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 375 \*  
**1903:** 73

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pe**

*Petrochelidon melanogastra:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*  
melanogaster> (Swainson,  
1827) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican  
Cliff Swallow <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 324, 325 \*  
**1904:** 415

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Petrochelidon meyeri:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tachycineta leucopyga*>  
Meyen, 1834 <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis (1850)  
<sup>(JTS 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** *Petrochelidon*  
*meyeri* (Cabanis) = *Hirundo*  
*leucopyga* (Meyen) <sup>(JTS 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 492 \*  
**1998:** 457

*Petrochelidon murina:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Notiochelidon murina*> (Cassin,  
1853) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (Auk 1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## Pe

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 93 \* 1929: 245

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Petrochelidon nigricans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon nigricans*>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916687

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Petrochelidon pallida*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon pallida*> Nelson, 1902 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1902) (A O C I #7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 462

*Petrochelidon pelodoma*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon pallida* (*pelodoma*)> Brooke, 1974

(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cave

Swallow (A O C I #7)

**Authority:** Brooke (1974) (A O C I #7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Pe

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 462

*Petrochelidon poeciloma*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon fulva poeciloma*>

(Gosse, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 57

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cliff

Swallow (A O C I #5,7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (A O C I #5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178455

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 368 \* 1885: 366 \* 1890: 194 \* 1901: 318 \* 1902: 335 \* 1916: 395  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 363 \* 1998: xlii,461,462,721

*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*  
*hypopolia*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*

*pyrrhonota* (*hypopolis*)>

Oberholser, 1920 (Avibase 2014)



## Pe

**Authority:** Oberholser (1920)

(A O U I #5)

**Type locality:** Fort Norman,  
Mackenzie

(A O U I #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178459

(J TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 364

**Petrochelidon pyrrhonota**  
**minima:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota  
melanogaster (minima)> van  
Rossem and Hachisuka, 1938

(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem and  
Hachisuka (1938)

(A O U I #5)

**Type locality:** Alamos, Sonora

(A O U I #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178458

(J TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 364

**Petrochelidon pyrrhonota**  
**pyrrhonota:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota  
pyrrhonota> (Vieillot, 1817)

(Aukbase 2014) (J TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817)

(A O U I #5)

**Type locality:** Paraguay

(A O U I #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178456

(J TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 363

## Pe

**Petrochelidon pyrrhonota**  
**tachina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota  
tachina> Oberholser, 1903

(J TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1903)

(A O U I #5)

**Type locality:** Langtry, Texas

(A O U I #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178457

(J TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 364

**Petrochelidon rufocollaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon rufocollaris>  
(Peale, 1848)

(Aukbase 2014) (J TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-  
collared Swallow

(A O U I #7)

**Authority:** Peale (1848)

(A O U I #7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916688

(J TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 462

**Petrochelidon swainsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota  
melanogaster (swainsoni)>

(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1858)

(Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 375

## Pe

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Petrochelidon tibialis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Neochelidon tibialis> (Cassin, 1853) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1853) <sup>(Auk 1853) (#6.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 495 \* 1998: 459

*Petrocincla cinchloyryncha*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Monticola cinclorhynchus> (Vigors, 1832) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Petroica multicolor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Petroica multicolor> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561942 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 120

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Pe

*Petroica toitoi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Petroica macrocephala toitoi> (Lesson, 1828) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** North Island Tit <sup>(Auk 1834)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1934: 491

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Petromys typicus marjoriae*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Petromus typicus majoriae> Bradfield, 1936 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bradford <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Type locality:** Khan River, Kalahari <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1936: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Petromys typicus tropicalis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Petromus typicus tropicalis> Thomas and Hinton, 1925 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Petronia petronia*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petronia petronia*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rock Sparrow (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561948 (TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 278

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Petronia petronia jyekundensis*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Schafer (1937) (Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Jyekundo (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 580

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Petronia petronia petronia*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petronia petronia petronia*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rock Sparrow (Auk 1915)

**Pe**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922573 (TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 183, 271 \* **1929**: 574

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Petronia petronia puteicola*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Petronia petronia puteicola*> Festa, 1894 (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Palestine Rock Sparrow (Auk 1915)

**Authority:** Festa (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922574 (TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Petronia petronia tibetana*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Jacobi (Auk 1924)

**Type locality:** Tschuwo (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 507

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Petronia superciliaris bororensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gymnoris superciliaris bororensis*> (Roberts, 1912) (Arbore 2014)

## Pe

**Authority:** Roberts (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Portugese East Africa (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 557

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Petrophassa plumifera:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geophaps plumifera> Gould, 1842 (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spinifex Pigeon (A.O.U. 1990)

**Authority:** Gould (1842) (A.O.U. 1990)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177229 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 794

**Petrophassa smithii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geophaps smithii> (Jardine and Selby, 1830) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Partridge Pigeon (A.O.U. 1990)

**Authority:** Jardine and Selby (1830) (A.O.U. 1990)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177232 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 794

## Pe

**Petrophila erythrogastra:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Vig[ors] (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 487

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Petrophila rufiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Monticola rufiventris> (Jardine and Selby, 1833) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Jardine and Selby (Auk 1831)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 487

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Petrophila rufocinerea tenuis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Monticola rufocinereus rufocinereus> (Rüppell, 1837) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Friedmann (1930) (Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** Mt. Lololokui, Kenya Colony (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921334 (JTB 2014)

**General notes:** "tenis" =

"rufocinereus" (Arbore 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pe***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 150*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Petrophila solitaria magna*:**Current scientific name**:<*Monticola solitarius* (magnus)>

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: La Touche (1920)

(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Petrophila solitaria manilla*:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Peucaea aestivalis*:**Current scientific name**:<*Peucaea aestivalis*>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pine-

woods Sparrow (A O U C I P1,1A,2)

**Authority**: Lichtenstein (A O U C I P1,1A,2,3)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 42 \***1878**: 164 \* **1879**: 8,218-220,222 \* **1880**: 52 \* **1881**: 16 \***1882**: 39 \* **1883**: 39*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 106 \***Pe****1888**: 186,274,355 \* **1889**: 323 \***1891**: 138 \* **1892**: 213 \* **1893**:133 \* **1894**: 244 \* **1895**: 365 \***1898**: 226 \* **1899**: 80 \* **1927**:

384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 277 \***1889**: 51 \* **1895**: 238 \* **1910**:

270

*Peucaea aestivalis aestivalis*:**Current scientific name**:<*Peucaea aestivalis aestivalis*>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pine-

woods Sparrow (A O U C I P1,1A,2)

**Authority**: Lichtenstein (1823)

(A O U C I P1,1A,2)

**Type locality**: Georgia (A O U C I P1,1A,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 246,499 \***1919**: 403 \* **1927**: 384 \* **1928**:

289

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 270*Peucaea aestivalis arizonae*:**Current scientific name**:<*Peucaea botterii arizonae*>

(Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Ridgw[ay] (1873)

(A O U C I P1,1A,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 177*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 277 \***1895**: 239

## Pe

**Peucaea aestivalis bachmani:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Peucaea aestivalis bachmani&gt;

(Audubon, 1833) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Bachman's Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>**Authority:** Audubon (1833)<sup>(Auk 1891)</sup> \* Audubon (1834) <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>**Type locality:** Charleston,  
South Carolina (vicinity) <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 106 \*

1886: 110,318: \* 1888: 351,355

\* 1892: 213 \* 1901: 273 \* 1909:

134 \* 1910: 27 \* 1912: 111,376,

521 \* 1914: 212,228,545 \* 1915:

26,327,496 \* 1917: 212 \* 1918:

226,284 \* 1919: 522 \* 1922: 420

\* 1925: 413 \* 1927: 384 \* 1929:

119,398

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 277 \*

1895: 239 \* 1910: 271

**Peucaea aestivalis bachmanii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Peucaea aestivalis bachmani&gt;

(Audubon, 1833) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Bachman's Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1834)<sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 292 \*

1888: 186,274,356 \* 1889:

323 \* 1890: 242 \* 1891: 51,168

## Pe

\* 1892: 73 \* 1895: 365 \* 1897:  
219,322 \* 1899: 269 \* 1900: 296  
\* 1902: 204 \* 1904: 458 \* 1905:  
277,398 \* 1906: 228 \* 1907:  
20,349 \* 1908: 205,419  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 277 \*  
1889: 51 \* 1895: 239

**Peucaea aestivalis  
bachmanni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Peucaea aestivalis bachmani&gt;

(Audubon, 1833) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Bachman's Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1922: 239**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Peucaea aestivalis backmanii:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Peucaea aestivalis bachmani&gt;

(Audubon, 1833) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Bachman  
Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "backmanii" =  
misspelling of "bachmani"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1904: 82**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pe****Peucaea aestivalis botterii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Peucaea botterii botterii&gt;

(Sclater, 1858) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 227**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Peucaea aestivalis illinoensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Peucaea aestivalis illinoensis&gt;

Ridgway, 1879 (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Oak-woods Sparrow (Nuttall 1883)**Authority:** Ridgway (Nuttall 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 52, 89 \* **1882**: 17, 21, 50, 162, 192**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 105, 106 \* **1939**: 92**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Peucaea arizonae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Peucaea botterii arizonae&gt;

Ridgway, 1873 (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona Sparrow (Rouci 1914.3)**Authority:** Ridgway (1873) (Rouci 1914.3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 219, 220**Pe****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 226, 370 \***1886**: 110 \* **1887**: 336 \* **1888**:401 \* **1890**: 27 \* **1898**: 227 \***1902**: 323**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 277 \***1889**: 51 \* **1895**: 239**Peucaea bachmani:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Peucaea aestivalis bachmani&gt;

(Audubon, 1833) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Bachman's Finch (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 105 \* **1886**: 100 \* **1906**: 341**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Peucaea botteri:****Current scientific name:**<Peucaea botterii> (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Botteri's Sparrow (Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 226 \* **1899**: 80**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Peucaea botterii:****Current scientific name:**<Peucaea botterii> (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase 2014)

**Pe**

**Vernacular name(s):** Botteri's Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater (1858) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 370 \* **1898:** 227 \* **1902:** 323,324 \* **1926:** 25 \* **1930:** 177,183  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 271

**Peucaea boucardi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aimophila ruficeps boucardi>  
(Sclater, 1867) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 41  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Peucaea carpalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Peucaea carpalis> Coues,  
1873 <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-winged Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1873)  
<sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 195 \* **1883:** 234

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 228 \* **1886:** 83 \* **1887:** 203 \* **1890:** 27 \* **1893:** 135 \* **1897:** 328 \* **1898:** 3 \* **1899:** 80,120 \* **1932:** 406

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 278 \* **1889:** 51 \* **1895:** 240 \* **1910:**

**Pe**

271 \* **1931:** 341 \* **1957:** 600 \* **1983:** 697 \* **1998:** 607

**Peucaea cassini:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea cassini>  
(Woodhouse, 1852) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin's Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Authority:** Woodhouse (1852)  
<sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 144 \* **1879:** 219,222 \* **1882:** 13, 195  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 226 \* **1886:** 74 \* **1887:** 292 \* **1889:** 240 \* **1890:** 215 \* **1892:** 73, 338,366 \* **1893:** 135 \* **1898:** 226 \* **1899:** 80 \* **1900:** 346 \* **1904:** 447 \* **1905:** 15 \* **1909:** 401,404, 407,417 \* **1911:** 213 \* **1912:** 41 \* **1916:** 435 \* **1926:** 25 \* **1927:** 56

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 278 \* **1889:** 51 \* **1895:** 239 \* **1910:** 271

**Peucaea cassinii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea cassinii>  
(Woodhouse, 1852) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin's Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Authority:** Woodhouse (Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 417 \* **1930:** 177 \* **1931:** 59,62



**Pe**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Peucaea homochlamys*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Sharpe (1888) (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of

"*Peucaea ruficeps scottii*" (Auk 1888)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 398, 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Peucaea illinoensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Peucaea aestivalis illinoensis*>

Ridgway, 1879 (Audubon 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Oak-woods Sparrow (Moser 1876)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1879) (Auk 1879)

**Type locality**: Wabash County, Illinois (Moser 1876)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 219-221 \* **1880**: 52 \* **1882**: 18 \* **1883**: 58 \* **1938**: 508

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 602

*Peucaea megarhyncha*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Salvin and Godman (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Pe**

**General notes**: synonym of

"*Aimophila mcleodi*" (Auk 1888)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 226

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Peucaea mexicana*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Peucaea botterii mexicana*>

(Lawrence, 1867) (Audubon 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Mexican Sparrow (Auk 1884)

**Authority**: Lawr[ence] (1867) (Auk 1867)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 370 \* **1898**: 227 \* **1902**: 323

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 278 \* **1889**: 51 \* **1895**: 239

*Peucaea mexicanus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Peucaea botterii mexicana*>

(Lawrence, 1867) (Audubon 2014)

**Authority**: Lawrence (Auk 1867)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 336 \* **1888**: 401

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Peucaea notosticta*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Aimophila notosticta*> (Sclater

and Salvin, 1868) (Audubon 2014) (TBS 2014)

**Pe**

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1868) (Auk 1867)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 67

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 698 \* **1998**: 609

**Peucaea ruficeps**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila ruficeps> (Cassin, 1852) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-crowned Sparrow (Auk 1913)

**Authority:** Cass[in] (1852) (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 37 \*

**1878**: 188 \* **1879**: 40,47,48 \*

**1882**: 26,122

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 182 \*

**1887**: 93 \* **1888**: 40-42 \* **1893**: 135 \* **1901**: 21

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 278 \* **1889**: 51 \* **1895**: 240

**Peucaea ruficeps australis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila ruficeps australis> (Nelson, 1897) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Southern Sparrow (Auk 1907)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (Auk 1907)

**Type locality:** City of Oaxaca, Oaxaca (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pe**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 63

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Peucaea ruficeps boucardi** (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila ruficeps boucardi> (Sclater, 1867) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Boucard's Sparrow (Auk 1913)

**Authority:** Sclater (1867) (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 89 \*

**1882**: 26,196

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 354 \*

**1886**: 83 \* **1887**: 203 \* **1888**:

40-42,401,412 \* **1890**: 48 \*

**1892**: 365 \* **1894**: 221 \* **1897**:

62,63 \* **1899**: 120

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 278 \*

**1889**: 51 \* **1895**: 240

**Peucaea ruficeps boucardi** (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Hensh." (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Peucaea homochlamys" (Auk 1908)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pe****Peucaea ruficeps eremoeca:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aimophila ruficeps eremoeca&gt;

(Brown, 1882) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** RockSparrow (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Brown (1882)(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Type locality:** Kendall County,  
Texas (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:**

26,38,122,196,258

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:**40,41,401 \* **1892:** 73,338 \***1899:** 120**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 279 \***1889:** 51 \* **1895:** 240 \* **1910:**272 \* **1931:** 342 \* **1957:** 600**Peucaea ruficeps fusca:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aimophila ruficeps fusca&gt;

(Nelson, 1897) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** BrownSparrow (Auk 1887)**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (Auk 1887)**Type locality:** Etzatlán, Jalisco,  
Mexico (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 62,63**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pe****Peucaea ruficeps scotti:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aimophila ruficeps scottii&gt;

(Sennett, 1888) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 62,63**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Peucaea ruficeps scottii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aimophila ruficeps scottii&gt;

(Sennett, 1888) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Scott'sSeaside Sparrow (Auk 1888)**Authority:** Sennett (1888)(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Type locality:** Pinal County,  
Arizona (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 41,42,398,412 \* **1899:** 120 \* **1901:**

21,23

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 272 \***1931:** 342 \* **1957:** 600**Peucea aestivalis bachmanii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Peucaea aestivalis bachmani&gt;

(Audubon, 1833) (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Bachman's Sparrow (Auk 1820)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Pe**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 413

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Peucea lincolni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melospiza lincolni*> (Audubon, 1834) (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Peucedramus olivaceus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Peucedramus taeniatus*> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847) (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive

Warbler (Auk 1984)

**Authority:** Giraud (1841) (Auk 1984)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "olivaceus" = "taeniatus" (Auk 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 89 \* **1882**: 80, 135

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 172, 349,

352 \* **1908**: 383 \* **1910**: 286 \*

**1911**: 84 \* **1919**: 469 \* **1925**:

600 \* **1940**: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 310 \*

**1931**: 285

**Pe**

*Peucedramus olivaceus arizonae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Peucedramus taeniatus arizonae*> Miller and Griscom, 1925 (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

**Authority:** Miller and Griscom (1925) (Auk 1925)

**Type locality:** Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 600 \* **1936**: 104

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 285 \* **1957**: 487

*Peucedramus olivaceus aurantiacus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Peucedramus taeniatus aurantiacus*> Ridgway, 1896 (Auk 2011)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1896)

**Type locality:** Guatemala (Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 330

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Peucedramus olivaceus olivaceus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Peucedramus taeniatus taeniatus*> (Du Bus, 1847)

**Pe**

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive Warbler <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "olivaceus" = "taeniatus" <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 600 \* **1940:** 241

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Peucedramus taeniatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Peucedramus taeniatus> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive Warbler <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Authority:** Du Bus de Gisignies (1847) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup> \* Du Bus (1847) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178874 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 486 \* **1983:** 640,807 \* **1998:** xlvii,532,723,741

**Peucedramus taeniatus arizonae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Peucedramus taeniatus arizonae> Miller and Griscom, 1925 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Miller and Griscom (1925) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Pe**

**Type locality:** Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178875 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 487

**Pezites militaris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Sturnella militaris> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794

**Pezites militaris catamarcanus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Sturnella loyca catamarcana> (Zotta, 1937) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Zotta (1937) <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** Catamarca Province, Argentina <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 584  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pe****Pezopetes capitalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Pezopetes capitalis> Cabanis,  
1861<sup>†</sup> (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Large-footed Finch

**Authority:** Cabanis (1861) (Auk 1871)

\* Cabanis (1860) (Auk 1871)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561952  
(TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 679 \*  
**1998:** 1,600,726

**Pezophaps folitarius:****Current scientific name:**

<Pezophaps solitaria> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (Auk 1870)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "folitarius" = misspelling of "solitarius"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 337

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pezoporus formosus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Ground Parrot (Auk 1870)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 378

**Pe**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pezoporus wallicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pezoporus wallicus> (Kerr,  
1792) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Button-grass Parrot (Auk 1871)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177599  
(TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 636 \*  
**1927:** 587

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phabotreron amethystina:****Current scientific name:**

<Phapitreron amethystinus>  
Bonaparte, 1855 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 237

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phacellodomus bergianus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 415

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Phacellodomus frontalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 194 \* **1897**: 369

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phacellodomus inornatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phacellodomus inornatus*>

Ridgway, 1887 <sup>(Audubon 2214)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 194 \* **1897**: 365,369

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phacellodomus ruber* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phacellodomus ruber*> (Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Audubon 2214) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561955 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phacellodomus ruber* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Barrows <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Phacellodomus striaticollis*" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phacellodomus ruber rubicula*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cherrie (1916) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Lorenzo River, Matto Grosso, Brazil <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phacellodomus rufifrons*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phacellodomus rufifrons*> (Wied-Neuwied, 1821) <sup>(Audubon 2214) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk 1818)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561956 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 453

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ph

*Phacellodomus rufifrons fargoi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phacellodomus rufifrons sincipitalis* (fargoi)> Brodkorb, 1935 (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fargo's Thorn-bird (Auk 1935)

**Authority:** Brodkorb (1935) (Auk 1935)

**Type locality:** Horqueta, Paraguay (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 479 \* **1936:** 83

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phacellodomus sibilatrix*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phacellodomus sibilatrix*>  
Sclater, 1879 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Whistling Thorn-bird (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561957 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 316

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phacellodomus striaticollis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phacellodomus striaticollis*>  
(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Ph

**Authority:** Orbigny and Lafresnaye (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561959 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 269 \* **1916:** 392

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phacellodomus striaticollis striaticollis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phacellodomus striaticollis*>  
(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (Auk 1898)

**Type locality:** Rufous-headed Thorn-bird (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713099 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 41, 42

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phacellodomus striaticeps griseipectus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phacellodomus striaticeps griseipectus*> Chapman, 1919 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Cuzco, Peru (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 315



## Ph

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaenicophaeus javanicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Zanclostomus javanicus>  
(Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Horsfield (1822)

(Auk 1991)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554729

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 11

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaenicophaeus curvirostris deningeri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaenicophaeus curvirostris deningeri> (Stresemann, 1913)  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)

(Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Bali (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 600

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaenicophilus palmarum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaenicophilus palmarum>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-crowned Palm-Tanager (A.O.U. 1983) (A.O.U. 1998)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(A.O.U. 1983)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561960

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 373

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 662 \*

**1998**: xlviii,572,725

**Phaenicophilus palmarum palmarum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaenicophilus palmarum>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hispaniolan Palm Tanager (Auk 1935)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 483

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaenicophilus poliocephalus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaenicophilus poliocephalus>  
(Bonaparte, 1851) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-crowned Palm-Tanager (A.O.U. 1983)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1851)

(A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561961

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 662 \*

**1998**: xlviii,572,725

## Ph

*Phaenicophilus poliocephalus coryi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaenicophilus poliocephalus coryi*> Richmond and Swales, 1924 (Auk 1924) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Richmond and Swales (1924) (Auk 1924)

**Type locality:** "Gonave Island off the coast of Haiti" (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731148 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 496 \* 1929: 374 \* 1932: 36

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phaenicophilus poliocephalus poliocephalus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaenicophilus poliocephalus poliocephalus*> (Bonaparte, 1851) (Auk 1851) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1851) (Auk 1851)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731149 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 36,37

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phaenicophilus poliocephalus tetraopes*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaenicophilus poliocephalus tetraopes*> Wetmore and Lincoln, 1932 (Auk 1932) (JTS 2014)

## Ph

**Authority:** Wetmore and Lincoln (1932) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Ile a Vache, Haiti (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 36,37 \* 1934: 271

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phaenicosoma aestiva*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1788)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Piranga rubra" (Auk 1788)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 198

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phaenicosoma rubra*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1766)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Piranga erythromelas" (Auk 1766)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 199

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



## Ph

**Authority:** DeLattre and

Bourcier (1846) (A.O.U. 187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** xxxii, 714

**Phaeochroa cuvierii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaeochroa cuvierii> (DeLattre and Bourcier, 1846) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scaly-breasted Hummingbird (A.O.U. 187)

**Authority:** DeLattre and Bourcier (1846) (A.O.U. 187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555057 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 328 \* **1998:** 285

**Phaeochroa cuvierii berlepschi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaeochroa cuvierii berlepschi> (Hellmayr, 1915) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1915) (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Baranquilla, Colombia (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723226 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 99

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

**Phaeochroa roberti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaeochroa cuvierii roberti> (Salvin, 1861) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (1861) (A.O.U. 187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 328 \* **1998:** 285

**Phaeomyias incompta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaeomyias murina incompta> (Cabanis and Heine, 1859) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** P.[haeomyias] incompta = Elainea incompta (Cabanis and Heine) = Platyrrhynchus murinus (Spix) (A.O.U. 187)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 374

**Phaeomyias murina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaeomyias murina> (Spix, 1825) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mouse-colored Tyrannulet (A.O.U. 187)

**Authority:** Spix (1825) (A.O.U. 187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561963 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ph

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 431 \*  
**1998:** xxxviii,374,717

*Phaeomyias murina*  
*tumbezana*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phaeomyias tumbezana*  
*tumbezana*> (Taczanowski,  
 1877) <sup>(Ambase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 454

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phaeoprogne fusca*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Progne tapera fusca*> (Vieillot,  
 1817) <sup>(Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Type locality:** Paraguay <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929:**  
 186,188,189,348

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

*Phaeoprogne tapera*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Progne tapera*> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) <sup>(Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown-  
 chested Martin <sup>(A.O.U.C. 198)</sup>

## Ph

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

<sup>(A.O.U.C. 198)</sup>

**Type locality:** " 'America' =

Brazil" <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178473

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 395 \*

**1929:** 186-189,348-357 \* **1938:**  
 43

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 492

*Phaeoprogne tapera fusca*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Progne tapera fusca*> (Vieillot,  
 1817) <sup>(Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 348-357  
 \* **1938:** 407

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

*Phaeoprogne tapera*  
*immaculata*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Chapman (1912)

<sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Type locality:** Chicoral, Tolima,  
 Colombia <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "immaculata" =

"tapera" <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>; synonym of

"Phaeoprogne tapera" <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Ph**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 186-188, 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phaeoprogne tapera tapera*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Progne tapera tapera>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 348-356

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phaeoptila latirostris*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Swainson (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 77

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phaeopus borealis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Numenius borealis> (Forster, 1772) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Eskimo Curlew (Auk 1940)

**Authority**: Forster (1772) (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Ph**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 205 \* **1939**: 154, 475 \* **1940**: 567

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 113

*Phaeopus hudsonicus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Numenius hudsonicus>

(Latham, 1790) (Webster 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Hudsonian Curlew (Auk 1940)

**Authority**: Latham (1790) (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 205 \* **1929**: 220, 364 \* **1931**: 249 \* **1932**: 234, 237, 472 \* **1933**:

234, 372 \* **1934**: 231, 359 \* **1935**: 204 \* **1937**: 453 \* **1938**:

66, 133, 274 \* **1940**: 567

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 112

*Phaeopus phaeopus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Numenius phaeopus

phaeopus> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Whimbrel (Auk 1940)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1940)

**Type locality**: Sweden (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 205 \* **1939**: 333

## Ph

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 112

*Phaeopus tahitiensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Numenius tahitiensis> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Bristle-thighed Curlew <sup>(Bouclé #4)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(Bouclé #4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176604 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 205 \* 1922: 483, 484, 487

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 112

*Phaeornis lanaiensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes lanaiensis> (Wilson, 1891) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson (1891) <sup>(Bouclé #7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 501

*Phaeornis myadestina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes myadestinus> (Stejneger, 1887) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Stejneger (1887) <sup>(Bouclé #7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 501

## Ph

*Phaeornis myadestina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes myadestinus> (Stejneger, 1887) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Stejneger (1887) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 197

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phaeornis oahensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes woahensis> (Bloxam, 1899) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bloxham in Wilson and Evans (1899) <sup>(Bouclé #7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179828 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 501

*Phaeornis obscurus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes obscurus> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Hawaiian Thrush; also: Omao <sup>(Bouclé #4)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(Bouclé #4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** taxon split is noted <sup>(Bouclé #7)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 228

## Ph

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 552,808 \*  
**1998:** 501

*Phaeornis palmeri:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes palmeri>

(Rothschild, 1893) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Small

Kauai Thrush; also: Puaiohi (Auk 1987)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1893)

(Auk 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202336

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 552,808 \*  
**1998:** 502

*Phaeospiza thomensis:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Serinus rufobrunneus

thomensis> (Bocage, 1888)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 317

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Phaeothlypis fulvicauda:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiothlypis fulvicauda> (Spix, 1825) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-rumped Warbler (Auk 1987)

**Authority:** Spix (1825) (Auk 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726199

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ph

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 638 \*

**1998:** xlviii,567,724

*Phaeothlypis rivularis:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiothlypis rivularis> (Wied, 1821) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Wied (1821) (Auk 1821)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726200

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 638 \*

**1998:** 567

*Phaeothlypis semicervina annexa:*

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Todd (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Pomara, northern Peru (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 408

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Phaeotriccus hudsoni:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Knipolegus hudsoni> Sclater, 1872 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Ph***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 110*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Phaethon aethereus*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Phaethon aethereus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Red-billed Tropicbird (IOC 1987); also:Red-billed Tropic-bird (AOU 1945),Red-billed Tropic Bird (AOU 1945, 1962)**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)(AOU 1945, 1962, 1970, 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174673(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 169*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 74 \***1891**: 256,362 \* **1898**: 314,316,317 \* **1902**: 241 \* **1903**: 22\* **1906**: 378 \* **1910**: 450 \* **1915**:47,196,197 \* **1917**: 54,56 \***1927**: 533 \* **1928**: 403 \* **1930**:

442

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 106,107 \***1889**: 12 \* **1895**: 39 \* **1910**: 59 \***1931**: 17 \* **1957**: 26 \* **1983**: 31,32,799 \* **1998**: xviii,26,27,706*Phaethon aethereus limatus*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Phaethon aethereus

mesonauta (limatus)&gt; Peters,

1930 (Webb 2014)**Authority**: Peters (1930) (Auk 1930)**Type locality**: Tower Island(AOU 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Ph***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 442*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 26*Phaethon aethereus**mesonauta*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Phaethon aethereus

mesonauta> Peters, 1930 (Webb 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Red-billedTropic-bird (Auk 1930)**Authority**: Peters (1930) (AOU 1945)**Type locality**: Swan Key,Almirante Bay, Panama (AOU 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174674(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 442 \***1934**: 355 \* **1938**: 553*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 26*Phaethon americanus*:**Current scientific name**: see

note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Yellow-billed Tropic-bird (AOU 1945)**Authority**: Grant (1897) (AOU 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**General notes**: "americanus" ="lepturus catesbyi" (AOU 1945)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 102 \***1905**: 119,350,408 \* **1912**: 49,51\* **1914**: 433 \* **1915**: 195,196 \***1917**: 55,56,199 \* **1918**: 337 \***1919**: 556,587 \* **1923**: 470 \***1927**: 540

**Ph**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 59 \*  
1931: 379,380

*Phaethon candidus*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of

"*Phaethon lepturus*"<sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): 1915: 195

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phaethon catesbyi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phaethon lepturus catesbyi*>

Brandt, 1838<sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Brandt (1838)<sup>(Auk 1838)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915:

195, 196, 197 \* 1917: 199 \* 1919:

556

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 18 \*  
1957: 27

*Phaethon demersus*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Linne [=Linnaeus]  
<sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of

"*Catarractes chrysocome*"<sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ph**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 346 \*  
1912: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phaethon flavirostris*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phaethon lepturus*> Daudin,  
1802<sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Yellow-  
billed Tropic Bird

**Authority**: Brandt (1837)<sup>(Auk 1837) (JTB 1837)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: "flavirostris" =  
"lepturus"<sup>(Arborea 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 63

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 73 \*

1891: 47, 249, 251, 253, 293, 294,  
335, 351, 362 \* 1894: 338 \* 1896:  
239 \* 1899: 102, 193 \* 1901: 149  
\* 1904: 391 \* 1915: 195, 197

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 106 \*

1889: 12 \* 1895: 39

*Phaethon fulvus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phaethon lepturus fulvus*>

(Brandt, 1838)<sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 46, 47

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phaethon lepturus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phaethon lepturus*> (Daudin,  
1802)<sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

## Ph

**Vernacular name(s):** White-tailed Tropicbird (AOU 1967); also: Yellow-billed Tropicbird (AOU 1967), White-tailed Tropic-bird (AOU 1960)

**Authority:** Daudin (1802)  
(AOU 1965, 1971)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174676  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 385 \* 1915: 46, 195, 197, 347 \* 1940: 177

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 380 \* 1957: 27 \* 1983: 31, 799 \* 1998: xviii, 26, 706

*Phaethon lepturus catesbyi*:

**Current scientific name:** <Phaethon lepturus catesbyi>  
Brandt, 1838 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-billed Tropic-bird (AOU 1960)

**Authority:** Brandt (1838) (AOU 1965)

**Type locality:** Bermuda (AOU 1965)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174677  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 94 \* 1929: 360 \* 1930: 485 \* 1938: 130, 553

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 18, 379, 380 \* 1957: 27

*Phaethon lepturus dorotheae*:

**Current scientific name:** <Phaethon lepturus dorotheae>  
Mathews, 1913 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (AOU 1964)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:**

824917 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 202 \* 1926: 263

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 18

*Phaethon rubricatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethon rubricauda>  
Boddaert, 1783 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 378

*Phaethon rubricatus rothschildi*:

**Current scientific name:** <Phaethon rubricauda melanorhynchos (rothschildi)>  
Mathews, 1915 (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 378

*Phaethon rubricauda*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethon rubricauda>  
Boddaert, 1783 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-tailed Tropicbird (AOU 1967); also: Red-tailed Tropic-bird (AOU 1960)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)  
(AOU 1965, 1971)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174679

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 197 \* 1916: 51 \* 1937: 148

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 28 \*

1983: 32,799 \* 1998:

xviii,27,706

*Phaethon rubricauda*  
*rothschildi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaethon rubricauda*  
*melanorhynchos* (rothschildi)>

Mathews, 1915 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1915)

(A O U C I #5)

**Type locality:** Laysan (A O U C I #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174680

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 28

*Phaethon rubricauda*  
*westralis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaethon rubricauda*  
*westralis*> Mathews, 1912 (Auk 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (A O U C I #4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824922

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 18

## Ph

*Phaethon rubricaudus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaethon rubricauda*>

Boddaert, 1783 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-tailed Tropic-bird (A O U C I #3)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

(A O U C I #3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 38,39 \* 1899: 102 \* 1903: 386 \* 1922:

483,486

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 60

*Phaethon rubricaudus*  
*rothschildi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaethon rubricauda*  
*melanorhynchos* (rothschildi)>

Mathews, 1915 (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-tailed Tropic-bird (A O U C I #4)

**Authority:** Mathews (1915)

(A O U C I #4)

**Type locality:** Laysan Island, Hawaii (A O U C I #4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 557

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 18

*Phaethornis adolpheii*  
*fraterculus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaethornis adolphi saturatus*  
(fraterculus)> (JTB 2014)

## Ph

**Authority:** Nelson (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 121

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaethornis adolphi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis adolphi> Gould, 1857 <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Boucard's Hermit <sup>(Howell 87)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould (1857) <sup>(A.O.U. 187)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 284

**Phaethornis adolphi fraterculus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis adolphi saturatus (fraterculus)> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 158

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaethornis adolphi nelsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis adolphi saturatus (nelsoni)> Bangs and Barbour, 1922 <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>

## Ph

**Authority:** Bangs and Barbour (1922) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 158 \*

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaethornis anthophilus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis anthophilus> (Bourcier, 1843) <sup>(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Pale-bellied Hermit <sup>(Howell 87)</sup>

**Authority:** Bourcier (1843) <sup>(A.O.U. 185,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555036 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 27, 28

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 327 \* **1998**: xxxi, 283, 713

**Phaethornis anthropilus fuscicapillus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** Orope, Ven. <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 450

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ph****Phaethornis augusti:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis augusti>  
(Bourcier, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bourcier (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555041  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 366

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaethornis baroni:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis baroni> Hartert,  
1897 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Baron's  
Hermit (Bourcier 1897)

**Authority:** Hartert (1897) (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 283

**Phaethornis griseoventer:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis griseoventer>  
Phillips, 1962 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jalisco  
Hermit (Bourcier 1897)

**Authority:** Phillips (1962) (Bourcier 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 283

**Ph****Phaethornis guy:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis guy> (Lesson,  
1833) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green  
Hermit (Olsen 1987)

**Authority:** Lesson (1833) (Bourcier 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555030  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 326 \*  
**1998**: xxxi, 283, 713

**Phaethornis guy coruscus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis guy coruscus>  
Bangs 1902 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693432  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaethornis guyi:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis guy> (Lesson,  
1833) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**:

204, 207, 208 \* **1897**: 366

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Phaethornis hyalinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaethornis anthophilus hyalinus*> Bangs, 1901 (Auk 1901)  
(JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1901) (Auk 1901)

**Type locality:** San Miguel Island, Panama (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 27

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phaethornis longirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaethornis longirostris*> (Delattre, 1843) (Auk 1843)  
(JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-tailed Hermit (Auk 1843)

**Authority:** DeLattre (1843)

(JTS 2014) \* Lesson and Delattre (Auk 1843)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693139  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 359

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 283

*Phaethornis longirostris longirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaethornis longirostris longirostris*> (Delattre, 1843)  
(Auk 1843)  
(JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson and Delattre (Auk 1843)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693438  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ph

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phaethornis longirostris mexicanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaethornis mexicanus*> Hartert, 1897 (Auk 1897)

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 193

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phaethornis longirostris susurrans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaethornis longirostris susurrans*> Bangs, 1901 (Auk 1901)  
(JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1901) (Auk 1901)

**Type locality:** Santa Marta Region, Colombia (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693440  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 406

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phaethornis longuemareus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaethornis longuemareus*> (Lesson, 1832) (Auk 1832)  
(JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Hermit (Auk 1832)

**Authority:** Lesson (1832) (Auk 1832)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555049

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 327 \***1998:** xxxii, 284, 713**Phaethornis malaris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phaethornis malaris&gt;

(Nordmann, 1835) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Nordmann (1835)

(AOU 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555033

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 326**Phaethornis mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phaethornis mexicanus&gt;

Hartert, 1897 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hartert's

Hermit (AOU 1983)

**Authority:** Hartert (1897) (AOU 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 283**Phaethornis paraguayensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phaethornis eurynome paraguayensis&gt; Bertoni and Bertoni, 1901 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1903)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 415**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phaethornis superciliosus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phaethornis superciliosus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-tailed Hermit (AOU 1983)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(AOU 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555032

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 124**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 326 \***1998:** xxxi, 283, 713**Phaethornis superciliosus insignis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phaethornis malaris bolivianus (insignis)&gt; (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1937) (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 309**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phaethusa magnirostris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined



**Ph**

**Vernacular name(s):** Large-billed Tern <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Authority:** Licht[enstein] <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 163 \*

**1897**: 367 \* **1902**: 267

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaeton aethereus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethon aethereus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-billed

Tropic Bird <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)

<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 74,244 \*

**1901**: 105

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaeton americanus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note under "Phaethon americanus"

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-billed Tropic Bird <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Authority:** Grant (1897) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 208 \*

**1899**: 338 \* **1901**: 105

**Ph**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 59

**Phaeton flavirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethon lepturus> (Daudin, 1802) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Tropic

Bird <sup>(Auk 1802)</sup>

**Authority:** Brandt <sup>(Auk 1808)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "flavirostris" =

"lepturus" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 115 \* **1881**: 155

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 73 \*

**1892**: 229 \* **1898**: 208 \* **1899**: 338

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaeton lepturus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethon lepturus> (Daudin, 1802) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Daudin (1802) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 1931, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 31 \*

**1998**: 26

**Phaeton lepturus catesbyi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethon lepturus catesbyi> Brandt, 1838 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-billed Tropic-bird <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 176  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phaeton rubricauda*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaethon rubricauda*>

Boddaert, 1783 (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)  
(A.O.U. 1958,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 105  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 60 \* **1983**: 32 \* **1998**: 27

*Phaetornis rufus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 149  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phaetusa magnirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ph

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 100  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phaetusa simplex*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaetusa simplex*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Large-billed Tern (A.O.U. 1958,7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. 1958,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176948  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 647 \* **1983**: 235 \* **1998**: xxvi,204,710

*Phainopepla nitens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phainopepla nitens*>

(Swainson, 1838) (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Phainopepla (A.O.U. 1958,23,58,7)

**Authority:** Swainson (1838)

(A.O.U. 1912,3,7) \* Swainson (1837) (A.O.U. 1958)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179877  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 77 \* **1883**: 237

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 228,242 \* **1886**: 70,183,477 \* **1887**: 86 \* **1888**: 31 \* **1890**: 296,297 \* **1893**: 135 \* **1894**: 219 \* **1895**: 141 \* **1896**: 38-43,265 \* **1905**: 67 \* **1906**: 417 \* **1926**: 359 \* **1931**: 64 \* **1933**: 249

## Ph

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 295 \*  
 1889: 55 \* 1895: 261 \* 1910:  
 296 \* 1931: 379 \* 1957: 461 \*  
 1983: 583,806 \* 1998: xlvii,531,  
 723

*Phainopepla nitens lepida*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phainopepla nitens lepida*>

Van Tyne, 1925 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Phainopepla <sup>(AOU 1940)</sup>

**Authority:** Van Tyne (1925)

<sup>(AOU 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Riverside,  
 California <sup>(AOU 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179879

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 474

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 271,379 \*  
 1957: 461

*Phainopepla nitens nitens*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phainopepla nitens nitens*>

(Swainson, 1838) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson (1838)

<sup>(AOU 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mexico <sup>(AOU 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179878

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 474 \*

1938: 157

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 461

## Ph

*Phainoptila melanoxantha*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phainoptila melanoxantha*>

Salvin, 1877 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-  
 and-yellow Silky-flycatcher <sup>(AOU 1940)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvin (1877) <sup>(AOU 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561964

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 123

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 582 \*  
 1998: xlvii,531,723

*Phalacrocorax carbo*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax carbo*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "Phalacrocorax"  
 = misspelling of

"Phalacrocorax"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 97 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax africanus*  
*menegauxi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Microcarbo africanus*

*africanus*> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Horsan (1921) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Type locality:** Togo <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

## Ph

**General notes:** "menegauxi" = "africanus" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 292  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax africanus pictilis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Microcarbo africanus pictilis>  
 Bangs, 1918 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1918) (Auk 1918)  
**Type locality:** Madagascar (Auk 1918)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 258  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax aristotelis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phalacrocorax aristotelis>  
 (Linnaeus, 1761) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174733  
 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 505  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax atriceps**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phalacrocorax atriceps> (King, 1828) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174734  
 (ITS 2014)

## Ph

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 115  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax atriceps georgianus**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phalacrocorax georgianus>  
 (Lönnberg, 1906) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 32, 114, 132 \* **1916**: 270 \* **1935**: 360  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax auritus**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phalacrocorax auritus>  
 (Lesson, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Double-crested Cormorant (A.R.S.S. 1983.7)

**Authority:** Lesson (1831)  
 (A.O.U. 1933.5.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174717  
 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 315 \* **1902**: 338 \* **1903**: 363: \* **1908**: 359 \* **1909**: 279 \* **1910**: 9, 67, 189, 203 \* **1911**: 16, 32 \* **1912**: 42 \* **1914**: 216 \* **1915**: 517, 533 \* **1919**: 8, 264 \* **1920**: 567 \* **1922**: 540 \* **1925**: 407 \* **1927**: 220, 583 \* **1928**: 347, 368 \* **1930**: 304 \* **1931**: 373, 591 \* **1932**: 188 \* **1935**: 75 \* **1937**: 381  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 62 \*

**Ph**

**1931:** 411 \* **1957:** 35 \* **1983:**  
38,39,799 \* **1998:** xviii,32,706,  
766

*Phalacrocorax auritus*  
*albociliatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phalacrocorax auritus*  
*albociliatus*> Ridgway, 1884  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Farallon  
Cormorant (B.O.C.I.#3,A.5)

**Authority:** Ridgway, 1884)  
(B.O.C.I.#3,A.5)

**Type locality:** Farallon Islands,  
California (B.O.C.I.#3,A.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174721  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 32,37 \*  
**1908:** 359 \* **1920:** 39 \* **1926:**  
350 \* **1927:** 416 \* **1928:** 368,445  
\* **1935:** 251

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 63 \*  
**1931:** 23 \* **1957:** 36

*Phalacrocorax auritus auritus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phalacrocorax auritus auritus*>  
(Lesson, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Double-  
crested Cormorant (B.O.C.I.#3,A.5)

**Authority:** Lesson (1831) (B.O.C.I.#3,A.5)  
\* Swainson (Auk:1924)

**Type locality:** North America  
(B.O.C.I.#3,A.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174718  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ph**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 19 \*  
**1913:** 22,564 \* **1915:** 500 \*  
**1917:** 265,438 \* **1918:** 340 \*  
**1919:** 514 \* **1920:** 306 \* **1921:**  
375,597 \* **1922:** 226,537,574 \*  
**1924:** 583 \* **1925:** 56,570,  
578 \* **1926:** 88,513 \* **1928:**  
108,274 \* **1929:** 198 \* **1930:**  
277,529 \* **1931:** 207,280,593 \*  
**1932:** 233,457 \* **1933:** 230,  
234,444 \* **1934:** 78,396,509,532  
\* **1935:** 74,300,318 \* **1936:** 202,  
289 \* **1937:** 17,213,524,548 \*  
**1938:** 63,129,271,550 \* **1940:**  
436

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 62 \*  
**1931:** 22 \* **1957:** 35

*Phalacrocorax auritus*  
*cinnatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phalacrocorax auritus*  
*cinnatus*> (Brandt, 1837) (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
crested Cormorant (B.O.C.I.#3,A.5)

**Authority:** Brandt (1837) (B.O.C.I.#3,A.5)

**Type locality:** Kodiak Island,  
Alaska (B.O.C.I.#3,A.5) \* Kodiak Island,  
Alaska (B.O.C.I.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174720  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 359 \*  
**1915:** 462 \* **1927:** 220 \* **1928:**  
445 \* **1930:** 362

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 63 \*  
**1931:** 23 \* **1957:** 36

## Ph

*Phalacrocorax auritus*  
*cinnatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax auritus*  
*cinnatus*> (Brandt, 1837) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
crested Cormorant <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 398

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax auritus*  
*floridanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax auritus*  
*floridanus*> (Audubon, 1835)  
<sup>(Auk 1835)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida  
Cormorant <sup>(Auk 1835)</sup>

**Authority:** Audubon (1835)  
<sup>(Auk 1835)</sup>

**Type locality:** Florida Keys  
<sup>(Auk 1835)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174719  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 359 \*

1910: 314 \* 1913: 241,503 \*

1918: 357 \* 1919: 396,587 \*

1921: 253 \* 1922: 537 \* 1927:

374 \* 1928: 165,287,426 \* 1933:

61 \* 1934: 78 \* 1937: 452

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 62 \*

1931: 22 \* 1957: 36

## Ph

*Phalacrocorax auritus*  
*cinnatus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

*lapsus/typo*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax auritus*  
*cinnatus*> (Brandt, 1837) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
crested Cormorant <sup>(Auk 1837)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "auritus" =  
misspelling of "auritus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 22

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Phalacrocorax bicristatus*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Pallas <sup>(Auk 1835)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"*Phalacrocorax urile*" <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 189,385 \*

1899: 202 \* 1901: 315 \* 1902:

338 \* 1903: 359

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax bougainvillei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax*  
*bougainvillorum*> (Lesson,  
1837) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

## Ph

**Vernacular name(s):** Guanay

(Auk 1900) \* Peruvian Cormorant

(Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "bougainvillei" = "bougainvilliorum" (Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 161 \*

**1923:** 307 \* **1925:** 284

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax bougainvillii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax bougainvilliorum> (Lesson, 1837) (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Guanay

Cormorant (Auk 1893); also: Guanay

(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (1837) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174735

(JTS 2014)

**General notes:** "bougainvillii" =

"bougainvilliorum" (Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 34 \*

**1983:** 40,773 \* **1998:** 688,729

**Phalacrocorax brasilianus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax brasilianus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Neotropic

Cormorant (Auk 1893); Olivaceous

Cormorant (Auk 1893)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Aukbase 2014)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554375

(JTS 2014)

**General notes:** Phalacrocorax

brasilianus (Gmelin) =

Phalacrocorax olivaceus

(Humboldt) (Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 270 \*

**1890:** 274 \* **1899:** 202 \* **1917:**

420

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 39 \*

**1998:** xviii,32,33,706

**Phalacrocorax brevirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microcarbo melanoleucos

brevirostris> Gould, 1837 (Aukbase 2014)

(JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-

throated Cormorant (Auk 1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 490

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax capillatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax capillatus>

(Temminck and Schlegel, 1849)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck and

Schlegel (1850) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174738

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Ph**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 38 \*  
1998: 33

**Phalacrocorax carbo:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax carbo>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Great  
Cormorant <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>; multiple other  
names are listed

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(Auk 1911, 18, 23, 5, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174715

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1882: 240

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 112, 210 \* 1886: 125 \* 1889: 133, 200, 215, 332 \* 1890: 277 \* 1893: 7, 125 \* 1894: 18, 21, 23, 25, 163 \* 1895: 90, 171, 327 \* 1896: 312, 313 \* 1897: 316 \* 1900: 176 \* 1902: 27 \* 1906: 443 \* 1911: 196 \* 1913: 22 \* 1916: 97 \* 1917: 96, 107 \* 1918: 203 \* 1920: 256 \* 1921: 329 \* 1922: 425 \* 1923: 254 \* 1924: 150 \* 1925: 80, 279, 383 \* 1927: 62, 220 \* 1928: 227 \* 1930: 529 \* 1931: 207, 279, 280 \* 1932: 188 \* 1934: 490 \* 1935: 75, 113

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 109 \* 1889: 13 \* 1895: 42 \* 1910: 62 \* 1957: 34 \* 1983: 37, 38, 799 \* 1998: xviii, 33, 706

**Phalacrocorax carbo**

**americanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenbach

(Auk:1921)

**Phalacrocorax carbo**

**americanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenbach

(Auk:1921)

**Phalacrocorax carbo**

**americanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenbach

(Auk:1921)

**Phalacrocorax carbo**

**americanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenbach

(Auk:1921)

**Ph**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 203 \* 1921: 268

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax carbo carbo:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax carbo carbo>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** European

Cormorant <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(Auk 1911, 18, 23, 5, 7)</sup>

**Type locality:** Sweden <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174716

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 96 \* 1921: 268 \* 1932: 77, 341 \* 1934: 247 \* 1937: 17 \* 1938: 550

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 22 \* 1957: 35

**Phalacrocorax carbo**

**americanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax carbo hanedae>

Kuroda, 1925 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Japanese

Cormorant <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Authority:** Kuroda (1925) <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824228

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1926: 132



**Ph**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax carbo indicus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality**: India <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 513

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax carbo lugubris*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Phalacrocorax lucidus lucidus*  
(*lugubris*)> Rüppell, 1845 <sup>(Arboreae 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 505

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis*>  
(Blumenbach, 1798) <sup>(Arboreae 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Chinese  
Cormorant <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Authority**: Shaw and Nodder  
[sic] <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 824231  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ph**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 200,542  
\* 1931: 316 \* 1935: 75,113

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax carbo*  
*subcormoranus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Common  
Cormorant (*Auk*:1930)

**Authority**: Brehm <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 96 \*  
1927: 468 \* 1928: 261 \* 1930:  
295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax carunculatus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Phalacrocorax carunculatus*>  
(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Arboreae 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174739  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 462

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax cristatus*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

## Ph

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Phalacrocorax aristotelis" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 505

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax dilophus** (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax auritus>

(Lesson, 1831) (Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Double-crested Cormorant (Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Swain[son] (1831)

(Auk 1884) (JTB 2014) \* "Sw. and Rich." (1831)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "dilophus" = "auritus" (Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1882: 128,240

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 249 \*

1885: 112,287,288 \* 1886:

148,285 \* 1887: 253 \* 1889:

146,332 \* 1890: 55,277 \* 1891:

107 \* 1893: 7,125 \* 1894: 18,

21,22,25,55 \* 1895: 313 \* 1896:

78,90,178 \* 1899: 202 \* 1901:

100,315 \* 1902: 16,27, 182, 338

\* 1903: 363 \* 1905: 197 \* 1906:

274,311,443 \* 1907: 137,247,

316,420 \* 1908: 69,294,325,359

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 109 \*

1889: 13 \* 1895: 42

## Ph

**Phalacrocorax dilophus** (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 202

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax dilophus albociliatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax auritus albociliatus> Ridgway, 1884

(Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Farallone Cormorant (Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)

(Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)

**Type locality:** Farallon Islands, California (Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 384 \*

1885: 208 \* 1889: 176 \* 1890:

281 \* 1892: 196 \* 1904: 436

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 110 \*

1889: 13 \* 1895: 43 \* 1910: 63 \*

1931: 23 \* 1957: 36

**Phalacrocorax dilophus cincinatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax auritus cincinatus> (Brandt, 1837)

(Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)

## Ph

**Vernacular name(s):** White-crested Cormorant (AUCI #1a,12)

**Authority:** Brandt (1838) (AUCI #1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 141 \* **1893:** 17: \* **1897:** 350 \* **1899:** 202 \* **1900:** 350 \* **1906:** 140 \* **1908:** 155,429

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 110 \* **1889:** 13 \* **1895:** 43

**Phalacrocorax dilophus**  
**cinnatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax auritus  
cinnatus> (Brandt, 1837) (Aukbase 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Brandt (1838) (AUCI #1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 158 \* **1893:** 125

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 110 \* **1895:** 43

**Phalacrocorax dilophus**  
**dilophus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax auritus auritus>  
(Lesson, 1831) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Double-crested Cormorant (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ph

**General notes:** "dilophus  
dilophus" = "auritus auritus"  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 95,96 \* **1923:** 317,324 \* **1932:** 79

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax dilophus**  
**floridanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax auritus  
floridanus> (Audubon, 1835)  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida  
Cormorant (AUCI #1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1835)  
(AUCI #2) \* Aud[ubon] (1835) (AUCI #1,1a)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 136, 184 \* **1888:** 70,377 \* **1890:** 307 \* **1891:** 79,137,337 \* **1892:** 48,211 \* **1895:** 364 \* **1899:** 248 \* **1905:** 119 \* **1907:** 316 \* **1929:** 249

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 109 \* **1889:** 13 \* **1895:** 42

**Phalacrocorax diplophus**  
**cinnatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax auritus  
cinnatus> (Brandt, 1837) (Aukbase 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ph

**General notes:** "diplophus" = misspelling of "dilophus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 89

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found

**Phalacrocorax femoralis**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<Phalacrocorax femoralis>

Miller, 1929 <sup>[Fossilworks 2014]</sup>

**Authority**: Miller (1929) <sup>[B&P 1940]</sup>

**Type locality**: Miocene of California <sup>[Auk-1929]</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 571 \* **1934**: 262 \* **1935**: 75

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 411

**Phalacrocorax floridanus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus> (Audubon, 1835) <sup>[Avibase 2014] [ITIS 2014]</sup>

**Authority**: Aud[ubon] (1835) <sup>[B&P 1940]</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 70 \* **1899**: 202 \* **1906**: 309,311

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 109 \* **1895**: 42

## Ph

**Phalacrocorax gaimardi**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Phalacrocorax gaimardi> (Lesson and Garnot, 1828) <sup>[Avibase 2014] [ITIS 2014]</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Red-legged Cormorant <sup>[Auk 1967]</sup>

**Authority**: Lesson and Garnot (1828) <sup>[Auk 1967]</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174744 <sup>[ITIS 2014]</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 307 \* **1936**: 117

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 40,778 \* **1998**: 688,729

**Phalacrocorax gouldi**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-breasted Cormorant <sup>[Auk-1910]</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 526

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax graculus**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 327 \* **1932**: 188 \* **1937**: 505

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ph**

*Phalacrocorax graculus riggenbachi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phalacrocorax aristotelis riggenbachi*> Hartert, 1923  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1923) (Auk 1923)  
**Type locality:** Cape Blanco (Auk 1923)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824225  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 556

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax harrisi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phalacrocorax harrisi*>  
Rothschild, 1898 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild [ild] (Auk 1900)  
**Type locality:** Narborough Island, Galápagos Islands (Auk 1900)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561969  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 288 \* **1900**: 80,302

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax idahensis*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Marsh (1870) (Auk 1900) (JTB 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 75

**Ph**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 363 \* **1895**: 340 \* **1910**: 381 \* **1931**: 411

*Phalacrocorax kenyon*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phalacrocorax pelagicus* (kenyon)> (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Amchitka Cormorant (Auk 1901)

**Authority:** Siegel-Causey (1991) (Auk 1991)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 688,729

*Phalacrocorax leuconotus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1839) (Auk 1900)

**Type locality:** "Off mouth of Columbia River" (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 308

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax leucurus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1839) (Auk 1900)

**Type locality:** "Off mouth of Columbia River" (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ph

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 308  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax lucidus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Phalacrocorax lucidus>  
 (Lichtenstein, 1823) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s)**: White-breasted Cormorant <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Authority**: Lichtenstein (1823) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 824001 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 38 \* **1998**: 33

**Phalacrocorax macropus**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil  
**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Authority**: Cope (1878) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 366 \* **1893**: 344 \* **1913**: 37,598 \* **1915**: 485,486,487,488 \* **1935**: 75  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1895**: 340 \* **1910**: 381 \* **1931**: 411

**Phalacrocorax marinavis**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil  
**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

## Ph

**Authority**: Shufeldt (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Type locality**: Oregon <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 375 \* **1934**: 262 \* **1935**: 361  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 411

**Phalacrocorax mediterraneus**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Phalacrocorax mediterraneus>  
 Shufeldt, 1915 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>  
**Authority**: Shufeldt (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Type locality**: Colorado <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 375 \* **1934**: 262 \* **1935**: 361  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 412

**Phalacrocorax mexicanus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus>  
 (Brandt, 1837) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Mexican Cormorant <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Authority**: Brandt (1838) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 116  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 71 \* **1890**: 274 \* **1891**: 337 \* **1899**: 202 \* **1900**: 338 \* **1901**: 189,315 \* **1902**: 338 \* **1903**: 363 \* **1906**: 14,382 \* **1907**: 317 \* **1908**: 359

**Ph**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 110 \*  
1889: 13 \* 1895: 43

**Phalacrocorax micropus**:  
**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil  
**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Cope (1878) <sup>(Auk11#1)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 364

**Phalacrocorax miocaenus**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 75

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Phalacrocorax olivaceus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Phalacrocorax brasilianus>

(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**:  
Olivaceous Cormorant <sup>(Auk11#5.6)</sup>;  
also: Neotropic Cormorant <sup>(Auk11#6)</sup>

**Authority**: Humboldt (1805)  
<sup>(Auk11#5.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174722  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**General notes**: "olivaceus" =  
"brasilianus" <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ph**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 329 \*  
1936: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 37 \*  
1983: 38,799 \* 1998: 32

**Phalacrocorax olivaceus**  
**mexicanus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Phalacrocorax brasilianus  
mexicanus> (Brandt, 1837)

<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Mexican  
Cormorant <sup>(Auk11#4)</sup>

**Authority**: Brandt (1837) <sup>(Auk11#4.5)</sup>

**Type locality**: Mexico <sup>(Auk11#4.5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174723  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 23,381 \*  
1957: 37

**Phalacrocorax pelagicus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Phalacrocorax pelagicus>

Pallas, 1811 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pelagic  
Cormorant <sup>(Auk11#1.1a,2.5.6.7)</sup>

**Authority**: Pallas (1811) <sup>(Auk11#3.4.5.6.7)</sup>

\* Pallas (1826) <sup>(Auk11#1.2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174725  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 385 \*  
1885: 158 \* 1893: 123 \* 1899:  
202 \* 1901: 315 \* 1902: 338 \*  
1903: 359 \* 1927: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 111 \*  
1889: 13 \* 1895: 44 \* 1910: 64 \*

## Ph

**1931:** 24 \* **1957:** 37 \* **1983:**  
39,799 \* **1998:** xviii,34, 706

*Phalacrocorax pelagicus*  
*albociliatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phalacrocorax auritus*  
*albociliatus*> Ridgway, 1884  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 93  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax pelagicus*  
*pelagicus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phalacrocorax pelagicus*  
*pelagicus*> Pallas, 1811  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pelagic  
Cormorant (Auk 193,4,5)  
**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (Auk 193,4,5)  
**Type locality:** Aleutian Islands  
(Auk 193,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174726  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 302,303 \*  
**1921:** 268 \* **1927:** 22 \* **1928:**  
446 \* **1930:** 362,542  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 64 \*  
**1931:** 24,400 \* **1957:** 37

## Ph

*Phalacrocorax pelagicus*  
*resplendens*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phalacrocorax pelagicus*  
*resplendens*> Audubon, 1838  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's  
Cormorant (Auk 191,1a,2,3,4)  
**Authority:** Audubon (1838)  
(Auk 193,4,5) \* Audubon (1839) (Auk 191,2)

**Type locality:** Cape  
Disappointment, Washington  
(Auk 193,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174727  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 385 \*  
**1887:** 87,329 \* **1901:** 315 \*  
**1902:** 338 \* **1903:** 359 \* **1904:**  
219,438 \* **1906:** 413 \* **1908:**  
155,430 \* **1913:** 151 \* **1927:** 23  
\* **1928:** 445,446 \* **1929:** 505  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 111 \*  
**1889:** 13 \* **1895:** 44 \* **1910:** 64 \*  
**1931:** 24 \* **1957:** 38

*Phalacrocorax pelagicus*  
*robustus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phalacrocorax pelagicus*  
*robustus*> (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Violet-  
green Cormorant (Auk 191,1a,5)  
**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)  
(Auk 191,1a,3,4)

**Type locality:** Alaska (coast of)  
(Auk 191,1a)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found.  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.



**Ph**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 384 \*  
**1892**: 309 \* **1893**: 125 \* **1898**:  
 126,230 \* **1900**: 350 \* **1901**: 315  
 \* **1902**: 338 \* **1903**: 359 \* **1908**:  
 438 \* **1913**: 151 \* **1916**: 402 \*  
**1917**: 407 \* **1921**: 268  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 111 \*  
**1889**: 13 \* **1895**: 44 \* **1910**: 64 \*  
**1931**: 24,400

**Phalacrocorax penicillatus**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Phalacrocorax penicillatus&gt;

(Brandt, 1837) (Aves 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Brandt'sCormorant (Auk 1884, 1892, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1913, 1916, 1917, 1921, 1931)**Authority**: M. Brandt (1837)(Auk 1884, 1892, 1901, 1902) \* Brandt (1838) (Auk 1901, 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174724(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 89 \*  
**1887**: 329 \* **1897**: 316 \* **1903**:  
 32,36,37 \* **1904**: 219,437 \*  
**1906**: 140,412 \* **1908**: 155,429 \*  
**1915**: 462 \* **1927**: 220  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 110 \*  
**1889**: 13 \* **1895**: 44 \* **1910**: 63 \*  
**1931**: 23 \* **1957**: 37 \* **1983**:  
 39,799 \* **1998**: xviii,32, 706

**Phalacrocorax perspicillatus**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Phalacrocorax perspicillatus&gt;

Pallas, 1811 (Aves 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 173**Ph***A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Phalacrocorax perspicillatus**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Phalacrocorax perspicillatus&gt;

Pallas, 1811 (Aves 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Pallas'sCormorant (Auk 1884, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1913, 1916, 1917, 1921, 1931)Cormorant (Auk 1884, 1901, 1902)**Authority**: Pallas (1811) (Auk 1884, 1901, 1902)\* Pallas (1826) (Auk 1901, 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561971(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 82,144 \*  
**1888**: 401 \* **1890**: 276,277 \*  
**1897**: 316 \* **1899**: 297 \* **1908**:  
 352 \* **1930**: 153 \* **1936**: 250  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 351 \*  
**1889**: 69 \* **1895**: 327 \* **1931**:  
 367 \* **1957**: 645 \* **1983**: 39,778 \*  
**1998**: 688,729

**Phalacrocorax phalacrocorax**:**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name**: see note below**Authority**: Brisson (Auk 1884, 1901, 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: Phalacrocorax  
 phalacrocorax (Brisson) =  
 Pelecanus carbo (Linnaeus)  
(Auk 1884, 1901, 1902)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 62

## Ph

*Phalacrocorax punctatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax punctatus*>

(Sparrman, 1786) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174750

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 75

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax punctatus punctatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax punctatus punctatus*> (Sparrman, 1786)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Spotted Cormorant (Auk 1997)

**Authority**: Sparrman (Auk 1997)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824219

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 148

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax respondens* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax pelagicus resplendens*> Audubon, 1838

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Audubon (1838)

(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014) \* Audubon (1839) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ph

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 165 \* **1906**: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 111 \*

**1895**: 44 \* **1910**: 64 \* **1931**: 24 \*

**1957**: 38

*Phalacrocorax respondens* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: "Lemb." (1850) (Auk 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Phalacrocorax mexicanus*" (Auk 1998)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 71

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax robustus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax pelagicus (robustus)*> (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax rogersi*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax rogersi*>

Howard 1932 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority**: Howard (1932) (Auk 1992)

**Type locality**: Pleistocene Deposits near Santa Barbara, California (Auk 1992)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 386

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax townsendi* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1838) (Auk 1906)

**Type locality:** Cape Disappointment, Columbia River (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax townsendi* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) (Auk 1088)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Phalacrocorax mexicanus*" (Auk 1906)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 71

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Phalacrocorax traversi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax purpurascens*> (Brandt, 1837) (Auk 1937)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Macquarie Island Shag (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "traversi" = "purpurascens" (Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 416

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax urile*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax urile*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-faced Cormorant (Auk 1911, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(Auk 1911, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927) \* Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1911, 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174728 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 385 \*

1889: 333 \* 1890: 277 \* 1893:

123 \* 1896: 172 \* 1899: 202 \*

1901: 315 \* 1902: 338 \* 1903:

359 \* 1927: 219,220 \* 1930: 362

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 111 \*

1889: 14 \* 1895: 45 \* 1910: 64 \*

1931: 24 \* 1957: 38 \* 1983:

39,799 \* 1998: xviii,33,34,706

**Ph****Phalacrocorax varius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phalacrocorax varius&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** PiedCormorant <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174752<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 490**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalacrocorax vigua:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phalacrocorax brasilianus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** MexicanCormorant <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1910) (#3)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "vigua" = "brasilianus" <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 274 \* **1899:** 202 \* **1908:** 359 \* **1916:** 388 \* **1923:** 307 \* **1924:** 307 \* **1926:** 490**A.O.U. Check-List:** **1910:** 63**Phalacrocorax vigua mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus&gt; (Brandt, 1837)

<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** MexicanCormorant <sup>(Auk 1911) (#3)</sup>**Ph****Authority:** Brandt <sup>(Auk 1911) (#3)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 274 \* **1901:** 315 \* **1902:** 338 \* **1903:** 363 \* **1905:** 350 \* **1908:** 359 \* **1909:** 279,407, 408 \* **1911:** 202,203 \* **1921:** 522 \* **1923:** 669 \* **1925:** 521,539,558**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 63 \* **1931:** 381**Phalacrocorax vigua vigua:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phalacrocorax brasilianus brasilianus&gt; (Gmelin, 1789)

<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "vigua" = "brasilianus" <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 443**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 63**Phalacrocorax violaceus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Phalacrocorax pelagicus" <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 163,165,385**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ph**

*Phalacrocorax violaceus  
resplendens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax pelagicus  
resplendens*> Audubon, 1838  
(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**:  
163, 165, 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phalaenopsis jardinii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Glaucidium jardinii*>  
(Bonaparte, 1855) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1855)  
(*Auk* 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 259

*Phalaenoptila nuttalli*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*>  
(Audubon, 1844) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Poor-will  
(*Auk* 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 17 \*  
**1911**: 38

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ph**

*Phalaenoptilus nitidus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*  
(*nitidus*)> (*Auk* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 407

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phalaenoptilus nuttalli*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*>  
(Audubon, 1844) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Poor-will  
(*Auk* 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 179

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phalaenoptilus nuttalli*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*>  
(Audubon, 1844) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Poor-will  
(*Auk* 1886) (P1, 19)

**Authority:** Audubon (1843)  
(*Auk* 1911) (P1, 19, 20)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177968  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 9, 100,  
143, 283, 356, 382 \* **1886**: 78,  
404, 429 \* **1887**: 86, 147, 148, 191  
\* **1889**: 123 \* **1890**: 254, 279,  
286 \* **1892**: 235 \* **1893**: 68, 134  
\* **1894**: 268 \* **1895**: 139 \* **1898**:

## Ph

308 \* 1900: 106 \* 1904: 402 \*  
 1908: 214,459 \* 1909: 6,148 \*  
 1911: 12,210  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 220 \*  
 1889: 37 \* 1895: 169 \* 1910:  
 197

*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*  
*californicus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*  
*californicus*> Ridgway, 1887  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky  
 Poor-will (xxxx163,4); also: California  
 Poor-will (xxxx161a)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887)  
(AOU C1912.3.4)

**Type locality:** Nicasio,  
 California (xxxx143,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 336 \*  
 1888: 396 \* 1893: 68 \* 1895:  
 139 \* 1903: 184 \* 1905: 364,383  
 \* 1926: 354

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1889: 37 \*  
 1895: 169 \* 1910: 197 \* 1931:  
 174

*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*  
*dickeyi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii dickeyi*>  
 Grinnell, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San  
 Ignacio Poor-will (xxxx140)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1928) (xxxx140)

## Ph

**Type locality:** San Ignacio,  
 Lower California (27°N) (xxxx144)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 175,398

*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi*>  
 Dickey, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Desert  
 Poor-will (xxxx144)

**Authority:** Dickey (1928) (xxxx140)

**Type locality:** Imperial County,  
 California (xxxx140)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 174,399

*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*  
*niditus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*  
*(nitidus)*> (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Frosted  
 Poor-will (xxxx142)

**Authority:** Brewster (1887)  
(AOU C1912.3.4)

**Type locality:** Nueces River,  
 Texas (xxxx142)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

## Ph

**General notes:** "niditus" = misspelling of "nitidus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 239

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii nitidus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii* (nitidus)> (Kubasek 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Frosted Poor-will (Kubasek 2014)

**Authority:** Brewster (Kubasek 1963, 1964)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 147, 148 \*

**1888**: 396 \* **1889**: 124 \* **1890**:

70, 286 \* **1892**: 235, 362 \* **1893**:

68 \* **1895**: 139 \* **1904**: 402 \*

**1906**: 237 \* **1909**: 401 \* **1910**:

282 \* **1912**: 332 \* **1914**: 407 \*

**1916**: 431

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1889**: 37 \*

**1895**: 169 \* **1910**: 197 \* **1931**:

174,400

*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii nuttallii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii nuttallii*> (Audubon, 1844) (Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nuttall's Poor-will (Kubasek 1963); also: Poor-will

(Kubasek 1963)

## Ph

**Authority:** Audubon (1844)

(Kubasek 1963)

**Type locality:** Fort Pierre, South Dakota (vicinity) (Kubasek 1964)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 282 \* **1911**:

312 \* **1914**: 317 \* **1916**: 431 \*

**1920**: 68 \* **1923**: 458 \* **1939**:

322

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 197 \*

**1931**: 174,400

*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*> (Audubon, 1844) (Kubasek 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common Poorwill (Kubasek 1963); also: Poor-Will

(Kubasek 1963), Poor-will (Kubasek 1963)

**Authority:** Audubon (1844)

(Kubasek 1963, 1964) \* Audubon (1843) (Kubasek 1963)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555544 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 175 \*

**1901**: 234 \* **1903**: 205 \* **1904**:

354 \* **1907**: 389 \* **1935**: 467

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1895**: 169 \*

**1957**: 291 \* **1983**: 310,803 \*

**1998**: xxx,269,713

*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii adustus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii adustus*> van Rossem, 1941

(Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Ph

**Authority:** van Rossem (1941)

(AUC194)

**Type locality:** Pima County,  
Arizona (AUC194)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177972

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 292

**Phalaenoptilus nuttallii**  
**californicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii  
californicus> Ridgway, 1887

(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky

Por-will (AUC194)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887)

(AUC194, A2)

**Type locality:** Marin County,  
California (AUC194) \* Nicasio,  
California (AUC194)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177970

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1895: 169 \*  
1931: 174 \* 1957: 292

**Phalaenoptilus nuttallii**  
**dickeyi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii dickeyi>  
Grinnell, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1928) (AUC194, 5)

**Type locality:** San Ignacio,  
Lower California (27°N) (AUC194, 5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177973

(JTS 2014)

## Ph

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 406

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 175 \*  
1957: 292

**Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi>  
Dickey, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Dickey (1928) (AUC194, 5)

**Type locality:** Imperial County,  
California (AUC194, 5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177971

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 405

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 174 \*  
1957: 292

**Phalaenoptilus nuttallii**  
**nitidus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii  
(nitidus)> (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Frosted

Poor-will (AUC194)

**Authority:** Brewst[er] (1877)

(AUC194, 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Italic "œ"  
sometimes wrongly substituted  
for "æ" by typesetters.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1905: 14 \*  
1914: 407 \* 1923: 524

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1895: 169 \*



**Ph**

*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*  
nuttallii:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*>

(Audubon, 1844) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1844) (A.O.U. 1957)

**Type locality:** Fort Pierre,  
South Dakota (vicinity) (A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177969

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 524

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 291

*Phalaropus fulicaria*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaropus fulicarius*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red

Phalarope (A.O.U. 1957); also: Gray

Phalarope (A.O.U. 1957)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554376

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 86

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 208,801 \*

**1998:** xxv,180,710

*Phalaropus fulicarius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaropus fulicarius*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red

Phalarope (A.O.U. 1957, A.O.U. 1998)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1957, A.O.U. 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176734

(JTB 2014)

**Ph**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 42 \*  
**1878:** 52 \* **1879:** 127 \* **1880:**  
117 \* **1882:** 238

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 33,142,  
143 \* **1885:** 63 \* **1906:** 310 \*  
**1908:** 365 \* **1909:** 146,407,409,  
437 \* **1910:** 219 \* **1914:** 536 \*  
**1915:** 525 \* **1916:** 164 \* **1917:**  
409 \* **1918:** 327 \* **1919:** 419 \*  
**1922:** 277 \* **1923:** 319,546 \*  
**1924:** 600,601 \* **1925:** 124 \*  
**1926:** 234,304,305,515 \* **1927:**  
45,221 \* **1928:** 94,206 \* **1929:**  
214,318 \* **1930:** 249,364 \* **1931:**  
597 \* **1933:** 196, 230 \* **1934:**  
374,398 \* **1935:** 180,321 \* **1936:**  
212 \* **1937:** 26,41 \* **1938:** 89,  
528,551 \* **1939:** 177,185,208 \*  
**1940:** 86,111

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 107 \*  
**1931:** 127 \* **1957:** 210

*Phalaropus fulicarius*  
fulicarius:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalaropus fulicarius*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 135

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Phalaropus fulicarius*  
jourdaini:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**

Palaeartic Red Phalarope (Auk 1998)

**Ph****Authority:** Iredale <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Type locality:** Spitzbergen <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 135,291  
\* **1933:** 135 \* **1935:** 122**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalaropus hyperboreus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Phalarope <sup>(NAAB 1978)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Phalaropus lobatus" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 151,152**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 103 \* **1900:** 309 \* **1912:** 128 \* **1914:** 558**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalaropus lobatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phalaropus lobatus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Anbas 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Red-necked Phalarope <sup>(NAAB 1978)</sup>; also: Northern Phalarope <sup>(A.O.U. 1911, 1933)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(A.O.U. 1911, 1933, 1971)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176735 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 38**Ph****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 157,183 \* **1886:** 140,151,436 \* **1887:** 73, 78,90 \* **1889:** 68,134,336 \* **1890:** 230,321 \* **1891:** 119, 120, 240,310,367 \* **1892:** 295,296, 298,299,387 \* **1893:** 123,293, 344 \* **1894:** 74,226,227,302 \* **1895:** 189,213,339 \* **1897:** 103, 172,351 \* **1898:** 126 \* **1899:** 285 \* **1900:** 370 \* **1902:** 28,76 \* **1903:** 280 \* **1904:** 250,445 \* **1905:** 319,397 \* **1906:** 141,173, 448 \* **1907:** 252,424 \* **1908:** 70, 156,157,431 \* **1928:** 106 \* **1931:** 467,636 \* **1936:** 123 \* **1940:** 218  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 145 \* **1889:** 20 \* **1895:** 82 \* **1893:** 208, 801 \* **1998:** xxv,179,180,710**Phalaropus phalaropus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Brisson <sup>(A.O.U. 1911)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Phalaropus phalaropus (Brisson) = Tringa fulcaria (Linnaeus) <sup>(A.O.U. 1911)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 107**Phalaropus platyrhynchus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ph**

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Phalaropus fulicarius" (Auk 1906)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phalaropus tricolor**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Steganopus tricolor> (Vieillot,  
1819) (Ardeas 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Wilson's  
Phalarope (Auk 1911, 1925, 1927)

**Authority**: Vieillot (1819)  
(Auk 1911, 1925, 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 176736  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 183 \*  
**1886**: 151, 386, 436: \* **1887**: 8,  
185 \* **1888**: 144, 177 \* **1889**:  
312, 336 \* **1891**: 120 \* **1893**: 293  
\* **1895**: 213 \* **1900**: 370

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 145, 146 \*  
**1889**: 21 \* **1895**: 83 \* **1983**: 207,  
801 \* **1998**: xxv, 179, 180, 710

**Phalaropus wilsoni**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Wilson's  
Phalarope (Auk 1884)

**Authority**: Sabine (1823) (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Steganopus tricolor" (Auk 1904)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 367

**Ph**

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phalcoboenus australis**  
**albogularis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Phalcoboenus albogularis>  
(Gould, 1837)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 306

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Phalcoboenus carunculatus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Phalcoboenus carunculatus>

Des Murs, 1853 (Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175664  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 306

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Phalcoboenus megalopterus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Phalcoboenus megalopterus>  
(Meyen, 1834) (Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175665  
(Ardeas 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 306

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Ph****Phaleris cristatella:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aethia cristatella> (Pallas,  
1769) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested  
Auk <sup>(Pons 1985)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 221  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 310  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaleris microceros:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Brandt <sup>(Boucl 1912)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Phaleris  
microceros (Brandt) = Uria  
pusilla (Pallas) <sup>(Boucl 1912)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 88  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 79 \*  
**1895:** 8

**Phaleris nodirostra:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Bonaparte <sup>(Boucl 1914)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
**General notes:** Phaleris  
nodirostra (Bonaparte) = Uria  
pusilla (Pallas) <sup>(Boucl 1914)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 28 \*  
**1931:** 149

**Ph****Phaleris psittacula:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aethia psittacula> (Pallas,  
1769) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Paroquet  
Auklet <sup>(Boucl 1912)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1769) <sup>(Boucl 1912)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:**  
126, 127

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 385 \*  
**1908:** 356, 485 \* **1917:** 406 \*  
**1930:** 356  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 27

**Phaleris pygmaeus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aethia pygmaea> (Gmelin,  
1789) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 385  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaleris superciliata:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Phaleris  
cristatella" = "Phaleris  
superciliata" <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 310  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Phaleris tetracula*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 88

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax auritus auritus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax auritus auritus>

(Lesson, 1831) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Double-crested Cormorant <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:**

"Phalacrocorax" = misspelling of

"Phalacrocorax"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 514 \* **1931**: 565

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phalacrocorax mexicanus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax brasilianus

mexicanus> (Brandt, 1837)

<sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:**

"Phalacrocorax" = misspelling of

"Phalacrocorax"

## Ph

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phanaeus carnifex*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** dung beetle <sup>(Auk 1999)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 381-384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phapitreron amethystina celestinoi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phapitreron amethystinus

amethystinus (celestinoi)>

Manuel, 1936 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Manuel (1936) <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Type locality:** Bohol,

Philippines <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 469

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ph

*Phapitreron amethystina mindanaoensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phapitreron amethystinus amethystinus* (*mindanaoensis*)>

Manuel, 1936 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Manuel (1936) (Auk 1936)

**Type locality:** Mindanao (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 469

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phapitreron leucotis leucotis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phapitreron leucotis leucotis* (Temminck, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)>

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern White-eared Pigeon (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677270 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 209

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phaps chalcoptera*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaps chalcoptera*> (Latham, 1790) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common Bronzewing (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Latham (1790) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177234 (JTB 2014)

## Ph

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 395 \* **1927**: 517

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 793

*Pharomachrus antisiana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pharomachrus antisianus*> (Orbigny, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** d'Orb (1837) (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 115

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pharomachrus antisianus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pharomachrus antisianus*> (Orbigny, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Quetzal (Aukbase 1991)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1837) (Aukbase 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554485 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 366 \* **1998**: 318

*Pharomachrus auriceps*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pharomachrus auriceps*> (Gould, 1842) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-headed Quetzal (Aukbase 1957)

## Ph

**Authority:** Gould (1842) (Auk 1842)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554487

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 450  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 366 \*  
**1998:** xxxiv, 318, 715

*Pharomachrus auriceps*  
*heliactin*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Pharomachrus auriceps*  
*auriceps* (*heliactin*)> Cabanis  
 and Heine, 1862 (Auk 1862)

**Authority:** Cab[anis] and  
 Hein[e] (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 450  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pharomachrus festatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Pharomachrus fulgidus*  
*festatus*> Bangs, 1899 (Auk 1899)

(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1899) (Auk 1899)

**Type locality:** Chirua, Santa  
 Marta, Colombia (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 82 \*  
**1929:** 115, 116  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Pharomachrus fulgidus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pharomachrus fulgidus*>

(Gould, 1838) (Auk 1838) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1838)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554486  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 115

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

*Pharomachrus fulgidus*  
*festatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pharomachrus fulgidus*  
*festatus*> Bangs, 1899 (Auk 1899)  
(JTB 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (Auk 1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 679375  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 116

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

*Pharomachrus fulgidus*  
*fulgidus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pharomachrus fulgidus*  
*fulgidus*> (Gould, 1838) (Auk 1838)  
(JTB 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1838)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 679376  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 116

## Ph

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pharomachrus mocinno:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pharomachrus mocinno> de la Llave, 1832 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Resplendent Quetzal (Auk 1937)

**Authority:** de la Llave (1832)  
(Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554484  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 323 \* 1918: 480

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 366 \* 1998: xxxiv, 318, 715, 740

**Pharomachrus pavoninus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pharomachrus pavoninus> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pavonine Quetzal (Auk 1937)

**Authority:** Spix (1824) (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554488  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 366 \* 1998: 318

**Pharomachrus pavoninus viridiceps:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pharomachrus pavoninus (viridiceps)> Griscom and Greenway, 1937 (Avibase 2014)

## Ph

**Authority:** Griscom and Greenway (1937) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** lower Amazon (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 562  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pharomacrus mocinno:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pharomachrus mocinno> de la Llave, 1832 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Magnificent Trogon (Auk 1937); also: Quetzal (Auk 1937)

**Authority:** De La Llave (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 156 \* 1926: 45 \* 1933: 86

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phaseolus ritensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
Phaseolus ritensis M.E. Jones  
(ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** wild bean (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 504292  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 153



## Ph

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phaseolus vulgaris*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (*Plants* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 26857

(7/15/2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 172

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phasianus vitorii*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Wagler (1832) (*Auk* 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Dafila bahamensis" (*Auk* 1888)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 62

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phasianus alfredi*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1915) (*Auk* 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 442

## Ph

*Phasianus alfredi*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1915) (*Auk* 1915)

**Type locality:** Wyoming (*Auk* 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 375

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phasianus americanus* (1 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1839) (*Auk* 1915)

**Type locality:** Thornbury's Pass (*Auk* 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 308; \* **1915**: 375

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phasianus americanus* (2 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1915) (*Auk* 1915)

**Type locality:** Oregon (*Auk* 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ph

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 375  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus colchicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phasianus colchicus*>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ring-necked Pheasant (A.O.U. 1952); also:

English Pheasant (A.O.U. 1952)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1952)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175905

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 249 \*

**1908**: 286 \* **1917**: 173 \* **1919**:

616 \* **1922**: 433-435 \* **1923**: 254

\* **1924**: 589 \* **1926**: 378,394,

397 \* **1928**: 259 \* **1929**: 53 \*

**1930**: 447 \* **1932**: 509 \* **1934**:

410,491

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 71 \*

**1931**: 91,442 \* **1957**: 146 \*

**1983**: 135,136,802 \* **1998**:

xxii,117,708

*Phasianus colchicus*  
*colchicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phasianus colchicus*

*colchicus*> Linnaeus, 1758

(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 678052

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 92 \*

**1957**: 146

## Ph

*Phasianus colchicus karpowi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phasianus colchicus karpowi*>

Buturlin, 1904 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 678058

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 472

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

*Phasianus colchicus*  
*mongolicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phasianus colchicus*

*mongolicus*> Brandt, 1844 (Arbore 2014)

(ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 678060

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 92

*Phasianus colchicus pallasi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phasianus colchicus pallasi*>

Rothschild, 1903 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 678061

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 472

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

*Phasianus colchicus*  
*tenebrosus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

## Ph

**Authority:** Hachisuka <sup>(Auk 1828)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 259,413  
\* **1930:** 447**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phasianus colchicus**  
**torquatus:****Current scientific name:**<Phasianus colchicus  
torquatus> Gmelin, 1789 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Ring-  
necked Pheasant <sup>(Auk 1828)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(Auk 1828)</sup>**Type locality:** southeastern  
China <sup>(Auk 1828)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 678074  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 525 \*  
**1931:** 375 \* **1933:** 195 \* **1935:**  
184,284, 286,307 \* **1936:** 78 \*  
**1938:** 461,517 \* **1939:** 18,36,  
268 \* **1940:** 566**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 91,92,  
396 \* **1957:** 146**Phasianus colchicus**  
**versicolor:****Current scientific name:**<Phasianus versicolor  
versicolor> Vieillot, 1825 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot (1825) <sup>(Auk 1828)</sup>

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 146**Phasianus columbianus:****Current scientific name:**<Tympanuchus phasianellus  
columbianus> (Ord, 1815) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ord (1815) <sup>(Auk 1828)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 72  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 176 \*  
**1895:** 116 \* **1910:** 144 \* **1931:**  
86 \* **1957:** 138**Phasianus gallus:****Current scientific name:**<Gallus gallus> (Linnaeus,  
1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(Auk 1828)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 133**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 135 \*  
**1998:** 116,117**Phasianus gallus bankiva:****Current scientific name:**<Gallus gallus bankiva>  
Temminck, 1813 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Type locality:** Sumatra <sup>(Auk 1828)</sup>

**Ph**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus gallus crispus*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 133

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus gallus cristatus*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 133

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus gallus ecaudatus*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 133

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus gallus lunata*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ph**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 133

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus gallus morio*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 133

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus gallus pusillus*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 133

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus ignitus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura ignita*> (Shaw, 1798)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** (Shaw, 1798) (A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 253

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 135 \* **1998**: 117

*Phasianus leucomelanos*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura leucomelanos*>

(Latham, 1790) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Latham (1790) (A.O.U. 1967)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 135 \*  
**1998:** 117

**Phasianus marail:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Penelope marail> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Anibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)  
(B.O.U.C. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 131 \*  
**1998:** 113

**Phasianus meleagris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Numida meleagris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Anibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(B.O.U.C. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Numida meleagris (Linnaeus) = Phasianus meleagris (Linnaeus)  
(B.O.U.C. 1957)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 613  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 148 \*  
**1998:** 123

## Ph

**Phasianus mexicanus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1980)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 63 \*  
**1901:** 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phasianus mioceanus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1915) (B.O.U.C. 194)

**Type locality:** Nebraska (Auk 1950)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 375 \*  
**1934:** 262 \* **1935:** 361

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 442

**Phasianus mongolicus bergii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phasianus colchicus turcestanicus (bergii)> Zarudny, 1914 (Anibase 2014)

**Authority:** Sarudny (1914) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Turkestan (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 261

**Ph**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus motmot*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ortalis motmot> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk 1911, 22, 45, 5, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 178 \*

1895: 119 \* 1910: 146 \* 1931: 78,438 \* 1957: 124 \* 1983: 129 \* 1998: 112

*Phasianus nycthemerus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophura nycthemera> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1911, 19, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 70

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 135 \* 1998: 117

*Phasianus pictus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Chrysolophus pictus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 70

**Ph**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus roberti*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stone (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** nom. nov. pro

"*Phasianus americanus*" (Auk 1915)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 376 \*

1934: 262 \* 1935: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 442

*Phasianus soemmerringii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Symmaticus soemmerringii> (Temminck, 1830) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 394

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus soemmerringii intermedius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Symmaticus soemmerringii intermedius> (Kuroda, 1919)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Kuroda (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Yunoyamamura, Prov. Iyo (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ph**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 477

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus soemmerringi subrufus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Symaticus soemmerringii subrufus*> (Kuroda, 1919) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Kuroda (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Oisan Prov. Suruga (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 477

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus strauchi chonensis*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Tau River, Kansu (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus tenebrosus*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ph**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 256

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus torquatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phasianus colchicus torquatus*> Gmelin, 1789 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ring-necked Pheasant (Auk 188); also: Ring Pheasant (Auk 188)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 188) (Auk 188)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 284 \* 1894: 70 \* 1899: 180 \* 1901: 386 \* 1908: 241,432 \* 1914: 314 \* 1918: 44 \* 1920: 65 \* 1922: 70,502 \* 1924: 555,589 \* 1925: 418 \* 1926: 455 \* 1927: 522 \* 1929: 53,510 \* 1930: 447 \* 1934: 491 \* 1938: 658  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1889: 71 \* 1931: 91 \* 1983: 136

*Phasianus versicolor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phasianus versicolor*> Vieillot, 1825 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green Pheasant (Auk 188, 57); also: Japanese Pheasant (Auk 188, 7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1825) (Auk 188, 57)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175906 (ITS 2014)

## Ph

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 434 \* **1926**: 394 \* **1930**: 447 \* **1932**: 509 \* **1933**: 455

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 71 \* **1983**: 136 \* **1998**: 117

*Phasianus versicolor kiusiuensis*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Phasianus versicolor versicolor* (*kiusiuensis*)> Kuroda, 1919 (Auk 1920)

**Authority**: Kuroda (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Kiusiu Island (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 477

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus versicolor robustipes*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Phasianus versicolor robustipes*> Kuroda, 1919 (Auk 1920)

**Authority**: Kuroda (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Sado Island (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 678079 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 477

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ph

*Phasianus versicolor tanensis*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Phasianus versicolor tanensis*> Kuroda, 1919 (Auk 1920)

**Authority**: Kuroda (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Tanegashima Island (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 678080 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 477

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasianus versicolor versicolor*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Phasianus versicolor versicolor*> Vieillot, 1825 (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 678082 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 456

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phasmagyps patritus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phasmagyps patritus*>

Wetmore, 1927 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority**: Wetmore (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality**: Oligocene of Weld Co., Colorado (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found



**Ph**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 583

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 427

*Phasmornis mystica*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name**: none

**Vernacular name(s)**: Chisos

Hummingbird (A.O.U.)

**Authority**: Oberholser (1974)

(A.O.U.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 790 \* **1998**: 701,730

*Phegornis mitchelli*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phegornis mitchellii*> (Fraser, 1845) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: note below

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 43

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pheidole megacephala*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pheidole megacephala*> (Fabricius, 1793) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 154227

(JTS 2014)

**Ph**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 369,374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pheletes nimbatu*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Vernacular name(s)**: click

beetle (Auk 1945)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phellodendron chinense*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: corktree

(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 501

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phenoicophilus frugivorus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Calyptophilus frugivorus*>

(Cory, 1883) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Cory (1883) (Auk 1901)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 662

*Pheucticus aureo-ventris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pheucticus aureoventris*>

(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 406

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pheucticus chrysogaster*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pheucticus chrysogaster*>

(Lesson, 1832) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-bellied Grosbeak (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (1832) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561979 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 462

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 671 \* **1998:** 634

*Pheucticus chrysopheplus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pheucticus chrysopheplus*>

(Vigors, 1832) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

## Ph

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow

Grosbeak (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Vigors (1832) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179143 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 671, 806 \* **1998:** lii, 634, 635, 727

*Pheucticus chrysopheplus dilutus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pheucticus chrysopheplus dilutus*>

van Rossem, 1934 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1934) (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731231 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 208

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pheucticus ludovicianus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pheucticus ludovicianus*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rose-

breasted Grosbeak (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179139 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Ph**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 549 \*  
 1983: 671,672,806 \* 1998:  
 lli,635,636,727

**Pheucticus melanocephalus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pheucticus melanocephalus>  
 (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-headed Grosbeak (A.O.U. 195,6,7)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)  
(A.O.U. 195,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179140  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 549 \*  
 1983: 672,806 \* 1998: lli,635,  
 727

**Pheucticus melanocephalus maculatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pheucticus melanocephalus maculatus> (Audubon, 1837)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1837) (A.O.U. 195)

**Type locality:** Columbia River, Oregon (A.O.U. 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179142  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 550

**Ph****Pheucticus melanocephalus melanocephalus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pheucticus melanocephalus melanocephalus> (Swainson, 1827)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)  
(A.O.U. 195)

**Type locality:** Temascaltepec, Mexico (State of) (A.O.U. 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179141  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 549

**Pheucticus tibialis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pheucticus tibialis> Lawrence, 1867  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-thighed Grosbeak (A.O.U. 195,7)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)  
(A.O.U. 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561980  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 123

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 671 \*  
 1998: lli,634,727

**Pheucticus uropygialis terminalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pheucticus aureoventris terminalis> (Chapman, 1919)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1919)  
(Auk 1920)

## Ph

**Type locality:** Urubamba Canyon, Peru (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 315

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pheugopedius fasciato-ventris albigularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius fasciatoventris albigularis> (Sclater, 1855)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-billed Wren (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1936: 471

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pheugopedius fasciato-ventris melanogaster:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius fasciatoventris melanogaster> Sharpe, 1881  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 304

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

**Pheugopedius felix:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius felix> Sclater, 1860  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Happy Wren (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 915952  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 391

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pheugopedius felix pallidus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius felix pallidus> Nelson, 1899  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Durango Wren (Auk 1931)

**Authority:** Nelson (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 65

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pheugopedius felix sonorae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius felix sonorae> (van Rossem, 1930)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Type locality:** Sonora (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917782  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Pheugopedius hyperythrus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pheugopedius rutilus*  
*hyperythrus*> (Salvin and  
Godman, 1880) (Auk 1907) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Tawny-  
bellied Wren (Auk 1942)**Authority:** Salvin and Godman  
(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 304 \*  
**1924**: 325 \* **1940**: 295,308**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pheugopedius macrurus*  
*annectens*:**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Todd (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Venezuela (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 419**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pheugopedius maculipectus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pheugopedius maculipectus*>  
Lafresnaye, 1845 (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted-  
breasted Wren (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 915953  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 309

## Ph

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Pheugopedius maculipectus*  
*maculipectus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pheugopedius maculipectus*  
*maculipectus*> Lafresnaye, 1845  
(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917784  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 81 \*  
**1913**: 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pheugopedius maculipectus*  
*microstictus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pheugopedius maculipectus*  
*microstictus*> (Griscom, 1930)  
(Auk 1930) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Griscom (1930) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Tamaulipas,  
Mexico (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917785  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 441**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Pheugopedius maculipectus*  
*petersi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pheugopedius maculipectus*  
*petersi*> Griscom, 1930 (Auk 1930)  
(JTB 2014)**Authority:** Griscom (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Ph****Type locality:** easternHonduras <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917786<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 441**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pheugopedius maculipectus umbrinus:****Current scientific name:**<Pheugopedius maculipectus umbrinus> Ridgway, 1887 <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1995)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917787<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 192**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pheugopedius maculipectus varians:****Current scientific name:**<Pheugopedius maculipectus varians> <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Griscom (1930) <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>**Type locality:** San Jose, Guatemala <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 441**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ph****Pheugopedius pleurostictus oblitus:****Current scientific name:**<Thryophilus pleurostictus oblitus> (van Rossem, 1934) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** van Rossem (1934)<sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>**Type locality:** El Salvador <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 208**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pheugopedius rutilus hyperythrus:****Current scientific name:**<Pheugopedius rutilus hyperythrus> Salvin and Godman, 1880 <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Salvin and Godman <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917788<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 305**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pheugopedius rutilus intensus:****Current scientific name:**<Pheugopedius rutilus intensus> (Todd, 1932) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Todd (1932) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>**Type locality:** Azulita, Venezuela <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917790

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 384**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pheugopedius rutilus interior**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Pheugopedius rutilus interior&gt;

(Todd, 1932) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Todd (1932) (Auk 1932)**Type locality**: Santander, Colombia (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917791

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 384**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pheugopedius sclateri**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Pheugopedius sclateri&gt;

(Taczanowski, 1879) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Tacz[anowski] (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 915955

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 457**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pheugopedius spadix**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Pheugopedius spadix&gt; (Bangs,

1910) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Bangs (1910) (Auk 1910)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 915945

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 526 \* **1998**: 475**Pheugopedius spadix xerampelinus**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Pheugopedius spadix xerampelinus&gt; Griscom, 1929

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Griscom (1929) (Auk 1929)**Type locality**: Cana (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 412**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pheucticus chrysopheplus laubmanni**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Pheucticus chrysogaster laubmanni&gt; (Hellmayr and Seilern, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Hellmayr and Seilern (Auk 1915)**Type locality**: Galipan, Venezuela (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 382**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ph**

*Pheucticus uropygialis*  
*meridensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pheucticus aureoventris*  
*meridensis*> (Riley, 1905) (AukBase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Riley (Auk 1905)

**Type locality:** Merida region,  
Venezuela (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 236

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phibalura flavirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phibalura flavirostris*> Vieillot,  
1816 (AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1820)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561981  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 99 \*  
**1930:** 87

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Phibalura flavirostris*  
*boliviana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phibalura boliviana*>  
Chapman, 1930 (AukBase 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1930)  
(Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Atten (vicinity),  
Aplobamba, Bolivia (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711926  
(JTB 2014)

**Ph**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 88

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Phibalura flavirostris*  
*flavirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phibalura flavirostris*> Vieillot,  
1816 (AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1820)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711927  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 88

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Phalacrocorax dilophus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

*lapsus/typo*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phalacrocorax auritus*>  
(Lesson, 1831) (AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Double-  
crested Cormorant (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Phalacrocorax"  
= misspelling of  
"Phalacrocorax"; "dilophus" =  
"auritus" (AukBase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 555

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.



**Ph****Philacta canagica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser canagicus&gt;

(Sevastianov, 1802) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EmperorGoose (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 364**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Philacte canagica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser canagicus&gt;

(Sevastianov, 1802) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EmperorGoose (Boucl 1911a,2,3,4,5)**Authority:** Sevastianov (1802)(Boucl 1911) \* Sevastianoff (1802) (Boucl 1911,4)\* Sevastianoff (1800) (Boucl 1911,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175018(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 80 \***1885:** 158 \* **1886:** 491 \* **1888:****311 \* 1893:** 123 \* **1895:** 76 \***1901:** 105 \* **1903:** 165 \* **1916:****343,346 \* 1926:** 177 \* **1927:** 191\* **1939:** 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 128 \***1889:** 17 \* **1895:** 64 \* **1910:** 88 \***1931:** 39 \* **1957:** 64**Philadelphus gordonianus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Ph****Current scientific name:**Philadelphus lewisii Pursh (JTB 2014)(Plants 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** syringa(Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 518903(JTB 2014)**General notes:** "gordonianus" ="lewisii" (Plants 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 169**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Philahela minor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Scolopax minor&gt; Gmelin, 1789

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AmericanWoodcock (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 446**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Philemon argenticeps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Philemon argenticeps&gt; (Gould,

1840) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561983(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 609**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Philemon citreogularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Philemon citreogularis*>

(Gould, 1837) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Little

Friar-bird <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Philemon eichorni*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Rothschild and

Hartert (1924) <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Type locality:** New Ireland <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 163

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Philemon novaeguineae*

*brevipennis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Philemon novaeguineae*

*brevipennis*> Rothschild and

Hartert, 1913 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Rothschild and

Hartert (1913) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Snow Mts., New

Guinea <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 133

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Philemon novaeguineae*

*umboi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Philemon cockerelli umboi*>

Hartert, 1926 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert (1926) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Type locality:** Rook Island <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 138

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Philemon timoriensis*

*pallidiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Philemon buceroides*

*buceroides* (*pallidiceps*)>

Hellmayr, 1914 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Wetter Isl. <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ph**

*Philemon timoriensis*  
*plesseni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Philemon buceroides neglectus*  
(*plesseni*)> Rensch, 1929 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Rensch (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Lomblen, Sunda  
Islands (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 128

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Philemonopsis meyeri*  
*canescens*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (1915)  
(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 260

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Philentoma pyrrhopterum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Philentoma pyrrhoptera*>  
(Temminck, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 353

**Ph**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phileremos cornutus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Eremophila alpestris*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (A.O.U. #5A.6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** *Phileremos*  
*cornutus* (Bonaparte) = *Alauda*  
*cornuta* (Wilson) = *Alauda*  
*alpestris* (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. #5A.6.7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 219 \*  
1931: 212, 465 \* 1983: 488 \*  
1998: 454

*Philetaerus socialis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

*lapsus/typo*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Philetairus socius*> (Latham,  
1790) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sociable  
Weaver-bird (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "socialis" =  
misspelling of "socius"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 259

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Ph****Philetairus socius geminus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Philetairus socius geminus&gt;

Grote, 1922 (Auk 1922) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** German

Southwest Africa (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922518

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1922: 449**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus fuscatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phylloscopus fuscatus&gt; (Blyth, 1842) (Auk 1842) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Blyth, 1842 (Auk 1842)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 540 \* 1998: 490**Philohela minor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Scolopax minor&gt; Gmelin, 1789 (Auk 1789) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American

Woodcock (Auk 1789); also:

Woodcock (Auk 1789)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1789)

\* Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1789)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176576

(JTB 2014)

**Ph****Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 80 \*

1878: 17 \* 1879: 12,44,147, 217

\* 1880: 18 \* 1881: 162,234 \*

1882: 22,94,151,165

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 248 \*

1885: 261,286 \* 1886: 102,151,

285,320 \* 1887: 185,241,311 \*

1888: 20,270,331,348,389 \*

1889: 156,312 \* 1890: 390,397 \*

1891: 391 \* 1892: 12,212 \*

1893: 8,133,204,223,296,297 \*

1894: 84,136,291 \* 1895: 90,

121,236,242,364 \* 1896: 215,

292 \* 1897: 288 \* 1899: 197 \*

1900: 370 \* 1901: 36,158 \*

1902: 16 \* 1903: 210,240 \*

1904: 240,384,452,475 \* 1905:

46,199 \* 1906: 58,174,448 \*

1908: 59,177,220,232,417 \*

1909: 26,77,132,287,393 \*

1910: 31 \* 1911: 368 \* 1912:

19,42,72,80,469,513 \* 1913:

23,115,243,336,504,580,581 \*

1914: 218 \* 1915: 108 \* 1916:

63 \* 1918: 22 \* 1919: 37 \* 1920:

521 \* 1921: 111,376 \* 1922:

235,542 \* 1923: 495 \* 1924: 291

\* 1926: 250 \* 1929: 232,318,396

\* 1930: 248 \* 1931: 368 \* 1934:

255,301 \* 1935: 195,307,410 \*

1936: 312,352 \* 1937: 526 \*

1938: 128,516,671 \* 1939: 482 \*

1940: 409

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 147 \*

1889: 21 \* 1895: 84 \* 1910: 110

\* 1931: 109 \* 1957: 177

**Philomachus pugnax:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris pugnax&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (Auk 1758)

## Ph

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruff

(Auk 1933: 41)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1933: 41)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176695

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 19 \* **1877:** 83

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 336 \*

**1919:** 278 \* **1923:** 516 \* **1932:**

468 \* **1933:** 101,195 \* **1935:**

184, 185,495 \* **1936:** 80 \* **1938:**

549,581 \* **1940:** 125

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 125 \*

**1957:** 207 \* **1983:** 202,801 \*

**1998:** xxv,175,710

**Philopterus colymbinus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Denny (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 41

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Philopterus gonothorax:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Giebel (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ph

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 41

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Philopterus occidentalis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Kell." (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 41

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Philopterus subflavescens:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Geof." (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 42

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Philortyx fasciatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Philortyx fasciatus> (Gould, 1844) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Banded

Quail (Auk 1937); also: Barred Quail (Auk 1937)

**Authority:** Gould (1843) (Auk 1937)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175924

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 333 \* **1920**: 217

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 146 \*

**1998**: xxiii, 125, 708

**Philydor personatus**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Ridgway (1886) (Auk 1886)

**Type locality**: Chietla, Puebla (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 333

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Philydor albigularis**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Tsch[udj] (not Salvin and Godman, 1884) (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 629

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Philydor atricapillus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Philydor atricapillus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1821) (Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Wied (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562006

(ITS 2014)

## Ph

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 323

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Philydor columbianus riveti**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Philydor rufum riveti>

Menegaux and Hellmayr, 1906

(Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Meneg[aux] and Hellm[ayr] (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 376

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Philydor erythrocerus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Philydor erythrocerum>

(Pelzelin, 1859) (Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Rufous-rumped Foliage-gleaner (Auk 1967)

**Authority**: Pelzelin (1859) (Auk 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562008

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 26

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 404, 405 \*

**1998**: 352

**Philydor erythrocerus lyra**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Philydor erythrocerum lyra>

Cherrie, 1916 (Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Cherrie (1916) (Auk 1916)

## Ph

**Type locality:** Rio Roosevelt, Matto Grosso, Brazil <sup>(Auk-1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 338

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Philydor erythronotus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Philydor fuscipenne erythronotum> Sclater and Salvin, 1873 <sup>(Auk-2014) (TIS-2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-backed Foliage-gleaner <sup>(A.O.U.C.147)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1873) <sup>(A.O.U.C.147)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 352

**Philydor erythropterus diluvialis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Philydor erythropterus diluvialis> Griscom and Greenway, 1937 <sup>(Auk-2014) (TIS-2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Griscom and Greenway (1937) <sup>(Auk-1937)</sup>

**Type locality:** Para, Brazil <sup>(Auk-1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 562

## Ph

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Philydor fuscipennis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Philydor fuscipenne> Salvin, 1866 <sup>(Auk-2014) (TIS-2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Slaty-winged Foliage-gleaner <sup>(A.O.U.C.146.7)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvin (1866) <sup>(A.O.U.C.146.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562010 <sup>(TIS-2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 404 \*

**1998:** xxxvi,351,352,716

**Philydor lichtensteini:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Philydor lichtensteini> Cabanis and Heine, 1859 <sup>(Auk-2014) (TIS-2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562011 <sup>(TIS-2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 273,274 \* **1933:** 323

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Philydor montanus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Tschudi <sup>(Auk-1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ph

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 273

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Philydor montanus bolivianus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "bolivianus" preoccupied, superseded by "yungae" (Auk:1924)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Philydor montanus montanus*:  
[= *Anabacerthia striaticollis montana*]

*Philydor montanus yungae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Anabacerthia striaticollis yungae*> (Chapman, 1923)  
(Auk:1924) (JTB:2014) (JTB:2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1923)  
(Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "bolivianus" preoccupied, superseded by "yungae" (Auk:1924)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ph

*Philydor ochrogaster*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Philydor ochrogaster*>

Hellmayr, 1917 (Auk:1924)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1917) (Auk:1924)

**Type locality:** Chanchamayo, Peru (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562013  
(JTB:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 628

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Philydor pyrrhodes*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Philydor pyrrhodes*> (Cabanis, 1848) (Auk:1850) (JTB:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Cinnamon-rumped Foliage-gleaner (Auk:1850)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1848) (Auk:1850)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562014  
(JTB:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 405 \* 1998: 352

*Philydor rufobrunneus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Thripadectes rufobrunneus*> (Lawrence, 1865) (Auk:1865) (JTB:2014)

**Authority:** Streak-breasted Treehunter (Auk:1865)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.



**Ph**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 406 \*  
**1998:** 353

**Philydor rufus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Philydor rufum> (Vieillot, 1818)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-

fronted Foliage-gleaner<sup>(a.u.c.) (#5,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818)<sup>(a.u.c.) (#5,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562016

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 405 \*

**1998:** xxxvi, 352, 716

**Philydor venezuelensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anabacerthia striaticollis venezuelana> (Hellmayr, 1911)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr<sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 273

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Philydor virgatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hylocistis virgatus>

(Lawrence, 1867)<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)

(a.u.c.) (#5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Ph**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 403 \*  
**1998:** 350

**Phimosus nudifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phimosus infuscatus nudifrons> (Spix, 1825)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 62

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phivialis dominica dominica:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Pluvialis dominica> (Statius Müller, 1776)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden Plover<sup>(Auk 1829)</sup>

**Authority:** Muller<sup>(Auk 1829)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Phivialis" = misspelling of "Pluvialis"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 473

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Philegaenas tristigmata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallicolumba tristigmata> (Bonaparte, 1855)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

## Ph

**Authority:** "Bp." [=Bonaparte]

(Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 476

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phlegoenas beccarii*  
*admiralitatis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Alopecoenas beccarii*  
*admiralitatis*> (Rothschild and  
Hartert, 1914) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and  
Hartert (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Admiralty Islands  
(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 129

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phlegoenas crinigera*  
*basilanicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallicolumba crinigera*  
*bartletti*> (Sclater, 1864) (Aukbase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Basilan (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "basilanicus" =  
"bartletti" (Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## Ph

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 312

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phlegoenas crinigera*  
*leytensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gallicolumba crinigera*  
*leytensis*> (Hartert, 1918) (Aukbase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Leyte (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 312

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phlegopsis macleannani*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaenostictus macleannani*>  
(Lawrence, 1860) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence, 1860  
(A.O.U. 1895, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 331

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 424 \*  
**1998**: 369

*Phlegopsis saturata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phaenostictus macleannani*  
*saturatus*> (Richmond, 1896)  
(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Richmond (1896)  
(Auk 1896)

**Type locality:** Nicaragua (Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## Ph

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phleocryptes melanops juninensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phleocryptes melanops juninensis*> Carriker, 1932 (Avibase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Carriker (1932) (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713103

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phlepsius irroratus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-hopper (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phleum pratense*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Phleum pratense* L. (JTB 2014) (Plantas de la vida 2014)

## Ph

**Vernacular name(s):** Timothy

(Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 41062

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 75: \*

**1906**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phloeoceastes guatemalensis dorsosfasciatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Campephilus guatemalensis nelsoni* (dorsosfasciatus)>

Moore, 1935 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Moore (1933) (Auk 1933)

**Type locality:** Sonora, Mexico

(Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 342

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phloeoceastes robustus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Campephilus robustus*> (Lichtenstein, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Phloeoceastes robustus* = *Picus robustus*

(Lichtenstein) (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 342

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 398 \* **1998**: 346

**Ph****Phloeocryptes melanops:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phloeocryptes melanops&gt;

(Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot [ot] (Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 206**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 391 \***1934:** 124**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phloeotomus pileatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Dryocopus pileatus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PileatedWoodpecker (Auk 1910)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 52 \* **1908:**374 \* **1909:** 133 \* **1910:** 301 \***1911:** 209,374 \* **1913:** 420 \***1919:** 250 \* **1926:** 34 \* **1932:** 371**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 191**Phloeotomus pileatus****abieticola:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Dryocopus pileatus abieticola&gt;

(Bangs, 1898) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** NorthernPileated Woodpecker (Auk 1910)**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk 1910)**Type locality:** Greenville, Maine(Auk 1910)**Ph****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 200,374 \***1909:** 6 \* **1910:** 318 \* **1911:**266,491 \* **1912:** 251,323,386,471,517 \* **1913:** 26,420,532a,536a \* **1915:** 109,238 \* **1916:** 69\* **1917:** 41,65,267 \* **1918:** 480 \***1919:** 293 \* **1920:** 546,598 \***1921:** 555 \* **1922:** 180,228,273 \***1923:** 483,500,657 \* **1924:**157,166,557 \* **1926:** 518,553 \***1927:** 119,236,260 \* **1928:** 349 \***1929:** 54 \* **1933:** 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 192**Phloeotomus pileatus****floridanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Dryocopus pileatus pileatus

(floridanus)&gt; (Ridgway, 1911)

(Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** FloridaPileated Woodpecker (Auk 1910)**Authority:** Ridgway (1911)(Auk 1910)**Type locality:** Kissimmee(vicinity), Florida (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 374 \***1912:** 386 \* **1914:** 406 \* **1916:**427 \* **1923:** 520 \* **1928:** 288**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 189 \***1957:** 315

## Ph

**Phloeotomus pileatus picinus:****Current scientific name:**

<*Dryocopus pileatus abieticola*  
(picinus)> (Bangs, 1910) (Auk 1910)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western

Pileated Woodpecker (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Bangs (1910) (Auk 1910)

**Type locality:** Sumas, British  
Columbia (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 374 \*  
1912: 386 \* 1914: 406, 407 \*  
1916: 427 \* 1918: 48 \* 1923:  
521 \* 1929: 512

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 189 \*  
1957: 315

**Phloeotomus pileatus**  
**pileatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Dryocopus pileatus*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pileated  
Woodpecker (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk 1910)

**Type locality:** Carolina (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 233 \*  
1912: 81, 386 \* 1913: 245, 496 \*  
1914: 223, 481 \* 1916: 365 \*  
1919: 53, 588 \* 1921: 257, 378 \*  
1922: 236, 546 \* 1924: 293 \*

## Ph

1925: 410 \* 1927: 103, 382, 546  
\* 1928: 385 \* 1929: 396 \* 1930:  
514 \* 1931: 237 \*

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 192

**Phloeotomus pileatus stel:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Dryocopus pileatus*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "stel" is a  
proofreading term that was  
errantly included as part of  
name.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 371

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Phloeotomus scapularis:****Current scientific name:**

<*Dryocopus lineatus scapularis*>  
(Vigors, 1829) (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 241

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phloeotomus schulzi:****Current scientific name:**

<*Dryocopus schulzi*> (Cabanis,  
1883) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Cab[anis] (Auk 1910)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 90 \* **1926**: 44

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phloeotous pileatus abieticola**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**: <Dryocopus pileatus abieticola> (Bangs, 1898) (Auk 1910)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Northern Pileated Woodpecker (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "Phloeotous" = misspelling of "Phloeotomus"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 27

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phlogopsis bowmani**:

**Current scientific name**: <Phlegopsis nigromaculata bowmani> Ridgway, 1888 (Auk 1891) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Riker [sic] (Auk 1891) \* Ridgway (1888) (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 172 \* **1891**: 29,30

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ph

**Phlogopsis meleannani**:

**Current scientific name**: <Phaenostictus mcleannani> (Lawrence, 1860) (Auk 1891) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Lawrence (1860) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 424 \* **1998**: 369

**Phlogopsis notata**:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Allen (1889) (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 382

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phlogothraupis sanguinolenta**:

**Current scientific name**: <Ramphocelus sanguinolentus> (Lesson, 1831) (Auk 1891) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729255 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 63

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ph

*Phlogothraupis sanguinolenta*  
*aprica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ramphocelus sanguinolentus  
apricus> (Bangs, 1908) <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs (1908) <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Costa Rica <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 334  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Phlogothraupis sanguinolenta*  
*sanguinolenta*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ramphocelus sanguinolentus  
sanguinolentus> (Lesson, 1831)  
<sup>(Auk 1831)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lesson <sup>(Auk 1831)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 379 \*  
**1936:** 193  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Phlox amoena*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)  
**Current scientific name:** *Phlox*  
*amoena* Sims <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup> <sup>(Plants of the World Online 2014)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 30910  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 15  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

## Ph

*Phlox reptans*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)  
**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 15  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Phlyctaenia rubigalis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):** Celery  
leaf tier <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 336  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

*Phoca vitulina concolor*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Mammalia)  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phoca vitulina concolor*> De  
Kay, 1842 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 622048  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 195  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

## Ph

*Phodilus badius abbotti*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser<sup>[Auk 1927]</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phodilus badius badius*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phodilus badius badius*>(Horsfield, 1821)<sup>[Avibase 2014] [ITIS 2014]</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686763<sup>[ITIS 2014]</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phodilus badius nipalensis*:**Indexed name (notes):** nomen nudum**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Phodilus badius parvus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phodilus badius parvus*>Chasen, 1937<sup>[Avibase 2014] [ITIS 2014]</sup>**Authority:** Chasen (1937)<sup>[Auk 1938]</sup>**Type locality:** Billiton Island<sup>[Auk 1938]</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686764<sup>[ITIS 2014]</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 570**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phodilus badius saturatus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phodilus badius saturatus*>Robinson, 1927<sup>[Avibase 2014] [ITIS 2014]</sup>**Authority:** Robinson (1927)<sup>[Auk 1927]</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686766<sup>[ITIS 2014]</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phodilus riverae*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** McGregor (1927)<sup>[Auk 1927]</sup>**Type locality:** Samar,Philippines<sup>[Auk 1927]</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 582



## Ph

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phoebastria albatrus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phoebastria albatrus*> (Pallas, 1769) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-tailed Albatross (A.O.U. 197)

**Authority:** Pallas (1769) (A.O.U. 197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554377 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 199

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998:

xvii, 12, 705

*Phoebastria immutabilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phoebastria immutabilis*>

(Rothschild, 1893) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Laysan Albatross (A.O.U. 197)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1893) (A.O.U. 197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554378 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 199

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998:

xvii, 11, 12, 705

*Phoebastria irrorata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phoebastria irrorata*> (Salvin, 1883) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Waved Albatross (A.O.U. 197)

**Authority:** Salvin (1883) (A.O.U. 197)

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562021 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 685, 729

*Phoebastria nigripes*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phoebastria nigripes*>

(Audubon, 1839) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-footed Albatross (A.O.U. 197)

**Authority:** Audubon (1839) (A.O.U. 197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554379 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 199

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998:

xvii, 11, 705

*Phoebastria nigripes*

*reischekia*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1930) (Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** New Zealand (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 313

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phoebetria cornicoides*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

## Ph

**Vernacular name(s):** Hutton's

Sooty Albatross <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 454

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phoebetria fuliginosa** (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Phoebetria palpebrata>

(Forster, 1785) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty

Albatross <sup>(A.O.U.C. (P), 1A, 2)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)

<sup>(A.O.U.C. (P), 1A, 2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "fuliginosa" = "palpebrata" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1887**: 3 \* **1908**: 358 \* **1886**: 98 \* **1889**: 10 \* **1895**: 29

**Phoebetria fuliginosa** (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty

Albatross <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Authority:** authors (=auctorum plurimorum) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Phoebetria fusca" <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

## Ph

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 527, 533

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phoebetria fusca:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phoebetria fusca> (Hilsenberg, 1822) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty Albatross (Auk:1937)

**Authority:** Hilsenberg

(Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174530 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 452-454, 457, 526, 527, 531, 532, 534 \* **1937**: 148

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phoebetria fusca campbelli:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phoebetria fusca (campbelli)>

Mathews, 1912 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk:1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Australian Seas <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 124 \* **1914**: 533, 534

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phoebetria fusca fusca:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phoebetria fusca> (Hilsenberg, 1822) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

## Ph

**Authority:** Hilsenberg <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 532,533,534**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phoebetria palpebrata:****Current scientific name:**<Phoebetria palpebrata>  
(Forster, 1785) <sup>(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Light-mantled Albatross <sup>(Brazz 1957)</sup>; also: Light-mantled Sooty-Albatross <sup>(Brazz 1957)</sup>, Sooty Albatross <sup>(Brazz 1957)</sup>**Authority:** Forster (1785) <sup>(Brazz 1957)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174531 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 358 \* **1913:** 124 \* **1914:** 443,444, 448,450-452,456,457,526,527, 531,532,533,534 \* **1916:** 429 \* **1923:** 514 \* **1937:** 148,149  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 49 \* **1931:** 365,366 \* **1957:** 644 \* **1983:** 13,777,799 \* **1998:** xvii, 10,705**Phoebetria palpebrata antarctica:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Type locality:** South Georgia (South Atlantic) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 526,527, 528,529,531,532,534**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phoebetria palpebrata auduboni:****Current scientific name:**<Phoebetria palpebrata (auduboni)> Nichols and Murphy, 1914 <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** American Sooty Albatross <sup>(Brazz 1957)</sup>**Authority:** Nichols and Murray (1914) <sup>(Brazz 1957)</sup>**Type locality:** central or southern Pacific Ocean <sup>(Brazz 1957)</sup> \* "mouth of the Columbia River, Oregon" <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 531,532, 534 \* **1916:** 429 \* **1923:** 514  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 365,366, 400 \* **1957:** 644**Phoebetria palpebrata huttoni:****Current scientific name:**<Phoebetria palpebrata (huttoni)> Mathews, 1912 <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Mathews <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Type locality:** New Zealand Seas <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ph**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 124 \* **1914**: 527, 528, 532, 534

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoebetria palpebrata palpebrata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phoebetria palpebrata*>

(Forster, 1785) (Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Forster (1785) (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 527

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenecurus phoenecurus phoenecurus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phoenicurus phoenicurus phoenicurus*> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Redstart

(Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoeniconaias minor*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phoeniconaias minor*>

(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1798)

(Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Ph**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174978

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 182

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoeniconais minor*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phoeniconaias minor*>

(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1798)

(Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 559

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicoparrus andenus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phoenicoparrus andinus*>

(Philippi, 1854) (Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 182

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicoparrus jamesi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phoenicoparrus jamesi*>

(Sclater, 1886) (Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174981

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 182

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ph

**Phoenicophaeus erythrognathus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaenocophaeus curvirostris singularis (erythrognathus)>  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (JAA 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 11 \* **1892:** 184

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phoenicophilus dominicensis:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (1881) (JAA 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Italic "œ" sometimes substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 129, 152

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 200

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phoenicophilus frugivorus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calyptophilus frugivorus>  
 (Cory, 1883) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1883) (JAA 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 3 \* **1886:** 201 \* **1918:** 356

## Ph

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 663 \* **1998:** 572

**Phoenicophilus palmarum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaenocophilus palmarum>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (JAA 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561960 (JTS 2014)

**General notes:** Italic "æ" sometimes substituted for "œ" by typesetters.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 130, 152

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 200

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phoenicopterus andinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phoenicoparrus andinus>  
 (Philippi, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Flamingo (Auk 1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562024 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 342

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phoenicopterus antiquorum:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen nudum

**Current scientific name:**

<Phoenicopterus roseus>  
 Pallas, 1811 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ph

**General notes:** "antiquorum" =  
"roseus"<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 217 \*  
**1934**: 120

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phoenicopterus bahamensis**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

prebinomial

**Current scientific name**:

<Phoenicopterus ruber>

(Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**:

"Flamingo"<sup>(Auk 1942)</sup>

**Authority**: Catesby<sup>(Auk 1942)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Phoenicopterus bahamensis"  
<sup>(Auk 1942)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 35 \*  
**1957**: 57

**Phoenicopterus chilensis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Phoenicopterus chilensis>

(Molina, 1782)<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Chilean

Flamingo<sup>(Auk 1972)</sup>

**Authority**: Molina (1782)<sup>(Auk 1972)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562025  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 182

## Ph

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 60 \*  
**1998**: 54,689,729

**Phoenicopterus copei**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Shufeldt (1891)<sup>(Auk 1942)</sup>

\* Shufeldt (1892)<sup>(Auk 1942)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 367 \*  
**1893**: 344

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1895**: 341 \*  
**1910**: 383 \* **1931**: 417

**Phoenicopterus ignipalliat**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: "Geoff. et d' Orb."  
<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 272

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phoenicopterus jamesi**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Phoenicoparrus jamesi>

(Sclater, 1886)<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562026

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ph****Phoenicopterus major:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 120**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Phoenicopterus parvus:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 186**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phoenicopterus roseus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Phoenicopterus roseus>Pallas, 1811 (Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Greater  
Flamingo (Auk 1971)**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (Auk 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824111  
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 182**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 60 \*  
**1998**: 54**Phoenicopterus ruber:****Current scientific name:**  
<Phoenicopterus ruber>Linnaeus, 1758 (Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)**Ph****Vernacular name(s):** Greater  
Flamingo (Auk 1971); also: American  
Flamingo (Auk 1971), Flamingo  
(Auk 1971)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174976  
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 107 \*  
**1881**: 155**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 408 \*  
**1887**: 72, 185, 323 \* **1889**: 13 \*  
**1890**: 221 \* **1891**: 78, 365, 367 \*  
**1892**: 211 \* **1893**: 141 \* **1902**:  
217, 359 \* **1905**: 120, 132, 319,  
351, 426 \* **1906**: 397 \* **1908**: 313  
\* **1911**: 274 \* **1916**: 410 \* **1917**:  
57 \* **1924**: 151, 598, 599 \* **1928**:  
201 \* **1929**: 11, 361 \* **1930**: 484  
\* **1934**: 356, 501 \* **1937**: 99, 148,  
531 \* **1938**: 53, 667 \* **1939**: 181  
\* **1940**: 276**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 130 \*  
**1889**: 18 \* **1895**: 66 \* **1910**: 90 \*  
**1931**: 35, 417 \* **1957**: 57 \* **1983**:  
59, 60, 800 \* **1998**: xix, 54, 706**Phoenicopterus ruber**  
**antiquorum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phoenicopterus roseus&gt;

Pallas, 1811 (Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Flamingo  
(Auk 1895)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "antiquorum" =  
"roseus" (Ardeas 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 336

## Ph

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicopterus ruber antiquus*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 223

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicopterus ruber chilensis*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Phoenicopterus chilensis*> (Molina, 1782) <sup>(Arboreo 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Mol[ina] <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 221

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicopterus ruber roseus*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Phoenicopterus roseus*> Pallas, 1811 <sup>(Arboreo 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Pallas <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Type locality**: River Volga (mouth of), Caspian Sea <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ph

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 120

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicosoma aestiva*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Piranga rubra" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 198

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicosoma bidentata*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Piranga bidentata*> Swainson, 1827 <sup>(Arboreo 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicosoma rubra*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Piranga erythromelas" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 199

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



## Ph

**Phoenicotherapia atrimaxillaris:****Current scientific name:**<Habia atrimaxillaris> (Dwight and Griscom, 1924) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Dwight and Griscom (1924) (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 657 \* **1998:** 577**Phoenicotherapia carmioli:****Current scientific name:**<Chlorotherapia carmioli> (Lawrence, 1868) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1868) (Auk 1868)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 291**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 653 \* **1998:** 573**Phoenicotherapia fuscicauda:****Current scientific name:**<Habia fuscicauda> (Cabanis, 1861) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky-tailed Ant Tanager (Auk 1985)**Authority:** Cabanis (1861) (Auk 1861)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ph

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 323 \* **1935:** 327**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 656 \* **1998:** 576**Phoenicotherapia littoralis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** TabascoAnt Tanager (Auk 1901)**Authority:** Nelson (1901) (Auk 1901)**Type locality:** Frontera, Tabasco, Mexico (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 48**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phoenicotherapia rhodinolaema:****Current scientific name:**<Habia rubica rhodinolaema> (Salvin and Godman, 1883) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Salvin and Godman (Auk 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 267**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phoenicotherapia rubica confinis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1905) (Auk 1905)

## Ph

**Type locality:** Yaruca,  
Honduras (Auk 1065)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 329

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phoenicothera rubica  
nelsoni*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Habia rubica nelsoni>  
(Ridgway, 1902) (Auk 1014) (ITIS 2314)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1013)

**Type locality:** Yucutan (Auk 1003)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 75 \*  
**1913**: 379

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phoenicothera rubica  
rubicoides*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Habia rubica rubicoides>  
(Lafresnaye, 1844) (Auk 1014) (ITIS 2314)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1013)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 379

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Phoenicothera rubica  
vinacea*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Habia rubica vinacea>  
(Lawrence, 1867) (Auk 1014) (ITIS 2314)

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phoenicothera rubicoides*:  
**Indexed name (notes):**  
discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 66

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phoenicothera rubicoides  
affinis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Habia rubica affinis> (Nelson,  
1897) (Auk 1014) (ITIS 2314)

**Vernacular name(s):** Oaxaca  
Tanager (Auk 1897)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (Auk 1897)

**Type locality:** Pinotepa,  
Oaxaca, Mexico (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 66

**Ph**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Phoenicotheraupis rubicoides rubicoides**:  
[= *Habia rubica rubicoides*]

*Phoenicotheraupis rubiginosus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Todd (1917) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Type locality**: Turbaco <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 224

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicotheraupis rubra*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Habia rubica rubra*> (Vieillot,  
1819) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicotheraupis salvini*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ph**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 48

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicotheraupis salvini rooensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Griscom (1926) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Type locality**: Quintana Roo  
<sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 453

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Phoenicotheraupis salvini salvini*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Habia fuscicauda salvini*>  
(Berlepsch, 1883) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Berlepsch <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 379

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicurus frontalis siniae*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Hartert (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Type locality**: Kanso, China  
<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## Ph

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 498  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicurus ochruros*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phoenicurus ochruros*>

(Gmelin, 1774) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black

Redstart (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562036

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 108

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicurus ochruros*  
*gibraltariensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phoenicurus ochruros*  
*gibraltariensis*> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Redstarts

(Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 182 \*  
**1938**: 150

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicurus ochruros*  
*xerophilus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phoenicurus ochruros*  
*xerophilus*> Stegmann, 1928

(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Stegmann (1928)

(Auk 1928)

## Ph

**Type locality:** western

Kwenlun Mountain System (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 534

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicurus ochruros*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phoenicurus ochruros*>

(Gmelin, 1774) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 130

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoenicurus ochruros*  
*gibraltariensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phoenicurus ochruros*  
*gibraltariensis*> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black

Redstart (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 130 \*  
**1932**: 514

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ph

*Phoenicurus phoenicurus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phoenicurus phoenicurus*>(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** European

Redstart (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562037(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 130 \*

1918: 169 \* 1938: 431 \* 1940:

520

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Phoenicurus phoenicurus*  
*phoenicurus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phoenicurus phoenicurus**phoenicurus*> (Linnaeus, 1758)(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Redstart(Auk 1928)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921172(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 284 \*

1919: 499 \* 1921: 337 \* 1929:

334 \* 1932: 514 \* 1939: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Phoenicurus schisticeps*  
*beiki*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1927)(Auk 1928)**Type locality:** North Kansu (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

## Ph

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 128*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Phoenicurus semenowi*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 430*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Phoenorhina goliath*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 434*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Phoeochroa cuvierii notia*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Todd (1917) (Auk 1917)**Type locality:** Turbaco (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 224*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ph****Phoeopicus badius:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Temminck (1866)

(Auk 1861)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 8**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phoeopicus pectoralis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Mahl." (1862) (Auk 1861)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Meiglyptes tukki" (Auk 1891)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 8**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phoeornis rutha:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes lanaiensis rutha&gt;

(Bryan, 1908) (Auk 1908) (1795 2014)

**Authority:** Bryan (1908) (Auk 1908)**Type locality:** Molokai (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 100**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ph****Phoebastria adolphus nelsoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phaethornis adolphus saturatus (nelsoni)&gt; Bangs and Barbour, 1922 (Auk 1922)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky Hermit (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 327**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phoebastria adolphus saturatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phaethornis adolphus saturatus&gt; Ridgway, 1910 (Auk 1910)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky Hermit (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 315**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phoebastria regia:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Gamb." (Peters 1870)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Sterna maxima" (Nuttall:1878) **Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 142 **Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Ph**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoebastria immutabilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Sterna trudeaui*> (Audubon, 1838) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Audubon <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 143

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pholidauges femoralis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Cinnyricinclus femoralis*> (Richmond, 1897) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Richmond (1897) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Type locality:** Kilimanjaro Region, East Africa <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 160, 161

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pholidauges fischeri*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shelley (1889) <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>

**Type locality:** Kilimanjaro <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 160, 161

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ph**

*Pholidauges leucogaster*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Cinnyricinclus leucogaster*> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 161

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phonasca luteicapilla*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia luteicapilla*> (Cabanis, 1861) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis (1860) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 648 \* **1998**: 583

*Phoneus brachyurus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Pallas <sup>(Auk 1894)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 292

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phongammus keraudrenii*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

## Ph

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phonygammus keraudrenii&gt;

(Lesson and Garnot, 1826)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Phongammus"

= misspelling of

"Phonygammus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 138**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

**Phonipara adoxa:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 210**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Phonipara bicolor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tiaris bicolor&gt; (Linnaeus,

1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 115 \* **1880**: 166 \* **1881**: 152**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 209**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ph

**Phonipara canora:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tiaris canorus&gt; (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 209**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Phonipara marchii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tiaris bicolor marchii&gt; (Baird,

1863) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Baird (1863) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 209**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Phonipara olivacea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tiaris olivaceus&gt; (Linnaeus,

1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin [*sic*] (1788)(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726207(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 152**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 208**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Phonipara zena:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1886)



**Ph**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Euethia bicolor*"<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 115

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 209

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phonygammus keraudrenii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phonygammus keraudrenii*>  
(Lesson and Garnot, 1826)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 312

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phonygammus neumanni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phonygammus keraudrenii* *neumanni*> Reichenow, 1918

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1918)

(Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** Lordberg, Sepik

(Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922240

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 150

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phonygammus yorki*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Ph**

**Authority:** Mathews (1924)<sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cape York, Australia<sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 163

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phoradendron flavescens*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Phoradendron leucarpum* (Raf.)

Reveal and M.C. Johnst.<sup>(Plants 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** mistletoe

(Nuttall 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27865

(ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** "flavescens" =

"leucarpum"<sup>(Plants 2013)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 7

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 258

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phororhacos inflatus*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 61

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phororhacos longissimus*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

## Ph

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phorusrhacos longissimus&gt;

(Ameghino 1887) (Fossilicola 2016)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 61, 62**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Phragmaticola aedon:****Current scientific name:**<Phragmaticola aedon> (Pallas, 1776) (Ardeas 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Thick-billed Warbler (Auk 1988)**Authority:** Pallas (Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 200**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Phragmaticola aedon rufescens:****Current scientific name:**<Phragmaticola aedon rufescens> Stegmann, 1929 (Ardeas 2014)**Authority:** Stegmann (1929) (Auk 1929)**Type locality:** East Siberia (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 422

## Ph

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Phragmites communis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**Phragmites australis (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. (ITS 2014) (Ponto aedon 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 41073 (ITS 2014)**General notes:** "communis" ="australis" (Ponto aedon 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 38 \* **1929**: 330 \* **1936**: 296 \* **1937**: 468, 533**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Phragmites phragmites:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**Phragmites australis (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. (ITS 2014) (Ponto aedon 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** quill-reeds (Auk 1908)**Authority:** "(L.) Karst." (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 518984 (ITS 2014)**General notes:** "phragmites" = "australis" (Ponto aedon 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 370 \* **1937**: 398**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ph

*Phrenopicus borealis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picoides borealis*> (Vieillot, 1809) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-crowned Woodpecker (Auk 1921)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 203 \* **1921**: 257**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phrygilus alaudinus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phrygilus alaudinus*> (Kittlitz, 1833) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Kittlitz (Auk 1818)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562041 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phrygilus aldunatii*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Phrygilus atriceps*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phrygilus atriceps*> (Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1837) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562042 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 194, 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phrygilus caniceps*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phrygilus gayi caniceps*> (Burmeister, 1860) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Burmeister (Auk 1860)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 130**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phrygilus formosus*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of*"Phrygilus gayi"* (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 194, 195**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phrygilus gayi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phrygilus gayi*> (Gervais, 1834) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

## Ph

**Authority:** "Eyd. and Gerv." <sup>not found</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562047

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 106, 194

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phrygilus gayi koslowskii**:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Lowe (1923) <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Chaput,  
Patagonia <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 711

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Phrygilus gayi patagonicus**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Phrygilus patagonicus> Lowe,  
1923 <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Authority:** Lowe (1923) <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tierra del Fuego  
<sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 711

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Phrygilus malvinarum**:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

## Ph

**Authority:** Brooks <sup>(Auk 1817)</sup>

**Type locality:** Falklands <sup>(Auk 1817)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 493

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phrygilus ocularis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Phrygilus plebejus ocularis>  
(Sclater, 1859) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sc[ater] <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 462

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phrygilus punensis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Phrygilus punensis> Ridgway,  
1887 <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562050  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 194, 412

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phrygilus rusticus**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Haplospiza rustica> (Tschudi,  
1844) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Ph**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 693 \*  
**1998**: 597

*Phrygilus saturatus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Sharpe (1888) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phrygilus unicolor*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Phrygilus unicolor> (d'Orbigny  
and Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562051  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 280 \*  
**1912**: 142 \* **1916**: 212

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phrygilus unicolor inca*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Phrygilus unicolor inca>

Zimmer, 1929 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Zimmer (1929) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Type locality**: Huanuco, Peru  
<sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ph**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 416, 417

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phrynosoma douglassii*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name**:

<Phrynosoma douglasii> (Bell,  
1829) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pigmy  
Horned Toad <sup>(Auk 1894)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 173940  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 225

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phryothorus ludovicianus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<Thryothorus ludovicianus>  
(Latham, 1790) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "Phryothorus" = misspelling of "Thryothorus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 69

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phycophilus solitarius*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Tringa solitaria> (Wilson, 1813)  
<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Sclater <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 318

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phyllanthus bohndorffi**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Phyllanthus atripennis  
bohndorffi> (Sharpe, 1884)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 333,334

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phyllanthus czarnikowi**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Phyllanthus atripennis>  
(Swainson, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "czarnikowi" =  
"atripennis" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 333,334

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ph

**Phyllastrephus cerviniventris  
lönnerbergi**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Phyllastrephus cerviniventris>  
(Shelley, 1894) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1914) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Tharaka District,  
British East Africa (Auk 1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "lönnerbergi" =  
"cerviniventris" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 408

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phyllastrephus chlorigula  
schusteri**:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (1913)  
(Auk 1894)

**Type locality:** Nguruge  
Mountain, German East Africa  
(Auk 1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 278

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phyllastrephus clamans**:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 637

## Ph

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllastrephus fischeri cognatus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Grote (1919) (*Auk* 1920)

**Type locality**: Mlolo, East Africa  
(*Auk* 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 492

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllastrephus flavicollis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllastrephus flavostriatus tenuirostris*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Phyllastrephus flavostriatus tenuirostris*> (Fischer and Reichenow, 1884) (*Audubon* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 920174  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 319

## Ph

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllastrephus flavostriatus vincenti*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Phyllastrephus flavostriatus vincenti*> Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1940 (*Audubon* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Grant and Mackworth-Praed (1940) (*Auk* 1940)

**Type locality**: Namuli Mts., Mozambique (*Auk* 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 920176  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 432

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllastrephus kretzschmari*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: "Rchw" (*Auk* 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 493

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllastrephus leucolaema camerunensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Phyllastrephus albigularis albigularis*> (Sharpe, 1882)  
(*Audubon* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Reichenow (1915)  
(*Auk* 1915)

## Ph

**Type locality:** Duma,  
Cameroons <sup>(Auk-1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "camerunensis"  
= "albigularis" <sup>(Arboree 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 260

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phyllastrephus lorenzi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phyllastrephus lorenzi> Sassi,  
1914 <sup>(Arboree 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sassi (1915) <sup>(Auk-1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Moera <sup>(Auk-1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562074  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 260

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phyllastrephus placidus*  
*keniensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phyllastrephus placidus>  
(Shelley, 1889) <sup>(Arboree 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mearns (1914) <sup>(Auk-1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mt, Kenia, British  
East Africa <sup>(Auk-1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "keniensis" =  
"placidus" <sup>(Arboree 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 408

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Phyllastrephus strepitans*  
*fricki*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phyllastrephus strepitans>  
(Reichenow, 1879) <sup>(Arboree 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mearns (1914) <sup>(Auk-1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tana River <sup>(Auk-1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "fricki" =  
"strepitans" <sup>(Arboree 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 408

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phyllastrephus tephrolaemus*  
*usambarae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Andropadus nigriceps  
*usambarae*> (Grote, 1919) <sup>(Arboree 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Grote (1919) <sup>(Auk-1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mlolo, East Africa  
<sup>(Auk-1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 492

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phyllastrephus terrestris*  
*rhodesiae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phyllastrephus terrestris  
*intermedius* (*rhodesiae*)>

Roberts, 1917 <sup>(Arboree 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Roberts <sup>(Auk-1918)</sup>

**Type locality:** Machile River,  
N.W. Rhodesia <sup>(Auk-1918)</sup>



**Ph**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 102

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phyllastrophus albigularis admetzi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Phyllastrophus albigularis albigularis> (Sharpe, 1882)  
(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenows (1916)  
(Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** "Camaroons"  
(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "admetzi" = "albigularis" (Arbore 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 333

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phyllastrophus placidus munzneri:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Phyllastrophus fischeri> (Reichenow, 1879) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1916)  
(Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Munzner, Mahenge (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "munzneri" = "fischeri" (Arbore 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 333

**Ph**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phyllastrophus zenkeri:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Phyllastrophus albigularis albigularis> (Sharpe, 1882)  
(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1916)  
(Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** "Camaroons"  
(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "zenkeri" = "albigularis" (Arbore 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 333

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phyllergates cucullatus batjanensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Orthotomus cucullatus batjanensis> (Hartert, 1912)  
(Arbore 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1912) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Batjan, Northern Moluccas (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 139

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phyllergates cucullatus hedymeles:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Orthotomus cucullatus hedymeles> (Stresemann, 1932) (Arbore 2014)

## Ph

**Authority:** Stresemann (1932)

(Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 391

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phyllobates erythronotus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 416

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phyllodoce empetriformis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Phyllodoce empetriformis (Sm.)

D. Don (ITIS 2014) (Parks 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** red heather (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23697

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 138

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

**Phyllomanes barbatulus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Vireo altiloquus barbatulus>

(Cabanis, 1855) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1855)

(189 x 87 #1,2,3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 190

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 296 \*

**1895:** 263 \* **1910:** 298 \* **1931:**

**278 \* 1957:** 473

**Phyllomanes calidris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Vireo altiloquus> (Vieillot,

1808) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "calidris" = "altiloquus" (Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 189

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Phyllomanes olivaceus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Vireo olivaceus> (Linnaeus,

1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)

(Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 190

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Phyllomyias berlepschi*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Sc[ater] <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Phyllomyias incanescens*" <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 384

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phyllomyias brevirostris*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 481

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 428 \*

**1998**: 379

*Phyllomyias brevirostris brevirostris*:

[= *Phyllomyias fasciatus brevirostris*]

*Phyllomyias brevirostris cearae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phyllomyias fasciatus cearae*>

Hellmayr, 1927 <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1927) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Type locality:** Ceara, Brazil <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Ph

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 443

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phyllomyias burmeisteri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phyllomyias burmeisteri*>

(Cabanis and Heine, 1859)

<sup>(Auk 1859)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rough-legged Tyrannulet <sup>(Auk 1859)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine (1859) <sup>(Auk 1859)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562086 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 428 \*

**1998**: xxxviii, 379, 718

*Phyllomyias griseiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phyllomyias griseiceps*>

(Sclater and Salvin, 1871) <sup>(Auk 1871)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty-headed Tyrannulet <sup>(Auk 1871)</sup>; also:

Crested Tyrannulet <sup>(Auk 1871)</sup>,

Sooty-crested Tyrannulet <sup>(Auk 1871)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1871) <sup>(Auk 1871)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562089 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 429 \*

**1998**: xxxviii, 380, 718

## Ph

*Phyllomyias incanescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllomyias leucogonys*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phyllomyias zeledoni*  
*leucogonys*> (Sclater and  
Salvin, 1871) <sup>(Webb 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-fronted Tyrannulet <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1871) <sup>(A.O.U. 189)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 428

*Phyllomyias subviridis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phyllomyias burmeisteri*>  
(Cabanis and Heine, 1859)  
<sup>(Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Pelzelin <sup>(A.O.U. 189, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Phyllomyias*  
*subviridis* (Pelzelin) =  
*Phyllomyias burmeisteri*  
(Cabanis and Heine) <sup>(A.O.U. 189, 7)</sup>

## Ph

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 428 \*  
**1998**: 379

*Phyllomyias zeledoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phyllomyias zeledoni*>  
(Lawrence, 1869) <sup>(Webb 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-fronted Tyrannulet <sup>(A.O.U. 187)</sup>; also:  
Zeledon's Tyrannulet <sup>(A.O.U. 189)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence, 1869  
<sup>(A.O.U. 189, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562097  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 428 \*  
**1998**: 380

*Phylloecia chloroleuca*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllopertha horticola*

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ph**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 555

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllophaga crenulata*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phyllophaga crenulata*>

(Frölich, 1792) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: leaf-

chafer (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 927913

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllophaga fraterna*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phyllophaga fraterna*> Harris,

1842 (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: leaf-

chafer (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 927981

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllophaga gracilis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Ph**

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phyllophaga gracilis*>

(Burmeister, 1855) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: leaf-

chafer (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 928002

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllophaga luctuosa*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phyllophaga luctuosa*> (Horn,

1887) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: leaf-

chafer (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 928058

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phyllophaga tristis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phyllophaga tristis*> (Fabricius,

1781) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: May-

beetle (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 928201

(ITS 2014)

## Ph

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 155 \* 1940: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus borealis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus borealis*>  
(Blasius, 1858) (Auk 1902) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Blasius (1858)

(Auk 1876, 1883, 1884, 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 95

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 227 \* 1904: 419

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 338 \* 1895: 313 \* 1910: 355 \* 1931: 264 \* 1957: 449 \* 1983: 540 \* 1998: 490

*Phylloscopus eversmanni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus trochilus yakutensis*> (Ticehurst, 1935)

(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bp. [= Bonaparte]

(Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "eversmanni" = "yakutensis" (Auk 1914)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 227

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ph

*Phylloscopus flavifrons*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus fuscatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus fuscatus*> (Blyth, 1842) (Auk 1876, 1883)

**Authority:** Blyth (1842) (Auk 1876)

**Type locality:** Calcutta, India (Auk 1876)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 490

*Phylloscopus kennicottii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus borealis kennicottii*> (Baird, 1869) (Auk 1876, 1883) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Baird, 1869 (Auk 1876, 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 407 \* 1920: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 264 \* 1957: 449

## Ph

## Phyllopneuste kennicottii:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus borealis  
kennicottii> (Baird, 1869) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Baird <sup>(Auk 1869)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 95  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Phyllopneuste trochilus:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus trochilus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 227  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Phyllopseustes borealis:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus borealis>  
(Blasius, 1858) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Kennicott's Willow Warbler  
<sup>(Auk 1911.18.2)</sup>

**Authority:** Blasius (1858)  
<sup>(Auk 1911.18.2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 128 \*  
**1887**: 13 \* **1889**: 329 \* **1904**:  
390  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 338 \*  
**1889**: 66 \* **1895**: 313

## Ph

Phyllopseustes borealis  
kennicottii:**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus borealis  
kennicottii> (Baird, 1869) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 128  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Phyllornis javensis (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Horsfield <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 349  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Phyllornis javensis (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Gould (1871) <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Chloropsis zosterops" <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 349  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Phyllornis sonneratii (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Chloropsis sonneratii> Jardine  
and Selby, 1827 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

## Ph

**Authority:** Jardine and Selby

(Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 349

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phyllornis sonneratii* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Blyth (1842) (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Chloropsis zosterops" (Auk 1890)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 349

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phyllornis viridis*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Tweed (1877) (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Chloropsis zosterops" (Auk 1890)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 349

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phylloscartes flavovirens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscartes flavovirens>

(Lawrence, 1862) (Auk 1890) (JTS 2014)

## Ph

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-

green Tyrannulet (Auk 1890) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1862)

(Auk 1890) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562103

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 437 \* **1998**: xxxviii,379,718

*Phylloscartes paulista*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscartes paulista> (von Ihering and von Ihering, 1907)

(Auk 1890) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711508

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 251

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phylloscartes roquettei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscartes roquettei>

Snethlage, 1928 (Auk 1890) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Snethlage (1928)

(Auk 1890)

**Type locality:** "Interior of Brazil"

(Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562114

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 534

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



## Ph

*Phylloscartes superciliaris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscartes superciliaris*>

(Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Aukbase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-browed Tyrannulet (Auk 1933)**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1868) (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562115

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 437 \*

1998: xxxviii, 379, 718

*Phylloscartes ventralis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscartes ventralis*>

(Temminck, 1824) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mottle-cheeked Tyrannulet (Auk 1933)**Authority:** Temminck (1824) (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562118

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1883: 198**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1904: 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 437*Phylloscartes ventralis flavovirens*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscartes flavovirens*>

(Lawrence, 1862) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ph

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1933: 305**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phylloscartes ventralis ventralis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscartes ventralis ventralis*> (Temminck, 1824)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1830)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712170

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 251**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phylloscartes virescens*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscartes virescens*> Todd, 1925 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1925) (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562119

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 600**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phylloscopus trochiloides obscuratus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscopus trochiloides obscuratus*> Stresemann, 1929

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (Auk 1929)

## Ph

**Type locality:** N. Kansu (Auk 1820)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** note below

**General notes:** "Phylloscopes" = misspelling of "Phylloscopus"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 423

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phylloscopus armandii perplexus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phylloscopus armandii perplexus*> Ticehurst, 1934  
(Auk 1934) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ticehurst (1934) (Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** south-western Szechuan (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925136  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 274

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phylloscopus bonelli*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phylloscopus bonelli*> (Vieillot, 1819) (Auk 1819) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562123  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 560 \* **1935:** 486

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Phylloscopus bonelli bonelli*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phylloscopus bonelli*> (Vieillot, 1819) (Auk 1819) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 350

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phylloscopus bonelli orientalis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phylloscopus orientalis*> (Brehm, 1855) (Auk 1855) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bonelli's Warbler (Auk 1915)

**Authority:** Brehm (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 285

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phylloscopus bonellii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phylloscopus bonelli*> (Vieillot, 1819) (Auk 1819) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 332

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Phylloscopus borealis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscopus borealis*>(Blasius, 1858) <sup>(Auk 1858, 7)</sup> (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** ArcticWarbler <sup>(Auk 1858, 7)</sup>; also: ArcticWillow-Warbler <sup>(Auk 1858, 7)</sup>**Authority:** Blasius (1858) <sup>(Auk 1858, 7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179843

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 95**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 77 \* 1885: 373 \* 1895: 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 449 \* 1983: 540, 785, 808 \* 1998:

xliv, 490, 696, 722

*Phylloscopus borealis**borealis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscopus borealis**borealis*> (Blasius, 1858) <sup>(Auk 1858, 7)</sup> (JTB 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179845

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 468 \* 1928: 129**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phylloscopus borealis**examinandus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscopus examinandus*>Stresemann, 1913 <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup> (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)

(Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Bali <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 600**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Phylloscopus borealis**kennicottii*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscopus borealis**kennicottii*> (Baird, 1869) <sup>(Auk 1869, 145)</sup> (JTB 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Baird, 1869 <sup>(Auk 1869, 145)</sup>**Type locality:** Norton Sound,Alaska <sup>(Auk 1869, 145)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179844

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 449*Phylloscopus collybita*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscopus collybita*>(Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Auk 1817, 17)</sup> (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chiff-chaff

(Auk 1817)

**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1817, 17)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562129

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 285 \* 1924: 269 \* 1936: 476 \* 1938:

310 \* 1940: 177

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ph

*Phylloscopus collybita*  
*abietina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus collybita*  
*abietinus*> (Nilsson, 1819) (Auk 1914)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Nilss[on] (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 285

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phylloscopus collybita*  
*collybita*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus collybita*  
*collybita*> (Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chiffchaff  
(Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925121  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 337 \*  
**1939**: 108, 109, 207

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Phylloscopus collybita*  
*subindianus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Sarudny (1913) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Turkestan (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## Ph

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 430

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phylloscopus coronatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus coronatus*>  
(Temminck and Schlegel, 1847)  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562130  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Phylloscopus davisoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus davisoni*>  
(Oates, 1889) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562131  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 379

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Phylloscopus fuscatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus fuscatus*> (Blyth,  
1842) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky  
Warbler (Auk 1957)

**Authority:** Blyth (1842) (Auk 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179846  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 540, 808 \*  
**1998**: xlii, 490, 722

## Ph

*Phylloscopus griseolus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus griseolus*> Blyth,  
1847 <sup>(Auk: 2014) (JTB: 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Blythe <sup>(Auk: 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562133  
<sup>(JTB: 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 291

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus humei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus humei*> (Brooks,  
1878) <sup>(Auk: 2014) (JTB: 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews and Iredale  
[sic] <sup>(Auk: 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916712  
<sup>(JTB: 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 291

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus humei*  
*inornatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus inornatus*>  
(Blyth, 1842) <sup>(Auk: 2014) (JTB: 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Blyth (Auk: 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 291

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ph

*Phylloscopus indica*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Auct. . . . (nec *Sylvia indica* Viell.)" <sup>(Auk: 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Phylloscopus griseolus*" <sup>(Auk: 1922)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 291

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus indicus*  
*albigula*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Hesse (1912) <sup>(Auk: 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 142

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus lorenzii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus lorenzii*> (Lorenz,  
1887) <sup>(Auk: 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562139  
<sup>(JTB: 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 560

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ph***Phylloscopus minor*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Chiffchaff(Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 182**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Phylloscopus nitidus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscopus nitidus*> Blyth,1843 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916713(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 332**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Phylloscopus nitidus viridanus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscopus trochiloides**viridanus*> Blyth, 1843 (Aukbase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 514**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ph***Phylloscopus pernotus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscopus cantator pernotus*> Bangs and Van Tyne, 1930 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs and Van Tyne (1930) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Laos (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 440 \* **1931**: 629**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Phylloscopus proregulus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Phylloscopus proregulus*>(Pallas, 1811) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562148(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 332**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Phylloscopus pseudus*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1923)(Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Szetschwan (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 565

## Ph

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus ricketti*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phylloscopus ricketti*> (Slater, 1897) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562151 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 379

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus rufus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phylloscopus collybita*> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "rufus" = "collybita" (Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus sibilatrix*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phylloscopus sibilatrix*> (Bechstein, 1793) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wood Warbler (AUCI #67) \* Wood Wren (Auk 1905)

**Authority:** Bechstein (1792) (AUCI #67) \* Bechstein (1793) (AUCI #68)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179847 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ph

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 332 \* 1928: 536 \* 1935: 125,486 \* 1938: 308 \* 1940: 177

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 539,808 \* 1998: xlv,490,722

*Phylloscopus sibilatrix*  
*sibilatrix*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phylloscopus sibilatrix*> (Bechstein, 1793) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wood-Wren (Auk 1905)

**Authority:** Bechst[ein] (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 285

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus superciliosus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus tristis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Phylloscopus tristis*> Blyth, 1843 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Blyth (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ph

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 332 \*  
**1914**: 280 \* **1915**: 382  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus trivirgatus*  
*becki*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Phylloscopus poliocephalus*  
*becki*> Hartert, 1929 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Hartert (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality**: Guadalcanar (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 564

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Phylloscopus trivirgatus*  
*henrietta*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Phylloscopus poliocephalus*  
*henrietta*> Stresemann, 1931  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Stresemann (1931)  
(Auk 1932)

**Type locality**: Halmahera (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Phylloscopus trivirgatus*  
*parvirostris*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 lapsus/typo

## Ph

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Phylloscopus trivirgatus*  
*parvirostris*> (Stresemann, 1912)  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Stresemann (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: "parvirostris" =  
 misspelling of "parvirotris"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 307

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus trochiloides*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Phylloscopus trochiloides*>  
 (Sundevall, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562159  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 379 \*  
**1926**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Phylloscopus trochiloides*  
*fokiensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Phylloscopus goodsoni*  
*fokiensis*> (Hartert, 1917) (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Hartert (1917) (Auk 1917)

**Type locality**: Kuantun, Fokien  
(Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.



## Ph

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 362 \*  
**1922**: 561  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phylloscopus trochiloides*  
 ludlowi:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phylloscopus trochiloides*  
 ludlowi> Whistler, 1931 (Auk 1932)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Whistler (1931) (Auk 1932)  
**Type locality:** Kashmir,  
 Garhwal (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925145  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 510  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Phylloscopus trochilus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phylloscopus trochilus*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Willow  
 Warbler (Auk 1932)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179841  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 332 \*  
**1897**: 247 \* **1928**: 534  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 448 \*  
**1983**: 539,785,808 \* **1998**:  
 696,729,759

## Ph

*Phylloscopus trochilus*  
 acredula:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phylloscopus trochilus*  
 acredula> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Uppsala,  
 Sweden (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179842  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 449

*Phylloscopus trochilus*  
 eversmanni:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phylloscopus trochilus*  
 yakutensis> Ticehurst, 1935  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "eversmanni" =  
 "yakutensis" (Auk 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 505  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Phylloscopus trochilus*  
 trochilus:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Phylloscopus trochilus*  
 trochilus> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Willow  
 Warbler (Auk 1932)

## Ph

**Authority:** L[innaeus] <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925116

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 500 \*

**1921**: 337 \* **1923**: 231 \* **1929**:

333

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phylloscopus viridanus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus trochiloides

viridanus> (Blyth, 1843) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phyllostrephus capensis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phyllostrephus terrestris

terrestris> (Swainson, 1837)

<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson (1837)

<sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "capensis" =

"terrestris" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 179

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phyllostrephus terrestris**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Phyllostrephus terrestris>

(Swainson, 1837) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

## Ph

**Authority:** Swainson (1837)

<sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 179

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phyllotoma nemorata**:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Birch leaf-

mining sawfly <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 336

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

**Phyllotreta pusilla**:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Phyllotreta pusilla> Horn, 1889

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Western Cabbage

Flea-beetle <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 720427

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 303

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

## Ph

*Physa gyrina*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**<*Physa gyrina*> (Say, 1821) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 76678(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 93*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Physa heterostrophia*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**<*Physa heterostrophia*> (Say, 1817) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 76682(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 382*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Physalis peruviana*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Physalis peruviana* (L.) (ITS 2014)  
(Pardo Landa 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 30606(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 35*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ph

*Physocephalus sexalatus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (nematoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 383,384*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Phytolacca americana*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Phytolacca americana* L. (ITS 2014)  
(Pardo Landa 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** pokeberry  
(Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19523  
(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 156*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Phytolacca decandra*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Phytolacca americana* L. var. *americana* (ITS 2014) (Pardo Landa 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** pokeberry  
(Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 519055  
(ITS 2014)**General notes:** "decandra" =  
"americana" (Pardo Landa 2014)

**Ph**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 7  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 327, 365 \*  
**1922**: 501  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phytonomus murinus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: alfalfa

leaf-weevil <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phytonomus nigrirostris*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Hypera nigrirostris*> (Fabricius, 1775) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: clover-leaf weevil <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 206

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phytonomus punctatus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Ph**

**Current scientific name**:

<*Hypera punctata*> (Fabricius, 1775) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: clover leaf weevil <sup>(Auk 1870)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 287 \*  
**1939**: 154

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phytotoma rara*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phytotoma rara*> Molina, 1782 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562163 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 476

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phytotoma rutila*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phytotoma rutila*> Vieillot, 1818 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Vieillot <sup>(Nuttall 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562164 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 203

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 484

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Phytotoma rutila rutila*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Phytotoma rutila rutila*> Vieillot, 1818 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

## Ph

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711931

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 251

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Phyxelis rigidus**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<Phyxelis rigidus> (Say, 1831)

(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: weevil

(Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 618775

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Piaya cayana**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Piaya cayana> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Antbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Squirrel

Cuckoo (Auk 1987)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554785

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 184 \* **1897**: 366 \* **1909**: 209 \* **1924**: 313,642 \* **1935**: 214

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 287 \* **1998**: xxix,249,712

## Pi

**Piaya cayana boliviana**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Piaya cayana nigricrissa (boliviana)> Stone, 1909 (Antbase 2014)

**Authority**: Stone (1908) (Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 209 \* **1915**: 516

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Piaya cayana cabanisi**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Piaya cayana cabanisi> Allen, 1893 (Antbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Allen (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 705448

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 516

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Piaya cayana cauae**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Stone (1908) (Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 209

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Piaya cayana cearae**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Piaya cayana (ceara)> Cory, 1915 (Antbase 2014)

**Authority**: Cory (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Pi****Type locality:** Ceara, Brazil (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 516**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Piaya cayana extima:****Current scientific name:**  
<Piaya cayana extima> van Rossem, 1930 (Arboreo 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Piaya cayana insulana:****Current scientific name:**  
<Piaya cayana insulana> Hellmayr, 1906 (Arboreo 2014) (ITS 2014)  
**Authority:** Hellmayr (1906) (Auk 1906)**Type locality:** Trinidad (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.** 705452 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 471**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Piaya cayana macroura:****Current scientific name:**  
<Piaya cayana macroura> Gambel, 1849 (Arboreo 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Gambel (Auk 1850)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 705453 (ITS 2014)**Pi****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 214**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Piaya cayana mehleri:****Current scientific name:**  
<Piaya cayana mehleri> Bonaparte, 1850 (Arboreo 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 705454 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 326**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Piaya cayana morgenseni:****Current scientific name:**  
<Piaya cayana morgenseni> Peters, 1926 (Arboreo 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Peters (1926) (Auk 1926)  
**Type locality:** Tucuman, Argentina (Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 263 \* **1935**: 214**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Piaya cayana nigricrissa:****Current scientific name:**  
<Piaya cayana nigricrissa> (Cabanis, 1862) (Arboreo 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Sc[ater] (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 705458 (ITS 2014)

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 448

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piaya cayana pallescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piaya cayana pallescens*>

(Cabanis and Heine, 1862)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cab[anis] (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 705460

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piaya cayana stirtoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piaya cayana thermophila*  
(stirtoni)> van Rossem, 1930

(Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** Sonora (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 307

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piaya cayana thermophila*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piaya cayana thermophila*>

Sclater, 1860 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 705461

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 360 \* **1907**: 292 \* **1913**: 368, 373

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piaya cayana venezuelensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Orope, Ven. (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 449 \* **1917**: 227

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piaya cinnamomeiventris*:

**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1846)

(Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Hyetornis pluvialis*" (Auk 1880)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piaya circe*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piaya cayana circe*>

Bonaparte, 1850 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 209

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piaya macroura*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piaya cayana macroura*>  
(Gambel, 1849) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Gambel <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 209

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piaya melanogaster ochracea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piaya melanogaster*  
(ochracea)> Cory, 1915 <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Authority:** Cory (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Yurimaguas,  
Peru <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 516

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piaya melanogastra*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piaya melanogaster*> (Vieillot,  
1817) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 209

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi**

*Piaya minuta*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Coccyzus minuta*> (Vieillot,  
1817) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Little

Cuckoo <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554787  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 287 \*

**1998**: xxix, 250, 712

*Piaya pluvialis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Coccyzus pluvialis*> (Gmelin,  
1788) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piaya rutila chaparensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Coccyzus minuta gracilis*  
(chaparensis)> (Cherrie, 1916)  
<sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Authority:** Cherrie <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Type locality:** Todos Sanros,  
Bolivia <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 444

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Pi*****Piaya rutila orinocensis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cherrie <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>**Type locality:** Orinoco Delta<sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 444**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Piaya rutila panamensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Coccyzus minuta**panamensis*> (Todd, 1912)<sup>(Arborea 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Todd (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Type locality:** Panama <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 419**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Piaya rutilus*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 209**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pica beecheii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Cyanocorax beecheii*> (Vigors,1829) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)</sup>**Pi****Authority:** Vigors (1829) <sup>(Auk 1829)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 504 \* **1998**: 445***Pica bottanensis*:****Current scientific name:** <*Pica**bottanensis*> Delessert,1840 <sup>(Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

***Pica brasiliensis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial; spurious [?]

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Aldrovandus <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 405**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

***Pica bullocki* (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Audubon (1831)<sup>(Nuttall 1927)</sup>

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Calocitta coliei"<sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 93

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pica bullocki** (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Calocitta formosa> (Swainson, 1827)<sup>(Arbuckle 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagler<sup>(Parks 1877)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Pica bullockii (Wagler) = Pica formosa (Swainson)<sup>(Arbuckle 1967)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 93

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pica bullockii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calocitta formosa> (Swainson, 1827)<sup>(Arbuckle 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagler<sup>(Arbuckle 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Pica bullockii (Wagler) = Pica formosa (Swainson)<sup>(Arbuckle 1967)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 501 \* **1998**: 442

**Pi**

**Pica caerulea**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Temminck (not Vieillot?, 1818)<sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 277

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pica camtschatica:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pica pica camtschatica> Stejneger, 1884<sup>(Arbuckle 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Stejneger<sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 95

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pica caudata:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 115

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pica chrysops:**

**Current scientific name:** <Cyanocorax chrysops> (Vieillot, 1818)<sup>(Arbuckle 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot<sup>(Arbuckle 1967)</sup>

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Corvus pileatus* (Temminck) = *Pica chrysops* (Vieillot) <sup>(Auk 1983: 438,7)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 375 \* 1983: 502 \* 1998: 443

***Pica collieri*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calocitta collieri*> (Vigors, 1829) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vigors (1829) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 196,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 501 \* 1998: 443

***Pica formosa*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calocitta formosa*> (Swainson, 1827) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson (1827) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 187)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 501 \* 1998: 442,443

**Pi**

***Pica hudsonia*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pica hudsonia*> (Sabine, 1823) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726117 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 272

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pica hudsonica*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pica hudsonica*> (Sabine, 1823) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** American Magpie <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "hudsonica" = "hudsonia" <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 185 \* 1928: 345 \* 1931: 617

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pica jamaicensis*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brisson (1760) <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Holoquiscalus jamaicensis*" <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 437,438*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pica leucoptera**:**Current scientific name**:<Platysmus leucopterus>  
(Temminck, 1824) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: White-winged Magpie (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 464*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pica melanoleuca hudsonica**:**Current scientific name**: <Pica hudsonia> (Sabine, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Magpie (Votaw 1970)**Authority**: Sabine (Aukbase 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found**General notes**: "hudsonica" = "hudsonia" (Aukbase 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 94,194*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pica morio**:**Current scientific name**:<Cyanocorax morio> (Wagler, 1829) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Wagler (1829) (Aukbase 1867)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found**Pi****General notes**: Psilorhinusmexicanus (Ruppell) = Pica morio (Wagler) (Aukbase 1867)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 502,503 \* **1998**: 443,444**Pica nuttalli**:**Current scientific name**: <Pica nuttalli> (Audubon, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Yellow-billed Magpie (Aukbase 1913, 1923, 1925, 1927)**Authority**: Audubon (1837)(Aukbase 1865, 1875) \* Audubon (1836) (Aukbase 1865) \*Audubon (1838) (Aukbase 1873)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179723 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 167*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 181 \***1905**: 364 \* **1915**: 259 \* **1931**:271,272 \* **1935**: 105 \* **1938**: 143*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 240 \***1889**: 42 \* **1895**: 194 \* **1910**:222 \* **1931**: 225,466 \* **1957**: 377\* **1983**: 508,804 \* **1998**: xlii,449,

720

**Pica nuttallii**:**Current scientific name**: <Pica nuttalli> (Audubon, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 79*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Pi

*Pica ornata* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**  
<Urocissa ornata> (Wagler,  
1829) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (Auk 1829)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 563648

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 255

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pica ornata* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Lesson (1839) (Auk-1839)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** **General notes:**  
synonym of "Cyanolyca mitrata"

(Auk 1899) ; "ornata" preoccupied,  
superseded by "mitrata" (Auk 1899)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 255

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pica pica* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** <Pica  
pica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-  
billed Magpie (Aukci #5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Aukci #5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179720  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 79

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 330 \*

1904: 95 \* 1919: 251 \* 1931:

271,272 \* 1934: 276,417 \* 1935:

## Pi

105 \* 1938: 101,143 \* 1940:  
520,590

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 13 \* 1910:  
221 \* 1957: 376 \* 1983: 507,  
508,804 \* 1998: xlii,448,449,720

*Pica pica* (2 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Brisson (Aukci #9)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** *Pica pica*  
(Brisson) = *Corvis pica*  
(Linnaeus) (Aukci #9)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 221

*Pica pica alashanica*:

**Current scientific name:** <Pica  
pica serica (alashanica)>  
Stegmann, 1928 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Stegmann (1927)  
(Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Northern Ala-  
Schan (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 262,414

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Pi*****Pica pica amurensis*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pica pica anderssoni* (*amurensis*)>

Stegmann, 1928 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Stegmann (1927)

(Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** "Wjasemskaja, Ussuri-Bahn" (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 262, 414

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pica pica bactriana*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pica pica bactriana*> Bonaparte, 1850 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-winged Magpie (Auk 1915)

**Authority:** Bp. [=Bonaparte]

(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924160 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 527

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pica pica hemileucoptera*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pica pica bactriana* (*hemileucoptera*)> Stegmann, 1928 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Stegmann (1927)

(Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** N.W. Mongolia

(Auk 1928)

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 262

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pica pica hudsonia*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pica hudsonia*> (Sabine, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American Magpie (Bourc 1941); also: Magpie (Bourc 1941)

**Authority:** Sabine (1823) (Bourc 1941) (A.O.U. 1933)

**Type locality:** Cumberland House, Saskatchewan (Bourc 1941) (A.O.U. 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179721 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 345 \* 1904: 355 \* 1908: 28, 434, 466 \*

1909: 69, 149 \* 1910: 147, 210 \*

1911: 12, 39, 173, 314 \* 1913:

569 \* 1914: 319, 547 \* 1916:

73, 261, 305 \* 1917: 42, 400, 419,

454 \* 1918: 148 \* 1919: 62, 72,

113 \* 1920: 69, 134, 401 \* 1921:

276, 558 \* 1923: 459, 659 \* 1924:

300, 559 \* 1925: 146 \* 1926: 453

\* 1927: 55, 354 \* 1928: 113 \*

1931: 272, 604, 617 \* 1934: 448,

524 \* 1935: 90 \* 1937: 393, 540

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 221 \*

1931: 225 \* 1957: 376

***Pica pica hudsonica*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pica hudsonia*> (Sabine, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Pi**

**Vernacular name(s):** American Magpie (AACI (F), 16,2)

**Authority:** Sab[ine] (1823) (JFIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "hudsonica" = "hudsonia" (Arbore 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 115, 166, 321 \* **1887:** 124 \* **1888:** 261, 414 \* **1889:** 299 \* **1890:** 387 \* **1893:** 17, 289, 291, 382 \* **1894:** 268, 304 \* **1895:** 215, 395 \* **1897:** 177, 356 \* **1898:** 274, 309 \* **1899:** 78 \* **1900:** 244 \* **1901:** 40, 235 \* **1902:** 136 \* **1903:** 206, 345 \* **1904:** 229 \* **1906:** 145 \* **1907:** 89, 244, 393 \* **1908:** 186 \* **1909:** 7 \* **1914:** 402 \* **1938:** 171  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 240 \* **1889:** 42 \* **1895:** 194

**Pica pica hudsonius:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pica hudsonia> (Sabine, 1823) (Arbore 2014) (JFIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 126  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pica pica jankowskii:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pica pica anderssoni (jankowskii)> Stegmann, 1928 (Arbore 2014)

**Authority:** Stegmann (1927) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Vladivostock (Auk 1928)

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 262, 414  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pica pica kamtschatica:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pica pica camtschatica> Stejneger, 1884 (Arbore 2014) (JFIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Kamchatkan Magpie (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924162 (JFIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 280 \* **1931:** 272

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pica pica laubmanni:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pica pica bactriana (laubmanni)> Stresemann, 1928 (Arbore 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1927) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Balutschistan (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 411  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi*****Pica pica nuttalli*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pica nuttalli*> (Audubon, 1837) (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 494

***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.

***Pica pica pica*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pica pica pica*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Magpie (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179722 (JTB 2014)

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 183 \* **1919**: 502 \* **1921**: 335 \* **1929**: 331

***A.O.U. Check-List***: \* **1910**: 221

***Pica pica sericea*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pica pica sericea*> Gould, 1845 (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese Magpie (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 527 \* **1930**: 545

**Pi**

***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.

***Pica rufiventris*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 186

***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.

***Pica rustica*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 115 \* **1887**: 62

***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.

***Pica rustica hudsonica*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pica hudsonica*> (Sabine, 1823) (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-billed Magpie (Auk:1880)

**Authority:** "Scop." [sic] (Auk:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "hudsonica" = "hudsonia" (Audubon 2014)

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 178 \* **1881**: 139 \* **1882**: 227 \* **1883**: 193



**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 245 \*  
**1885**: 9,16,142,282  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pica san-blasiana*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Cyanocorax sanblasianus>  
 (Lafresnaye, 1842) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>  
**Authority**: Lafresnaye (1842)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1950)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: Garrulus  
 sanblasianus (Lafresnaye) =  
*Pica san-blasiana* (Lafresnaye)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1950)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 375 \*  
**1983**: 502,503 \* **1998**: 443,444

*Pica sanblasiana*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Cyanocorax sanblasianus>  
 (Lafresnaye, 1842) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>  
**Authority**: Lafresnaye <sup>(A.O.U. 1950)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 375

*Pica sericea*:

**Current scientific name**: <Pica  
 pica serica> Gould, 1845 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Burmese  
 Jay <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 33  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picas striatus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 lapsus/typo  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Melanerpes striatus> (Statius  
 Müller, 1776) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>  
**Authority**: P.L.S. Muller (1776)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1950)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes**: "Picas" = misspelling of "Picus"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 384 \*  
**1998**: 334

*Picea alba*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 nonavian (gymnosperm)  
**Current scientific name**: *Picea*  
*glauca* (Moench) Voss <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(Pieris 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: white  
 spruce <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes**: "alba" =  
 "glauca" <sup>(New 2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 4 \* 1907: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picea canadensis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: *Picea*

*glauca* (Moench) Voss (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: white

spruce (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 194776

(ITIS 2014)

**General notes**: "canadensis" =

"glauca" (Plants.usda 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 10 \* 1923: 479 \* 1924: 265 \* 1931: 126

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picea engelmannii*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: *Picea*

*engelmannii* Parry ex Engelm.

(ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 47 \* 1894: 300,326 \* 1911: 306

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picea englemanni*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm);

*lapsus/typo*

**Pi**

**Current scientific name**: *Picea engelmannii* Parry ex Engelm.

(ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Engelmann's spruce (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "englemanni" = misspelling of "engelmannii" *Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 29

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picea englemanni*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm);

*lapsus/typo*

**Current scientific name**: *Picea engelmannii* Parry ex Engelm.

(ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Englemann spruce (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "englemanni" = misspelling of "engelmannii" *Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 654

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picea excelsa*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: *Picea*

*abies* (L.) Karst. (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Norway Spruce (Auk 1895)

**Pi****Authority:** Link (Auk 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 194775(JTB 2014)**General notes:** "excelsa" =**"abies"** (Plants used 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 122 \***1925**: 591**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picea madiana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm);

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** blackspruce (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "madiana" =

probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "mariana"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 222**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picea mariana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Picea mariana* (Mill.) Britton, Sterns and Poggenb. (JTB 2014) (Plants used 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** black spruce (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183302(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pi****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 235 \***1923**: 479 \* **1930**: 533**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picea nigra:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Picea mariana* (Mill.) Britton, Sterns and Poggenb. (JTB 2014) (Plants used 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183304(JTB 2014)**General notes:** "nigra" =**"mariana"** (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 4**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picea parryana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Picea pungens* Engelm. (JTB 2014) (Plants used 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** blue spruce (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183308(JTB 2014)**General notes:** "parryana" =**"pungens"** (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 306 \* **1923**: 453**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picea pungens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Picea pungens* Engelm. (JTB 2014) (Plants used 2014)

**Pi**

**Vernacular name(s):** Colorado  
Blue Spruce <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183307  
<sup>(ITS 2012)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 435

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picea rubra**:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Picea rubens* Sarg. <sup>(ITS 2014) (Plants world 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** red spruce <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 822631  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** "rubra" =

"rubens" <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 340

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picea sitchensis**:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Picea sitchensis*> (Bong.)

Carrière <sup>(ITS 2014) (Plants world 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183309  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 308

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picicorvus columbianus**:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus typo

**Pi**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Nucifraga columbiana*>

(Wilson, 1811) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Picicorvus" = misspelling of "Pycicorvus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 179

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picicorvus columbianus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Nucifraga columbiana*>

(Wilson, 1811) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Clarke's Nutcracker <sup>(A.O.U. 1911)</sup>

**Authority:** Wils[on] (1811)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 44 \*

**1879**: 94, 194 \* **1881**: 139 \*

**1882**: 62 \* **1883**: 43, 234

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 17 \* **1885**:

16, 282 \* **1886**: 75 \* **1887**: 88,

255, 256 \* **1888**: 262 \* **1889**:

123, 226, 229, 235 \* **1890**: 49,

92, 256 \* **1893**: 126 \* **1894**:

260, 269, 327 \* **1895**: 82, 168 \*

**1904**: 421

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 246 \*

**1889**: 43

**Picnonotus capensis xanthopygos**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pycnonotus xanthopygos*>

(Hemprich and Ehrenberg,

1833) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Pi****Vernacular name(s):** PalestineBulbul <sup>(Auk 1815)</sup>**Authority:** Hemp[rich] and Ehrlich [sic, Ehrenberg] <sup>(Auk 1815)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 283**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picoides alascensis:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides dorsalis fasciatus (alascensis)> Nelson, 1884 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 237**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picoides albolarvatus:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides albolarvatus> (Cassin, 1850) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** White-headed Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 1857)</sup>**Authority:** Cassin (1850) <sup>(Auk 1857)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178256 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 392,803 \* **1998:** xxxv,340,716**Picoides americanus:****Indexed name (notes):** discontinued taxon**Pi****Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** American Three-toed Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 1815) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** "Brehm (1831)" [= authors] <sup>(Auk 1815) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Brehm's bird is considered a nomen dubium; see note under "Picoides americanus americanus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 73 \* **1877:** 16 \* **1878:** 53,200 \* **1879:** 6 \* **1883:** 122**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 12 \* **1886:** 101,156,329 \* **1887:** 104 \* **1889:** 204 \* **1890:** 322 \* **1893:** 126, 289,327,333 \* **1898:** 333 \* **1899:** 251 \* **1900:** 126-129,133-138, 173,324,424 \* **1901:** 39,312 \* **1902:** 79 \* **1903:** 62,282 \* **1907:** 50,76 \* **1908:** 60 \* **1918:** 48 \* **1919:** 250**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 214 \* **1889:** 35 \* **1895:** 162 \* **1910:** 189**Picoides americanus alascensis:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides dorsalis fasciatus (alascensis)> Nelson, 1884 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Alaskan Three-toed Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 1815) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Nelson (1884) <sup>(Auk 1815) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Type locality:** Fort Reliance, N.W.T. <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

## Pi

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 126,236, 237,327,333 \* **1900**: 106,129, 132,133,134,140 \* **1901**: 300  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 214 \* **1889**: 35 \* **1895**: 162

*Picoides americanus*

*americanus* (1 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (author)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 389

*Picoides americanus*

*americanus* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Three-toed Woodpecker (author)

**Authority:** "Brehm, 1831"

[=authors] (author)

**Type locality:** "Amerika" (author)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "americanus" superseded by "baccatus" (author)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 132,138,

## Pi

140 \* **1911**: 277 \* **1911**: 37 \* **1913**: 271 \* **1917**: 266 \* **1921**: 274,283 \* **1923**: 534 \* **1926**: 518 \* **1927**: 352 \* **1929**: 239  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 189 \* **1931**: 389

*Picoides americanus baccatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Picoides dorsalis baccatus*>

Bangs, 1900 (Verbeke 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1900) (author)

**Type locality:** Bangor, Maine (author)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 136,137, 138,141,142 \* **1901**: 312

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 200 \* **1957**: 331

*Picoides americanus dorsalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Picoides dorsalis dorsalis*>

Baird, 1858 (Verbeke 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alpine Three-toed Woodpecker (1858) (author)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (author)

**Type locality:** Laramie Peak, Wyoming (author)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 95 \* **1881**: 141 \* **1882**: 62

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 48,252 \* **1893**: 126,327,333 \* **1894**: 268,303 \* **1900**: 127-129,132,

134-136,140,141 \* **1911**: 37 \*

**Pi****1912:** 400*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 214 \***1889:** 36 \* **1895:** 162 \* **1910:****190 \* 1931:** 389*Picoides americanus*  
*fasciatus:***Current scientific name:**<*Picoides dorsalis fasciatus*>*Baird*, 1870 (*Ambrose* 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlaskaThree-toed Woodpecker (*Auk* 1909)**Authority:** Baird (1870) (*Auk* 1909)**Type locality:** Fort Simpson,  
Mackenzie River (*Auk* 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 128, 129,  
132, 133, 140 \* **1901:** 300 \* **1909:**  
69 \* **1917:** 41 \* **1919:** 62, 70, 250  
\* **1921:** 555*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 190 \*  
**1931:** 200, 389 \* **1957:** 330*Picoides americanus*  
*fumifrons:***Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Grinnell (1909) (*Auk* 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 277*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Pi***Picoides americanus*  
*fumipectus:***Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Grinnell (1909) (*Auk* 1909)**Type locality:** Chichagof Island  
(*Auk* 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** taxon rejected  
by A.O.U.C.C. and N (*Auk* 1909)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 204, 300 \*  
**1927:** 352*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Picoides americanus*  
*labradorius:***Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1900) (*Auk* 1901)**Type locality:** Okak, Labrador  
(*Auk* 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** taxon rejected  
by A.O.U.C.C. & N (*Auk* 1901)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 138, 142 \*  
**1901:** 312*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Picoides arcticus:***Current scientific name:**<*Picoides arcticus*> (Swainson,  
1832) (*Ambrose* 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-  
backed Woodpecker (*Auk* 1901);  
multiple other names are listed

## Pi

**Authority:** Swainson (1832)(*procIPRA45A7*); also: Swainson (1831)(*procIPR2*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178250(*TIS 2014*)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 73 \*  
**1877**: 16 \* **1878**: 53,180 \* **1879**:  
 6,154,195 \* **1880**: 56 \* **1881**:  
 120,161,182,232 \* **1882**: 62,63,  
 114,150,236 \* **1883**: 122  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 12,93,  
 161,246,288 \* **1885**: 210,296: \*  
**1886**: 101,155 \* **1888**: 151,240,  
 253-255,390 \* **1889**: 117,136,  
 183,204 \* **1890**: 206 \* **1891**:  
 165,385 \* **1893**: 126 \* **1894**: 303  
 \* **1897**: 354 \* **1900**: 72,106,126,  
 127,129-132,138, 324,424 \*  
**1901**: 39,234 \* **1902**: 79,295 \*  
**1903**: 62,282 \* **1904**: 35,81 \*  
**1905**: 47,80 \* **1906**: 174,316 \*  
**1907**: 50,76 \* **1908**: 59,434 \*  
**1909**: 6,395 \* **1911**: 37 \* **1912**:  
 76 \* **1913**: 26,554 \* **1915**: 503 \*  
**1917**: 88,266,487 \* **1918**: 48,85,  
 299,479 \* **1919**: 40,110,250,  
 421,513 \* **1920**: 545 \* **1921**:  
 124, 283,467,554,609 \* **1922**:  
 228,369 \* **1923**: 337, 483,500 \*  
**1924**: 152,351 \* **1925**: 145 \*  
**1926**: 98,99,235, 469,518,546 \*  
**1927**: 252,352 \* **1928**: 385 \*  
**1929**: 53 \* **1933**: 86,228,372 \*  
**1934**: 246 \* **1935**: 100 \* **1937**:  
 102 \* **1939**: 84,85  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 213 \*  
**1889**: 35 \* **1895**: 162 \* **1910**:  
 189 \* **1931**: 199 \* **1957**: 330 \*  
**1983**: 392,803 \* **1998**: xxxv,  
 341,716

## Pi

**Picoides arcticus arcticus:****Current scientific name:**<*Picoides arcticus*> (Swainson,  
1832) (*Avibase 2014*) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1831)(*Auk 1900*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**:129,131,139 \* **1919**: 250**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Picoides arcticus dorsalis:****Current scientific name:**<*Picoides dorsalis dorsalis*>Baird, 1858 (*Avibase 2014*) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Alpine  
Three-toed Woodpecker (*Auk 1900*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 353**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Picoides arcticus tenuirostris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1900) (*Auk 1900*)**Type locality:** Fort Klamath,  
Oregon (*Auk 1900*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 131,132,139 \* **1901**: 317 \* **1902**: 339 \***1903**: 365 \* **1908**: 393**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.



**Pi****Picoides arizonae:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides arizonae> (Hargitt, 1886) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona

Woodpecker (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hargitt (1886) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685724

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 391 \*

1998: 340

**Picoides borealis:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides borealis> (Vieillot, 1809) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-cockaded Woodpecker (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1809) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014) \*

Vieillot (1808) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178257

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 391,803 \*

1998: xxxv,340,716

**Picoides dorsalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides dorsalis> (Baird, 1858) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird, (1858) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685725

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 94 \*

1900: 129,135

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 214 \*

1895: 162 \* 1910: 190 \* 1931:

200 \* 1957: 330

**Picoides erythronotus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Rafinesque (1814)

(Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Tiga javanensis" (Auk 1895)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1909: 250

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picoides funebris:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides tridactylus funebris>

Verreaux, 1870 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1900: 127

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picoides nuttallii:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides nuttallii> (Gambel, 1843) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nuttall's Woodpecker (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gambel (1843) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178258

(ITIS 2014)

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 390,803 \*  
**1998**: xxxv,339,716

*Picoides obsoletus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Ipophilus obsoletus> (Wagler, 1829) <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Brown-backed Woodpecker <sup>(K&Z 198)</sup>

**Authority**: Wagler (1829) <sup>(K&Z 198)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 391

*Picoides pubescens*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Picoides pubescens>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Downy Woodpecker <sup>(K&Z 198,7)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(K&Z 198,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178259 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 390,803 \*  
**1998**: xxxv,339,716

*Picoides scalaris*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Picoides scalaris> (Wagler, 1829) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Pi**

**Vernacular name(s)**: Ladder-backed Woodpecker <sup>(K&Z 198,7)</sup>

**Authority**: Wagler (1829) <sup>(K&Z 198,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178260 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 390,803 \*  
**1998**: xxxv,339,716

*Picoides septentrionalis*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Brehm (not Nuttall?, 1840) (1831) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picoides stricklandi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Picoides stricklandi>  
 (Malherbe, 1845) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Strickland's Woodpecker <sup>(K&Z 198,7)</sup>;

also: Brown-backed

Woodpecker <sup>(K&Z 198,7)</sup>

**Authority**: Malherbe (1845) <sup>(K&Z 198,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178261 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 391,803 \*  
**1998**: xxxv,340,716

## Pi

**Picoides tenuirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Sierra  
Three-toed Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Authority:** (not Buturlin, 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 184

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picoides tridactylus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides tridactylus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Three-  
toed Woodpecker <sup>(Baker 1897)</sup>; also:  
Northern Three-toed  
Woodpecker <sup>(Baker 1897)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(Baker 1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:**

178251 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 127-  
129, 133

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 200 \*  
**1957:** 330 \* **1983:** 392, 803 \*  
**1998:** xxxv, 341, 716

**Picoides tridactylus**

**alascensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Picoides dorsalis fasciatus  
(alascensis)> Nelson, 1884  
<sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Alaskan  
Three-toed Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

## Pi

**Authority:** Nelson (1884) <sup>(Baker 1897)</sup>

**Type locality:** "Fort Reliance,  
N.W.T." <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 165 \*  
**1900:** 128, 129, 132

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 214 \*  
**1895:** 162

**Picoides tridactylus alpinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides tridactylus alpinus>  
Brehm, 1831 <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686326  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 122

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Picoides tridactylus**

**americanus:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Banded-  
backed Three-toed Woodpecker  
<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Authority:** "Brehm" (= authors)  
<sup>(Merrell 1981)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "americanus"  
superseded by "baccatus" <sup>(Baker 1897)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 232

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:**

161, 165, 295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pi

*Picoides tridactylus bacatus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picoides dorsalis bacatus*>Bangs, 1900 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AmericanThree-toed Woodpecker (AOU 1940)**Authority:** Bangs (1900) (AOU 1940)**Type locality:** Bangor, Maine(AOU 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178254(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1934: 391 \*

1937: 36 \* 1939: 84

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 199 \*

1957: 331

*Picoides tridactylus baccatus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picoides dorsalis bacatus*>Bangs, 1900 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1900) (AOU 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 389*Picoides tridactylus crissoleucus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picoides tridactylus crissoleucus*> (Reichenbach, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686327(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1900: 127

## Pi

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Picoides tridactylus dorsalis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picoides dorsalis dorsalis*>Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlpineThree-toed Woodpecker (AOU 1940)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (AOU 1940)**Type locality:** Laramie Peak, Wyoming (AOU 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178253(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 17 \*

1886: 78

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 200 \*

1957: 330

*Picoides tridactylus fasciatus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picoides dorsalis fasciatus*>Baird, 1870 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlaskaThree-toed Woodpecker (AOU 1940)**Authority:** Baird (1870) (AOU 1940)**Type locality:** Fort Simpson, Mackenzie River (AOU 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178252(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 200 \*

1957: 330

*Picoides villosus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picoides villosus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Pi

**Vernacular name(s):** Hair

Woodpecker (B.O.U.C. 198.7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(B.O.U.C. 198.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178262

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 391,803 \*

1998: xxxv,339,716

**Picolaptes affinis affinis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lepidocolaptes affinis affinis>

(Lafresnaye, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 78

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picolaptes affinis lignicida:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lepidocolaptes affinis lignicida> (Bangs and Penard, 1919) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard (1919) (Auk 1919)

**Type locality:** Tamaulipas, Mexico (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 602

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pi

**Picolaptes affinis neglectus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lepidocolaptes affinis neglectus> (Ridgway, 1909)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 602

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picolaptes angustirostris praedatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lepidocolaptes angustirostris praedatus> (Cherrie, 1916)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Cherrie (1916) (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Concepcion del Uruguay (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 338

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picolaptes brunneicapillus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus> (Lafresnaye, 1835) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1835)

(B.O.U.C. 191.2,3,5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1902: 141

## Pi

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 325 \*  
 1895: 295 \* 1957: 416 \* 1983:  
 524 \* 1998: 473

*Picolaptes compressus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
 (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 173, 175 \*  
 1897: 54

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picolaptes compressus*  
*compressus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Lepidocolaptes souleyetii*  
*compressus*> (Cabanis, 1861)  
(Ambrose 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Cabanis (Auk 1867)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 299

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picolaptes compressus*  
*insignis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Lepidocolaptes souleyetii*  
*insignis*> (Nelson, 1897) (Ambrose 2014)  
JTS 2014

**Vernacular name(s)**: Broadly  
 Striped Woodhewer (Auk 1897)

**Authority**: Nelson (1897) (Auk 1897)

## Pi

**Type locality**: Otatitlan, Veracruz,  
 Mexico (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 54

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picolaptes falcinellus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Lepidocolaptes falcinellus*>  
 (Cabanis and Heine, 1859)  
(Ambrose 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Cab[anis] and Heine  
(Auk 1870)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 153

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picolaptes gracilis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Ridgway (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 173, 175

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picolaptes koeniswaldianus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picolaptes layardi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lepidocolaptes albolineatus*

layardi> (Sclater, 1873) (Aukbase 2014) JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Scl[ater] (Auk 1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 27

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picolaptes lineaticeps*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Scl[ater] (not

Lafresnaye?, 1850) (Auk 1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 367

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picolaptes notatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Xiphorhynchus obsoletus*

notatus> (Eyton, 1853) (Aukbase 2014) JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Eyton (1852) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**:

164, 175, 176

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picolaptes obsoletus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Xiphorhynchus obsoletus*>

(Lichtenstein, 1820) (Aukbase 2014) JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (1818)

(Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 189

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picolaptes obsoletus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Allen (1889) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picolaptes ocellatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Xiphorhynchus ocellatus*>

(Spix, 1824) (Aukbase 2014) JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Pi

*Picolaptes rikeri*:**Current scientific name:**

<Berlepschia rikeri> (Ridgway, 1887) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1886)

<sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Type locality:** Santarem, Lower Amazon (vicinity) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 156 \* **1888**: 194 \* **1891**: 26

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Picolaptes rufinucha*:**Current scientific name:**

<Campylorhynchus rufinucha> (Lesson, 1838) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lesson (1838) <sup>(Auk 1901) (Auk 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 523 \* **1998**: 472

*Picolaptes spixi*:**Current scientific name:**

<Xiphorhynchus spixii> (Lesson, 1830) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lesson (1831) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** nom. nov. pro *Dendrocolaptes tenuirostris* (Spix) <sup>(Auk 1896)</sup>

## Pi

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 164, 177

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Picolaptes warszewiczii*:**Current scientific name:**

<Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger warszewiczii> (Cabanis and Heine, 1859) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine <sup>(Auk 1876)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 453

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Picolaptes warszewiezi aequatorialis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Menegaux (1912) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Type locality:** Baños Haut Pastaza (vicinity), Ecuador <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 142

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Picolaptes zonatus*:**Current scientific name:**

<Campylorhynchus zonatus> (Lesson, 1832) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lesson (1832) <sup>(Auk 1901) (Auk 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 522 \*  
**1998**: 471

*Piculus aeruginosus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Colaptes aeruginosus>

(Malherbe, 1862) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bronze-winged Woodpecker (A.O.U. 1987)

**Authority**: Malherbe (1862)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 395 \*  
**1998**: 343

*Piculus auricularis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Colaptes auricularis> (Salvin and Godman, 1889) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray-crowned Woodpecker (A.O.U. 1987)

**Authority**: Salvin and Godman (1889) (A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554075 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 395 \*  
**1998**: xxxvi, 343, 716

**Pi**

*Piculus aurulentus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Piculus aurulentus>

(Temminck, 1821) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Temminck (1823)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554074 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 394 \* **1998**: 343

*Piculus callopterus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Piculus callopterus>

(Lawrence, 1862) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Stripe-cheeked Woodpecker (A.O.U. 1987)

**Authority**: Lawrence (1862)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554069 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 394 \*  
**1998**: xxxvi, 342, 716

*Piculus chrysocloros*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Piculus chrysocloros>

(Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Golden-green Woodpecker (A.O.U. 1987)

**Authority**: Vieillot (1818) (A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554073 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Pi

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 394 \*  
1998: xxxvi, 343, 716

*Piculus chrysochlorus*  
*guianensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Piculus chrysochlorus*  
*guianensis*> Todd, 1937 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1937) (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Piculus chrysochlorus*  
*hypochryseus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Piculus chrysochlorus*  
*hypochryseus*> Todd, 1937  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1937) (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Piculus chrysochlorus*  
*laemostictus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Piculus chrysochlorus*  
*laemostictus*> Todd, 1937 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1937) (Auk 1939)

## Pi

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Piculus leucolaemus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Piculus leucolaemus*> (Natterer  
and Malherbe, 1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-  
winged Woodpecker (A.O.U.); also:  
White-throated Woodpecker  
(A.O.U.)

**Authority:** Natterer and  
Malherbe (1845) (A.O.U.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554071  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 394 \*  
1998: 342

*Piculus macrocephalus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piculus chrysochlorus*>  
(Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (A.O.U.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** *Piculus*  
*macrocephalus* (Spix) = *Picus*  
*chrysochlorus* (Vieillot) (A.O.U.)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 393 \*  
**1998**: 342

*Piculus rubiginosus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Colaptes rubiginosus>

(Swainson, 1820) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Golden-  
olive Woodpecker (Auk 1950)

**Authority**: Swainson (1820)  
(Auk 1950)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554076  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 394, 395 \*  
**1998**: xxxvi, 343, 716

*Piculus rubiginosus differens*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Colaptes rubiginosus  
yucatanensis (differens)>

Griscom, 1929 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Griscom (1929) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality**: Guatemala (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Piculus rubiginosus maximus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Colaptes rubiginosus  
yucatanensis (maximus)>

Griscom, 1929 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Griscom (1929) (Auk 1930)

**Pi**

**Type locality**: Guatemala (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Piculus simplex*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Picus simplex> (Salvin, 1870)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Rufous-  
winged Woodpecker (Auk 1950)

**Authority**: Salvin (1870) (Auk 1950)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554068  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 394 \*  
**1998**: xxxvi, 342, 716

*Picumnus buffoni amazonicus*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Snethlage (1914)  
(Auk 1914)

**Type locality**: St. Antonio da  
Cachoeira on the Rio Jary,  
Amazonia (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 428

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi****Picumnis grandis:****Current scientific name:**<*Picumnus rufiventris grandis*>Carriker, 1930 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Carriker (1930) (Auk 1931)**Type locality:** Puerto Yessup, Juin, Peru (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnis venezuelensis:****Current scientific name:**<*Picumnus cinnamomeus venezuelensis*> Cory, 1913 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Cory (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Encontrados, Ven. (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 450**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus arileucus:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon (Aukbase 2014)**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Oberholser (1931) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk 1932)**Pi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 257**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus buffoni:****Indexed name (notes):** discontinued taxon**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1845) (Auk 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 381 \* **1998**: 331**Picumnus buffoni amazonicus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Snethl." (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "amazonicus" preoccupied, superseded by "meridionalis" (Auk 1920)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 567**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi**

**Picumnus buffoni buffoni:**  
[= **Picumnus exilis buffoni**]

**Picumnus buffoni**  
**meridionalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Domaniewski  
(1925) (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "amazonicus"  
preoccupied, superseded by  
"meridionalis" (Auk 1926)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 567

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Picumnus cirratus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Picumnus cirratus> Temminck,  
1825 (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553963  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 30

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picumnus cirrhatus confusus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Picumnus cirrhatus confusus>  
Kinnear, 1927 (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Kinnear (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** British Guiana  
(Auk 1927)

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 463

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Picumnus exilis alegriae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picumnus exilis alegriae>  
Hellmayr, 1929 (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Tury-assu,  
Maranhao (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686021  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 406

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Picumnus granadensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picumnus granadensis>  
Lafresnaye, 1847 (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553974  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 361

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picumnus guttifer:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picumnus albosquamus  
guttifer> Sundevall, 1866 (Arbore 2014)  
(JTS 2014)

## Pi

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 371

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Picumnus innominatus avunculorum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Picumnus innominatus innominatus* (*avunculorum*)>

Hartert, 1912 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Nilgiri Hills (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 407

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Picumnus innominatus malayorum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Picumnus innominatus malayorum*> Hartert, 1912 (Avibase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Borneo (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686009  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 407

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Picumnus irenae*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

## Pi

**Authority:** Domaniewski (1925) (Auk 1925)

**Type locality:** central Peru (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 567

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Picumnus jelskii viticensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Domaniewski (1925) (Auk 1925)

**Type locality:** central Peru (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 567

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Picumnus lafresnayei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Picumnus lafresnayi*>

Malherbe, 1862 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Malh[erbe] (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 450

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pi*****Picumnus lawrencei*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Cory (1881) <sup>(Auk 1881)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Picumnus micromegas*" <sup>(Auk 1881)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 373

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Picumnus lawrencii*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note under "*Picumnus lawrencei*"

**Authority:** Cory <sup>(Nuttall 1881)</sup>

**Type locality:** Haiti <sup>(Nuttall 1881)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1881**: 129, 153

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Picumnus limae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Picumnus limae*> Snethlage, 1924 <sup>(Auk 1924) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Snethlage (1924) <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Type locality:** Ceara <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553969 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 637

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi*****Picumnus micromegas*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Nesocites micromegas*> (Sundevall, 1866) <sup>(Auk 1866) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sundevall (1866) <sup>(Auk 1866) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 129

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 372, 373 \* **1891**: 93

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 382 \* **1998**: 332

***Picumnus minutus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 212

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Picumnus obsoletus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Picumnus squamulatus obsoletus*> Allen, 1892 <sup>(Auk 1892) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Allen (1892) <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Type locality:** El Pilar, Venezuela <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 66 \* **1897**: 366, 371

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi****Picumnus olivaceus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picumnus olivaceus&gt;

Lafresnaye, 1845 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Olivaceous Piculet (Aukbase 1987)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1845)

(Aukbase 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553973

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 381 \*

1998: xxxv, 331, 716

**Picumnus olivaceus  
flavotinctus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picumnus olivaceus

flavotinctus&gt; Ridgway, 1889

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgeway (Auk 1007)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686054

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 293 \*

1923: 686

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus pallidus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picumnus spilogaster pallidus&gt;

Snethlage, 1924 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Snethlage (1924)

(Auk 1924)

**Type locality:** Quatipura (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pi****Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 637**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus parvistriatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picumnus sclateri

parvistriatus&gt; Chapman, 1921

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1921)

(Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** Daule, Prov.

Guayas, Ecuador (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1922: 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus punctifrons  
taczanowskii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picumnus lafresnayi

taczanowskii&gt; Domaniewski,

1925 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Domaniewski

(1925) (Auk 1925)

**Type locality:** n.e. Peru (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1926: 567**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Pi****Picumnus pusillus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picumnus lafresnayi pusillus&gt;

Pinto, 1936 <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup> (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Pinto (1936) <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>**Type locality:** Codajaz on the Rio Solimoes <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 358**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus squamulatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picumnus squamulatus&gt;

Lafresnaye, 1854 <sup>(Auk 1854)</sup> (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553956 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 371**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus vargeae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Snethlage (1912)<sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Type locality:** Amazonia <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 141**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pi****Picumnus lepidotus****corumbanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picumnus albosquamatus albosquamatus (corumbanus)&gt;

Lima, 1920 <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Authority:** Lima (1920) <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Type locality:** Corumba <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Picunnus" = misspelling of "Picumnus"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 295**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus albolarvatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picoides albolarvatus&gt;

(Cassin, 1850) <sup>(Auk 1850)</sup> (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 47, 56**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 52**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus americanus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note under "Picoides americanus"**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pi**

**General notes:** synonym of "Picoides americanus [authors, not Brehm]"<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>; name expressed as "Picus (Apternus) americanus"<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 128, 132

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picus americanus** (2 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial; composite

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Hern[andez], or

Fernandez<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 406, 407

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picus arcticus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides arcticus> (Swainson, 1832)<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup> (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1832)

<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup> \* Swainson (1831)<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Includes listings for "Picus (Apternus) arcticus"

<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 127, 129

**Pi**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 213 \* **1895**: 162 \* **1910**: 189 \* **1931**: 199 \* **1957**: 330 \* **1983**: 392 \* **1998**: 341

**Picus arizonae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides arizonae> (Hargitt, 1886)<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup> (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Hargitt (1886)<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 426

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895**: 161 \* **1910**: 188 \* **1931**: 198 \* **1957**: 328

**Picus auduboni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides villosus audubonii> (Swainson, 1832)<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup> (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1831)<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 164

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picus audubonii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides villosus audubonii> (Swainson, 1832)<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup> (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1832)

<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup> \* Swainson (1831)<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 211 \* 1895: 158 \* 1910: 186 \* 1931: 195 \* 1957: 324

**Picus auratus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Colaptes auratus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gold winged Woodpecker (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Picus auratus" = "Colaptes auratus auratus" (Auk 1910); synonym of "Colaptes auratus luteus" (Auk 1910)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 212 \* 1901: 404 \* 1913: 333,341 \* 1918: 285

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picus aurifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes aurifrons> (Wagler, 1829) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (Aukbase 1912,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 342

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 217 \* 1895: 166 \* 1910: 194 \* 1931: 190 \* 1957: 317 \* 1983: 386 \* 1998: 335

**Pi**

**Picus awokera awokera:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picus awokera awokera>

Temminck, 1836 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686543 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 576

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picus awokera horii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picus awokera horii> Taka-Tsukasa, 1918 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Takatsukasa (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686544 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 576

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picus awokera takatsukasae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picus awokera takatsukasae>

Kuroda, 1921 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Kuroda (1921) (Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** Anno, Tanegashima, southern Kiusiu (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686545 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 576

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi*****Picus ayresii*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1844) (Auk 1896)

**Type locality:** "Near Ft. Union"  
(Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Picus badius*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Micropternus brachyurus*  
*badius*> (Bonaparte, 1850)  
(Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 8

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Picus bairdi*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Picoides scalaris cactophilus*  
*bairdi*> (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Malherbe (1861)  
(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "bairdi"  
preoccupied, superseded by  
"cactophilus" (Auk 1922)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 146

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895**: 160 \*  
**1910**: 188

**Pi*****Picus bairdii*:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Downy  
Woodpecker (Auk 1922)

**Authority:** Giraud (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Picoides pubescens"  
(Auk 1920)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 146

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Picus bengalensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 212

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Picus borealis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Picoides borealis*> (Vieillot,  
1809) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1809) (Auk 1922)  
\* Vieillot (1808) (Auk 1922) \* Vieillot  
(1808 or 1809) (Auk 1922) \* Vieillot  
(1807) (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** *Picus querulus*  
(Wilson) = *Picus borealis*  
(Vieillot) (Auk 1922) (Auk 1922)

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 11 \*  
**1880**: 38 \* **1882**: 170  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 203  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 212 \*  
**1895**: 160 \* **1910**: 188 \* **1931**:  
 199 \* **1957**: 328, 329 \* **1983**:  
 389, 391 \* **1998**: 339, 340

**Picus cactorum**:**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes cactorum>  
 (Orbigny, 1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and  
 d'Orbigny (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 25  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Picus cafer**:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms under  
 "Colaptes cafer")

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)

(Auk 1884) (ITIS 2014)

**Type locality:** "Caput bonae  
 spei" = Nootka Sound British  
 Columbia (Auk 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 206 \*  
**1916**: 324 \* **1923**: 521  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 218 \*  
**1895**: 167 \* **1931**: 187, 464 \*  
**1957**: 313

**Pi****Picus callopterus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Piculus callopterus>  
 (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1862)  
(Auk 1884) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 342

**Picus canus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Picus canus> Gmelin, 1788  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554125  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 515 \*  
**1940**: 550-560

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Picus canus barbatus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Picus canus sanguiniceps  
 (barbatus)> Gray, 1831 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Gray (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Picus canus sanguiniceps" (Auk 1884)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 559  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

## Pi

*Picus canus biedermanni*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Picus canus jessoensis*  
(*biedermanni*)> Hesse, 1911  
(*Auk* 2014)

**Authority:** Hesse (*Auk* 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 142

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Picus canus dedemi*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Picus canus dedemi*> (Oort,  
1911) (*Auk* 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** van Oort (1911) (*Auk* 1940)

**Type locality:** Battack Mts.,  
Sumatra (*Auk* 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686553  
(*Auk* 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 552,559

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Picus canus dzieduszyckii*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Domaniewski (1925)  
(*Auk* 1926)

**Type locality:** South Poland  
(*Auk* 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1926: 264

## Pi

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Picus canus griseoviridis*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Picus canus griseoviridis*>  
(*Auk* 2014)

**Authority:** Clark (1907) (*Auk* 1940)

**Type locality:** Seoul, Korea (*Auk* 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940:  
553,554,560

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Picus canus guerini*:**Current scientific name:**

<*Picus canus guerini*>  
(Malherbe, 1849) (*Auk* 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Malherbe (1849) (*Auk* 1940)

**Type locality:** "China"  
(Shanghai vicinity) (*Auk* 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686554  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940:  
552,554-557,560

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Picus canus gyldenstolpei*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Baker (1918) (*Auk* 1940)

**Type locality:** Sadiya,  
Lakhimpur, Assam (*Auk* 1940)

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 310 \* **1940**: 555,557-560

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picus canus hainanus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Picus canus tancolo (hainanus)><sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Ogilvie-Grant (1899)  
(Auk 1940)

**Type locality**: Hainan Island  
(Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Picus canus tancolo"<sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 552, 559,560

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picus canus hessei**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Picus canus hessei>

Gyldenstolpe, 1916<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Gyldenstolpe (1916)  
(Auk 1940)

**Type locality**: Pakkoh and Denchai, northern Siam<sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686555  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 332 \* **1940**: 552,555-560

**Pi**

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picus canus jessoensis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Picus canus jessoensis> Stejneger, 1886<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Stejneger (1886)  
(Auk 1940)

**Type locality**: "(Jesso = Kokkaido)"<sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686556  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 553,554,560

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picus canus kogo**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Picus canus kogo> (Bianchi, 1906)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Bianchi (1906)<sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality**: Mekong headwaters, Kham country<sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686557  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 552,556,557,560

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picus canus microrhynchus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Picus canus hessei (microrhynchus)><sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Robinson and Kloss (1919)<sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Pi**

**Type locality:** Koh Lak,  
southwestern Siam <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Picus canus hesselii" <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 557, 558

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Picus canus occipitalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Picus canus sanguineus  
(occipitalis)> Vigors, 1831 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Picus canus sanguineus" <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 559

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Picus canus perpallidus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Picus canus jessoensis  
(perpallidus)> Stejneger, 1886  
<sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Stejneger (1886)  
<sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Sidinij, Ussuri,  
eastern Siberia <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Picus canus jessoensis" <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Pi**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 553

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Picus canus ricketti:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Picus canus sordidior (ricketti)>  
Baker, 1919 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Baker (1919) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Fukien <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 441 \* **1940:** 554, 559, 560

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picus canus robinsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Picus canus robinsoni>  
(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1906)  
<sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Gunong Tahan,  
Malaya <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686558  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 559

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Picus canus sanguineus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Picus canus sanguineus>  
Baker, 1926 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>



**Pi****Authority:** Baker (1926) (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Mussoorie (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686559(Auk 1921)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:**

552,559,560

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus canus setschuanus:****Current scientific name:**<Picus canus sordidior  
(setschuanus)> Hesse, 1911(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Hesse (1911) (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Setchuan, China(Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:**

552,554-557,560

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus canus sordidior:****Current scientific name:**<Picus canus sordidior>  
(Rippon, 1906) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Rippon (1906) (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** western Yunnan(Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686561(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 550,  
552,556,557,560**Pi****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus canus stresemanni:****Current scientific name:**<Picus canus kogo  
(stresemanni)> Yen, 1933 (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Yen (1933) (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Siningfu, Kansu(Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 257 \*  
**1940:** 552,557,560**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus canus tancolo:****Current scientific name:**<Picus canus tancolo> (Gould,  
1863) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gould (1862) (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Formosa (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686562(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 559,560**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus canus yunnanensis:****Current scientific name:**<Picus canus sordidior  
(yunnanensis)> (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** La Touche (1922)(Auk 1940)

**Pi****Type locality:** Milati, Yunnan(Auk 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 361 \***1940:** 552,555,556,560**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus canus zimmermanni:****Current scientific name:**<Picus canus jessoensis  
(zimmermanni)> Reichenow,  
1903 (Auk 1945)**Authority:** Reichenow (1903)(Auk 1945)**Type locality:** Tsingtao,Shantung (Auk 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:**

553,554,560

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus carolinus:****Current scientific name:**<Melanerpes carolinus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CarolinaWoodpecker (Auk 1935)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Pi****General notes:** Centurus  
carolinus (L.) = Picus carolinus  
(Linnaeus) (Auk 1935)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 378 \***1888:** 212 \* **1903:** 342 \* **1906:**311 \* **1918:** 285**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 217 \***1895:** 165,166 \* **1910:** 193 \***1931:** 190 \* **1957:** 316 \* **1983:**382,387 \* **1998:** 332,336**Picus castaneus:****Current scientific name:**<Celeus castaneus> (Wagler,  
1829) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 397 \***1998:** 345**Picus certhia:****Current scientific name:**<Dendrocolaptes certhia>  
(Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:**D.[endrocolaptes] cayanensis  
(Gm.) = Picus certhia (Boddaert)(Auk 1935)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 410,411 \*  
**1998**: 357

*Picus chlorolophus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Picus chlorolophus*> Vieillot,  
1818 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554112  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 502

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus chrysochloros*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Piculus chrysochloros*>  
(Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Golden-green Woodpecker <sup>(AOU 1901)</sup>

**Authority**: Vieillot (1818) <sup>(AOU 1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: *Piculus macrocephalus* (Spix) = *Picus chrysochloros* (Vieillot) <sup>(AOU 1901)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 393,394 \*  
**1998**: 342,343

*Picus chrysogenys*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Melanerpes chrysogenys*>  
(Vigors, 1839) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Vigors (1839) <sup>(AOU 1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 385 \*  
**1998**: 334

*Picus cinereus*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*" <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 341

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus citrinus*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Boddaert <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 31

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus dominicensis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: nonbinomial

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Briss[on] <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Centurus striatus*" <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 378

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Picus dubius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melanerpes santacruzi dubius*>

(Cabot, 1844) (Arbore 2014)

**Authority:** Cabot (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 168

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Picus eriocephalus*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Red head (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*" (Auk 1913)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 331, 341

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Picus erythrocephalus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red headed Woodpecker (Auk 1915)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1915) (TIS 2014)

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 285 \* **1928**: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 216 \*

**1895**: 164 \* **1910**: 192 \* **1931**:

191 \* **1957**: 318 \* **1983**: 382, 383

\* **1998**: 332, 333

***Picus exilis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Picumnus exilis*> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823) (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 381 \* **1998**: 331

***Picus fernandinae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Colaptes fernandinae*> Vigors, 1827 (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vig[ors] (1827) (Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 380

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Picus flavescens*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ceuleus flavescens*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Pi****Authority:** Gmelin (1803) (180.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Celeus flavescens* (Gm.) = *Picus flavescens* (Gmelin) (1803) (180.7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 396 \*  
**1998:** 345**Picus flavicans (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Lath[am] (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 31**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus flavicans (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Picus citrinus*" (Auk 1891)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 31**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus flavifrons:****Current scientific name:** <*Melanerpes flavifrons*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Archaeo 2014) (T10 2014)**Pi****Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (1803) (180.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Tripsurus flavifrons* (Spix) = *Picus flavifrons* (Vieillot) (1803) (180.7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 382 \*  
**1998:** 332**Picus flaviventris:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Picus ruber notkensis*" (Auk 1902)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus flavus:****Current scientific name:** <*Celeus flavus*> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Archaeo 2014) (T10 2014)**Authority:** Mull[er] (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 93**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi****Picus formicivorus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes formicivorus&gt;

(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1827)(a o u c) (P5, 4, 3, 6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 120 \* **1917:** 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 192 \* **1931:** 191 \* **1957:** 319 \* **1983:** 382, 383 \* **1998:** 332, 333**Picus fumigatus:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides fumigatus> (Orbigny, 1840) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840)(a o u c) (P6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 393 \* **1998:** 342**Picus gairdnerii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picoides pubescens gairdnerii&gt;

(Audubon, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1839)(a o u c) (P1, 2, 3, 4, 5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pi****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 65 \* **1906:** 308**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 211 \* **1895:** 159 \* **1910:** 187 \* **1931:** 197 \* **1957:** 327**Picus gorii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Harg." (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 142**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus guatemalensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Campephilus guatemalensis&gt;

(Hartlaub, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hartlaub (1844)(a o u c) (P5, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 399 \* **1998:** 347**Picus guttatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Colaptes punctigula guttatus&gt;

(Spix, 1824) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 30, 31

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus haematogaster*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Campephilus haematogaster>

(Tschudi, 1844) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (A.O.U. 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 398 \*  
**1998**: 346

*Picus harrisi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides villosus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1838) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1838)

(A.O.U. 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 252 \*  
**1906**: 307, 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 186 \*  
**1931**: 195 \* **1957**: 324

*Picus harrisii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides villosus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1838) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Harris's Woodpecker (Auk 1906)

**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1839)

(A.O.U. 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 252 \*

**1906**: 310: \* **1919**: 467

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 211 \*  
**1895**: 159

*Picus harrissi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides villosus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1838) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 231

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus hermanieri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes herminieri>

(Lesson, 1830) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (1831) (Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 377

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus herminieri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes herminieri>

(Lesson, 1830) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (1830) (A.O.U. 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 383 \*  
**1998**: 333

**Picus hirsutus**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note under "Picus hirsutus"

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: "Picus hirsutus"  
= "Picus hirsutus" <sup>(Auk-1908)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Picus hirsutus**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: nomen  
dubium

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Vieillot (1807) <sup>(Auk-1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: "Picus hirsutus"  
= "Picus hirsutus" <sup>(Auk-1908)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 129 \*  
**1906**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Picus hyloscopus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Picoides villosus hyloscopus>  
(Cabanis and Heine, 1863)

<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 252

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Picus hypopolius**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Melanerpes hypopolius>  
(Wagler, 1829) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Wagler (1829) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 385 \*  
**1998**: 334

**Picus imperialis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Campephilus imperialis>  
(Gould, 1832) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Gould (1832) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 217  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 399 \*  
**1998**: 347

**Picus insularis** (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:

<Dendrocopos leucotos  
insularis> (Gould, 1863) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Gould (1862) <sup>(Auk-1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 334  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Pi****Picus insularis** (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Mayn[ard] (1885)  
(Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Dryobates villosus maynardi"  
(Auk 1891)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 115 \* **1886:** 375 \* **1891:** 334**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Edw[ards] (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Centurus radiolatus"  
(Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 378**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus javanensis:****Current scientific name:** <Dinopium javanense> (Ljungh, 1797)  
(Arboreae 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ljungh (1797)  
(Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 250**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pi****Picus javensis:****Current scientific name:**<Dryocopus javensis>  
(Horsfield, 1821)  
(Arboreae 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hors[ield] (1821)  
(Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 7**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus kirkii:****Current scientific name:**<Veniliornis kirkii> (Malherbe, 1845)  
(Arboreae 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Malherbe (1845)  
(Auk 1891) (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes "Picus (Chloropicus) kirkii"  
(Auk 1907)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 393 \* **1998:** 342**Picus leucolaemus:****Current scientific name:**<Piculus leucolaemus> (Natterer and Malherbe, 1845)  
(Arboreae 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Natterer and Malherbe (1845)  
(Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 394

## Pi

*Picus leucomelas*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picoides villosus* (*leucomelas*)>(*Avibase* 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(*POUCI* #1.2.3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 164 \***1917**: 203**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 210 \***1895**: 158 \* **1910**: 185*Picus leuconotus subcirris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Dendrocopos leucotos subcirris*> (Stejneger, 1886)(*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 579, 580**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

*Picus leucurus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picoides pubescens leucurus*> (Hartlaub, 1852) (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)**Authority:** Hartlaub (1852)(*POUCI* #4.5)**Type locality:** Rocky Mountains(*POUCI* #4.5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 593

## Pi

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 197 \***1957**: 326*Picus lewis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Melanerpes lewis*> (Gray, 1849) (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)**Authority:** Gray (1849) (*POUCI* #4.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 192, 465 \***1957**: 320 \* **1983**: 382 \* **1998**:

332

*Picus lineatus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Dryocopus lineatus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(*POUCI* #4.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 93**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 197 \***1908**: 373 \* **1931**: 149**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 189, 464 \***1983**: 397 \* **1998**: 345*Picus lucasanus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picoides scalaris lucasanus*> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (*Avibase* 2014)(*ITIS* 2014)**Authority:** Xantus (1860) (*POUCI* #4.6)\* Xantus (1859) (*POUCI* #1.2.3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 212 \* **1895**: 160 \* **1910**: 188 \* **1931**: 198 \* **1957**: 328

*Picus luridus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 212, 214  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus macei*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Dendrocopos macei*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 212  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus major*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Dendrocopos major*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
(POUC 195.6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: *Dendrocopos major* = *Picus major* (Linnaeus)  
(POUC 195.6.7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 36 \* **1891**: 94 \* **1896**: 191  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 323 \* **1983**: 389 \* **1998**: 338

*Picus major japonicus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Dendrocopos major japonicus*>  
(Seeböhm, 1883) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 100  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus malaccensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Chrysophlegma miniaceum malaccense*> Latham, 1790  
(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 7  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picua martiniae*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "*Picua martiniae*" = "*Picus martini*" (Auk 1906)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi*****Picus martini*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1838) (Auk 1806)**Type locality:** Toronto, Canada(Auk 1806)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "*Picua martinae*" = "*Picus martini*" (Auk 1006)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 307,310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Picus martius*:****Current scientific name:**<*Dryocopus martius*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1806)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 51**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 52 \* **1888**:212 \* **1891**: 95 \* **1907**: 197**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 314 \***1983**: 397 \* **1998**: 345***Picus medianus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Picoides pubescens medianus*> (Swainson, 1832)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1832)(Auk 1806) \* Swainson (1831) (Auk 1806)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** Includes listings for "*Picus* (*Dendrocopos*) *medianus*" (Auk 1806)**Pi****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 80,120**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 187 \***1931**: 196 \* **1957**: 326***Picus medius*:****Current scientific name:**<*Dendrocopos medius*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 212**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Picus melanoleucos*:****Current scientific name:**<*Campephilus melanoleucos*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1806)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 398 \***1998**: 346***Picus melanopogon*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1806)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Melanerpes formicivorus*" (Auk 1806)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 94

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus mentalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Chrysophlegma mentale>

(Temminck, 1826) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554115

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 7

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus meridionalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 80

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus mexicanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Colaptes auratus mexicanus>

Swainson, 1827 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-

shafter flicker (Auk 1901) \* Red

Shafted Woodpecker (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 173 \* **1919**: 467

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi**

*Picus minor*:

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen

dubium

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 62

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus minutissimus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Picumnus exilis> (Lichtenstein,

1823) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** "Gm." (not Pallas)

(Auk 1875)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** *Picus*

*minutissimus* (Gm.) = *Picumnus*

*buffoni* (Lafresnaye) = *Picus*

*exilis* (Lichtenstein) (Auk 1875)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 381 \* **1998**: 331

*Picus mixtus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Veniliornis mixtus> (Boddaert,

1783) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Bodd[aert] (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 25

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi****Picus montanus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (Auk 1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 190, 191 \* **1899:** 110**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus myrmecophoneus:****Current scientific name:**<Picus xanthopygaeus  
(myrmecophoneus)>Stresemann, 1920 (Auk 1921)**Authority:** Stresemann [sic]  
(1920) (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554118  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus namiyei:****Current scientific name:**<Dendrocopos leucotos  
namiyei> (Stejneger, 1886)  
(Auk 1921) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Stejneger (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 580**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pi****Picus nataliae:****Current scientific name:**<Sphyrapicus thyroideus  
nataliae> (Malherbe, 1854)  
(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Malherbe (1854)  
(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 208**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 194 \* **1957:** 322**Picus noguchii:****Current scientific name:**<Dendrocopos noguchii>  
(Seeböhm, 1887) (Auk 1914)**Authority:** Seeböhm (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 93**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus nuttallii:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides nuttallii> (Gambel,  
1843) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Gambel, 1843  
(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 188 \* **1931:** 198 \* **1957:** 328 \* **1983:** 390 \* **1998:** 339

**Pi*****Picus nuttalli*:****Current scientific name:**<*Picoides nuttalli*> (Gambel, 1843) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gambel <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 67**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 207 \* **1899**: 172 \* **1907**: 68**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Picus nuttalli*:****Current scientific name:**<*Picoides nuttalli*> (Gambel, 1843) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gambel (1843) <sup>(Auk 1907) (ITG 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1885**: 213 \* **1886**: 212 \* **1895**: 161***Picus owstoni*:****Current scientific name:**<*Dendrocopos leucotos owstoni*> (Ogawa, 1905) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ogawa (1905) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Type locality:** Amami-Oshima <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 530**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pi*****Picus parvus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Picoides scalaris parvus*> (Cabot, 1845) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cabot (1844) <sup>(Auk 1815)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 168**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Picus passerinus*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bryant (1866) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name sometimes expressed as "*Picus* (*Chloronerpes*) *passerinus*"<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>; synonym of "*Picumnus micromegas*" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 155**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 372**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Picus percussus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Xiphidiopicus percussus*> (Temminck, 1826)**Authority:** Temminck (1826) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553995 <sup>(ITG 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 376**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 389 \* **1998**: 338

**Pi*****Picus phillipsi*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1838) (Auk 1806)**Type locality:** Massachusetts

(Auk 1806)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Picus phillipsi"

= "Picus phillipsii" (Auk 1806)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 307,310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Picus phillipsii*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Picus phillipsi"

= "Picus phillipsii" (Auk 1806)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Picus pileatus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Dryocopus pileatus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 52 \***1891:** 95 \* **1898:** 176 \* **1903:**253 \* **1906:** 311 \* **1907:** 197 \***1908:** 373 \* **1913:** 340**Pi****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 215 \***1895:** 164 \* **1910:** 191,192 \***1931:** 189,464 \* **1957:** 315 \***1983:** 397,398 \* **1998:** 345,346***Picus portoricensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Melanerpes portoricensis*>

(Daudin, 1803) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Daudin (1803) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 383 \***1998:** 333***Picus principalis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Campephilus principalis*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White

billed Woodpecker (Auk 1915)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 285**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 210 \***1895:** 157,158 \* **1910:** 185 \***1931:** 200,201 \* **1957:** 331 \***1983:** 398,399 \* **1998:** 346, 347***Picus pubescens*:****Current scientific name:**<*Picoides pubescens*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)



**Pi**

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
<sup>(B.O.U. 1) (P. 2, 3, 5, 5, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 107 \* **1878**: 67, 71, 125, 179 \* **1879**: 11, 31, 146, 188, 216 \* **1880**: 74 \* **1881**: 13, 122, 231 \* **1882**: 63, 92, 132, 150, 164, 170, 188, 236 \* **1883**: 40, 203  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 122, 161, 246 \* **1885**: 257, 283 \* **1891**: 94 \* **1897**: 80, 81 \* **1906**: 203 \* **1918**: 285  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 210, 211 \* **1895**: 158, 159 \* **1910**: 185, 187 \* **1931**: 194, 197 \* **1957**: 326 \* **1983**: 389, 390 \* **1998**: 339

**Picus pubescens gairdneri**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Picoides pubescens gairdnerii>  
(Audubon, 1839) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Gairdner's Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 95 \* **1881**: 141 \* **1882**: 227 \* **1883**: 196  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 17, 126, 143 \* **1886**: 78  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picus pubescens β. gairdneri**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Picoides pubescens gairdnerii>  
(Audubon, 1839) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 67  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picus punctatus**:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** least spectacled woodpecker <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Dryobates pubescens pubescens" <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 340  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Picus punctigula**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Colaptes punctigula>  
(Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)  
<sup>(B.O.U. 1) (P. 5, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Chrysomitris cayanensis = Picus punctigula (Boddaert) <sup>(B.O.U. 1) (P. 5, 7)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 31  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 395 \* **1998**: 343

**Pi***Picus pyrrhonotus*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1839) (Auk 1806)**Type locality:** Ft. Van Couver(vicinity) (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 308**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Picus querulus*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picoides borealis&gt; (Vieillot,

1809) (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CockadedWoodpecker (Auk 1919)**Authority:** Wilson (A.O.U. 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** *Picus querulus*(Wilson) = *Picus borealis*(Vieillot) (A.O.U. 1919)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 170 \* **1883:** 40**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 210 \* **1918:** 281**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 199 \* **1957:** 328 \* **1983:** 389 \* **1998:** 339*Picus radiolatus*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes radiolatus&gt;

(Wagler, 1827) (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Wagler (1827) (A.O.U. 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found.

**Pi****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 378**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 385 \* **1998:** 334*Picus robustus*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Campephilus robustus&gt;

(Lichtenstein, 1818) (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1818)(A.O.U. 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 398 \* **1998:** 346*Picus ruber*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Sphyrapicus ruber&gt; (Gmelin,

1788) (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)(A.O.U. 1919, 2014, 2019)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 215 \* **1895:** 163 \* **1910:** 191 \* **1931:** 193 \* **1957:** 321 \* **1983:** 388 \* **1998:** 338*Picus ruber notkensis*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Sphyrapicus ruber (notkensis)&gt;

(Arborea 2014)**Authority:** Suckow (1800) (A.O.U. 1919)

**Pi**

**Type locality:** Nootka Sound,  
British Columbia <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 319,333

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 191

**Picus rubidicollis:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Vieillot (1807) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Melanerpes portoricensis" <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 377

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picus rubiginosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Colaptes rubiginosus>

(Swainson, 1820) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson (1820)

<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 394 \*

**1998:** 343

**Picus rubricollis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Campephilus rubricollis>

(Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 306

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Picus ruppellii:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Wagler (1827) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Xiphidiopicus percussus" <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 376

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Picus sanguineus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Veniliornis sanguineus>

(Lichtenstein, 1793) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1793)

<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 393 \*

**1998:** 341

**Picus scalaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides scalaris> (Wagler,

1829) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Pi****Vernacular name(s):** TexanSapsucker (Nuttall 1883)**Authority:** Wagler, 1829)(AOU 1918, 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:**40, 170 \* **1883:** 22**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 212 \***1957:** 327 \* **1983:** 390 \* **1998:**

339

**Picus scalaris lucasanus:****Current scientific name:**<*Picoides scalaris lucasanus*>(Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Auk 1888)  
(JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 22**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus septentrionalis:****Current scientific name:**<*Picoides villosus*

septentrionalis&gt; (Nuttall, 1840)

(Auk 1888)  
(JTS 2014)**Authority:** Nuttall (1840) (AOU 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 194 \***1957:** 323**Pi****Picus striatus:****Current scientific name:**<*Melanerpes striatus*> (StatiusMüller, 1776) (Auk 1888)  
(JTS 2014)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)(AOU 1918, 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 378 \***1916:** 89**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 382 \***1998:** 332**Picus stricklandi:****Current scientific name:**<*Picoides stricklandi*>(Malherbe, 1845) (Auk 1888)  
(JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Strickland's Woodpecker (Auk 1888)**Authority:** Malherbe (1845)(AOU 1918, 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listings for "Picus (*Leuconotopicus*)stricklandi" (AOU 1918)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 90 \***1881:** 72 \* **1883:** 22**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 199 \***1886:** 426**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 213 \***1983:** 391 \* **1998:** 340**Picus striolatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Blyth. (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Pi

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus superciliosus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melanerpes superciliosus*>

(Temminck, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1827)

(A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 379

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 387 \* 1998: 336

*Picus thyroideus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Sphyrapicus thyroideus*>

(Cassin, 1852) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1852)

(A.O.U. 1957) \* Cassin (1850-1851)

(A.O.U. 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 215 \*

1895: 163 \* 1910: 191 \* 1931:

193 \* 1957: 322 \* 1983: 389 \*

1998: 336

*Picus torquatus* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ceuleus torquatus*> (Boddaert,

1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Pi

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

(A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 382 \* 1998: 332

*Picus torquatus* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melanerpes lewis*> (Gray,

1849) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (1811)

(A.O.U. 1921, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Picus torquatus*

(Wilson) = *Asyndesmus lewis*

(Riley) (A.O.U. 1957); *Picus torquatus*

(Wilson) = *Picus lewis* (Gray)

(A.O.U. 1957)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 394 \*

1903: 341, 342 \* 1908: 374 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 216 \*

1895: 165 \* 1910: 193 \* 1931:

192, 465 \* 1957: 320 \* 1983: 382

\* 1998: 332

*Picus tridactylus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Picoides tridactylus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1921, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pi**

**General notes:** name sometimes expressed as "Picus (Apternus) tridactylus" <sup>(Auk 1990)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 51  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 212 \*  
**1900**: 128,132  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 213 \*  
**1895**: 161 \* **1910**: 189 \* **1931**:  
 199 \* **1957**: 330 \* **1983**: 389,392  
 \* **1998**: 339,341

**Picus tukki:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Meiglyptes tukki> (Lesson,  
 1839)  
**Authority:** Less[on] (1839) <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 8  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Picus turati:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Picoides pubescens turati>  
 (Malherbe, 1860) <sup>(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Malherbe (1860)  
<sup>(A.O.U.C. 1924.2)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 254 \*  
**1903**: 221,341  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 187 \*  
**1931**: 197 \* **1957**: 327

**Picus undatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Pi**

**Authority:** Temminck (not  
 Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
**General notes:** "based on  
 Brisson's Pic varie de Cayenne"  
<sup>(Auk 1990)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 128  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Picus undosus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** "Cuv." <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
**General notes:** "based on  
 Brisson's Pic varie de Cayenne"  
<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 128  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Picus validus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Reinwardtipicus validus>  
 (Temminck, 1825) <sup>(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 7  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi****Picus varius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Sphyrapicus varius&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)<sup>(BOUCL.F12.2.5.5.5.7)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-bellied Woodpecker (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name sometimes expressed as "Picus (Sphyropicus) varius" <sup>(JA 1996)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 375 \* **1913:** 340 \* **1918:** 281 \* **1930:** 102 \* **1934:** 345**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 214 \* **1895:** 163 \* **1910:** 190 \* **1931:** 192,193 \* **1957:** 320 \* **1983:** 387 \* **1998:** 336,337**Picus varius canadensis****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Brisson <sup>(JA 1911)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 500**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus varius minimus:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Pi****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picoides pubescens&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(BOUCL.F4.5.7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Picus pubescens" <sup>(BOUCL.F7)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 81**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 197 \* **1957:** 326 \* **1998:** 339**Picus ventre rubro:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes carolinus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** "Red-bellied Wood-pecker" <sup>(BOUCL.F4.5)</sup>**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(BOUCL.F4.5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Picus carolinus" <sup>(BOUCL.F5)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 190 \* **1957:** 316**Picus villosus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picoides villosus&gt; (Linnaeus,

1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** HairyWoodpecker <sup>(JA 1911)</sup>

**Pi****Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(Picoides harrisi)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 72 \* **1877:** 14,45,107 \* **1878:** 179 \* **1879:** 3,11,31,146,216 \* **1880:** 28,73 \* **1881:** 13,122,231 \* **1882:** 18,62,63,150,170,188,236 \* **1883:** 40**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 87,161,246,346 \* **1885:** 100,115,373 \* **1886:** 375 \* **1887:** 303 \* **1906:** 164 \* **1918:** 281**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 210 \* **1895:** 158 \* **1910:** 185 \* **1931:** 194 \* **1957:** 324 \* **1983:** 391 \* **1998:** 339**Picus villosus harrisi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picoides villosus harrisi&gt;

(Audubon, 1838) (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Harris'sWoodpecker (Auk 1886)**Authority:** Audubon (Nuttall 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 179 \* **1879:** 95,195 \* **1881:** 140 \* **1883:** 22,196**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 9,17,127,174,283,356 \* **1886:** 78**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus villosus harrisi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picoides villosus harrisi&gt;

(Audubon, 1838) (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Pi****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 228,254  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus villosus insularis:****Current scientific name:** see note under "Picus insularis"**Authority:** Maynard (not Gould, 1863) (1885) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 375**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus villosus leucomelas:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picoides villosus (leucomelas)&gt;

(Audubon 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 243**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus viridis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Picus viridis&gt; Linnaeus, 1758

(Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554121(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 51**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 214 \* **1921:** 534,551 \* **1934:** 425**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Pi***Picus viridis dofleini*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picus viridis karelini* (dofleini)>Stresemann, 1919 (Auk 1920)**Authority:** Stresemann (1919)(Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Macedonia (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 630**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Picus viridis romaniae*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picus viridis viridis* (romaniae)>Stresemann, 1919 (Auk 1920)**Authority:** Stresemann (1919)(Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Bucharest (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 630**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Picus viridis virescens*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** GreenWoodpecker (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 334 \*

1936: 358,364

**Pi****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Picus viridis viridis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picus viridis viridis*> Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 1914) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** GreenWoodpecker (Auk 1918)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686549(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 509 \*

1921: 538,544

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Picus vittatus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picus vittatus*> Vieillot, 1818(Auk 1914) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554117(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 146**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Picus vittatus eisenhoferi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Picus vittatus eisenhoferi*>Gyldenstolpe, 1916 (Auk 1920) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1916)(Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Pa Hing, N. Siam(Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686538(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 332  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus vittatus limitans*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Picus vittatus vittatus*  
 (limitans)> Stresemann, 1921  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Stresemann (1921)  
 (Auk:1921)

**Type locality**: East Xangean  
 (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 614  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Picus vittatus meridianus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Kloss (1926) (Auk:1927)

**Type locality**: Lamra, Siam (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 146  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Picus xanthopygius*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Bonap[arte] (not  
 Finsch?, 1905) (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 303  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus yucatanensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Colaptes rubiginosus*  
*yucatanensis*> (Cabot, 1844)  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Cabot (1844) (Auk:1919)

**Type locality**: Yucatan (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 168  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Picus zebra*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Melanerpes carolinus* (zebra)>  
 (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Boddaert (1783)  
(A.O.U. 1915)

**Type locality**: Baton Rouge,  
 Louisiana (A.O.U. 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 316

*Pieris nitida*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Lyonia lucida*> (Lam.) K. Koch  
(Plants Ucode 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Pi

**Vernacular name(s):** fetter

bush <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 894509

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 485 \*

**1914:** 213 \* **1920:** 104

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pieris rapae:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Pieris rapae> (Linnaeus, 1758)

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cabbage

Worm <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 188541

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 398

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Piesma cineria:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Piesma cinereum> (Say, 1832)

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:**

147, 148, 152

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pi

**Piezorhina cinerea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Piezorhina cinerea>

(Lafresnaye, 1843) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562167

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 462

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Piezorhynchus alecto:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiagra alecto> (Temminck,

1827) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Shining

Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 138

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pilherodius pileatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pilherodius pileatus>

(Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Capped

Heron <sup>(Auk 1816) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174869

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 303

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 53 \*

**1998:** xix, 46, 706

**Pi***Pilocrocis tripunctata*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** sweet-potato leaf-folder (Auk 1950)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 252**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Pimelodus cyclopum*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Astroblepus cyclopus&gt;

(Humboldt, 1805) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 142**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

*Pimephales notatus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:***Pimephales notatus*(Rafinesque, 1820) (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 163516(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 361**Pi****A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

*Pinacantor vigorsii florida*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Setophaga pinus florida&gt;

(Maynard, 1906) (Aukbase 2014)**Authority**: Maynard (1906)(A.O.U. Check-List)**Type locality**: Deep Creek andEnterprize, Florida (A.O.U. Check-List)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 302 \***1930**: 42**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 292 \***1957**: 502*Pinarochroa rudolphi*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority**: von Madarasz (Auk 1913)**Type locality**: Kilimanjaro (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 304**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Pinarolestes megarhynchus**superflua*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Colluricincla megarhyncha

superflua&gt; (Rothschild and

Hartert, 1912) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Rothschild andHartert (Auk 1912)

**Pi**

**Type locality:** N.E. British New Guinea <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 306

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pinarolestes nesiotestis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Clytorhynchus vitiensis nesiotestis> (Wetmore, 1919)  
<sup>(Webster 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wetmore <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 160

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pinaroloxias inornata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pinaroloxias inornata> (Gould, 1843) <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cocos Finch <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould (1843) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562170  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 232

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 693 \* **1998**: 1,597,726

**Pinckneya pubescens:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)

**Pi**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "pubescens" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "pubens"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 223  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pinguinus impennis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pinguinus impennis>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Great Auk  
<sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177037  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 245 \* **1983**: 242,798 \* **1998**: xxvii,210, 711

**Pinicola californica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pinicola enucleator californica>  
(Price, 1897) <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** California Pine Grosbeak <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 187

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi*****Pinicola canadensis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1851)

(Auk 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 113**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pinicola canadensis******canadensis*****[= *Pinicola enucleator leucura*****(*canadensis*)]*****Pinicola canadensis leucura*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pinicola enucleator leucura*>

(Statius Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pine

Grosbeak (Auk 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

***Pinicola enucleator*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pinicola enucleator*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pine

Grosbeak (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Pi****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179205

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 115 \***1879**: 33,35,46,187 \* **1880**: 8,27\* **1881**: 89,229 \* **1882**: 115,120,235,254 \* **1883**: 4,6, 118,176**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 115,158,244,327 \* **1885**: 15 \* **1886**: 322\* **1887**: 104,335 \* **1888**: 321 \***1889**: 57,117,314 \* **1890**: 211,322,394,395 \* **1891**: 302 \* **1893**:126 \* **1894**: 1,3,305 \* **1895**: 245,336 \* **1896**: 21,58,175-177,259,260 \* **1899**: 113, 252,312 \***1902**: 29,94,200 \* **1904**: 287 \***1908**: 72 \* **1910**: 54,56 \* **1916**:99,454 \* **1919**: 254 \* **1920**: 148\* **1923**: 222 \* **1935**: 100 \* **1940**:

420

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 255 \***1889**: 45 \* **1895**: 212 \* **1910**:241 \* **1931**: 323 \* **1957**: 562 \***1983**: 744,805 \* **1998**: lili,660,

728

***Pinicola enucleator******alascensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pinicola enucleator**alascensis*> Ridgway, 1898

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alaska

Pine Grosbeak (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898)

(Aukbase 2014)

**Type locality:** Nushagak,

Alaska (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179209

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

## Pi

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 319 \*  
**1899**: 114 \* **1908**: 482 \* **1909**:  
 69 \* **1911**: 41 \* **1915**: 239 \*  
**1940**: 421  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 242 \*  
**1931**: 322 \* **1957**: 563

*Pinicola enucleator altaicus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Poljakov and  
 Buturlin <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality**: Finn Lake, Marka  
 Kul., S.W. Altai <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 527  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinicola enucleator californica*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Pinicola enucleator californica*>  
 Price, 1897 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: California  
 Pine Grosbeak <sup>(AOU 1931)</sup>

**Authority**: Price (1897) <sup>(AOU 1931)</sup>

**Type locality**: Eldorado County,  
 California <sup>(AOU 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179213  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 182 \*  
**1898**: 319,320 \* **1899**: 113 \*  
**1911**: 175 \* **1940**: 421  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 242 \*  
**1931**: 323 \* **1957**: 564

## Pi

*Pinicola enucleator canadensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Pinicola enucleator leucura*  
 (canadensis)> <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pine  
 Grosbeak <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Authority**: Cab[anis] (1851)  
<sup>(Auk 1895) \* Brehm <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup></sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 335 \*  
**1897**: 182 \* **1898**: 319,320 \*  
**1899**: 113,276 \* **1901**: 41,236 \*  
**1902**: 322 \* **1904**: 280  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinicola enucleator β canadensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Pinicola enucleator leucura*  
 (canadensis)> <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Cab[anis] (1851)  
<sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 66  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 113  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinicola enucleator carlottae*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Pinicola enucleator carlottae*>  
 (Brooks, 1922) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Queen  
 Charlotte Pine Grosbeak <sup>(AOU 1941)</sup>

**Authority**: Brooks (1922) <sup>(AOU 1941)</sup>

## Pi

**Type locality:** Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (AUC:P4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179211

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 587 \*

**1923:** 681 \* **1940:** 421

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 322,397 \*

**1957:** 564

**Pinicola enucleator**  
**enucleator:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pinicola enucleator  
enucleator> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729519

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 241

**Pinicola enucleator**  
**eschatosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pinicola enucleator eschatosus>  
Oberholser, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Newfoundland Pine Grosbeak  
(Auk:1936)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1914)

(AUC:P4.5)

**Type locality:** Harry's River,  
Newfoundland (AUC:P4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179207

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Pi

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 128 \*

**1916:** 428 \* **1923:** 522 \* **1930:**

70 \* **1934:** 269,529,530 \* **1935:**

100 \* **1936:** 345

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 322 \*

**1957:** 563

**Pinicola enucleator flammula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pinicola enucleator flammula>  
Homeyer, 1880 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Kodiak

Pine Grosbeak (AUC:P4.5); also:

Kadiak Pine Grosbeak (AUC:P4.5)

**Authority:** Homeyer (1880)

(AUC:P4.5)

**Type locality:** Alaska (AUC:P4.5) \*

"Nordwest-amerika" (AUC:P4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179210

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 149 \*

**1898:** 320 \* **1899:** 114 \* **1912:**

265 \* **1917:** 43 \* **1921:** 129 \*

**1927:** 356 \* **1940:** 421

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 242 \*

**1931:** 322 \* **1957:** 564

**Pinicola enucleator jacoti:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Jenks (1938) (Auk:1938)

**Type locality:** Baldy Peak,

Apache County, Arizona (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 574



**Pi**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pinicola enucleator kadiaka*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Pinicola enucleator flammula" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 336 \* **1898**: 320

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pinicola enucleator kamtschathensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pinicola enucleator kamtschathensis> (Dybowski, 1883) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Kamchatka Pine Grosbeak <sup>(A.O.U. 194)</sup>

**Authority:** Dybowski (1883) <sup>(A.O.U. 194)</sup>

**Type locality:** Kamtschatka <sup>(A.O.U. 194)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179208 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 210 \* **1918**: 209

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 322,396 \* **1957**: 563

**Pi**

*Pinicola enucleator kodiaka*:

**Current scientific name:** see note under "Pinicola enucleator kadiaka"

**Vernacular name(s):** Kodiak

Pine Grosbeak <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 397 \* **1897**: 182

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pinicola enucleator leucura*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pinicola enucleator leucura> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Canadian

Pine Grosbeak <sup>(A.O.U. 194)</sup>; also: Pine Grosbeak <sup>(A.O.U. 194)</sup>

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) <sup>(A.O.U. 194, 195)</sup>

**Type locality:** Canada <sup>(A.O.U. 194, 195)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179206 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 85,322, 323 \* **1906**: 173 \* **1907**: 79,107, 124 \* **1908**: 280 \* **1909**: 396 \* **1911**: 369 \* **1912**: 77 \* **1916**: 170 \* **1917**: 93,217,218,267,479 \* **1919**: 254,285,423,521 \* **1920**: 148,306,436 \* **1921**: 592 \* **1922**: 574 \* **1923**: 101,503 \* **1924**: 164,588 \* **1926**: 521 \* **1927**: 260 \* **1930**: 70 \* **1931**: 126,132,605 \* **1933**: 442 \* **1934**: 269,529,530 \* **1935**: 100,282 \* **1938**: 515 \*

**Pi**

**1939:** 342 \* **1940:** 407  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 241 \*  
**1931:** 322 \* **1957:** 563

***Pinicola enucleator leucurus:***

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Pinicola enucleator leucura*>  
 (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):** Pine  
 Grosbeak <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940):.. \* **1907:** 111  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Pinicola enucleator montana:***

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Pinicola enucleator montana*>  
 Ridgway, 1898 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):** Rocky  
 Mountain Pine Grosbeak <sup>(A.O.U. 1931) (A.O.U. 1957)</sup>  
**Authority:** Ridgway (1898)

**Type locality:** Gallatin County,  
 Montana <sup>(A.O.U. 1931) (A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179212  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 319 \*  
**1899:** 113 \* **1904:** 357 \* **1911:**  
 41 \* **1912:** 333 \* **1914:** 321,548  
 \* **1915:** 239 \* **1916:** 308 \* **1917:**  
 43 \* **1923:** 462,660 \* **1924:** 561  
 \* **1940:** 420,421  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 242 \*  
**1931:** 323 \* **1957:** 564

**Pi*****Pinicola enucleator pacata:***

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Pinicola enucleator pacatus*>  
 Bangs, 1913 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Altai Mountains  
<sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 452 \*  
**1916:** 99  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis:***

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis*> Buturlin, 1915  
<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Buturlin (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Chakvo,  
 Saghalien <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729522  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 527  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Pinicola enucleator urupensis:***

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Buturlin (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Urup Isl., Kurile  
<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 99

## Pi

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinicola enuncleator leucura*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pinicola enucleator leucura*>

(Statius Müller, 1776) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "enuncleator" = misspelling of "enucleator"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 308

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinicola flammula*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pinicola enucleator flammula*>

Homeyer, 1880 (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Homeyer (1880) (Webster 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 149 \* 1899: 114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 242 \* 1931: 322 \* 1957: 564

*Pinicola rubra*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pinicola enucleator*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Vieillot (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

## Pi

**General notes**: *Pinicola rubra* (Vieillot) = *Loxia enucleator* (Linnaeus) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 255 \* 1895: 212 \* 1910: 241 \* 1931: 321 \* 1957: 562 \* 1983: 744 \* 1998: 660

*Pinicolor enucleator*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pinicola enucleator*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pine Grosbeak (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "Pinicolor" = misspelling of "Pinicola"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1905: 313

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinus abies*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: *Picea*

*abies* (L.) Karst. (ITS 2014) (Pteris Linder 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 29

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi***Pinus aristata*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**aristata* Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Plants used 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** fox-tail

pine (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183313

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1905: 380*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pinus australis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**palustris* Mill. (ITS 2014) (Plants used 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** long-leafed pine (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 194783

(ITS 2014)

**General notes:** "australis" ="palustris"<sup>1</sup> (Plants used 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 156 \*

1904: 477

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pinus austriaca*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**nigra* Arnold (ITS 2014) (Plants used 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Austrian pine (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Pi****General notes:** "austriaca" ="nigra"<sup>1</sup> (Plants used 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 122*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pinus ayacahuite*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**strobiformis* Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Plants used 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 194795

(ITS 2014)

**General notes:** "ayacahuite" ="strobiformis"<sup>1</sup> (Plants used 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 326*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pinus bahamensis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Bahama

Pine (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 64*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pinus banksiana*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**banksiana* Lamb. (ITS 2014) (Plants used 2014)

**Pi****Vernacular name(s):** jack-pine(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183319(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 233**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 488 \* **1909**: 10, 12 \* **1926**: 388**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pinus banksiani:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo; nonavian

(gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** Pinusbanksiana Lamb. (ITS 2014) (Pinus.usda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** northernscrub pine (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "banksiani" =

misspelling of "banksiana"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 262**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pinus brachyptera:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** Pinus

ponderosa Lawson &amp; C. Lawson

var. brachyptera (Engelm.)

Lemmon (Pinus.usda 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** yellowpine (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 226**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pi****Pinus cembra:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** Pinuscembra L. (ITS 2014) (Pinus.usda 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 506605(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 29**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pinus cerunoides:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 68**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pinus chihuahuana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** Pinus

leiophylla Schiede and Deppe

var. chihuahuana (Engelm.)

Shaw (ITS 2014) (Pinus.usda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**

Chihuahua pine (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183351(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 47 \* **1939**: 159**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi***Pinus contorta*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**contorta* Douglas ex Loudon

(ITS 2014) (Plant code 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Lodgepole Pine (Auk 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183327

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 164 \* **1936:** 9*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Pinus cubensis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**cubensis* Griseb. (New 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 477*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Pinus divaricata*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**banksiana* Lamb. (ITS 2014) (Plant code 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Pine

(Auk 1912) ; Jack Pine (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183320

(Auk 1914)

**General notes:** "divaricata" =

"banksiana" (Plant code 2014)

**Pi***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 201 \***1923:** 479, 488*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Pinus echinata*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**echinata* (Mill. ) (ITS 2014) (Plant code 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** yellow

pine (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183335

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 348 \* **1908:** 192, 194 \* **1914:** 213, 214 \* **1919:** 584 \* **1925:** 399 \* **1940:** 254*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Pinus echinatus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**echinata* (Mill. ) (ITS 2014) (Plant code 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** short-leaf

pine (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 13, 14*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Pinus edulis*:**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian

(gymnosperm)

**Pi**

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus edulis* Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Plants: *edulis* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "pinyon or nut pine" (Auk 1902)

**Vernacular name(s):** Piñon (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183336 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 12, 123 \* 1902: 127 \* 1923: 453

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pinus elliottii*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus elliottii* Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Plants: *edulis* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** slash pine (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18036 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 483 \* 1927: 117

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pinus flexilis*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus flexilis* James (ITS 2014) (Plants: *edulis* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** limber pine (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183343 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 47 \* 1894: 300 \* 1911: 29

**Pi**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pinus inops*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus virginiana* Mill. (ITS 2014) (Plants: *edulis* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "inops" =

"virginiana" (Kew 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 97, 309 \* 1907: 15

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pinus jeffreyi*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus jeffreyi* Balf. (ITS 2014) (Plants: *edulis* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jeffrey Pine (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183345 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 17 \* 1905: 380

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pinus lambertiana*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus lambertiana* Douglas (ITS 2014) (Plants: *edulis* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sugar

pine (Auk 1908)

## Pi

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183347

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1905: 380

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pinus longifolia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus palustris* Mill. (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chir Pine

(Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "longifolia" = "palustris" (New 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 325

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pinus mitis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus echinata* (Mill.) (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** short-leaf pine (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "mitis" = "echinata" (New 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 199, 200 \* 1906: 65

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pi

**Pinus monophylla:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus monophylla* Torr. and Frém. (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** piñon (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183353 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 47 \* 1905: 380: \* 1908: 456, 457

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pinus montezumae:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus montezumae* Lamb. (New 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Montezuma Pine (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 222 \* 1911: 68

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pinus monticola:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus monticola* Douglas ex D. Don (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** western white pine (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183356 (ITS 2014)



**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 654

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinus mughus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: *Pinus mugo* Turra <sup>(ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Swiss mountain pine <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "mughus" = "mugo" <sup>(New 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinus murrayana*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: *Pinus contorta* Douglas ex Loudon var. *murrayana* (Balf.) Engelm. <sup>(ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: lodgepole pine <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 183331 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 47 \* **1894**: 300 \* **1897**: 184,185 \* **1911**: 29,306

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi**

*Pinus nelsoni*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 68

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinus palustris*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: *Pinus palustris* (Mill.) <sup>(ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: longleaf pine (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 18038 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 170 \* **1908**: 414 \* **1913**: 277,483 \* **1914**: 213 \* **1919**: 584 \* **1925**: 398

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinus pingus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: table nut pine <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 122

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinus ponderosa*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: *Pinus ponderosa* (Lawson) (ITS 2014) (Planta usada 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: yellow pine (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 183365 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 44

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 123 \* **1889**: 227,232 \* **1890**: 47,98,

252,255,257 \* **1900**: 107 \* **1903**: 205 \* **1905**: 380 \* **1911**: 68 \* **1916**: 201 \* **1919**: 66,67,72 \* **1937**: 203,204

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinus ponderosa scopulorum*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: *Pinus ponderosa* Lawson and C. Lawson var. *scopulorum* Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Planta usada 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: western yellow pine (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 529675 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 6

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinus quadrifolia*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Pi**

**Current scientific name**: *Pinus quadrifolia* Parl. ex Sudw. (ITS 2014) (Planta usada 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Parry's pinyon (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 183370 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinus radiata*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: *Pinus radiata* D. Don (ITS 2014) (Planta usada 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Monterey Pine (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 183372 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pinus reflexa*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name**: *Pinus strobiformis* Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Planta usada 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 183381 (ITS 2014)

**General notes**: "reflexa" = "strobiformis" (Planta usada 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 47

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi*****Pinus resinosa*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**resinosa* Aiton (ITS 2014) (Plantas usadas 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** NorwayPine (Auk 1937) \* red pine (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183375(ITS 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 122 \*

1923: 479,483,488

***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pinus rigida*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**rigida* Mill. (ITS 2014) (Plantas usadas 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pitch Pine

(Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183376(ITS 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 97,309 \*

1893: 35,42 \* 1894: 133 \* 1896:

346 \* 1897: 290 \* 1908: 481 \*

1909: 131 \* 1912: 246 \* 1928:

507 \* 1932: 160 \* 1936: 262 \*

1940: 254

***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pinus scopulorum*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**ponderosa* Lawson and C.*Lawson* var. *scopulorum*Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Plantas usadas 2014)**Pi****Vernacular name(s):** yellowpine (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183368(ITS 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 306 \*

1923: 453

***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pinus serotina*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**serotina* Michx. (ITS 2014) (Plantas usadas 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** black pine(Auk 1827)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183378(ITS 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 117***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pinus strobus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**strobus* L. (ITS 2014) (Plantas usadas 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** white pine(Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183385(ITS 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 103 \*

1888: 337 \* 1893: 35,42 \* 1896:

346 \* 1907: 122 \* 1921: 28 \*

1922: 264 \* 1923: 479 \* 1932:

164 \* 1934: 157

***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.

**Pi***Pinus sylvestris*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**sylvestris* L. (ITS 2014) (Plants world 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Scotchpine (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183389(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 122*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pinus taeda*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**taeda* L. (ITS 2014) (Plants world 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "spucepine" (Auk 1910) \* loblolly pine (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18037(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 172*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 353 \*

1891: 199,200 \* 1904: 477 \*

1907: 13,14,16 \* 1913: 485 \*

1914: 213,214 \* 1919: 584 \*

1920: 104 \* 1925: 399 \* 1939:

158

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pinus virginiana*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**virginiana* Mill. (ITS 2014) (Plants world 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** scrubpine (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183394(ITS 2014)**Pi***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 131 \* 1914: 251 \* 1925: 72 \* 1932: 350 \* 1933: 106 \* 1936: 262 \* 1940: 254*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pinus virginianus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus**virginiana* Mill. (ITS 2014) (Plants world 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 95*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

*Pionopsitta amazonina**theresae*:**Current scientific name:**<*Hapalopsittaca amazonina**theresae*> (Hellmayr, 1915)(Audubon 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1915) (Auk 1910)**Type locality:** El Escorial, W.Venezuela (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 99*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi****Pionopsitta brachyura:****Current scientific name:**<Graydidascalus brachyurus>  
(Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck [sic] (Auk 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 160**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pionopsitta haematotis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pyrilia haematotis&gt; (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase 2014) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown-hooded Parrot (A.O.U. 1983)**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1860) (A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177762  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 276 \***1998**: xxix, 241, 712**Pionopsitta pulchra:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pyrilia pulchra&gt; Berlepsch, 1897 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch (1897) (A.O.U. 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177764  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 241**Pi****Pionopsitta pyrrhia:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pyrilia pyrrhia&gt; (Bonaparte, 1853) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Saffron-headed Parrot (A.O.U. 1983)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1853) (A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177765  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 276 \***1998**: xxix, 240, 712**Pionopsittacus haematotis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pyrilia haematotis&gt; (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Apr 1991)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 359**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pionus chalcopterus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pionus chalcopterus&gt; (Fraser, 1841) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554922  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 289, 295**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pi

*Pionus corallinus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pionus sordidus corallinus*>Bonaparte, 1854 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Bp. [= Bonaparte]<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 448*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pionus fuscicapillus* (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Wagler (1832) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 86*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pionus fuscicapillus* (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Verreaux and DesMurs (1849) <sup>(Auk 1852)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 86*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Pi

*Pionus haematotis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pyrilia haematotis*> (Sclaterand Salvin, 1860) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin(1860) <sup>(A.O.U. 1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 276 \* 1998: 241*Pionus maximiliani*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pionus maximiliani*> (Kuhl,1820) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Scaly-headed Parrot <sup>(A.O.U. 1937)</sup>**Authority:** Kuhl (1820) <sup>(A.O.U. 1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554919<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 299*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 794*Pionus menstruus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pionus menstruus*> (Linnaeus,1766) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-headed Parrot <sup>(A.O.U. 1937)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)<sup>(A.O.U. 1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554917<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 160 \*  
**1928**: 346 \* **1940**: 332  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 277 \*  
**1998**: xxix,241,712

*Pionus menstruus*  
*rubrigularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pionus menstruus rubrigularis*>  
 Cabanis, 1881 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cab[anis] <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714613  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 359

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pionus senilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pionus senilis*> (Spix, 1824)  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
 crowned Parrot <sup>(B O U C I P B 7)</sup>

**Authority:** Spix (1824) <sup>(B O U C I P B 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554921  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 292 \*  
**1913**: 373

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 277 \*  
**1998**: xxix,241,712

*Pionus senilis decoloratus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pionus senilis decoloratus*>  
 Griscom, 1929 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Griscom (1929) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Type locality:** Guatemala <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Pionus senilis senilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pionus senilis*> (Spix, 1824)  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Spix <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 190

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Pionus sordidus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pionus sordidus*> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554918  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 366 \*  
**1899**: 137

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pionus vinaceicollis*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Lafre[snyae] (1846)  
<sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Pi**

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Chrysotis collaria" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 459

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pionus violaceus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Boddaert <sup>(Auk 1881)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 160

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pipastes maculatus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Tree Pipit  
<sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 280

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pipile argyrotis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Penelope argyrotis>  
(Bonaparte, 1856) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Bonaparte (1856)  
<sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Type locality**: Caracas <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Pi**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 324

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Pipile kujubi**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pipile kujubi> (Pelzeln, 1858)  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Pelz[eln] (1858) <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 553812  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 162

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pipile cumanensis**  
**naumburgae**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pipile kujubi nattereri  
(naumburgae)> Todd, 1932  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Todd (1932) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Type locality**: Rio Purus, Brazil  
<sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 142

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Pipile pipile**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pipile pipile> (Jacquin, 1784)  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 553810  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 362



**Pi**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipilio aberti:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone aberti> (Baird, 1852)

(*Avibase 2014*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Pipilio" = misspelling of "Pipilo"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 27

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipilo aberti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone aberti> (Baird, 1852)

(*Avibase 2014*)

**Vernacular name(s):** Abert's

Towhee (*98-223191: 9a,2,3,4,5,6,7*)

**Authority:** Baird (1852)

(*98-223191: 1a,2,3,4,5,6,7*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179307

(*ITIS 2014*)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 93 \* 1879: 46 \* 1881: 73 \* 1882: 198

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 16 \* 1886: 290 \* 1887: 204 \* 1890:

22-29,215,297 \* 1893: 135 \* 1894: 218 \* 1898: 310 \* 1908:

460 \* 1923: 589 \* 1931: 63,274

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 285 \*

1889: 53 \* 1895: 248 \* 1910:

281 \* 1931: 333 \* 1957: 584,585

\* 1983: 685,806 \* 1998: 1,606,

726

**Pi**

**Pipilo aberti aberti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone aberti aberti> (Baird, 1852)

(*Avibase 2014*)

**Authority:** Baird (1852) (*98-223191*)

**Type locality:** New Mexico (*98-223191*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179308

(*ITIS 2014*)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 585

**Pipilo aberti dumeticolus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone aberti dumeticolus>

(van Rossem, 1946) (*Avibase 2014*)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1946)

(*98-223191*)

**Type locality:** Imperial County, California (*98-223191*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179309

(*ITIS 2014*)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 585

**Pipilo abertii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone aberti> (Baird, 1852)

(*Avibase 2014*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 24

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi****Pipilo albicollis:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone albicollis> (Sclater, 1858) (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Towhee (A.O.U. 1993)

**Authority:** Sclater (1858) (A.O.U. 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562173 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 686 \* **1998:** 1,606,726

**Pipilo albigula:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone crissalis albigula> (Baird, 1860) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1860) (A.O.U. 1993) \* Baird (1859) (A.O.U. 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 215 \* **1903:** 366 \* **1908:** 395

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 285 \* **1895:** 248 \* **1910:** 281 \* **1931:** 333 \* **1957:** 584

**Pipilo alleni:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Coues (1871) (A.O.U. 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 173

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Pi**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 279 \* **1931:** 330 \* **1957:** 579

**Pipilo alleni alleni:**

[= **Pipilo erythrophthalmus alleni**]

**Pipilo alleni rileyi:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo erythrophthalmus rileyi> Koelz, 1939 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Koelz (1939) (A.O.U. 1993)

**Type locality:** Brunswick, Georgia (A.O.U. 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 579

**Pipilo arctica (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus arcticus> (Swainson, 1832) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 310 \* **1939:** 88

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipilo arctica (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Audubon (Auk 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pi**

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Fringilla oregona Bell [not  
Townsend]]"<sup>1</sup> (Auk 1921)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 88

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Pipilo arcticus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pipilo maculatus arcticus>  
(Swainson, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1908)

**Vernacular name(s):** Towhee  
Bunting (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 42, 164

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 229 \*  
**1939**: 88

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pipilo carmani:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Socorro  
Towhee; also: Carman's Towhee  
(Auk 1906)

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of  
"Pipilo socorroensis" (by  
inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 264, 317

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pi****Pipilo chlorosoma:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 194

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pipilo chlorura:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pipilo chlorurus> (Audubon,  
1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-  
Tailed Finch (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 74

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pipilo chlorurus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pipilo chlorurus> (Audubon,  
1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-  
tailed Towhee (Auk 1906) (Auk 1907)

**Authority:** Audubon (1839)  
(Auk 1906) (Auk 1907) \* Towns[en] (1839)  
(Auk 1906) (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179310  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 93 \*  
**1879**: 94, 165 \* **1880**: 230 \*  
**1881**: 139 \* **1882**: 197 \* **1883**:  
17, 192

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 16, 142 \*  
**1887**: 204, 293: \* **1888**: 359, 412,  
438, 440, 442, 444 \* **1890**: 49,

**Pi**

193,194,259 \* **1892**: 339,366 \*  
**1893**: 135 \* **1894**: 220,269,306 \*  
**1896**: 185,265 \* **1897**: 129,221,  
 \* **1907**: 344  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 284 \*  
**1889**: 53 \* **1895**: 247 \* **1983**:  
 683,806 \* **1998**: 1,604,726

**Pipilo clementae**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pipilo maculatus clementae>  
 Grinnell, 1897 (*Auk* 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: San  
 Clemente Towhee (*Auk* 1897)

**Authority**: Grinnell (1897)  
 (*Auk* 1897,4,5)

**Type locality**: San Clemente  
 Island, California (*Auk* 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**:  
 294,295,296 \* **1898**: 73,235 \*  
**1899**: 120

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 280 \*  
**1931**: 331 \* **1957**: 582

**Pipilo complexus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Authority**: Ridgway (1886) (*Auk* 1886)  
**Type locality**: Tezuitlan, Puebla  
 (*Auk* 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 332 \*  
**1890**: 194 \* **1894**: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi****Pipilo consobrinus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pipilo maculatus consobrinus>  
 Ridgway, 1876 (*Auk* 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:  
 Guadalupe Towhee (*Auk* 1876,16,23,4)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1876)  
 (*Auk* 1876,16,23,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 60-  
 62,66

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 220,222 \*  
**1897**: 221 \* **1909**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 284 \*  
**1889**: 53 \* **1895**: 247 \* **1910**:  
 280 \* **1931**: 332

**Pipilo crissalis**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Melozone crissalis> (Vigors,  
 1839) (*Auk* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: California  
 Towhee (*Auk* 1897,7)

**Authority**: Vigors (1839) (*Auk* 1897,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 202307  
 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 193

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 366 \*  
**1904**: 73,374 \* **1908**: 380 \*  
**1918**: 376

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 281 \*  
**1983**: 685 \* **1998**: 1,606,726

**Pipilo crissalis carolae**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Melozone crissalis carolae>  
 McGregor, 1899 (*Auk* 2014)

**Authority**: McGregor (*Auk* 1909)

**Type locality**: Shasta County,  
 California (*Auk* 1918)

**Pi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730478(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 367 \* **1918**: 211 \* **1920**: 282**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pipilo crissalis crissalis**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone crissalis crissalis&gt;

(Vigors, 1839) (Auk 1891)**Vernacular name(s)**: CaliforniaTowhee (Auk 1891)**Authority**: Vigors (1839) (Auk 1891)**Type locality**: California (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202308(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 416 \* **1911**: 176 \* **1920**: 282 \* **1923**: 234**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 281 \* **1931**: 393**Pipilo crissalis senicula**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone crissalis senicula&gt;

(Anthony, 1895) (Auk 1891)**Vernacular name(s)**: Anthony'sTowhee (Auk 1891)**Authority**: Anthony (1895) (Auk 1891)**Type locality**: San Fernando, Lower California (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730480(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pi****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 366 \* **1906**: 416 \* **1908**: 380 \* **1911**: 175 \* **1914**: 520 \* **1920**: 282 \* **1923**: 589 \* **1935**: 429  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 281 \* **1931**: 393**Pipilo cumanensis**:**Current scientific name:**<Pipilo cumanensis> (Jacquin, 1784) (Auk 1891)**Authority**: "Jacq." (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 162**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pipilo erythrophthalmus**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pipilo erythrophthalmus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1891)**Vernacular name(s)**: EasternTowhee (Auk 1891); also: Rufous-sided Towhee (Auk 1891)**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1891) \* Vieillot [sic] (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179276(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 7, 41, 42, 122, 164 \* **1879**: 9, 32, 145, 175, 214 \* **1880**: 28, 112 \* **1881**: 90, 230 \* **1882**: 13, 18, 39, 100, 101, 105, 163, 188 \* **1883**: 39, 126  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 14, 175, 245 \* **1885**: 150, 282, 308, 369 \* **1886**: 110, 159, 314, 318, 475 \* **1887**: 131, 293 \* **1888**: 22, 150, 274, 389 \* **1889**: 25, 45, 77, 78,

**Pi**

101,121,280,315 \* **1890**: 30,  
 125,199,211,231,242,295,387 \*  
**1891**: 138,220,222,329 \* **1892**:  
 138,339 \* **1893**: 37,40,43,45,  
 133,226 \* **1894**: 139,244 \* **1895**:  
 121,192,236,242,365 \* **1896**:  
 178,213,218,260,283, 294 \*  
**1897**: 238,276 \* **1898**: 136,  
 189,190 \* **1900**: 178 \* **1901**:  
 42,236 \* **1902**: 17,235 \* **1903**:  
 216,236,265 \* **1904**: 40,243,  
 282,458,480 \* **1905**: 50,143,  
 202,277 \* **1906**: 46,317 \* **1907**:  
 21,81,285,433 \* **1908**: 20,206,  
 281,420 \* **1909**: 134,151,354,  
 369 \* **1910**: 27,174,220,276,  
 303,320,464 \* **1911**: 283 \* **1912**:  
 33,166 \* **1913**: 263,276 \* **1921**:  
 468 \* **1924**: 24 \* **1931**: 375 \*  
**1938**: 438,439  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 283 \*  
**1889**: 52 \* **1895**: 246 \* **1910**:  
 279 \* **1957**: 578 \* **1983**: 684,685  
 \* **1998**: 1,605,606,726

**Pipilo erythrophthalmus**  
*alleni*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pipilo erythrophthalmus alleni>  
 Coues, 1871 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-  
 eyed Towhee <sup>(AUCI #1,18,23,4)</sup>

**Authority**: Coues (1871)  
<sup>(AUCI #1,18,23,4,5)</sup>

**Type locality**: Indian River,  
 Florida <sup>(AUCI #5)</sup> \* Merritt's Island,  
 Florida <sup>(AUCI #4)</sup> \* Dummitt, Florida  
<sup>(AUCI #5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179279  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 115: \*  
**1882**: 101 \* **1883**: 39

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 274 \*  
**1889**: 323 \* **1890**: 303: \* **1891**:  
 138 \* **1892**: 213 \* **1895**: 365 \*  
**1904**: 458 \* **1910**: 464 \* **1913**:  
 246,499 \* **1919**: 55,388,403 \*  
**1921**: 260 \* **1927**: 384,574 \*  
**1928**: 168 \* **1931**: 253 \* **1937**:  
 459 \* **1940**: 257  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 283 \*  
**1889**: 53 \* **1895**: 246 \* **1910**:  
 279 \* **1931**: 330 \* **1957**: 579

**Pipilo erythrophthalmus**  
*arcticus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pipilo maculatus arcticus>  
 (Swainson, 1832) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Arctic  
 Towhee (Auk:1935)

**Authority**: Swainson (1832)  
<sup>(Auk:1935)</sup>

**Type locality**: Carlton House,  
 Saskatchewan <sup>(Auk:1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179281  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883):. \* **1880**: 112  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 95  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 580

**Pipilo erythrophthalmus**  
*canaster*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pipilo erythrophthalmus  
 canaster> Howell, 1913 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Alabama  
 Towhee <sup>(AUCI #4)</sup>

**Authority**: Howell (1913) <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>

**Type locality**: Mobile, Alabama  
 (vicinity) <sup>(AUCI #4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179280  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 115,228 \* **1916**: 428 \* **1918**: 359 \* **1923**: 522 \* **1934**: 92,394 \* **1936**: 315 \* **1937**: 459,462 \* **1940**: 257  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 330,397 \* **1957**: 579

*Pipilo erythrophthalmus clementae*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Pipilo maculatus clementae*>  
*Grinnell*, 1897 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Grinnell (1897) (A.O.U. #5)

**Type locality**: San Clemente Island, California (A.O.U. #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 730448  
 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 582

*Pipilo erythrophthalmus consobrinus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Pipilo maculatus consobrinus*>  
*Ridgway*, 1876 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1876) (A.O.U. #5)

**Type locality**: Guadalupe Island, Baja California (A.O.U. #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179291

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 582 \* **1983**: 806

**Pi**

*Pipilo erythrophthalmus curtatus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Pipilo maculatus curtatus*>

*Grinnell*, 1911 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Grinnell (1911) (A.O.U. #5)

**Type locality**: Humboldt County, Nevada (A.O.U. #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179284  
 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 581

*Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Red-eyed Towhee (A.O.U. #4); also: Towhee (A.O.U. #5)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758) (A.O.U. #3,4,5)

**Type locality**: South Carolina (A.O.U. #6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179277  
 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 235 \* **1912**: 82,376,474,522 \* **1913**: 347,571 \* **1914**: 228,326,489 \* **1915**: 27 \* **1916**: 36,191 \* **1918**: 139,280 \* **1919**: 403 \* **1920**: 570 \* **1921**: 379,468 \* **1922**: 82,122, 183,239,504,550 \* **1923**: 143, 486,506 \* **1924**: 58 \* **1925**: 67, 414 \* **1931**: 238,253 \* **1932**: 363 \* **1933**: 233 \* **1934**: 93,394 \* **1935**: 280 \* **1936**: 315 \* **1937**:

**Pi**

326,459,518 \* **1938**: 46,49,515  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 279 \*  
**1931**: 329 \* **1957**: 578 \* **1983**:  
 806

**Pipilo erythrophthalmus**  
**falcifer**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pipilo maculatus falcifer>

McGregor, 1900 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: McGregor, 1900 (POUCI #5)

**Type locality**: Palo Alto,  
 California (POUCI #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179287  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 581

**Pipilo erythrophthalmus**  
**falcinellus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pipilo maculatus falcinellus>

Swarth, 1913 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Swarth (1913) (POUCI #5)

**Type locality**: Sutter County,  
 California (POUCI #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179286  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 581

**Pipilo erythrophthalmus**  
**gaigei**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pipilo maculatus gaigei> van

Tyne and Sutton, 1937 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Pi**

**Authority**: Van Tyne and Sutton  
 (1937) (POUCI #5)

**Type locality**: Chisos  
 Mountains, Texas (POUCI #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179283  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 580

**Pipilo erythrophthalmus**  
**leptoleucus**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Oberholser (1938)  
(Auk 1938)

**Type locality**: New Orleans,  
 Louisiana (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 92

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Pipilo erythrophthalmus**  
**magnirostris**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pipilo maculatus magnirostris>

(Brewster, 1891) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Brewster (1891) (POUCI #5)

**Type locality**: Sierra de la  
 Laguna, Lower California (POUCI #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179292  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 582



## Pi

*Pipilo erythrophthalmus megalonyx*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipilo maculatus megalonyx*>

Baird, 1858 (Webbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.1 #5)

**Type locality:** Fort Tejon, California (a.o.u.c.1 #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179288 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 581

*Pipilo erythrophthalmus montanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipilo maculatus montanus*>

Swarth, 1905 (Webbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Swarth (1905) (a.o.u.c.1 #5)

**Type locality:** Huachuca Mountains, Arizona (a.o.u.c.1 #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179282 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 580

*Pipilo erythrophthalmus oregonus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipilo maculatus oregonus*>

Bell, 1849 (Webbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bell (1849) (a.o.u.c.1 #5)

**Type locality:** Fort Vancouver, Washington (a.o.u.c.1 #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179285 (JTB 2014)

## Pi

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 227

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 581

*Pipilo erythrophthalmus rileyi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipilo erythrophthalmus rileyi*>

Koelz, 1939 (Webbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Koelz (1939) (a.o.u.c.1 #5)

**Type locality:** Brunswick, Georgia (a.o.u.c.1 #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179278 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 579

*Pipilo erythrophthalmus umbraticola*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipilo maculatus umbraticola*>

Grinnell and Swarth, 1926 (Webbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth (1926) (a.o.u.c.1 #5)

**Type locality:** Colnett, Lower California ( $\approx 31^\circ\text{N}$ ) (a.o.u.c.1 #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179290 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 582

*Pipilo erythrophthalmus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipilo erythrophthalmus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Webbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Pi****Vernacular name(s):** Towhee(Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"erythroptthalmus" = misspelling of "erythroptthalmus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 324**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pipilo erythroptthalmus alleni**:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pipilo erythroptthalmus alleni&gt;

Coues, 1871 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"erythroptthalmus" = misspelling of "erythroptthalmus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 39**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pipilo erythroptthalmus erythroptthalmus**:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Pipilo erythroptthalmus erythroptthalmus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Towhee(Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Pi****General notes:**

"erythroptthalmus" = misspelling of "erythroptthalmus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 309**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pipilo fusca**:**Current scientific name:**<Melozone fusca> (Swainson, 1827) (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1827)(A.O.U. 1950)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 24**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 582 \* **1983**: 685**Pipilo fuscus**:**Current scientific name:**<Melozone fusca> (Swainson, 1827) (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CanyonTowhee (A.O.U. 1911); also: BrownTowhee (A.O.U. 1950)**Authority:** Swainson (1827)(A.O.U. 1935, 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179293(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 93**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 23, 214 \* **1893**: 135 \* **1894**: 162 \* **1895**:357 \* **1899**: 254 \* **1902**: 341 \* **1920**: 169 \* **1926**: 393 \* **1940**:

235

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 280 \* **1931**: 333 \* **1957**: 582 \* **1983**:685, 686, 806 \* **1998**: 1,606, 726

**Pi****Pipilo fuscus albigula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone crissalis albigula&gt;

(Baird, 1860) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** SanLucas Towhee <sup>(Baird 1860; #2,3,4)</sup>; also: St.Lucas Towhee <sup>(Baird 1860; #10)</sup>, SaintLucas Towhee <sup>(Baird 1860; #8)</sup>**Authority:** Baird (1860) <sup>(Baird 1860; #4,5)</sup> \*Baird (1859) <sup>(Baird 1859; #1,2,3)</sup>**Type locality:** Cape St. Lucas,Lower California <sup>(Baird 1860; #5,6)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179301<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 46**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 23,29 \***1895:** 111 \* **1903:** 366 \* **1908:**395 \* **1926:** 393**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 285 \***1889:** 53 \* **1895:** 248 \* **1910:**281 \* **1931:** 333 \* **1957:** 584**Pipilo fuscus aripolius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone crissalis aripolius&gt;

(Oberholser, 1919) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** SanPablo Towhee <sup>(Baird 1860; #4)</sup>**Authority:** Oberholser (1919)<sup>(Baird 1860; #5)</sup>**Type locality:** San Pablo,Lower California <sup>(Baird 1860; #4,5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179300<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 169,281 \***1926:** 393**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 333,398 \***1957:** 583**Pi****Pipilo fuscus bullatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone crissalis bullatus&gt;

(Grinnell and Swarth, 1926)

<sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** OregonBrown Towhee <sup>(Baird 1860; #4)</sup>**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth(1926) <sup>(Baird 1860; #5)</sup>**Type locality:** Jackson County,Oregon <sup>(Baird 1860; #4,5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179294<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 392,393**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 332,397 \***1957:** 582**Pipilo fuscus carolae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone crissalis carolae&gt;

(McGregor, 1899) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Sacramento Brown Towhee <sup>(Baird 1860; #4)</sup>**Authority:** McGregor (1899)<sup>(Baird 1860; #5)</sup>**Type locality:** Shasta County,California (vicinity) <sup>(Baird 1860; #4,5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179295<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 212,343 \***1901:** 306 \* **1902:** 341 \* **1903:**367 \* **1904:** 415 \* **1918:** 211 \***1920:** 282 \* **1926:** 392**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 332,399 \***1957:** 583

**Pi****Pipilo fuscus crissalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone crissalis crissalis&gt;

(Vigors, 1839) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CaliforniaTowhee (BIRDS OF CALIF.); also: CalifornianTowhee (BIRDS OF CALIF.)**Authority:** Vigors (1839)(BIRDS OF CALIF.)**Type locality:** Monterey County,California (BIRDS OF CALIF.) \* Monterey,California (BIRDS OF CALIF.)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179298(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 41 \* **1882:** 198**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 182 \* **1889:** 221 \* **1890:** 23,29 \* **1895:**109-112 \* **1899:** 343 \* **1903:** 366\* **1904:** 415 \* **1908:** 380 \* **1920:**282 \* **1926:** 392**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 285 \* **1889:** 53 \* **1895:** 248 \* **1931:**332,393 \* **1957:** 583 \* **1983:** 806**Pipilo fuscus eremophilus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone crissalis

eremophilus&gt; (van Rossem,

1935) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (1935)(BIRDS OF CALIF.)**Type locality:** Inyo County,California (BIRDS OF CALIF.)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179296(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 480**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 583**Pi****Pipilo fuscus fuscus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone fusca fusca&gt;

(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179306(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 280**Pipilo fuscus intermedius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone fusca intermedia&gt;

(Nelson, 1899) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Nelson (1899) (Auk 1900)**Type locality:** southwesternSonora (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730470(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipilo fuscus jamesi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone fusca jamesi&gt;

(Townsend, 1923) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Townsend (1923)(Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Tiburon Island(Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730471(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 553**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Pi****Pipilo fuscus kernensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Grinnell and Behle (1937) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Kelso Valley, Kern County, California (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipilo fuscus mesatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone fusca mesata&gt;

(Oberholser, 1937) (Irbis 2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1937) (A.O.U. 1937)**Type locality:** Baca County, Colorado (A.O.U. 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179304 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 584**Pipilo fuscus mesoleucus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone fusca mesoleuca&gt;

(Baird, 1854) (Irbis 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cañon Towhee (A.O.U. 1937; Auk 2014)**Authority:** Baird (1854) (A.O.U. 1937; Auk 2014)**Type locality:** Mohave County, Arizona (A.O.U. 1937)**Pi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179302(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1879: 46 \* 1880: 28 \* 1882: 197**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 16, 228, 237 \* 1886: 74 \* 1887: 123, 204, 293 \* 1890: 22-29, 214, 215 \* 1892: 366 \* 1894: 216, 220, 269 \* 1895: 110 \* 1897: 221 \* 1898: 310 \* 1904: 359 \* 1905: 15 \* 1906: 423 \* 1908: 188 \* 1909: 182, 183, 418 \* 1910: 285 \* 1911: 202, 214 \* 1912: 335 \* 1923: 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 285 \* 1889: 53 \* 1895: 247 \* 1910: 281 \* 1931: 333 \* 1957: 584**Pipilo fuscus petulans:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone crissalis petulans&gt;

(Grinnell and Swarth, 1926) (Irbis 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** San Francisco Brown Towhee (A.O.U. 1937)**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth (1926) (A.O.U. 1937)**Type locality:** Palo Alto, California (A.O.U. 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179297 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1926: 392 \* 1934: 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 332, 399 \* 1957: 583**Pipilo fuscus potosinas:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone fusca potosina&gt;

(Ridgway, 1899) (Irbis 2014)

**Pi****Vernacular name(s):** PlateauBrown Towhee <sup>(Auk 1999)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 423**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipilo fuscus potosinus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Melozone fusca potosina>(Ridgway, 1899) <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** BarrancaTowhee <sup>(Auk 1999)</sup> \* Plateau BrownTowhee <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1899) <sup>(Auk 1999)</sup>**Type locality:** Guanajuato, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730473 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 254 \* **1940**: 243**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipilo fuscus relictus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Melozone fusca (relicta)> (van Rossem, 1946) <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>**Authority:** van Rossem (1946) <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.P.S.)</sup>**Type locality:** Yuma County, Arizona <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.P.S.)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179303 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**Pi****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 584**Pipilo fuscus senicula:****Current scientific name:**  
<Melozone crissalis senicula> (Anthony, 1895) <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Anthony's Towhee <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.P.S.)</sup>**Authority:** Anthony (1895) <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.P.S.)</sup>**Type locality:** San Fernando, Lower California <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.P.S.)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179299 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 111, 112, 141, 165 \* **1903**: 366 \* **1920**: 282 \* **1926**: 392, 393**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895**: 248 \* **1910**: 281 \* **1931**: 332, 393 \* **1957**: 583**Pipilo fuscus texanus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Melozone fusca texana> (van Rossem, 1934) <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>**Authority:** van Rossem (1934) <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.P.S.)</sup>**Type locality:** Kerr County, Texas <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.P.S.)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179305 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 549**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 584**Pipilo leucopsis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Maynard <sup>(Nuttall 1879)</sup>

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Pipilo erythrophthalmus allenii"  
(Parker 1878)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 115 \*  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipilo macronyx:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pipilo maculatus macronyx>

Swainson, 1827 (Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Authority:** Swains[on] (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 332 \*  
**1890**: 194 \* **1894**: 161, 162  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipilo maculata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pipilo maculatus> (Swainson,  
1827) (Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)  
(P.O.U.C. 187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 92  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 605

**Pipilo maculata curtatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pipilo maculatus curtatus>

Grinnell, 1911 (Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Authority:** Grinnell (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pi**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 428  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipilo maculata falcifer:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus falcifer>

McGregor, 1900 (Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Authority:** McGregor (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 428  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipilo maculata falcinellus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pipilo maculatus falcinellus>

Swarth, 1913 (Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Authority:** Swarth (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Interior,  
California (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 428  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipilo maculatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pipilo maculatus> Swainson,  
1827 (Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted  
Towhee (P.O.U.C. 196.7)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

(P.O.U.C. 193.5, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554380  
(TTS 2014)

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 60,62  
 \* **1882**: 39,197 \* **1883**: 192  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 332 \*  
**1890**: 194 \* **1891**: 146,147,222 \*  
**1893**: 135 \* **1894**: 161,162 \*  
**1895**: 357 \* **1898**: 157 \* **1903**:  
 207 \* **1909**: 151 \* **1910**: 202 \*  
**1911**: 14 \* **1914**: 124,285 \*  
**1919**: 257 \* **1924**: 23,24 \* **1927**:  
 226  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 279 \*  
**1931**: 331 \* **1983**: 685 \* **1998**:  
 1,605, 606,726

*Pipilo maculatus arcticus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pipilo maculatus arcticus*>

(Swainson, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Arctic

Towhee (B.O.C.I.P. 1a,2,3,4)

**Authority**: Swainson (1832)

(B.O.C.I.P. 1a); also: Swainson (1831)

(B.O.C.I.P. 2)

**Type locality**: Carlton House,

Saskatchewan (B.O.C.I.P. 1a)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 730446

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**:  
 139,206 \* **1882**: 39 \* **1883**: 191,  
 192

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 142,282 \*  
**1886**: 324 \* **1887**: 125, 264,293  
 \* **1888**: 16 \* **1889**: 151 \* **1891**:  
 147 \* **1892**: 339 \* **1894**: 306 \*  
**1895**: 217 \* **1897**: 178 \* **1901**:  
 237 \* **1905**: 15 \* **1906**: 423 \*  
**1908**: 31,42 \* **1910**: 150 \* **1911**:  
 44,214 \* **1912**: 386 \* **1913**: 571  
 \* **1914**: 125,327 \* **1919**: 257 \*  
**1920**: 54,72 \* **1924**: 301 \* **1931**:  
 63 \* **1939**: 88

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 283 \*  
**1889**: 53 \* **1895**: 246 \* **1910**:  
 279 \* **1931**: 330

*Pipilo maculatus atratus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pipilo maculatus atratus*>

Ridgway, 1899 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: San

Diego Towhee (Auk 1901)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1899) (Auk 1901)

**Type locality**: Pasadena,

California (Auk 1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**General notes**: name

reassignment noted (Auk 1901)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 254 \*  
**1901**: 176,306,313 \* **1903**: 366 \*  
**1904**: 422 \* **1906**: 416 \* **1908**:  
 380

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pipilo maculatus clementae*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pipilo maculatus clementae*>

Grinnell, 1897 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: San

Clemente Towhee (B.O.C.I.P. 1a)

**Authority**: Grinnell (1897) (B.O.C.I.P. 1a)

**Type locality**: San Clemente

Island, California (B.O.C.I.P. 1a)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 730448

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 120 \*  
**1914**: 125



**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 280 \*  
1931: 331

***Pipilo maculatus consobrinus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pipilo maculatus consobrinus*>  
(Ridgway, 1876) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1876)  
(Aukbase 1912,23,4,5)

**Type locality:** Guadalupe  
Island, Baja California (Aukbase 1923,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730449  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 284 \*  
1895: 247 \* 1910: 280 \* 1931:  
332 \* 1957: 582

***Pipilo maculatus curtatus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pipilo maculatus curtatus*>  
Grinnell, 1911 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nevada  
Towhee (Aukbase 1940)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1911) (Aukbase 1945)

**Type locality:** Humboldt  
County, Nevada (Aukbase 1945)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730450  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 386 \*  
1914: 125 \* 1918: 153 \* 1923:  
522 \* 1926: 115

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 330,398 \*  
1957: 581

**Pi*****Pipilo maculatus falcifer*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pipilo maculatus falcifer*>

McGregor, 1900 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San  
Francisco Towhee (Aukbase 1940)

**Authority:** McGregor, 1900)  
(Aukbase 1945)

**Type locality:** Palo Alto,  
California (Aukbase 1945)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730451  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 176,313 \*  
1906: 416 \* 1914: 124 \* 1923:  
522 \* 1925: 247 \* 1938: 425 \*  
1939: 260,264

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 331 \*  
1957: 581

***Pipilo maculatus falcinellus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pipilo maculatus falcinellus*>  
Swarth, 1913 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Sacramento Towhee (Aukbase 1940)

**Authority:** Swarth (1913) (Aukbase 1945)

**Type locality:** Sutter County,  
California (Aukbase 1945)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730452  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 125 \*  
1923: 523

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 331,399 \*  
1957: 581

**Pi***Pipilo maculatus gaigei*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pipilo maculatus gaigei*> vanTyne and Sutton, 1937 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup><sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Van Tyne and Sutton(1937) <sup>(Aukbase 1937)</sup>**Type locality:** ChisosMountains, Texas <sup>(Aukbase 1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730453<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 580*Pipilo maculatus maculatus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pipilo maculatus maculatus*>Swainson, 1827 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730456<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 423**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 279*Pipilo maculatus magnirostris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pipilo maculatus magnirostris*>Brewster, 1891 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Large-billed Towhee <sup>(Aukbase 1937)</sup>**Authority:** Brewster (1891)<sup>(Aukbase 1937)</sup>**Type locality:** Sierra de laLaguna, Lower California <sup>(Aukbase 1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730457<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pi****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 146 \***1892:** 107 \* **1902:** 324**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 280 \***1931:** 331 \* **1957:** 582*Pipilo maculatus megalonyx*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pipilo maculatus megalonyx*>Baird, 1858 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** SanDiego Towhee <sup>(Aukbase 1937)</sup>Towhee <sup>(Aukbase 1937)</sup>**Authority:** Baird (1858) <sup>(Aukbase 1937)</sup>**Type locality:** Fort Tejon,California <sup>(Aukbase 1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730458<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**General notes:** includes listingsfor "*Pipilo maculatus arcticus**megalonyx*" <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>; namereassignment noted <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 165 \***1880:** 106 \* **1882:** 39,197, 227 \***1883:** 191,192**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 16,128,174,354,355 \* **1886:** 74,182 \***1887:** 204,330 \* **1888:** 139,359,438-440,442,444 \* **1889:** 223 \***1890:** 48 \* **1891:** 146,147,220 \***1892:** 107,366 \* **1894:** 216, 244\* **1897:** 178,294-296 \* **1898:** 17,234,235 \* **1899:** 254 \* **1901:** 176\* **1903:** 366 \* **1904:** 70,231,359,422,448 \* **1905:** 389 \* **1906:** 416\* **1907:** 344 \* **1908:** 380 \* **1914:**124,125, 520 \* **1926:** 115 \***1931:** 63**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 284 \***1889:** 53 \* **1895:** 246 \* **1910:**280 \* **1931:** 331

**Pi***Pipilo maculatus montanus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pipilo maculatus montanus*>Swarth, 1905 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SpurredTowhee (Aukbase (P3,4))**Authority:** Swarth (1905) (Aukbase (P3,4,5))**Type locality:** HuachucaMountains, Arizona (Aukbase (P3,4,5))**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730459(ITIS 2014)**General notes:** namereassignment noted (Auk 1999)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 380 \*

1909: 8,417 \* 1910: 150 \* 1911:

89,316 \* 1912: 335 \* 1914: 311,

326,327 \* 1916: 311,439 \* 1919:

73 \* 1920: 72,406 \* 1923: 463,

661 \* 1924: 562 \* 1926: 115 \*

1927: 433 \* 1929: 205 \* 1935:

423 \* 1939: 325

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 280 \*

1931: 330 \* 1957: 580

*Pipilo maculatus oregonus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Pipilo maculatus oregonus*>Bell, 1849 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** OregonTowhee (Auk 1999)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "oregonus" =

misspelling of "oregonus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Pi***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 51**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pipilo maculatus oregonus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pipilo maculatus oregonus*>Bell, 1849 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** OregonTowhee (Aukbase (P1,14,2,3,4))**Authority:** Bell (1849) (Aukbase (P3,4)) \*Bell (1852) (Aukbase (P1,3))**Type locality:** Fort Vancouver,Washington (Aukbase (P3,4))**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730461(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1882: 227 \*

1883: 192

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 169 \*

1888: 359 \* 1892: 356 \* 1897:

277 \* 1900: 356 \* 1901: 176 \*

1902: 138 \* 1906: 146 \* 1908:

436 \* 1914: 124 \* 1916: 367 \*

1917: 46 \* 1939: 88

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 284 \*

1889: 53 \* 1895: 247 \* 1910:

280 \* 1931: 331

*Pipilo maculatus umbraticola*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pipilo maculatus umbraticola*>Grinnell and Swarth, 1926 (Aukbase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CapeColnett Towhee (Aukbase (P4))**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth(1926) (Aukbase (P3,5))**Type locality:** Colnett, LowerCalifornia (≈31°N) (Aukbase (P4,5))**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730465(ITIS 2014)

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 331,398 \* 1957: 582

*Pipilo maculatus umbraticolus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipilo maculatus umbraticola*>

Grinnell and Swarth, 1926 (Auk 1926) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cape

Colnett Spotted Towhee (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pipilo maculatus umbraticolus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipilo maculatus umbraticola*>

Grinnell and Swarth, 1926 (Auk 1926) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted Towhee (Auk 1926)

**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth (1926) (Auk 1926)

**Type locality:** Colnett, Lower California (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 400

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pipilo megalonyx*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipilo maculatus megalonyx*>

Baird, 1858 (Auk 1858) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Auk 1858) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 61 \* 1878: 7,93

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 349 \* 1908: 380

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 284 \* 1895: 246 \* 1910: 280 \* 1931: 331 \* 1957: 581

*Pipilo mesoleucus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melospiza fusca mesoleuca*>

(Baird, 1854) (Auk 1854)

**Authority:** Baird (1854) (Auk 1854) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 198

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 23,215

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 285 \* 1895: 247 \* 1910: 281 \* 1931: 333 \* 1957: 584

*Pipilo ocai*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pipilo ocai*> (Lawrence, 1865) (Auk 1865) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Collared Towhee (Auk 1865)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1865)

(Auk 1865) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562174

(JTS 2014)

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 684,685 \*  
**1998**: 1,605,726

*Pipilo oregonus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pipilo maculatus oregonus*>

Bell, 1849 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Bell (1849) <sup>(Auk 1895) (#3.4.5) \*</sup>

Bell (1852) <sup>(Auk 1895) (#1.2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 193

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 284 \*  
**1895**: 247 \* **1910**: 280 \* **1931**:  
331 \* **1957**: 581

*Pipilo orizabae*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Orizaba

Towhee <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

**Authority**: Cox (1894) <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

**Type locality**: Mount Orizaba, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1894)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Pipilo maculatus*" <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 161 \*  
**1895**: 357 \* **1898**: 157

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi**

*Pipilo rufescens*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Aimophila rufescens*>

(Swainson, 1827) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Swainson (1827)

<sup>(Auk 1871) (#3.4.5.6.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: *A.[imophila]* *rufescens* (Swainson) = *Pipilo rufescens* (Swainson) <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 81,119  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 271 \*  
**1931**: 341 \* **1957**: 600 \* **1983**:  
695,698 \* **1998**: 606,609

*Pipilo rutilus* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:

<*Melospiza fusca*> (Swainson, 1827) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: W. Deppe (1830)

<sup>(Auk 1871) (#5.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Pipilo fuscus*" <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 686 \*  
**1998**: 606

*Pipilo rutilus* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:

<*Melospiza albicollis*> (Sclater, 1858) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Sclater's Towhee <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

**Pi**

**Authority:** "W. Deppe, 1830" (= authors) <sup>(Auk 1830)</sup> \* "Lichtenstein"

<sup>(Auk 1830)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Pipilo albicollis" <sup>(Auk 1830)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 65

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 686 \* **1998**: 606

**Pipilo rutilus** (∞):

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 194

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipilo socorroensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo socorroensis> Grayson, 1867 <sup>(Auk 1867)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Socorro

Towhee <sup>(Auk 1867)</sup>

**Authority:** Grayson (1867)

<sup>(Auk 1867)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 685 \* **1998**: 605

**Pipilo submaculatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Pi**

**Vernacular name(s):** Ridgway (1886) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Authority:** Tezuitlan, Peubla

<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 332 \* **1894**: 162

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipilo torquatus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Pipilo ocai" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 235

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipilo torquatus torquatus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Collared Towhee <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Pipilo ocai ocai" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 243

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pi

*Pipilo virescens*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 162*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pipilopsis flavigularis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Chlorospingus flavigularis*>(Sclater, 1852) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sclater (1852) (A.O.U. 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 665 \* 1998: 571*Pipistrellus hesperus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Pipistrellus hesperus*> (Allen, 1864) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180024(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 96,97*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pipilo fuscus perpallidus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

## Pi

**Current scientific name:**<*Melospiza fusca perpallida*>(van Rossem, 1934) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (1934)(Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Pipilo" =

misspelling of "Pipilo"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 208*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pipilo maculatus**griseipygus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Pipilo maculatus griseipygus*>van Rossem, 1934 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (1934)(Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Pipilo" =

misspelling of "Pipilo"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 208*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pipra anthracina*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pipra pipra anthracina*>Ridgway, 1906 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Zeledon'sManakin (A.O.U. 1977)

**Pi****Authority:** Ridgway (1906) <sup>(Auk 23:147)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 425**Pipra aureola:****Current scientific name:**<Pipra aureola> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562175<sup>(ITIS 2004)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 486**Pipra aureola aureola:****Current scientific name:**<Pipra aureola aureola> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linne [= Linnaeus]<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711808<sup>(ITIS 2004)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 222**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra aureola barbae:****Current scientific name:**<Pipra aureola borbae> Zimmer, 1936 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>**Type locality:** Borba, RioMadeira, Brazil <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>**Pi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra aureola flaviceps:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sc[ater] <sup>(Auk 1991)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 24**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra aureola scarlatina:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pipra fasciicauda scarlatina&gt;

Hellmayr, 1915 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Hellmayr <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Type locality:** Fazenda Cayoa, Sao Paulo, Brazil <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra auricapilla:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Licht[enstein] <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 381

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pipra candei:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Manacus candei> (Parzudaki, 1841) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Parzudaki (1841)

(Auk 1841)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 484 \* 1998: 423

**Pipra caudata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Chiroxiphia caudata> (Shaw, 1793) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Shaw and Nodder

(Auk 1793)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 485 \* 1998: 425

**Pipra chloromeros:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pipra chloromeros> Tschudi, 1844 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (Auk 1844)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562176

(ITIS 2014)

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 487

**Pipra coeruleocapilla:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lepidothrix coeruleocapilla> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (Auk 1844)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562177

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 486

**Pipra coronata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lepidothrix coronata> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-crowned Manakin (Auk 1825)

**Authority:** Spix (1825) (Auk 1825)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711472

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 486 \* 1998: xl, 425, 426, 719

**Pipra coronata circumpicta:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Zimmer (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Munichis, Peru

(Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pipra cornuta*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipra cornuta*> Spix, 1825

(*Audubon* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1825) (*A.O.U.* #6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562178

(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 487

***Pipra cyanea*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (not

Thunberg?, 1822) (*A.O.U.* #6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** *Tanagra viridis*

(Vieillot) = *Pipra cyanea* (Vieillot)

(*A.O.U.* #6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 647 \*

1998: 585

***Pipra cyanocapilla* (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lepidothrix coronata*> (Spix,

1825) (*Audubon* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (*A.O.U.* #7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Pi**

**General notes:** *Pipra*

*cyanocapilla* (Wagl.) = *Pipra*

*cyanocapilla* (Hahn) = *Pipra*

*coronata* (Spix) (*A.O.U.* #7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 425

***Pipra cyanocapilla* (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lepidothrix coronata*> (Spix,

1825) (*Audubon* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hahn (*A.O.U.* #7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** *Pipra*

*cyanocapilla* (Wagl.) = *Pipra*

*cyanocapilla* (Hahn) = *Pipra*

*coronata* (Spix) (*A.O.U.* #7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 425

***Pipra elegantissima*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia elegantissima*>

(Bonaparte, 1838) (*Audubon* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)

(*A.O.U.* #20,7) \* Bonaparte (1837) (*A.O.U.* #1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 290 \*

1895: 255 \* 1983: 649 \* 1998:

584

## Pi

*Pipra erythrocephala*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipra erythrocephala*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-headed Manakin <sup>(IOC 1997)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(IOC 1997)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562180

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 487 \*

1998: xl, 426, 719

*Pipra erythrocephala*

*actinosa*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs and Barbour (1922) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mt. Sapo <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 158

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pipra erythrocephala*

*berleschi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipra erythrocephala*

*berlepschi*> Ridgway, 1906

<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Pi

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 453

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pipra erythrocephala*

*erythrocephala*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipra erythrocephala*

*erythrocephala*> (Linnaeus,

1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711822

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1933: 304

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pipra exquisita*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lepidothrix coronata exquisita*>

(Hellmayr, 1905) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Exquisite Manakin <sup>(IOC 1997)</sup>

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1905) <sup>(IOC 1997)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 426

*Pipra fasciata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Phyllomyias fasciatus*>

(Thunberg, 1822) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Thunberg (1822)

<sup>(IOC 1997)</sup>

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Phyllomyias brevirostris = Platyrhynchus brevirostris (Spix) = Pipra fasciata (Thunberg) (Auk 1907)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 428 \*  
**1998:** 379

**Pipra fasciicauda saturata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pipra fasciicauda saturata>

Zimmer, 1936 (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Rio Seco, west of Moyabamba (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711816

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 230

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipra flavicapilla:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Xenopipo flavicapilla> (Sclater, 1852) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1852) (Auk 1857)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 484 \*  
**1998:** 423

**Pi**

**Pipra flavogaster:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Elaenia flavogaster>

(Thunberg, 1822) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Thunberg (1822)

(Auk 1827) (JTB 1827)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 433 \*  
**1998:** 376,377

**Pipra galericulata:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Azure Capped Manakin (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Giraud (1841) (Auk 1846)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Euphonia elegantissima" (Auk 1910)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 469

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipra gutturalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Corapipo gutturalis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk 1767) (JTB 1767)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 485 \*  
**1998**: 424

**Pipra iris**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Lepidothrix iris> (Schinz, 1851)  
(*Arborea* 2015) (TIS 2015)

**Authority**: Schinz (1851) (*Arborea* #8)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562183  
(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 463  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 486

**Pipra iris eucephala**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Lepidothrix iris eucephala>  
(Todd, 1928) (*Arborea* 2014)

**Authority**: Todd (1928) (*Auk* 1928)  
**Type locality**: Rio Tapajoz,  
Brazil (*Auk* 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 268  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pipra isidorei**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Lepidothrix isidorei> (Sclater, 1852) (*Arborea* 2014) (TIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Sclater (1852) (*Arborea* #5)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562184  
(TIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 486

**Pi****Pipra lanceolata**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Chiroxiphia lanceolata>  
(Wagler, 1830) (*Arborea* 2014) (TIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Wagler (1830) (*Arborea* #6,7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 485 \*  
**1998**: 425

**Pipra leucocilla**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Pipra pipra> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(*Arborea* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (*Arborea* #7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: *Pipra leucocilla* (Linnaeus) = *Pipra pipra* (Linnaeus) (*Arborea* #7)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 425

**Pipra leucorrhoa**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Corapipo leucorrhoa> (Sclater, 1863) (*Arborea* 2014) (TIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Sclater (1863) (*Arborea* #6)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): **1901**: 364  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 485

**Pi****Pipra linearis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chiroxiphia linearis&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)(A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 486 \***1998:** 425**Pipra manucus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Manacus manacus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1766)(A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 484 \***1998:** 423**Pipra mentalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pipra mentalis&gt; Sclater, 1857

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-capped Manakin (A.O.U. 1987); also:Yellow-thighed Manakin (A.O.U. 1987)**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562185(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 364**Pi****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 487 \***1998:** xl,426,719**Pipra mentalis ignifera:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pipra mentalis ignifera&gt; Bangs,

1901 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1901) (Auk 1981)**Type locality:** Divula, Chiriqui(Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711818(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 363,364 \***1907:** 303 \* **1933:** 304**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra morenoana:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1982)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra musica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Euphonia musica&gt; (Gmelin,

1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 192

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 290 \*  
1895: 254 \* 1983: 649 \* 1998:  
584

**Pipra nattereri**:**Current scientific name:**

<Lepidothrix nattereri> (Sclater,  
1865) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1865) (Auk 1865)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562186  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 486

**Pipra opalians**:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Pelzeln (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 463 \*  
1927: 563

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Pipra pareola**:**Current scientific name:**

<Chiroxiphia pareola>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(Auk 1766)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 425

**Pi****Pipra pileata**:**Current scientific name:**

<Piprites pileata> (Temminck,  
1822) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck, 1822)  
(Auk 1822) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 483 \*  
1998: 417

**Pipra pipra**:**Current scientific name:**

<Pipra pipra> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
crowned Manakin (Auk 1957)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk 1758) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562187  
(ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** *Pipra leucocilla*  
(Linnaeus) = *Pipra pipra*  
(Linnaeus) (Auk 1957)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 486 \*  
1998: xl,425,719

**Pipra pipra anthracina**:**Current scientific name:**

<Pipra pipra anthracina>  
Ridgway, 1906 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711794  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 686

**Pi**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pipra pipra discolor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipra pipra discolor*> Zimmer, 1936 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Puerto Indiana, northern Peru (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711799 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 230

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pipra pipra microlopha*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipra pipra microlopha*> Zimmer, 1929 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1929) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Puerto Bermudez, Peru (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711800 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 416

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pipra pipra occulta*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipra pipra occulta*> Zimmer, 1936 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Uchco, east of Chachapoyas, Peru (Auk 1937)

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711802 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 230

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pipra pipra pygmaea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipra pipra pygmaea*> Zimmer, 1936 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Chamicuro, Peru (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711804 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 230

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pipra pipra separabilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipra pipra separabilis*> Zimmer, 1936 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Tapara, Rio Xingu, Brazil (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711805 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 230

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Pi****Pipra rubricapilla:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Pipra rubrocapilla> (Temminck, 1821) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk 1981)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "rubricapilla" = misspelling of "rubrocapilla"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 25**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra rubrocapilla:****Current scientific name:**<Pipra rubrocapilla> (Temminck, 1821) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Read-headed Manakin (Souci 197)**Authority:** Temminck (1821) (Souci 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562188 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 487 \* **1998**: 426**Pipra serena:****Current scientific name:**<Lepidothrix serena> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1766 (Souci 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562189 (JTB 2014)**Pi****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 486**Pipra stolzmanni:****Current scientific name:**<Tyranneutes stolzmanni> (Hellmayr, 1906) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 563**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra velutina:****Current scientific name:**<Lepidothrix coronata velutina> (Berlepsch, 1883) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Velvety Manakin (Souci 197)**Authority:** Berlepsch (1883) (Souci 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 364**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 426**Pipra vetulina:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Lepidothrix coronata velutina> (Berlepsch, 1883) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Berlepsch (Auk 1907)

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "vetulina" = misspelling of "velutina"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 303

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipra vilasboasi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lepidothrix vilasboasi> (Sick, 1959) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sick (1959) (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562191

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 486

**Pipra vitellina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Manacus vitellinus> (Gould, 1843) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1843) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 484 \* 1998: 424

**Pipramorpha macconnelli peruana:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Carriker (1930) (Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** Perene, Chanchamayo (Auk 1931)

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 149 \* 1935: 213

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipreola aureipectus decora:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Pipreola aureopectus decora>

Bangs, 1899 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1899) (Auk 1899)

**Type locality:** Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "aureipectus" = misspelling of "aureopectus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1900: 82

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipreola riefferii confusa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pipreola riefferii confusa>

Zimmer, 1936 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Upper Sumaco, Ecuador (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711933

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 230

**Pi**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Piprimorpha assimilis obscura:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Mionectes oleagineus obscurus> (Dickey and van Rossem, 1925) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Piprimorpha" = misspelling of "Pipromorpha"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Piprites chloris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Piprites chloris> (Temminck, 1822) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wing-barred Piprites (Auk 1871)

**Authority:** Temminck (1822) (Auk 1871)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562204 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 484 \* **1998:** 417

**Pi**

**Piprites griseiceps:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Piprites griseiceps> Salvin, 1865 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-headed Piprites (Auk 1871); also:

Gray-headed Manakin (Auk 1871)

**Authority:** Salvin (1865) (Auk 1871)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562205 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 483, 484 \* **1998:** xl, 417, 719

**Pipromorpha assimilis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 283

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pipromorpha assimilis assimilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mionectes oleagineus assimilis> Sclater, 1859 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 376

**Pi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pipromorpha assimilis dyscola*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Mionectes oleagineus dyscolus*> (Bangs, 1901) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2004)

**Authority**: Bangs (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 300

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pipromorpha macconnelli*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Mionectes macconnelli*> (Chubb, 1919) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pipromorpha macconnelli amazona*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Mionectes macconnelli macconnelli* (amazonus)> (Todd, 1921) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority**: Todd (1921) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality**: Buena vista, Bolivia (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pipromorpha oleaginea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Mionectes oleagineus*> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177 \* **1922**: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pipromorpha oleaginea chapmani*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: "Llanos of the Medina," Columbia (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pipromorpha oleaginea hauxwelli*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Mionectes oleagineus hauxwelli*> (Chubb, 1919) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Pebas Peru (Auk 1920)

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pipromorpha oleaginea macconnelli**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Mionectes macconnelli macconnelli> (Chubb, 1919)

(Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Kamakabra River, British Guiana (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pipromorpha oleaginea pacifica**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Mionectes oleagineus pacificus> (Todd, 1921) (Auk 1922)

(Auk 1922)

**Vernacular name(s):** Todd (1921) (Auk 1922)

**Authority:** Bucay, Ecuador (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712198

(Auk 1922)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 283

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pi**

**Pipromorpha oleaginea roraimae**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Mionectes macconnelli roraimae> (Chubb, 1919) (Auk 1920)

(Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Raraima (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pipromorpha oleaginea tobagensis**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Tabago (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pipromorpha oleaginea wallacei**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Mionectes oleagineus wallacei> (Chubb, 1919) (Auk 1920)

(Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Para, Brazil (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177

## Pi

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pipromorpha rufiventris*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Mionectes rufiventris>

Cabanis, 1846 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pipturus albidus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Pipturus albidus* (Hook. and Arn.) A. Gray (ITIS 2014) (Piranga 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: mamake (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 504413 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 30, 34

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga aestiva*:

**Current scientific name**: see note under "Phoenicosoma aestiva"

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 185

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Pi

*Piranga ardens*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Piranga leucoptera ardens> (Tschudi, 1844) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Tschudi (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga azarea*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: d'Orbigny (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 278

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga bidentata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Piranga bidentata> Swainson, 1827 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Flame-colored Tanager (Auk 1937); also: Streak-backed Tanager (Auk 1937)

**Authority**: Swainson (1827) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality**: Temascaltepec, Mexico (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179891 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 25 \*  
**1898**: 157, 158, 159  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 660 \*  
**1998**: xlix, 579, 725

*Piranga bidentata bidentata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Piranga bidentata bidentata*>

Swainson, 1827 (*Auk* 1827) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Swainson (*Auk* 1827)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 198

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga bidentata citrea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Piranga bidentata citrea*> van

Rossem, 1934 (*Auk* 1934) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: van Rossem (1934)

(*Auk* 1934)

**Type locality**: Chiriqui (*Auk* 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 731095

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 549

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga bidentata flammea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Piranga bidentata flammea*>

Ridgway, 1887 (*Auk* 1887) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 731096

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 158  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga bidentata sanguinolenta*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Piranga bidentata sanguinolenta*> (Lafresnaye, 1839) (*Auk* 1839) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Lafresnaye (*Auk* 1839)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 731097

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 87 \*  
**1937**: 198

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga erithromelas*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Piranga olivacea*> (Gmelin, 1789) (*Auk* 1789) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Scarlet Tanager (*Auk* 1827)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "erythromelas" = "olivacea" (*Auk* 1827);

"erithromelas" = misspelling of "erythromelas"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga erythrocephala*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Piranga erythrocephala*>

(Swainson, 1827) (*Auk* 1827) (ITIS 2014)

**Pi**

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-headed Tanager<sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562207<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 403

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 660 \*

**1998:** xlix,580,725

*Piranga erythrocephala candida:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piranga erythrocephala candida*> Griscom, 1934<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Griscom's Tanager<sup>(Auk 1988)</sup>

**Authority:** Griscom<sup>(Auk 1988)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731117<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 50

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Piranga erythromelaena:*

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Scarlet Tanager<sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvin (1868)<sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "*Piranga olivacea*" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi**

*Piranga erythromelas:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piranga olivacea*> (Gmelin, 1789)<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Scarlet Tanager<sup>(Auk 1911,14,23,41)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819)  
<sup>(Auk 1911,14,23,41)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "erythromelas" = "olivacea"<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 110,111, 112,169,199,317,324 \* **1887:** 131,294,304 \* **1888:** 23,30,150, 152,181,327,389 \* **1889:** 25, 45,77,78,101,315,324,341 \* **1890:** 125,199,311 \* **1891:** 47, 329 \* **1892:** 138,213,339 \* **1893:** 37,40,43,45,133,154,180, 226 \* **1895:** 123,235,241 \* **1896:** 214, 261,283,295,335 \* **1897:** 277 \* **1899:** 186,281 \* **1901:** 42,343 \* **1902:** 235,290, 402 \* **1904:** 40,243,459,481 \* **1905:** 3,5,11, 51,63,202 \* **1906:** 156,474 \* **1907:** 21,81,103,433 \* **1908:** 61,189,206, 396,420,454,467 \* **1909:** 135,358,369,418 \* **1910:** 28,85, 174,276,298,303 \* **1911:** 235,283,488 \* **1912:** 33,83,373, 377,474,522 \* **1913:** 12,13,14, 27,348,428,532a,536a,571 \* **1914:** 229 \* **1915:** 183,232,237 \* **1916:** 34,174 \* **1917:** 268, 459 \* **1918:** 140,169,284,359,485 \* **1919:** 295,403,575,576 \* **1920:** 282,436,458,548,571 \* **1921:** 379 \* **1922:** 82,183,231,239, 275,504 \* **1923:** 102, 486,506 \*



**Pi**

**1924:** 294,484 \* **1925:** 67,414 \*  
**1926:** 34,488 \* **1927:** 46,231,  
 547 \* **1931:** 127,616 \* **1933:**  
 367,448 \* **1934:** 87,364,528 \*  
**1935:** 314,465 \* **1936:** 90,315 \*  
**1937:** 518 \* **1938:** 444,506  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 291 \*  
**1889:** 55 \* **1895:** 255 \* **1910:**  
 289 \* **1931:** 311

**Piranga faceta:****Current scientific name:**

<Piranga flava faceta> Bangs,

1898 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Type locality:** Santa Marta,

Colombia <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 339

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Piranga flava:****Current scientific name:**

<Piranga flava> (Vieillot, 1822)

<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Hepatic

Tanager <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>; also: Red

Tanager <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1822) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179884

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 226,278,  
279 \* **1940:** 236,242

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 544 \*

**1983:** 657,658,806 \* **1998:** xlix,  
577,578,725

**Pi****Piranga flava albifacies:****Current scientific name:**

<Piranga hepatica albifacies>

Zimmer, 1929 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Zimmer (1929) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731098

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 279

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

**Piranga flava dextra:****Current scientific name:**

<Piranga hepatica dextra>

Bangs, 1907 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs (1907) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern

Hepatic Tanager <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Jalapa, Veracruz

<sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179885

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 242

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 544

**Piranga flava hepatica:****Current scientific name:**

<Piranga hepatica hepatica>

Swainson, 1827 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Hepatic

Tanager <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** Temascaltepec,  
Mexico (State of) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup> \* Real del  
Monte, Hidalgo <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Pi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179886

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 279 \* **1938:** 515*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 311,380 \* **1957:** 544*Piranga flava oreophasma:***Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Oberholser (1919)

(JOUCLF1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 279  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 311*Piranga flava saira:***Current scientific name:**  
<*Piranga flava saira*> (Spix, 1825) (Aubason 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Saira Red Tanager<sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731106

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 53,56 \* **1938:** 44*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Piranga haemalea:***Current scientific name:**  
<*Piranga haemalea*> Salvin and Godman, 1883 (Aubason 2014)**Pi****Authority:** Salv[in] and Godman

(Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 364 \* **1906:** 471 \* **1918:** 461*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.*Piranga hepatica:***Current scientific name:**  
<*Piranga hepatica*> (Swainson, 1827) (Aubason 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Hepatic Tanager<sup>(JOUCLF1, 1a,2,3,5,7)</sup>**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

(JOUCLF1, 1a,2,3,5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 30 \* **1890:** 49,260 \* **1892:** 366 \* **1902:** 301 \* **1904:** 448 \* **1910:** 286 \* **1919:** 74-80 \* **1925:** 551 \* **1929:** 205 \* **1930:** 278 \* **1940:** 242*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 291 \* **1889:** 55 \* **1895:** 256 \* **1910:** 289 \* **1931:** 380 \* **1983:** 658 \* **1998:** 577*Piranga hepatica dextra:***Current scientific name:**  
<*Piranga hepatica dextra*> Bangs, 1907 (Aubason 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 87 \* **1919**: 75,76,77

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga hepatica hepatica*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Piranga hepatica hepatica*>

Swainson, 1827 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Swainson (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 74,76,77,78,80 \* **1920**: 282

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga hepatica oreophasma*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Oberholser (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 74,76-79 \* **1920**: 282

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga leucoptera*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Piranga leucoptera*> Trudeau, 1839 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-winged Tanager (A.O.U. 1967)

**Authority**: Trudeau (1839) (A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562208 (ITIS 2014)

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 25  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 660 \* **1998**: xlix,579,725

*Piranga leucoptera*

*latifasciata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Piranga leucoptera latifasciata*> Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731114 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 686

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga ludoviciana*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Piranga ludoviciana*> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Western Tanager (A.O.U. 1954,55,7); also: Louisiana Tanager (A.O.U. 1967)

**Authority**: Wilson (1811) (A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179882 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 169,183 \* **1887**: 294 \* **1888**: 29,359,438, 441,442,444 \* **1890**: 49,55,260 \* **1892**: 309,310,366 \* **1893**: 86, 135 \* **1894**: 260,269,306 \* **1897**: 178,277 \* **1898**: 17 \* **1900**: 245, 297 \* **1901**: 237 \* **1902**: 138 \* **1903**: 190,207 \* **1904**: 70,231, 359,448 \* **1905**: 367,389 \* **1906**:

**Pi**

146,423 \* **1908**: 97,436 \* **1909**:  
8,151,362,398,418 \* **1910**: 150,  
285 \* **1911**: 15,45,176, 316,369  
\* **1912**: 111,255 \* **1914**: 328 \*  
**1915**: 183,455,456 \* **1916**: 204,  
312,367 \* **1917**: 46 \* **1918**: 153  
\* **1919**: 258 \* **1920**: 73,301, 407  
\* **1921**: 560 \* **1922**: 269 \* **1923**:  
464,661,699 \* **1924**: 562 \* **1926**:  
27,324,358 \* **1929**: 206 \* **1930**:  
51 \* **1931**: 130 \* **1939**: 325  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 290 \*  
**1889**: 54 \* **1895**: 255 \* **1910**:  
288 \* **1931**: 311 \* **1957**: 543 \*  
**1983**: 659,806 \* **1998**: xlix,579,  
725

**Piranga lutea**:**Current scientific name**:

<Piranga lutea> (Lesson, 1834)  
(*Avibase* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Tooth-  
billed Tanager (*soaci* #5,7)

**Authority**: Lesson (1834) (*soaci* #5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 658 \*  
**1998**: 577

**Piranga mexicana**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: Linn[aeus] (*Auk* 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Piranga olivacea" (*Auk* 1906)

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 474 \*  
**1908**: 396

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Piranga olivacea**:**Current scientific name**:

<Piranga olivacea> (Gmelin,  
1789) (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Scarlet  
Tanager (*soaci* #5,6,7)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) (*Auk* 1885,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179883  
(*ITIS* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 575,576 \*  
**1920**: 282

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 543 \*  
**1983**: 659,806 \* **1998**: xlix,578,  
579,725

**Piranga roseogularis roseo-**  
**gularis**:**Current scientific name**:

<Piranga roseogularis  
roseogularis> Cabot, 1846 (*Avibase* 2014)  
(*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority**: Cabot (1846) (*Auk* 1816)

**Type locality**: "road from  
Chemax to Yalahao," Yucatan  
(*Auk* 1816)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 169

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi*****Piranga roseogularis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Piranga roseogularis*> Cabot,  
1846 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Rose-throated Tanager <sup>(Auk 1957)</sup>**Authority:** Cabot (1846) <sup>(Auk 1957)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562209  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 657 \*  
**1998:** xlix,577,725***Piranga rubra*:****Current scientific name:**<*Piranga rubra*> (Linnaeus,  
1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Summer Tanager <sup>(Auk 1957) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(Auk 1957) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179888  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 111,198,  
317,442,487 \* **1887:** 131,294 \*  
**1888:** 23,30,181,274 \* **1889:**  
240,315,324 \* **1890:** 55,125,  
311,335,387 \* **1891:** 70,135,  
138,315 \* **1892:** 25,213,307,339  
\* **1893:** 133,153,154,303,367 \*  
**1895:** 306,365 \* **1896:** 213 \*  
**1897:** 406,410 \* **1899:** 185,186,  
278,281,312 \* **1900:** 297,305,  
346,365 \* **1901:** 273,369 \* **1902:**  
17,147,291 \* **1904:** 243,459,481  
\* **1905:** 143,202,279,398 \* **1906:**  
15,156 \* **1907:** 21,82,361 \*  
**1908:** 206,235,286,420,467 \***Pi****1909:** 131,135, 308 \* **1910:**  
28,85,174,298,303 \* **1911:** 215 \*  
**1913:** 13 \* **1919:** 295 \* **1926:**  
488 \* **1936:** 220 \* **1938:** 549 \*  
**1939:** 88  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 291 \*  
**1889:** 55 \* **1895:** 256 \* **1910:**  
289 \* **1957:** 544 \* **1983:** 658,806  
\* **1998:** xlix,578,725***Piranga rubra cooperi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Piranga rubra cooperi*>  
(Ridgway, 1869) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Cooper's  
Tanager <sup>(Auk 1957) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1869)  
<sup>(Auk 1957) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Type locality:** Los Pinos, New  
Mexico <sup>(Auk 1957) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179890  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 88 \*  
**1888:** 30 \* **1893:** 135,154 \*  
**1902:** 301 \* **1908:** 461 \* **1910:**  
286 \* **1917:** 502 \* **1926:** 27,358  
\* **1936:** 452 \* **1940:** 257  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 291 \*  
**1889:** 55 \* **1895:** 256 \* **1910:**  
290 \* **1931:** 312 \* **1957:** 545***Piranga rubra hueyi*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** van Rossem (1938)  
<sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Type locality:** Imperial County,  
California <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga rubra rubra*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piranga rubra rubra*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Summer

Tanager (Auk 1954)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1954)

**Type locality:** South Carolina

(Auk 1954)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179889

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 87 \*

**1912**: 83 \* **1913**: 121,246, 348,

379,499 \* **1914**: 229 \* **1915**:

183,330 \* **1916**: 328 \* **1917**: 502

\* **1918**: 226,359 \* **1919**: 389 \*

**1920**: 571 \* **1921**: 260,379 \*

**1922**: 239 \* **1924**: 322 \* **1925**:

414 \* **1926**: 27 \* **1927**: 119,547

\* **1933**: 442 \* **1934**: 528 \* **1936**:

193, 229,451,452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 289 \*

**1931**: 312 \* **1957**: 545

*Piranga rubriceps*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piranga rubriceps*> (Gray, 1844) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-hooded Tanager (Auk 1971); also:

Gray's Tanager (Auk 1954, 1955, 1956)

**Authority:** G.R. Gray (1844)

(Auk 1954, 1955, 1956)

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562210

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 78 \*

**1888**: 399 \* **1903**: 75,354 \*

**1905**: 440

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 55 \*

**1895**: 255 \* **1910**: 373 \* **1931**:

374 \* **1957**: 650 \* **1983**: 661,786

\* **1998**: 697,729, 737

*Piranga sagra*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 278

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Piranga sagra rosacea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piranga flava rosacea*> Todd, 1922 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1922) (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** Palmarito, Chiquitos, Bolivia (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 354

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi**

**Piranga saira saira:**  
[= *Piranga flava saira*]

*Piranga sanguinolenta:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Piranga bidentata*  
*sanguinolenta*> Lafresnaye,  
1839 <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1839)  
<sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 157,  
158, 159  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Piranga testacea:*  
**Indexed name (notes):**  
discontinued taxon  
**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)  
**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 461 \*  
1930: 278  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Piranga testacea desidiola:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Piranga flava desidiola*>  
Bangs and Noble, 1918 <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Bangs and Noble  
(1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Pi**

**Type locality:** La Maria, Dagua  
Valley, west Columbia <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 461  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Piranga testacea testacea:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Piranga lutea testacea*> Sclater  
and Salvin, 1868 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 309 \*  
1918: 461  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Piranga testacea tschudii:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Berlepsch and  
Stolzmann <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 461  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Pirus americana:*  
**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)  
**Current scientific name:**  
*Sorbus americana* Marsh. <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(Parks 2014)</sup>

## Pi

**Taxonomic Serial No.** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 251

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pirus aucuparia**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Sorbus aucuparia* L., (ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 251

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Piscatrix sula**:

**Current scientific name**: <*Sula sula*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Anibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 203

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Piscatrix sula autumnalis**:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 157

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Pi

**Pisidium abditum**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 333

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pisobia acuminata**:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Calidris acuminata*> (Horsfield, 1821) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Sharp-tailed Sandpiper (Anibase 2014)

**Authority**: Horsfield (1821) (Anibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 597 \* **1917**: 200 \* **1919**: 596 \* **1920**:

278,442 \* **1922**: 246,487 \* **1930**: 417

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 119,385

**Pisobia alpina sakhalina**:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Calidris alpina sakhalina*> (Vieillot, 1816) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 119

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.



**Pi****Pisobia aurita** (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Latham (1819) <sup>(Auk 1819)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Actitis hypoleuca" <sup>(Auk 1819)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 597 \* **1917:** 200**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 385**Pisobia aurita** (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**<Calidris acuminata> (Horsfield, 1821) <sup>(Auk 1821)</sup> (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Sandpiper <sup>(Auk 1821)</sup>**Authority:** "Latham, 1819" (=authors) <sup>(Auk 1819)</sup> \* "Latham, 1801" (=authors) <sup>(Auk 1801)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Pisobia acuminata" <sup>(Auk 1819)</sup>;"aurita" = "acuminata" <sup>(Auk 1819)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 366,484 \* **1913:** 597 \* **1917:** 200 \* **1919:** 596 \* **1920:** 442 \* **1922:** 106 \* **1936:** 81**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 113 \* **1931:** 385**Pi****Pisobia bairdi:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris bairdii> (Coues, 1861) <sup>(Auk 1861)</sup> (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's Sandpiper <sup>(Auk 1861)</sup>**Authority:** Coues (1861) <sup>(Auk 1861)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 67,146, 288,289 \* **1910:** 196 \* **1911:** 9,34,110,141,467 \* **1913:** 551, 566 \* **1916:** 188, 401 \* **1917:** 36 \* **1918:** 42,329 \* **1919:** 61,265, 516 \* **1923:** 496 \* **1924:** 165 \* **1925:** 528 \* **1926:** 251,308,486 \* **1927:** 194,260,262 \* **1928:** 370, 371 \* **1929:** 217,320,540 \* **1930:** 94,423,531 \* **1931:** 260,261, 442 \* **1932:** 472 \* **1933:** 195, 230,433,446 \* **1934:** 82,246, 397 \* **1935:** 84,97, 99 \* **1938:** 127,285,671**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 114 \* **1931:** 120**Pisobia bairdii:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris bairdii> (Coues, 1861) <sup>(Auk 1861)</sup> (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's Sandpiper (Auk:1933)**Authority:** Coues <sup>(Auk 1861)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 367 \* **1929:** 197 \* **1933:** 372**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pi

*Pisobia cooperi*:

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon (hybrid?)

**Current scientific name:** none; sometimes referred to as "Tringa cooperi"

**Vernacular name(s):** Cooper's Sandpiper (Auk 1884-1940)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Auk 1858, 4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 278

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 370 \* **1931:** 370 \* **1957:** 647

*Pisobia damacensis* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Horsfield (1821) (Auk 1821, 4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Pisobia ruficollis" (Auk 1821, 4)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 204

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 385

*Pisobia damacensis* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris subminuta>

(Middendorff, 1853) (Auk 1853, 4) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-toed Stint (Auk 1853, 4)

**Authority:** "Horsfield, 1821"

(=authors) (Auk 1821, 4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Pi

**General notes:** synonym of

"Pisobia subminuta" (Auk 1821, 4);

"damacensis" = "subminuta"

(Auk 1821, 4)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 204 \* **1919:** 596 \* **1923:** 716

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 115 \* **1931:** 385

*Pisobia damacensis* (∞):

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 367

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pisobia fuscicollis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris fuscicollis> (Vieillot, 1819) (Auk 1819, 4) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-rumped Sandpiper (Auk 1819, 4)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (Auk 1819, 4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 367 \* **1909:** 288 \* **1910:** 196, 344 \* **1912:** 536 \* **1913:** 542, 566 \* **1915:** 447, 448 \* **1916:** 165, 187, 243 \* **1917:** 55, 58, 463 \* **1920:** 526 \* **1921:** 111 \* **1923:** 99 \* **1925:** 528 \* **1926:** 100, 250, 251, 379, 486, 557 \* **1927:** 258 \* **1928:** 370 \* **1929:** 320 \* **1930:** 95, 425 \* **1931:** 260, 420, 442 \* **1932:** 472 \* **1933:** 195, 444 \*

**Pi**

**1934:** 359,402 \* **1935:** 84,324,  
461 \* **1936:** 80,97,432,456 \*  
**1937:** 25,41,389, 454 \* **1938:**  
67,127,503  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 114 \*  
**1931:** 119

***Pisobia maculata:*****Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris melanotos*> (Vieillot,  
1819) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Pectoral  
Sandpiper <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "maculata" =  
"melanotos" <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 367 \*  
**1909:** 146,288 \* **1910:** 344 \*  
**1911:** 9,120,141,171,467 \*  
**1912:** 40,513 \* **1913:** 238,  
425,551,566 \* **1914:** 76,219,  
494,495 \* **1915:** 226,236, 464 \*  
**1916:** 64,76,165,242 \* **1917:**  
36,453 \* **1918:** 63,64,280,329,  
341 \* **1920:** 447,525 \* **1921:**  
111,124 \* **1922:** 80,235 \* **1923:**  
473,495 \* **1924:** 297 \* **1925:** 528  
\* **1926:** 103,307,379,486 \* **1927:**  
193,258,378 \* **1928:** 166 \* **1929:**  
216,320 \* **1931:** 418,420,573 \*  
**1935:** 97,326

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 114 \*  
**1931:** 385

**Pi*****Pisobia melanotos:*****Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris melanotos*> (Vieillot,  
1819) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Pectoral  
Sandpiper <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 364 \*  
**1932:** 472 \* **1933:** 369 \* **1934:**  
256,359 \* **1935:** 84,196,324 \*  
**1936:** 81,97 \* **1937:** 454 \* **1938:**  
67,127,129,515

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 119,385

***Pisobia minuta:*****Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris minuta*> (Leisler, 1812)  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 597

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Pisobia minuta ruficollis:*****Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris ruficollis*> (Pallas,  
1776) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
Least Stint <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Authority:** Pall[as] <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 45 \*  
**1918**: 394

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pisobia minutilla*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris minutilla*> (Vieillot,  
 1819) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Least

Sandpiper <sup>(A & A C) (R, A)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) <sup>(A & A C) (R, A)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 367 \*  
**1909**: 146,288 \* **1910**: 13,145,  
 273,316,345 \* **1911**: 9,34,141,  
 467 \* **1912**: 40,73,74,76,210,  
 514: \* **1913**: 5,425,566 \* **1914**:  
 76,219 \* **1915**: 464: \* **1916**:  
 64,165,188,244,320,401 \* **1917**:  
 36,399 \* **1918**: 204, 329 \* **1919**:  
 12,37,51,399 \* **1920**: 128,143,  
 526,543,568 \* **1921**: 111 \* **1922**:  
 227,235 \* **1923**: 473,496 \* **1924**:  
 149,168 \* **1925**: 59,528,542 \*  
**1926**: 486,515 \* **1927**: 194,258,  
 378,534 \* **1928**: 166,288,483 \*  
**1929**: 110,217,320,364, 398 \*  
**1930**: 365 \* **1931**: 375,421,442 \*  
**1932**: 472 \* **1933**: 231,368 \*  
**1934**: 22,94,359 \* **1935**: 84,96,  
 97,196,203,252,317,326, 463 \*  
**1936**: 97 \* **1937**: 25,41,446,454  
 \* **1938**: 67,127,129, 275 \* **1939**:  
 152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 115 \*  
**1931**: 120

**Pi*****Pisobia minutilla subminuta*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris subminuta*>  
 (Middendorff, 1853) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Middendorff <sup>(A & A) (R, A)</sup>

**Type locality:** Stanovoi Mts.  
 and Uda River, Siberia <sup>(A & A) (R, A)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 204 \*  
**1920**: 278

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pisobia pectoralis*:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Say <sup>(A & A) (R, A)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Pisobia maculata*" <sup>(A & A) (R, A)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 447

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pisobia ruficollis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calidris ruficollis*> (Pallas,  
 1776) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-  
 necked Sandpiper <sup>(A & A) (R, A)</sup>; also:  
 Eastern Least Stint <sup>(A & A) (R, A)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) <sup>(A & A) (R, A)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

## Pi

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 472 \*  
**1918**: 204 \* **1920**: 278 \* **1922**:  
 246 \* **1923**: 524 \* **1925**: 162 \*  
**1927**: 585 \* **1930**: 76 \* **1934**:  
 232  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 371 \*  
**1931**: 120,365,370,385,396

*Pisobia subminuta*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Calidris subminuta>

(Middendorff, 1853) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Long-toed  
 Stint (Boucard 186)

**Authority**: Middendorff (1851)  
(Boucard 186)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 596 \*  
**1920**: 278

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 120,385

*Pisorhina angelinae*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Otus angelinae> (Finsch,  
 1912) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Finsch (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality**: Java (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 141

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Pi

*Pisorhina capensis capensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Otus senegalensis  
 senegalensis> (Swainson, 1837)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: "capensis" =  
 "senegalensis" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 520

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Pisorhina vanderwateri*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Otus spilocephalus  
 vandewateri> (Robinson and  
 Kloss, 1916) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Robinson and Kloss  
 (1916) (Auk 1916)

**Type locality**: Korinichi, W.  
 Sumatra (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 454

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pissodes strobi*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<Pissodes strobi> (Peck, 1817)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-  
 pine weevil (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 618800  
(ITIS 2014)

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 283 \* 1932: 379

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitangus albobittatus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<Conopias albobittatus>

(Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Lawrence (1862) (AOU 1871)

**Type locality**: Isthmus of Panama (AOU 1871)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "albobittatus" = misspelling of "albovittatus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 409

*Pitangus albobittatus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Conopias albobittatus>

(Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Lawrence (1862) (AOU 1871)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 468 \* 1998: 409

**Pi**

*Pitangus bahamensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Tyrannus caudifasciatus bahamensis> (Bryant, 1864) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bahama Pitangus (Auk 1995)

**Authority**: Bryant (Auk 1995)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 233 \* 1891: 71, 294, 298, 334, 335, 350 \* 1900: 288 \* 1905: 356

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitangus bellicosus*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Vieill[ot] (JTB 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 200

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitangus bolivianus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pitangus sulphuratus bolivianus> (Lafresnaye, 1852) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bienteveo Tyrant (Auk 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 316

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi****Pitangus caudifasciatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tyrannus caudifasciatus&gt;

d'Orbigny, 1839 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common

Petchery (Auk 1988)

**Authority:** "D 'Orb" (1840) (Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 232,502 \***1889:** 32 \* **1892:** 272 \* **1893:**177 \* **1894:** 67,124,126 \* **1905:**

356

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus derbianus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Derby

Flycatcher (A.O.U. 1918, 1924)

**Authority:** Kaup (1852) (A.O.U. 1918) \*

Kaup (1851) (A.O.U. 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 333 \***1892:** 250 \* **1893:** 141 \* **1901:**15 \* **1906:** 389,472 \* **1908:** 375**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 230 \***1889:** 39 \* **1895:** 182**Pitangus derbianus derbianus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pitangus sulphuratus

derbianus&gt; (Kaup, 1852) (Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Pi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus derbianus****rufipennis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pitangus sulphuratus

rufipennis&gt; (Lafresnaye, 1851)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 365**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus derbyanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under

"Pitangus derbianus")

**Vernacular name(s):** Rio

Grande Flycatcher (Parks 1889)

**Authority:** Kaup (1852) (Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 90**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus gabbii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tyrannus caudifasciatus

gabbii&gt; (Lawrence, 1876) (Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Pi****Authority:** Lawrence (1876)

(Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1881: 13**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 233 \* 1895: 279**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tyrannus caudifasciatus jamaicensis&gt; (Chapman, 1892)

(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1894: 67**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus lictor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pitangus lictor&gt; (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser

Kiskadee (Auk 1931)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)

(Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711542

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 270**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 466 \* 1998: xxxix, 407, 719**Pitangus sulphuratus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pitangus sulphuratus&gt; (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Pi****Vernacular name(s):** Great Kiskadee (Auk 1931); also Kiskadee Flycatcher (Auk 1931)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178301

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 270 \*

1895: 202 \* 1900: 299 \* 1904: 320 \* 1926: 491

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 209 \*

1957: 336 \* 1983: 467, 804 \*

1998: xxxix, 407, 719

**Pitangus sulphuratus bolivianus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pitangus sulphuratus bolivianus&gt; (Lafresnaye, 1852)

(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bienteveo (Auk 1931)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712688

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 394 \*

1925: 547 \* 1931: 55 \* 1938: 43

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus sulphuratus derbianus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pitangus sulphuratus derbianus&gt; (Kaup, 1852) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Derby Flycatcher (Auk 1931)**Authority:** Kaup (1852) (Auk 1931)



## Pi

**Type locality:** Zacatecas (State of) (S.O.U.C. 1954)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712690 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 375 \* **1911**: 79 \* **1913**: 375 \* **1925**: 547 \* **1926**: 21 \* **1931**: 123 \* **1938**: 133

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 210 \* **1931**: 204

*Pitangus sulphuratus guatemalensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pitangus sulphuratus guatemalensis*> (Lafresnaye, 1852) (Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712691 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 192

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitangus sulphuratus pallidus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Griscom (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Sacapulas, Guatemala (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 441

## Pi

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitangus sulphuratus sulphuratus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pitangus sulphuratus sulphuratus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178303 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 210

*Pitangus sulphuratus texanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pitangus sulphuratus texanus*> (van Rossem, 1940) (Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1940) (S.O.U.C. 1950)

**Type locality:** Brownsville, Texas (S.O.U.C. 1950)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178302 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 594

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 336

*Pitangus sulphuratus trinitatis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pitangus sulphuratus trinitatis*> Hellmayr, 1906 (Arbuckle 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1906) (Auk 1906)

**Type locality:** Trinidad (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712694 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 471  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pitangus taylori**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Tyrannus caudifasciatus  
 taylori> (Sclater, 1864) (Aukbase 2014)  
 (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Taylor's  
 Flycatcher (Auk 1903)

**Authority**: Sclater (1864) (a o o 1 #5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: Pitangus taylori  
 (Sclater) = Tyrannus  
 caudifasciatus (d'Orbigny) (a o o 1 #5,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 232 \*  
**1903**: 10, 194

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 471 \*  
**1998**: 411

**Pitangus trinitatis**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pitangus sulphuratus trinitatis>  
 Hellmayr, 1906 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: "kiskidee"  
 (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 284

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Pithecolobium flexicaule**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 nonavian (dicot)

**Pi****Current scientific name**:

Ebenopsis ebano (Berl.)  
 Barneby & Grimes (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: "ebony"  
 (Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: "flexicaule" =  
 "ebano" (Plants udda 2014); "Pithecolobium"  
 = misspelling of "Pithecellobium"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 77  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Pithechophaga jefferi**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 lapsus typo

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pithechophaga jefferyi> (Ogilvie-  
 Grant, 1896) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Monkey-  
 eating Eagle (Auk 1905)

**Authority**: Grant (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: "jefferi" =  
 misspelling of "jefferyi"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 336  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pithechophaga jefferyi**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pithechophaga jefferyi> (Ogilvie-  
 Grant, 1896) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Monkey-  
 eating Eagle (Auk 1905)

## Pi

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Type locality:** Island of Samar, Philippines <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175560  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 370 \*

**1919:** 144 \* **1920:** 334, 497 \*

**1924:** 644 \* **1927:** 582 \* **1930:**

589 \* **1932:** 59 \* **1934:** 338,

340, 341 \* **1935:** 360 \* **1938:** 173

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pithys albifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pithys albifrons> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562211  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 381

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pithys albifrons brevibarba:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pithys albifrons brevibarba>

Chapman, 1928 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Chapman (1928)  
<sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Type locality:** Lower Suno <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918394  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 265

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Pi

**Pithys bicolor olivaceus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (1891) <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Type locality:** Honduras <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 175

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pithys castanea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pithys castaneus> Berlioz, 1938 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Berlioz (1938) <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** Andoas, lower Pastaza, eastern Ecuador <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562212  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 689

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pithys peruvianus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pithys albifrons peruvianus>

Taczanowski, 1884 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Taczanowski <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 381

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi****Pitohui cristatus arthuri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pitohui cristatus arthuri&gt;

Hartert, 1930 (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 273**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitohui meeki:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pitohui nigrescens meeki&gt;

Rothschild and Hartert, 1913

(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1913) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Mt. Goliath, New Guinea (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 133**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitta angolensis:****Current scientific name:** <Pittaangolensis> Vieillot, 1816 (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562220 (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 63 \***1896**: 60 \* **1903**: 324 \* **1920**: 629**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pi****Pitta angolensis longipennis:****Current scientific name:** <Pitta

angolensis longipennis&gt;

Reichenow, 1901 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Reichenow (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711718 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 313 \* **1937**: 566**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitta arcuata:****Current scientific name:** <Pittaarquata> Gould, 1871 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562221 (ITIS 2013)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 63 \* **1896**: 60**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitta arcuatus:****Current scientific name:** <Pittaarquata> Gould, 1871 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 63**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitta arquatus:****Current scientific name:** <Pittaarquata> Gould, 1871 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 63  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta atricapilla* (1 of 2):  
**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Quoy and Gaimard (1830) (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "atricapilla" = "sordida" (Auk 1893)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 65 \* **1920**: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta atricapilla* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Cuvier (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "MS. museum name" (Auk:1895)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 65 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta baudi*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta baudi*> Muller and Schlegel, 1839 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Mull[e]r and Schlegel (Auk 1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562222 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 356 \* **1895**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta brachyura*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta brachyura*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562223 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 51, 52, 182 \* **1895**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta brachyura*  
*beryllofulgens*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Neumann (Auk 1889)

**Type locality**: Calcutta (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta brachyurus*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta brachyura*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 182

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Pi

*Pitta caerulea*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta caerulea*> (Raffles, 1822) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562224

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 173

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pitta caerulea hosei*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta caerulea hosei*> Baker, 1918 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Mt. Dulit, Borneo

(Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711664

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 310

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pitta caeruleitorques*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta erythrogaster caeruleitorques*> Salvadori, 1876 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 65

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pitta celebensis*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta erythrogaster celebensis*> Muller and Schlegel, 1845 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Pi

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 243

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pitta coccinea*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta granatina coccinea*> (Eytton, 1839) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Eytton (Auk 1860)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 220

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pitta coerulea*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta caerulea*> (Raffles, 1822) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Raffles (1822) (Auk 1860)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 356

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pitta concinna*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta elegans concinna*> Gould, 1857 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 243

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pi*****Pitta coronata*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Muller <sup>(Auk 1893)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 51, 188 \*  
**1894**: 173

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

***Pitta cucullata*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta*  
*sordida cucullata*> Hartlaub,  
1843 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 173 \*  
**1896**: 60 \* **1940**: 176, 178

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

***Pitta cyanea*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta*  
*cyanea*> Blyth, 1843 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562225  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 65

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

***Pitta cyanonota*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta*  
*erythrogaster cyanonota*> Gray,  
1861 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Pi**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 60

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

***Pitta cyanoptera*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta*  
*nympha*> Temminck and  
Schlegel, 1850 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Ant  
Thrush <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>

**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "cyanoptera" =  
"nympha" <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 183 \*  
**1923**: 295 \* **1924**: 501

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

***Pitta cyanura*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta*  
*cyanea*> Blyth, 1843 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1893)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "cyanura" =  
"cyanea" <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 182

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

***Pitta ellioti*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta*  
*elliotti*> Oustalet, 1874 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## Pi

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta erythrogastra*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta erythrogastra*> Temminck, 1823

(Auk 1936) (JFIS 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta erythrogastra yairocho*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Hachisuka (1935)

(Auk 1936)

**Type locality**: Sibutu Island (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 108

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta forsteni*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta sordida forsteni*> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Auk 1914) (JFIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Pi

*Pitta granatina*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta granatina*> Temminck, 1830

(Auk 1914) (JFIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562230

(JFIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 218-221 \* **1895**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta granatina borneensis*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 221 \* **1895**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta granatina-malaccensis*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta guajana*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta guajana*> (Statius Müller, 1776)

(Auk 1914) (JFIS 2014)

**Authority**: Muller (Auk 1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 51,52  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pitta guiana*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta guajana*> (Statius Müller, 1776)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Muller (Auk 1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 187  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pitta habenchiti*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta erythrogaster habenchiti*>  
 Finsch, 1912 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Finsch (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 557  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pitta inspeculata*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta erythrogaster inspeculata*>  
 Meyer and Wilesworth, 1894  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 60  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi*****Pitta irena*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta irena*> Temminck, 1836 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 183  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pitta iris*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta iris*> Gould, 1842 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562233  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 173 \*  
**1896**: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pitta koeki*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta kochi*> (Bruggemann, 1876)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 243  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pitta longipennis*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta angolensis longipennis*>  
 Reichenow, 1901 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** East African Pitta (Auk 1938)

**Authority:** Reichenow (Auk 1938)

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 693

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pitta loriae**:

**Current scientific name:** <Pitta erythrogaster lorae> Salvadori, 1890 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 243

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pitta lugubris**:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** "Rosenb." (Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 79

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pitta mackloti**:

**Indexed name (notes):** discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 60

**Pi**

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pitta mackloti mackloti**  
[= **Pitta erythrogaster macklotii**]

**Pitta mackloti oblita**:

**Current scientific name:** <Pitta erythrogaster macklotii (oblita)> Rothschild and Hartert, 1912 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** N.E. British New Guinea (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 306

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pitta maxima**:

**Current scientific name:** <Pitta maxima> Muller and Schlegel, 1845 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562235 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 62 \* **1933**: 255

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pitta meffoorana**:

**Current scientific name:** <Pitta sordida meffoorana> Schlegel, 1874 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta megarhyncha*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta megarhyncha*> Schlegel, 1863

(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562236

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta moluccensis*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta moluccensis*> (Statius Müller, 1776)

(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Muller (*Auk* 1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562237

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 51, 183, 188 \* **1894**: 62, 63 \* **1903**: 86 \* **1928**: 240

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta mulleri*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta sordida mulleri*> (Bonaparte, 1850)

(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: "salv." (*Auk* 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi**

*Pitta nepalensis*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta nipalensis*> (Hodgson, 1837)

(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta nepalensis hendeei*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta nipalensis hendeei*> Bangs and Van Tyne, 1931

(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Bangs and Van Tyne (1931)

(*Auk* 1931)

**Type locality**: Monong Moun, Tonkin

(*Auk* 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 629

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pitta novae-guinae*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pitta sordida novaeguinae*>

Muller, and Schlegel, 1845

(*Auk* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pi*****Pitta nympha*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta nympha*> Temminck and Schlegel, 1850 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562239 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* **1891:** 100 \* **1896:** 60,61

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Pitta nympha nympha*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta nympha nympha*> Temminck and Schlegel, 1850 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-winged *Pitta* <sup>(Auk 1990)</sup>

**Authority:** Temminck and Schlegel <sup>(Auk 1850)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* **1930:** 202

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Pitta oatesi*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta oatesi*> (Hume, 1873) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562240 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* **1894:** 63

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Pitta oreas*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* **1896:** 60

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Pitta paliceps*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta erythrogaster paliceps*> Bruggemann, 1876 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* **1896:** 60

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Pitta persola*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* **1934:** 551

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Pitta propinqua*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta erythrogaster propinqua*> (Sharpe, 1877) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* **1896:** 60

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

**Pi*****Pitta pulith:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta angolensis pulih*> Fraser, 1843  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Fraser (Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 324

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pitta reichenowi:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta reichenowi*> Madarasz, 1901  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Madarasz (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562242  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 270

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pitta rosenbergi:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta sordida rosenbergii*> (Schlegel, 1871)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 62, 63

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pitta rubrinucha:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta erythrogaster rubrinucha*> Wallace, 1862  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 243

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pitta rufiventris:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta erythrogaster rufiventris*> (Heine, 1860)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 173

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pitta sordida:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta sordida*> (Statius Müller, 1776)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Muller (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562244  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 357 \* **1893**: 51, 52, 188 \* **1894**: 63 \* **1903**: 86 \* **1920**: 335

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pitta soror:***

**Current scientific name:** <*Pitta soror*> Ramsay, 1881  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562245  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 60

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi***Pitta soror intermedia*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Delacour (not Mathews, 1912) <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>**Type locality:** northern Annam <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "intermedia" preoccupied, superseded by "petersi" <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 271 \* **1934:** 275**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pitta soror petersi*:**Current scientific name:** <Pitta soror petersi> Delacour, 1934 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Delacour (1934) <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711656 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**General notes:** "intermedia" preoccupied, superseded by "petersi" (Auk:1934)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 275**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pitta steerii*:**Current scientific name:** <Pitta steerii> (Sharpe, 1876) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562246 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Pi****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 243  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pitta strepitans*:**Current scientific name:** <Pitta versicolor> (Swainson, 1825) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "strepitans" = "versicolor" <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 60**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pitta superba*:**Current scientific name:** <Pitta superba> (Rothschild and Hartert, 1914) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Type locality:** Admiralty Islands <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562247 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 426**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pitta ussheri*:**Current scientific name:** <Pitta ussheri> Gould, 1877 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 173**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pi****Pitta venusta:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pitta venusta> Muller, 1836 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562248 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 356 \* **1894:** 62

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pitta vigorsii:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pitta vigorsii> Gould, 1838 (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 60

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pittasoma michleri:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pittasoma michleri> Cassin, 1860 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-crowned Antpitta (Auk 1957)

**Authority:** Cassin (1860) (Auk 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562250 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 425 \* **1998:** xxxvii,370,371,717

**Pi****Pittasoma michleri zeledoni:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pittasoma michleri zeledoni> Ridgway, 1884 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884) (Auk 1988)

**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923977 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 291 \* **1923:** 686

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pittosporum tobira:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Pittosporum tobira (Thunb.) W.T.

Aiton (ITIS 2014) (Plants and 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24067 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 169

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pitylus aureoventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pheucticus aureoventris> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (Auk 1971) \* Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (Auk 1981)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 548 \* **1983:** 671 \* **1998:** 634

**Pi***Pitylus erythromelas*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Periporphyrus erythromelas&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 563**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pitylus fuliginosus*:**Current scientific name:**<Saltator fuliginosus> (Daudin, 1800) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** GrayKernel-eater <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>**Authority:** Daudin, 1800) <sup>(A.O.U. 1931)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 223 \* **1931**: 53,57 \* **1938**: 45**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 668*Pitylus grossus*:**Current scientific name:**<Saltator grossus> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Slate-colored Grosbeak <sup>(A.O.U. 1931)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(A.O.U. 1931)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pi****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 267: \* **1898**: 223**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 668*Pitylus grossus saturatus*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Saltator grossus saturatus&gt;

(Todd, 1922) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Todd (1922) <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>**Type locality:** Guacimo, Costa Rica <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 354**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pitylus guttatus*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lesson (1839) <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "guttatus" = "melanocephalus" <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 409**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pitylus luzula*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerina caerulea lazula&gt;

(Lesson, 1842) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Pi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 451  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pitylus lazulus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Passerina caerulea lazula>  
 (Lesson, 1842) <sup>(Auk 1590)</sup>

**Authority**: Lesson (1842) <sup>(Auk 1590)</sup>

**Type locality**: "San Carlos"  
 Central America <sup>(Auk 1590)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 322 \*  
**1899**: 121 \* **1920**: 205  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 285

*Pitylus nigriceps*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Saltator nigriceps> (Chapman, 1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Authority**: Chapman (1914)  
<sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality**: Loja, Ecuador  
<sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 408 \*  
**1927**: 452

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pitylus polioaster*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Caryothraustes polioaster>  
 (Du Bus, 1847) <sup>(Auk 1847)</sup>

**Authority**: Du Bus de Gisignies  
 (1847) <sup>(Auk 1847)</sup>

**Pi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 669 \*  
**1998**: 632

*Pitylus polioaster scapularis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Caryothraustes polioaster  
 scapularis> (Ridgway, 1888)  
<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Authority**: Ridgway (1888) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Type locality**: Segovia River,  
 Honduras <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 172  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Pitylus viridis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Caryothraustes canadensis>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Auk 1766)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: *Pitylus viridis* =  
*Coccothraustes viridis* = *Loxia*  
*canadensis* (Linnaeus) <sup>(Auk 1766)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 669 \*  
**1998**: 632

*Pitymys pinetorum*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 novavian (Mammalia)

**Pi****Current scientific name:**

<Microtus pinetorum> (LeConte, 1830) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555662  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 253

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Placellodomus ruber:****Current scientific name:**

<Phacellodomus ruber> (Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "

Placellodomus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "Phacellodomus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 210

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Placellodomus sibilatrix:****Current scientific name:**

<Phacellodomus sibilatrix>

Sclater, 1879 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Doring [sic] <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "

Placellodomus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "Phacellodomus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 209

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**PI****Placostomus superciliaris:****Current scientific name:**

<Platyrrinchus coronatus superciliaris> Lawrence, 1863  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 300

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Plagioderma armorieiae:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 459

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Plagiospiza superciliosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Oriturus superciliosus> (Swainson, 1838) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Striped Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 423 \* **1940**: 235, 243

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## PI

*Planchesia fusca*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bodd[aert] <sup>(Auk 1800)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Planchesia pullata*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Planera aquatica*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Planera aquatica* J.F. Gmel. <sup>(ITIS 2015)</sup>  
<sup>(Planera lucida 2015)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** waterelm  
<sup>(Auk 1800)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19061  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 354 \* **1907**: 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Planesta gangetica*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo; nonavian

(Mammalia)

## PI

**Current scientific name:**

<Platanista gangetica>

(Roxburgh, 1801) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Planesta" = misspelling of "Platanista"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 203

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Planesticus arthuri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Turdus ignobilis arthuri>

(Chubb, 1914) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Chubb (1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Abary River, British Guiana <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 558

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Planesticus bianchii*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chrostowski (1921)

<sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Type locality:** Brazil <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 283

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## PI

**Planesticus confinis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus migratorius confinis&gt;

Baird, 1864 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** SanLucas Robin <sup>(A.O.U. 1931)</sup>**Authority:** Baird (1864) <sup>(A.O.U. 1931)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 387**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 364**Planesticus fredericki:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Bartica, British Guiana <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planesticus fumidus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Mull[er] <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 98**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## PI

**Planesticus fumidus fumidus**  
**[Turdus poliocephalus fumidus]****Planesticus fumidus****schlegelii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus poliocephalus

schlegelii> Sclater, 1861 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planesticus fumigatus****abariensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Abary River, British Guiana <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planesticus fumigatus****aquilonalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus fumigatus aquilonalis&gt;

(Cherrie, 1909) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cherrie (1909) <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>**Type locality:** Trinidad <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 446  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus fumigatus ochrofulvescens*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined  
**Authority:** Chubb (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Trinidad <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 377  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus grayi casius*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Turdus grayi casius*> (Bonaparte, 1855) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITES 2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):** Bonaparte's Thrush <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>  
**Authority:** Bonaparte <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 304 \* 1924: 325  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus grayi grayi*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Turdus grayi grayi*> Bonaparte, 1838 <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITES 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Bonaparte <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 376  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus grayi tamaulipensis*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Turdus grayi tamaulipensis*> (Nelson, 1897) <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Nelson <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 80 \* 1915: 168  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus helleri*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Turdus helleri*> (Mearns, 1913) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITES 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Mearns (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>  
**Type locality:** British East Africa <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 597  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus javanicus*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Turdus poliocephalus javanicus*> Horsfield, 1821 <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITES 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Horsfield <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**PI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 98

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus merula merula*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus merula merula*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1910)

**Type locality:** Sweden (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179758

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus migratoria*

*propinqua*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus migratorius*

*propinquus*> Ridgway, 1877

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 49

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus migratorius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus migratorius*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Robin

(Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**PI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 3 \* **1908**:

213,387 \* **1909**: 70,370,400 \*

**1910**: 18,41,58,177,203,279 \*

**1911**: 16, 139,218,284 \* **1912**:

30 \* **1914**: 461 \* **1916**: 193 \*

**1919**: 150,263 \* **1922**: 172,554 \*

**1923**: 223 \* **1924**: 295,617 \*

**1925**: 354 \* **1926**: 398 \* **1927**:

386 \* **1928**: 281 \* **1930**: 373

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 363

*Planesticus migratorius*  
*achrusterus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus migratorius*

*achrusterus*> (Batchelder, 1900)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Southern

Robin (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Batchelder (1900)

(Aukbase 2014)

**Type locality:** Raleigh, North

Carolina (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 387 \*

**1909**: 137 \* **1910**: 300,304 \*

**1914**: 235 \* **1922**: 537 \* **1925**:

74 \* **1928**: 282

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 364

*Planesticus migratorius*  
*caurinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus migratorius caurinus*>

(Grinnell, 1909) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Northwestern Robin (Auk 1907)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1909) (Aukbase 2014)

## PI

**Type locality:** Admiralty Island,  
Alaska <sup>(Mouc1945)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 204,302 \*  
**1917:** 195 \* **1918:** 214 \* **1922:**  
584 \* **1927:** 366  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 256 \*  
**1957:** 433

**Planesticus migratorius**  
**migratorius:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Turdus migratorius  
migratorius> Linnaeus, 1766  
<sup>(Aukau 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Robin  
<sup>(Mouc195)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
<sup>(Mouc195)</sup>

**Type locality:** "Carolina to  
Canada" <sup>(Mouc195)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910:** 203 \* **1911:**  
237,494,523 \* **1912:** 23,79,84,  
204,314,375,477,527 \* **1913:**  
9,230,258,259,355,394,504,  
532a,536a,573 \* **1914:** 81,235,  
493 \* **1915:** 194,232, 448 \*  
**1916:** 32,167,185,438 \* **1917:**  
49,195,275,372,387 \* **1918:** 91,  
147,282,349 \* **1919:** 56,63,405,  
585 \* **1920:** 55,312,438 \* **1921:**  
125,230,263,381,464,589 \*  
**1922:** 84,187,221,232,243,373,  
505,537 \* **1923:** 105,513,701 \*  
**1924:** 58,295,303, 566 \* **1925:**

## PI

70,278,418 \* **1926:** 32,325,526 \*  
**1927:** 33,58, 347,548 \* **1928:**  
282 \* **1930:** 326,541 \* **1931:**  
239,440,574, 622  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 363

**Planesticus migratorius**  
**propinqua:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Turdus migratorius  
propinquus> Ridgway, 1877  
<sup>(Aukau 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910:** 203 \*  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Planesticus migratorius**  
**propinquus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Turdus migratorius  
propinquus> Ridgway, 1877  
<sup>(Aukau 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
Robin <sup>(Mouc195)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1877) <sup>(Mouc195)</sup>

**Type locality:** Laramie Peak,  
Wyoming <sup>(Mouc195)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 387 \*  
**1909:** 9 \* **1910:** 151,288 \* **1911:**  
80,318,469 \* **1912:** 111,336 \*  
**1914:** 332 \* **1916:** 193,317,369 \*  
**1917:** 49,195,196,213,372 \*  
**1918:** 158 \* **1919:** 263 \* **1920:**  
77,411 \* **1921:** 565 \* **1923:**

## PI

468,665 \* **1924**: 565 \* **1925**: 64  
 \* **1926**: 360 \* **1927**: 33 \* **1930**:  
 62

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 363

*Planesticus nigrescens*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Turdus nigrescens*> Cabanis,  
 1861 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 123

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus olivaceus polius*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Turdus abyssinicus (polius)*>  
 Mearns, 1913 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Mearns (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality**: British East  
 Africa <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 597

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus rufiventris*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Turdus rufiventris*> Vieillot,  
 1818 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 396

## PI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus serranus  
 cumanensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Turdus serranus cumanensis*>  
 (Hellmayr, 1919) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Hellmayr (1919) <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Type locality**: Cumana,  
 Venezuela <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 629

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Planesticus subalaris*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Turdus subalaris*> (Seebohm,  
 1887) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Planesticus tristis*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 241

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



## PI

*Planesticus tristis cnephosa*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus assimilis cnephosus*>

(Bangs, 1902) (Autumn 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 304

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Planctis guttatus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Wagl." (Nuttall 1876)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Sterna fuliginosa*" (Nuttall 1876)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 143

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Planorbis campanulatus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Planorbella campanulata*>

(Say, 1821) (JTB 2014) (Mammals 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 81

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Planorbis exacuouus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

## PI

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 382

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Planorbis parvus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gyraulus parvus*> (Say, 1817)

(JTB 2014) (Mammals 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 382

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Planorbis trivolvus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

*Planorbella trivolvus* (Say, 1817)

(JTB 2014) (Mammals 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 382

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## PI

*Plantago lanceolata*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Plantago lanceolata* L. (ITS 2014)

(Parlo 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** rib-grass

(Auk 1982)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 32874

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 205**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Plasmodium circumflexum*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Protista)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 357**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Platalea ajaja*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Denny (1847) (Auk 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

"Ajaja ajaja" (Auk 1987)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 322

## PI

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Platalea ajaja*:**Current scientific name:**<*Platalea ajaja*> Linnaeus, 1758

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 58 \* **1998**: 50*Platalea ajaja*:**Current scientific name:**<*Platalea ajaja*> Linnaeus, 1758

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Roseate

Spoonbill (Nuttall 1882)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174941

(ITS 2014)

**General notes:** *Ajaja rosea*(Reichenbach) = *Platalea ajaja*

(Linnaeus) (Auk 1987)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 95 \* **1878**: 184 \* **1880**: 31,32 \* **1882**:

222

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 272 \* **1887**: 322**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 131 \* **1895**: 66,67 \* **1910**: 91 \* **1931**:34 \* **1957**: 56,57 \* **1983**: 58 \* **1998**: 50

## PI

**Platalea leucorodia:****Current scientific name:**

<Platalea leucorodia> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Eurasian Spoonbill <sup>(Baker 1977)</sup>; multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(Baker 1977)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174933

<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 324, 337 \* **1925:** 384

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 56 \* **1983:** 58, 779, 800 \* **1998:** 689, 729

**Platalea leucorodia leucorodia:****Current scientific name:**

<Platalea leucorodia leucorodia> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Spoonbill <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(Baker 1977)</sup>

**Type locality:** Sweden <sup>(Baker 1977)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174934

<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 223 **A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 56

**Platalea mexicana:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

## PI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Platalea ajaja" <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 95

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found. **A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Platalea minor:****Current scientific name:**

<Platalea minor> Temminck and Schlegel, 1849 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174937

<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 359 **A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Platalea pygmaea:****Current scientific name:**

<Calidris pygmaea> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Arbore 2015)</sup>

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)

<sup>(Baker 1977)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found. **A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 152 \* **1895:** 90 \*

**Platalea pygmaea:****Current scientific name:**

<Calidris pygmaea> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Arbore 2015)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(Baker 1977)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 117 \*

1931: 126 \* 1957: 208 \* 1983:

201 \* 1998: 174

*Platalea rosea*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Platalea ajaja*" (JAA 1914)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 184

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Platanus occidentalis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Platanus occidentalis* L. (ITS 2014)

(Plants USA 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sycamore

(JAA 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19020

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 12, 169

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 97 \*

1895: 300 \* 1904: 473 \* 1907:

16,285 \* 1914: 215 \* 1940: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Platanus racemosa*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Platanus racemosa* Nutt. (ITS 2014)

(Plants USA 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sycamore

(JAA 1914)

## PI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19022

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 161

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Platycercus adscitus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platycercus adscitus*>

(Latham, 1790) (JAA 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pale-headed Rosella (JAA 1914)

**Authority:** Latham (1790) (JAA 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554873

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 156 \*

1939: 203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 794

*Platycercus adscitus*

*adscitus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platycercus adscitus adscitus*>

(Latham, 1790) (JAA 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714290

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Platycercus caledonicus*

*flindersi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1917) (JAA 1917)

## PI

**Type locality:** Flinders Island

(Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 492

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platycercus elegans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platycercus elegans*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554870

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 501 \*

**1934**: 276

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platycercus elegans elegans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platycercus elegans elegans*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714282

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platycercus elegans*

*fleuriensis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platycercus elegans fleuriensis*> Ashby, 1917

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## PI

**Authority:** Ashby (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "fleuriensis" = misspelling of "fleuriensis"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 246

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platycercus elegans*

*fleuriensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platycercus elegans fleuriensis*> Ashby, 1917

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ashby (Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Fleurieu

Peninsula, South Australia (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714284

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 501 \*

**1927**: 438

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platycercus eximius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platycercus eximius*> (Shaw, 1792) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rosella Parrot (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554874

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 172 \*

**1934**: 276 \* **1937**: 562

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## PI

*Platycercus eximius ceciliae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platycercus eximius elecica*>  
Schodde and Short, 1989 (Aukbase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "ceciliae" = "elecica" (Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platycercus eximius colei*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1917) (Auk 1917)  
**Type locality:** Ballarat, Victoria  
(Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 492

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platycercus eximius eximius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platycercus eximius eximius*>  
(Shaw, 1792) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714294  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## PI

*Platycercus haematogaster*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Northiella haematogaster*>  
(Gould, 1838) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177575  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 428

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platycercus mastersianus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 460

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platycercus splendidus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-mantled Parrot (Auk 1918)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 221

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platycercus zonarius semitorquatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Barnardius zonarius semitorquatus*> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1830) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

## PI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Platycichla carbonaria*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-billed Thrush <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Authority:** Lichtenstein <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 267

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Platylophus coronatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Platylophus galericulatus coronatus> (Raffles, 1822) <sup>(Ardease 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Raffles (1822) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 352

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Platyphylax designatus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Hesperophylax designatus> (Walker, 1852) <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

## PI

**Vernacular name(s):** caddice worm <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 91

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Platypsaris affinis*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Elliot (1859) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 52, 53

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Platypsaris aglaiae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae> (Lafresnaye, 1839) <sup>(Ardease 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rose-throated Becard <sup>(A.O.U. 1935)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1839) <sup>(A.O.U. 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178388 <sup>(Ardease 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 169 \* **1897**: 52, 53 \* **1908**: 375 \* **1935**: 267

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 207 \* **1931**: 379 \* **1957**: 331

## PI

**Platypsaris aglaiae aglaiae:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae  
aglaiae> (Lafresnaye, 1839)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 78 \*  
**1931**: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 207

**Platypsaris aglaiae  
albiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae  
albiventris> (Lawrence, 1867)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Xantus's  
Becard (AOU 1934)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)

(AOU 1934)

**Type locality:** Colima, Mexico  
(Plains of) (AOU 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 375  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 207 \*  
**1931**: 201, 379

**Platypsaris aglaiae gravis:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae gravis>  
(Van Rossem, 1938) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1938)

(AOU 1938)

## PI

**Type locality:** Alta Mira,  
Tamaulipas (AOU 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178390  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 208

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 332

**Platypsaris aglaiae  
hypophaeus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae  
hypophaeus> (Ridgway, 1891)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1891) (Auk 1892)

**Type locality:** Honduras (Auk 1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 175 \*  
**1936**: 191

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Platypsaris aglaiae obscurus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1892)

**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk 1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 175

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.



## PI

**Platypsaris aglaiae richmondi:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae  
albiventris (richmondi)> (van  
Rossem, 1930) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1884-1940) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Saric, Sonora  
(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178389  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 591 \*  
**1931:** 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 332

**Platypsaris aglaiae  
sumichrasti:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae  
sumichrasti> (Nelson, 1897)  
(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Sumichrast's Becard (Auk 1897)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (Auk 1897)

**Type locality:** Otatitlan, Vera  
Cruz, Mexico (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 52 \*  
**1913:** 375

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Platypsaris aglaiae  
yucatanensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae  
yucatanensis> (Ridgway, 1906)  
(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

## PI

**Authority:** Ridg[way] (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 168

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Platypsaris alaiae:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae>  
(Lafresnaye, 1839) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "alaiae" =  
misspelling of "aglaiae"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 334

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Platypsaris albiventris:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae  
albiventris> (Lawrence, 1867)  
(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Xantus's  
Becard (Auk 1867)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1867)  
(Auk 1867)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 425 \*  
**1890:** 62

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 179

## PI

**Platypsaris niger:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus niger> (Gmelin, 1788) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 137

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Platypsaris nigra:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus niger> (Gmelin, 1788) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk-1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 338

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Platypus borealis:****Current scientific name:**

<Somateria mollissima borealis> (Brehm, 1824) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Brehm (1824) (A.O.U. 1910: 45)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714108

(TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 79 \*

1931: 56 \* 1957: 90

**Platyrhynchos auricularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Myiornis auricularis> (Vieillot, 1818) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (A.O.U. 1910: 45, 7)

## PI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 437 \*

1998: 381

**Platyrhynchos leucophaeus:****Current scientific name:**

<Legatus leucophaeus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (A.O.U. 1910: 45, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 470 \*

1998: 410

**Platyrhynchos olivaceus:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchocyclus olivaceus> (Temminck, 1820) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1820) (A.O.U. 1910: 45, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 441 \*

1998: 384

**Platyrhynchos virescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax virescens> (Vieillot, 1818) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (A.O.U. 1910: 45, 7)

## PI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Empidonax pusillus (Cabanis) = Platyrhynchus virescens (Vieillot) (O.S.S.) (R.S.7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 158  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 188 \*  
**1910:** 215 \* **1931:** 207 \* **1957:**  
 342,343 \* **1983:** 450,451 \* **1998:**  
 393,394

**Platyrhynchus aglaiae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pachyrhamphus aglaiae>  
 (Lafresnaye, 1839) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1839) (J.O.U.C.) (R.S.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 478 \*  
**1998:** 419

**Platyrhynchus auricularis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Myiornis auricularis> (Vieillot, 1818) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 312  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## PI

**Platyrhynchus bifasciatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Platyrinchus mystaceus bifasciatus> (Allen, 1889) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Allen (1889) (Auk 1890)

**Type locality:** Chapada, Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 384  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Platyrhynchus brevirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phyllomyias fasciatus brevirostris> (Spix, 1825) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1825) (J.O.U.C.) (R.S.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Phyllomyias brevirostris = Platyrhynchus brevirostris (Spix) = Pipra fasciata (Thunberg) (O.S.S.) (R.S.7)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 428 \*  
**1998:** 379

**Platyrhynchus cancrinus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Platyrinchus cancrinus>  
 Sclater and Salvin, 1860 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1860) (J.O.U.C.) (R.S.7)

## PI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 442 \* **1998:** 385

**Platyrhynchus cinereus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Contopus cinereus>

(Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1825) (AOU 143, 4, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 337 \* **1908:** 375

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 213 \* **1931:** 210 \* **1983:** 446, 449 \* **1998:** 390, 392

**Platyrhynchus coronatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Platyrhynchus coronatus>

Sclater, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1858) (AOU 143, 4, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 442 \* **1998:** 385

## PI

**Platyrhynchus griseiceps amazonicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Platyrhynchus platyrhynchus amazonicus> (Berlepsch, 1912)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch (1912)

(Auk 1812)

**Type locality:** Lower Amazon

(Auk 1812)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 424

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Platyrhynchus insularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Platyrhynchus mystaceus

insularis> Allen, 1889 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Allen (1889) (Auk 1890)

**Type locality:** Tobago (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 384

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Platyrhynchus murinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaeomyias murina> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1825) (AOU 143, 4, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

## PI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 431 \*  
1998: 374

**Platyrhynchus mystaceus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Platyrhynchus mystaceus>

Vieillot, 1818 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (AOU C1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 313

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 442 \*  
1998: 385

**Platyrhynchus mystaceus insularis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Platyrhynchus mystaceus

insularis> Allen, 1889 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Platyrhynchus olivaceus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rhynchocyclus olivaceus>

(Temminck, 1820) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1820) (AOU C1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 440 \*  
1998: 384

## PI

**Platyrhynchus polychopterus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrhamphus polychopterus>  
(Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (AOU C1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 477 \*  
1998: 418

**Platyrhynchus pusillus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax traillii traillii  
(pusillus)> Swainson, 1827  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827) (AOU C1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 160, 161

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 235

**Platyrhynchus sulphureus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tolmomyias sulphureus>  
(Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1825) (AOU C1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 441 \*  
1998: 384

## PI

**Platyrhynchus superciliaris:****Current scientific name:**

<Platyrinchus coronatus  
superciliaris> Lawrence, 1863  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 361

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Platyrhynchus xanthopygus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 457

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Platyrinchus albugularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Platyrinchus mystaceus  
albugularis> (Sclater, 1860)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
throated Spadebill (Auk 1888)

**Authority:** Sclater, 1860 (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 385

## PI

**Platyrinchus cancrominus:****Current scientific name:**

<Platyrinchus cancrominus>  
Sclater and Salvin, 1860 (Avibase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Stub-  
tailed Spadebill (Auk 1888)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
(1860) (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562256  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 442 \*

**1998:** xxxviii, 385, 718

**Platyrinchus coronatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Platyrinchus coronatus>  
Sclater, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-  
crowned Spadebill (Auk 1888)

**Authority:** Sclater (1858) (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562257  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 442 \*

**1998:** xxxviii, 385, 718

**Platyrinchus fuscus:****Current scientific name:**

<Platyrinchus platyrhynchus>  
(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Desmarest (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## PI

**General notes:** *Platyrinchus fuscus* (Desmarest) = *Todus platyrhynchus* (Gmelin) <sup>(Auk 1983: 442)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 442 \*  
**1998:** 385

*Platyrinchus mystaceus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platyrinchus mystaceus*>

Vieillot, 1818 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Spadebill <sup>(Auk 1983: 442)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) <sup>(Auk 1983: 442)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562260 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 442 \*  
**1998:** xxxviii, 385, 718

*Platysaris homochrous*  
**homochrous:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pachyrhamphus homochrous*  
*homochrous*> Sclater, 1859

<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Platysaris" = misspelling of "Platypsaris"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 305

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## PI

*Platysmurus aterrimus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platysmurus leucopterus aterrimus*> <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** authors disagree

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 356

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platyspiza crassirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Camarhynchus crassirostris*>  
Gould, 1837

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 170

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platystira cyanea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platysteira cyanea*> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 126

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Platyurus niger*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Swains[on] <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**PI**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 411

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plautulus incomparabilis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fantasy

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Aethia cristatella"<sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 113

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plautus alle*:

**Current scientific name**: <Alle alle> (Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Dovekie<sup>(A.O.U.C.I.F.5)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(A.O.U.C.I.F.5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 248

*Plautus alle alle*:

**Current scientific name**: <Alle alle alle> (Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(A.O.U.C.I.F.5)</sup>

**PI**

**Type locality**: Scotland<sup>(A.O.U.C.I.F.5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 248

*Plautus columbarius*:

**Current scientific name**: <Alle alle> (Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Gunnerus<sup>(A.O.U.C.I.F.5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: *Plautus columbarius* (Gunnerus) = *Alca alle* (Linnaeus)<sup>(A.O.U.C.I.F.5,6,7)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 248 \* **1983**: 239 \* **1998**: 208

*Plautus impennis*:

**Current scientific name**: <Pinguinus impennis> (Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Great Auk<sup>(A.O.U.C.I.F.1,1a,2,3,4)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(A.O.U.C.I.F.1,1a,2,3,4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 385 \* **1888**: 331 \* **1890**: 199 \* **1891**: 174,227 \* **1893**: 125, \* **1902**: 255 \* **1905**: 300 \* **1912**: 208,571 \* **1933**: 204 \* **1940**: 112,569



## PI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 84 \*  
 1889: 7 \* 1895: 13 \* 1910: 32 \*  
 1931: 143

*Platyrhynchus mystaceus*  
*insularis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

*lapsus typo*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Platyrhynchus mystaceus*  
*insularis*> Allen, 1889 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plea striola*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

*nonavian* (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Neoplea striola*> (Fieber, 1844)  
(JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 103605  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 139

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Plectorhyncha lanceolata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Plectorhyncha lanceolata*>  
 Gould, 1838 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Striped  
 Honeyeater (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562274  
(JTB 2014)

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 713 \*  
 1928: 410

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Plectrophanes lapponicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calcarius lapponicus*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lapland  
 Longspur (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 42 \*  
 1879: 235 \* 1882: 54 \* 1883: 2

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 23,334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plectrophanes maccownii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Rhynchophanes maccownii*>  
 (Lawrence, 1851) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] Mohr 1877

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 52,92  
 \* 1878: 92 \* 1879: 50

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plectrophanes maccownii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Rhynchophanes maccownii*>  
 (Lawrence, 1851) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1851)  
(Auk 1817)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 717 \* 1998: 626

*Plectrophanes mccownii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Rhynchophanes mccownii*>

(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1851)

(AOU 1912, A.S.S. 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 264 \* 1895: 222 \* 1910: 252 \* 1931: 361 \* 1957: 637, 638 \* 1983: 717 \* 1998: 626

*Plectrophanes melanomus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 87

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plectrophanes nivalis*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Plectrophenax nivalis*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snow Bunting (Auk 1885)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Nuttall 1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 31 \*

1877: 70 \* 1878: 86 \* 1879:

32, 33, 46, 235 \* 1880: 97 \* 1881:

179, 229 \* 1882: 179, 235 \* 1883: 2, 177

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 86, 159,

177, 178, 245 \* 1885: 16, 23,

63, 279, 334 \* 1890: 215

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plectrophanes ornata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calcarius ornatus*> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-collared Longspur (Auk 1895)

**Authority:** Townsend (1837)

(A.O.U. 1912, A.S.S. 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 310 \*

1930: 102

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 252 \* 1931: 362 \* 1957: 640 \* 1983: 719 \* 1998: 627

*Plectrophanes ornatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calcarius ornatus*> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-collared Longspur (A.O.U. 1912)

**Authority:** Towns[end] (1837)

(A.O.U. 1912, A.S.S. 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 78 \*

1878: 92, 118 \* 1879: 50, 143 \*

1880: 12, 14, 43

## PI

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 23  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 263 \*  
**1895**: 222

*Plectrophanes pictus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calcarius pictus*> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Painted

Lark Bunting (Nuttall 1883)

**Authority:** Swains[on] (Nuttall 1876)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 42 \*  
**1878**: 92 \* **1880**: 43 \* **1881**: 115

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 23 \*  
**1929**: 11

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plectrophanes smithii*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1844) (Auk 1906)

**Type locality:** Edwardsville,

Illinois (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plectrophanes townsendi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerella unalaschensis*  
*(Audubon, 1838)* (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1838)  
(A.O.U. Check-List)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179472  
(ITIS 2014)

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 307, 310 \*  
**1908**: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 278 \*  
**1931**: 353 \* **1957**: 624

*Plectrophenax hyperboreus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Plectrophenax hyperboreus*>

Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** McKay's

Bunting (A.O.U. Check-List); also: McKay's

Snow Bunting (A.O.U. Check-List), McKay's

Snowflake (A.O.U. Check-List)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)

(A.O.U. Check-List)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179535

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 291 \*  
**1886**: 135, 276 \* **1893**: 124 \*  
**1898**: 269 \* **1899**: 117 \* **1908**:  
 377 \* **1917**: 410 \* **1920**: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 263 \*  
**1889**: 47 \* **1895**: 221 \* **1910**:  
 251 \* **1931**: 363 \* **1957**: 641 \*  
**1983**: 721, 805 \* **1998**: li, 630,  
 727

*Plectrophenax nivalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Plectrophenax nivalis*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snow

Bunting (A.O.U. Check-List); also: Snowflake

(A.O.U. Check-List)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. Check-List)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179532

(ITIS 2014)

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 157,291 \* **1886**: 135,276,277,323, 400 \* **1889**: 24,195,295 \* **1890**: 322, 395 \* **1893**: 124 \* **1895**: 216,326 \* **1896**: 165,169,242 \* **1897**: 178 \* **1898**: 15 \* **1900**: 309 \* **1901**: 195 \* **1902**: 30,201,212 \* **1906**: 313 \* **1907**: 107,405 \* **1908**: 377 \* **1909**: 57,69,150,352,357, 397 \* **1910**: 15,41,200,275 \* **1911**: 42 \* **1912**: 43 \* **1914**: 502 \* **1918**: 85 \* **1925**: 239 \* **1927**: 253 \* **1931**: 312 \* **1940**: 119  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 262 \* **1889**: 47 \* **1895**: 220 \* **1910**: 250 \* **1957**: 640 \* **1983**: 721,805 \* **1998**: li,630,727

*Plectrophenax nivalis*  
*hyperboreus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Plectrophenax hyperboreus*>  
 Ridgway, 1884 (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 312  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plectrophenax nivalis insulae*:  
**Current scientific name**:

<*Plectrophenax nivalis insulae*>  
 Salomonsen, 1931 (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 730115

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## PI

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 312  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Eastern  
 Snow Bunting (*Auk* 2014); also: Snow  
 Bunting (*Auk* 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
(*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Type locality**: Lapland (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179533

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 468 \* **1912**: 111,202 \* **1913**: 18,275, 346,570 \* **1914**: 80 \* **1916**: 166,171 \* **1917**: 44,93,217, 401,442 \* **1919**: 38 \* **1922**: 363,371 \* **1923**: 504 \* **1924**: 561 \* **1926**: 100, 103,522 \* **1927**: 107,358,423 \* **1928**: 213,221, 225 \* **1929**: 122,242,555 \* **1930**: 97,421,526,538 \* **1931**: 275,639 \* **1932**: 492 \* **1933**: 227 \* **1935**: 197,204,317, 319,460 \* **1936**: 93,223,224,455 \* **1937**: 39,42,326, 549 \* **1938**: 547 \* **1939**: 344 \* **1940**: 407  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 251 \* **1931**: 363 \* **1957**: 640

*Plectrophenax nivalis*  
*subnivalis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Authority**: Brehm (*Auk* 1995)

## PI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 312,458  
\* **1933**: 135

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi*> Ridgway, 1887  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pribilof Snow Bunting (s.s.s.183.4)\*, also: Pribilof Snowflake (s.o.u.c.1#1a.2)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1887)  
(s.o.u.c.1#1a.2.3.4.5)

**Type locality**: Otter Island, Pribilof Islands (s.o.u.c.1#5a.3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179534  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 336 \*  
**1888**: 397 \* **1899**: 117 \* **1908**:  
377 \* **1913**: 18 \* **1931**: 312  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1889**: 47 \*  
**1895**: 220 \* **1910**: 251 \* **1931**:  
363 \* **1957**: 641

*Plegadis autumnalis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Plegadis falcinellus*>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Hasselquist (1762)  
(Auk 1867)

## PI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "autumnalis" = misspelling of "autumnalis"; "autumnalis" = "falcinellus" (Avibase 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 321  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Plegadis autumnalis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Plegadis falcinellus*>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Glossy Ibis (s.o.u.c.1#1.1a.2.3)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1762)  
(s.s.s.1#2) \* Hasselquist (1762)  
(s.o.u.c.1#1.1a.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "autumnalis" = "falcinellus" (Avibase 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 385,482 \*  
**1887**: 100 \* **1889**: 15,64 \* **1892**:  
211 \* **1893**: 271 \* **1895**: 338,393  
\* **1898**: 50 \* **1899**: 193 \* **1901**:  
271 \* **1903**: 22 \* **1904**: 29 \*  
**1906**: 453 \* **1907**: 338 \* **1908**:  
174 \* **1913**: 242,268 \* **1914**: 125  
\* **1918**: 476 \* **1923**: 515 \* **1925**:  
442 \* **1930**: 577  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 132 \*  
**1889**: 18 \* **1895**: 68 \* **1910**: 92

*Plegadis chihi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Plegadis chihi*> (Vieillot, 1817)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

## PI

**Vernacular name(s):** White-faced Ibis (AOU 1956,7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (AOU 1956,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174926

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 55 \*

1983: 56,800 \* 1998: xix,49,706

**Plegadis falcinellus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Plegadis falcinellus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Glossy

Ibis (AOU 1956,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(AOU 1956,7)

**Type locality:** "Austria, Italia"

(Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174924

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 152 \*

1880: 45,100 \* 1881: 124

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 272 \*

1886: 482 \* 1887: 322 \* 1901:

148 \* 1913: 92 \* 1918: 476 \*

1923: 368,515 \* 1927: 417 \*

1928: 499 \* 1932: 459 \* 1936:

347 \* 1938: 53

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 54 \*

1983: 56,57,800 \* 1998: xix,

48,49,706

**Plegadis falcinellus**

**falcinellus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Plegadis falcinellus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern

Glossy Ibis (AOU 1956)

## PI

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(AOU 1956)

**Type locality:** Austria (AOU 1956)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174925

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 361 \*

1930: 486 \* 1933: 352 \* 1935:

200,462 \* 1936: 323,351 \* 1937:

382 \* 1938: 64

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 33 \*

1957: 54

**Plegadis gnarauna:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus,

1766) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-faced Glossy Ibis (AOU 1956)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)

(AOU 1956)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "gnarauna" = misspelling of "guarauna"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 132

**Plegadis guarana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus,

1766) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-faced Glossy Ibis (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 35 \* 1920: 45

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plegadis guarauna*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Ardeas (2014)) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-faced Glossy Ibis <sup>(BOUC) (PI 2.2.3.4)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(BOUC) (PI 1.2.2.3.4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1879: 51,52

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 18 \*

1886: 91,385,481,482 \* 1887: 100,322 \* 1890: 51 \* 1891: 82,

112 \* 1892: 192,345,360 \* 1893:

134 \* 1896: 79 \* 1898: 307 \*

1906: 383,413 \* 1908: 174,457 \*

1909: 284,409 \* 1911: 72 \*

1912: 42 \* 1921: 522 \* 1925:

524 \* 1926: 490 \* 1928: 108,276

\* 1938: 64,274

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 132 \*

1889: 18 \* 1895: 68 \* 1910: 92 \*

1931: 33,416

*Plegadis thalassinus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Plegadis guarauna*" <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 100

## PI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pleistogyps rex*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Miller (1925) <sup>(BOUC) (PI)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "based on . . . *Teratornis merriami*" <sup>(BOUC) (PI)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 429

*Pleotomus pallens*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pleotomus pallens*> LeConte, 1866 <sup>(TIG 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 160

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plethodon erethronotus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 120

## PI

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plethodon shermani*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Plethodon shermani*>

(Stejneger, 1906) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 668323

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pleurogramma antarctica*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pleuragramma antarctica*>

Boulenger, 1902 (Fishbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 153

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pliogrus germanicus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Lambrecht (1933)

(Auk 1934)

**Type locality**: lower Pliocene of Eppelsheim, Germany (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 262

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ploceus anochlorus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Ploceus bannermani*> Chapin,

1932 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Reichenow (1912)

(Auk 1912)

**Type locality**: "Uelle region Middle Africa" (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "anochlorus" = "bannermani" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 425

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ploceus aureoflavus reicherti*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Ploceus subaureus*

*aureoflavus*> Smith, 1839 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Meise (1934) (Auk 1934)

**Type locality**: Mbamba-Bai, German East Africa (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "reicherti" = "aureoflavus" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 277

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



## PI

***Ploceus aureonucha*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ploceus aureonucha*> Sassi,  
1920 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sassi (1920) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mawambi <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562283  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** name  
expressed as "P[loceus]  
(M[elanopteryx]) aureonucha"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 148  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

***Ploceus baya*:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Blyth (1844) <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"*Ploceus philippinus*" <sup>(Auk 1995)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 92  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Ploceus brachypterus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ploceus nigricollis*> (Vieillot,  
1805) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "brachypterus"  
= "nigricollis" <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

## PI

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 166  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

***Ploceus collaris*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ploceus cucullatus collaris*>  
Vieillot, 1819 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Mottled  
Weaver <sup>(Auk 1971)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 765 \*  
**1998:** 680

***Ploceus cucullatus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ploceus cucullatus*> (Statius  
Müller, 1776) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Village  
Weaver <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>; also: Black-  
headed Weaver <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Authority:** Muller (1776) <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562296  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 143  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 765 \*  
**1998:** liv, 680, 728

## PI

*Ploceus cucullatus frobenii*:**Current scientific name:**<*Ploceus cucullatus frobenii*>

Reichenow, 1923 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1923)

(Auk 1924)

**Type locality:** Lualaba District,  
Upper Congo (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919864

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 189*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.*Ploceus epipolius*:**Current scientific name:**<*Ploceus bicolor stictifrons*>

(Fischer and Reichenow, 1885)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1917)

(Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** Kilwa, E. Africa

(Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "epipolius" =

"stictifrons" (Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 150*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.*Ploceus fricki*:**Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 141*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.*Ploceus fusco-castaneus*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Boc." (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 560*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Ploceus galbula arabs*:**Current scientific name:**<*Ploceus galbula*> Rüppell,

1840 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Neunsig (1925) (Auk 1925)**Type locality:** Aden (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "arabs" =

"galbula" (Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 473*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.*Ploceus holomelas*:**Current scientific name:**<*Ploceus albinucha holomelas*>

Sassi, 1920 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sassi (1920) (Auk 1921)**Type locality:** Mawambi (Auk 1921)

## PI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name expressed as "Ploceus (Melanopteryx) holomelas"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 148  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ploceus infortunatus burmanicus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ploceus philippinus burmanicus> Ticehurst, 1932  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ticehurst (1932) (*Auk* 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 511  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ploceus insignis ornatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ploceus insignis> (Sharpe, 1891) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Granvik (1922) (*Auk* 1922)

**Type locality:** near Nairobi (*Auk* 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "ornatus" = "insignis" (*Aukbase* 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 365

## PI

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ploceus intercupularis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ploceus rubiginosus> (Rüppell, 1840) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:**  
"intercupularis" = misspelling of "interscapularis";  
"interscapularis" = "rubiginosus"  
(*Aukbase* 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 282  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ploceus jacksoni jucundus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Friedmann (1931)  
(*Auk* 1932)

**Type locality:** Urundi, Central Africa (*Auk* 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 130  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ploceus manyar*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ploceus manyar> (Horsfield, 1821) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## PI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562309

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ploceus melanolaema**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Ploceus melanogaster stephanophorus> (Sharpe, 1891) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Reichenow (1912)

(Auk 1912)

**Type locality**: Fernando Po (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "melanolaema" = "stephanophorus" (Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 424 \* **1915**: 260

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ploceus nicolli**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Ploceus nicolli> Sclater, 1931 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Sclater (Auk 1931)

**Type locality**: Amani, Tanganyika (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562314

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 510

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## PI

**Ploceus nigriceps**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Ploceus nigriceps> (Layard, 1867) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Layard's Weaver (Auk 1867)

**Authority**: Layard (1867) (Auk 1867) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 765 \* **1998**: 680

**Ploceus philippinus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Ploceus philippinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Baya weaver (Auk 1766)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1766)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562321 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 92

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 795

**Ploceus philippinus philippinus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Ploceus philippinus philippinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Baya Weaver Bird (Auk 1766)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ploceus pondoensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ploceus bicolor bicolor*>

Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1917)  
(Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** Pondoland (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "pondoensis" = "bicolor" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 150

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ploceus quillimanensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ploceus bicolor stictifrons*>

(Fischer and Reichenow, 1885)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1917)  
(Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** S. Mozambique  
(Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "quillimanensis" = "stictifrons" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 150

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## PI

*Ploceus spilonotus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ploceus cucullatus spilonotus*>

Vigors, 1831 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spot-backed Weaver (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Plotus anHINGA*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*AnHINGA anHINGA*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snake Bird (Nuttall 1883)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(Auk 1921) (ITIS 2014) (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 23 \*

**1879**: 13 \* **1881**: 41 \* **1882**:

42,61,225 \* **1883**: 42

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 121 \*

**1888**: 71 \* **1893**: 78 \* **1917**: 420

\* **1920**: 287 \* **1923**: 176

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 108 \*

**1895**: 41 \* **1910**: 61 \* **1931**:

24,412 \* **1957**: 38 \* **1983**: 40 \*

**1998**: 34

*Plotus leucogaster*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*AnHINGA anHINGA leucogaster*>

(Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1816) (Auk 1921) (Auk 1921)

## PI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 39

**Pluchea sericea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Pluchea sericea* (Nutt.) Coville

(ITS 2014) (Purvis 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** arrow-weed <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 36069

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 456

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pluvialis apricaria:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pluvialis apricaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** European Golden-Plover <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>; multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176561

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 443

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 172 \*

1983: 166, 167, 801 \* 1998: xxiv, 143, 709

## PI

**Pluvialis apricaria altifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pluvialis apricaria altifrons>

(Brehm, 1831) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Brehm (1831) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Type locality:** Faeroes <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176562

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 172

**Pluvialis apricaria apricaria:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pluvialis apricaria apricaria>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** European Golden Plover <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Type locality:** Oeland Island, Sweden <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176563

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1933: 203

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 106

**Pluvialis apricaria atrifrons:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Pluvialis apricaria altifrons>

(Brehm, 1831) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "atrifrons" = misspelling of "altifrons"

## PI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pluvialis apricarius oreophilus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pluvialis apricaria apricaria* (*oreophilus*)> Meinertzhagen, 1921 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Meinertzhagen (1921) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Type locality:** Orkneys <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 135

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pluvialis aurea*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pluvialis apricaria*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Brisson <sup>(A.O.U. #4.5.5.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Pluvialis aurea* (Brisson) = *Charadrius pluvialis* (Linnaeus) = *Charadrius apricarius* (Linnaeus) <sup>(A.O.U. #4.5.5.7)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## PI

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 106 \* 1957: 172 \* 1983: 165 \* 1998: 142

*Pluvialis dominica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pluvialis dominica*> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** American Golden-Plover <sup>(A.O.U. #7)</sup>; multiple names are listed

**Authority:** Muller (1776) <sup>(A.O.U. #5.6.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176564 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 597 \* 1938: 442

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 172 \* 1983: 166, 167 \* 1998: xxiv, 143, 144, 709, 738

*Pluvialis dominica dominica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pluvialis dominica*> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** American Golden Plover <sup>(A.O.U. #4)</sup>

**Authority:** Muller (1776) <sup>(A.O.U. #4.5)</sup>

**Type locality:** Hispaniola <sup>(A.O.U. #4.5)</sup> \* St. Domingo <sup>(A.O.U. #4.5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176565 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 443 \* 1921: 111 \* 1923: 496 \* 1925: 531, 556 \* 1926: 104 \* 1928: 228 \* 1929: 220, 324 \* 1930: 426 \* 1931: 132, 415, 421, 436 \* 1932:

## PI

81,101,465,472 \* **1933**: 124,  
359,420 \* **1934**: 96,101,246,  
358,401 \* **1935**: 80,84, 203,323  
\* **1936**: 441,455 \* **1937**: 536 \*  
**1938**: 65,133 \* **1939**: 475  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 107 \*  
**1957**: 172 \* **1983**: 801

*Pluvialis dominica fulva*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pluvialis fulva*> (Gmelin, 1789)

(*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pacific

Golden Plover (*Auk* 1884)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) (*Auk* 1884)

**Type locality**: Tahiti (*Auk* 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 176566

(*ITIS* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 107 \*

**1957**: 173 \*

*Pluvialis dominicensis aurea*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pluvialis dominica*> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority**: Brisson (*Auk* 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Charadrius dominicus" (*Auk* 1884)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 107 \*

**1957**: 172

## PI

*Pluvialis dominicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pluvialis dominica*> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Golden

Plover (*Auk* 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 142,410

\* **1924**: 165 \* **1926**: 487 \* **1927**:

99 \* **1929**: 198 \* **1930**: 80 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Pluvialis dominicus*  
*dominicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pluvialis dominica*> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Golden

Plover (*Auk* 1884)

**Authority**: Muller (*Auk* 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 600 \*

**1923**: 99,122 \* **1926**: 516 \*

**1927**: 535 \* **1934**: 519

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Pluvialis dominicus fulvus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pluvialis fulva*> (Gmelin, 1789)

(*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pacific

Golden Plover (*Auk* 1884)



## PI

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1882)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 222 \* **1922:** 487 \* **1926:** 313**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pluvialis fulva:****Current scientific name:**  
<Pluvialis fulva> (Gmelin, 1789)  
<sup>(Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific Golden-Plover <sup>(Bouci #5,7)</sup>; also: Asiatic Golden-Plover <sup>(Bouci #6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(Bouci #6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554381  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 167 \* **1998:** xxiv, 144, 709, 738**Pluvialis squatarola:****Current scientific name:**  
<Pluvialis squatarola>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Black-bellied Plover <sup>(Bouci #5,7)</sup>; also: Gray Plover <sup>(Bouci #6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(Bouci #6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176567  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 165, 801 \* **1998:** xxiv, 143, 709

## PI

**Pluvialis vociferus:****Indexed name (notes):**  
prebinomial**Current scientific name:**<Charadrius vociferus>  
Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**"Chattering Plover" <sup>(Bouci #4,5)</sup>**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(Bouci #4,5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Charadrius vociferus" <sup>(Bouci #6)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 106 \* **1957:** 170**Pluvianellus sociabilis:****Current scientific name:**<Pluvianellus socialis> Gray,  
1846 <sup>(Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176553  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 43**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pluvianus aegyptius:****Current scientific name:**<Pluvianus aegyptius>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Egyptian Courser <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176758  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 55

## Pl

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 154 \*  
**1927**: 133

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pluvianus aegyptius angolae*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pluvianus aegyptius*  
 (angolae)> Meinertzhagen, 1927  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Meinertzhagen  
 (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality**: Angola (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 463

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Ptyctercus icterotis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Platycercus icterotis*>  
 (Temminck and Kuhl, 1820)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Western  
 Rosella (Auk 1890)

**Authority**: Kuhl (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: “*Ptyctercus*” =  
 misspelling of “*Platycercus*”

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 597

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

## Pn

*Pnoepyga mutica*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pnoepyga mutica*> Thayer &  
 Bangs, 1912 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Thayer and Bangs  
 (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality**: western  
 Szechwan (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 451

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pnoepyga pusilla annamensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pnoepyga pusilla annamensis*>  
 Robinson and Kloss, 1919 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Robinson and Kloss  
(Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Langbian Peaks  
(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 924955  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pnoepyga pusilla harterti*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pnoepyga pusilla harterti*>  
 Robinson and Kloss, 1918 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Robinson and Kloss  
(Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Gunong Ijau,  
 Perak (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 924957  
(ITIS 2014)

**Pn**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 153

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pnoepyga squamata magnirostris*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Rothschild (1925)  
(Auk 1926)

**Type locality**: Northwestern  
Yunnan (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 263

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Poa flabellata*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name**: *Poa*  
*flabellata* (Lam.) Hook. f.  
[excluded] (Pennis uada 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 794129  
(FTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 274

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poa pratensis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name**: *Poa*  
*pratensis* L. (FTS 2014) (Pennis uada 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: bluegrass  
(Auk 1926)

**Po**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 41088  
(FTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 194 \*  
**1939**: 32

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poa serotina*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name**: *Poa*  
*palustris* L. (FTS 2014) (Pennis uada 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: fowl-  
meadow grass (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 794348  
(FTS 2014)

**General notes**: "serotina" =  
"palustris" (FTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 404

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Podager nacunda*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Chordeiles nacunda*> (Vieillot,  
1817) (Auk 1936)

**Authority**: Vieillot (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 555543  
(FTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 24 \*  
**1936**: 483

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Podager nacunda minor*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Chordeiles nacunda coryi*>

Agne and Pacheco, 2011 (Auk 2011)

**Po****Authority:** Cory (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Type locality:** Boa Vista, Brazil<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687270<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**General notes:** "minor" =**"coryi"** <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 374**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podargus gigas:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 167**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podargus papuensis:****Current scientific name:**<Podargus papuensis> Quoy and Gaimard, 1830 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Q[uoy] andG[aimard] <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555511<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 92**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podargus papuensis pumilus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1927)<sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>**Type locality:** Southern New Guinea <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 467**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podargus strigoides:****Current scientific name:**<Podargus strigoides> (Latham, 1802) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** TawnyFrogmouth <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555510<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 564**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podargus strigoides capensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Cape York <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 368**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found**Podargus strigoides centralia:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Central Australia<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Po**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Podasocys montana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius montanus>

(Townsend, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain Plover (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 18 \*

**1904**: 222 \* **1907**: 255

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Podasocys montanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius montanus>

(Townsend, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain Plover (Auk 1907)

**Authority:** Townsend (1837) (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 41

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 121, 183,

184 \* **1885**: 143 \* **1903**: 338 \*

**1909**: 290, 410 \* **1911**: 35, 74 \*

**1917**: 86 \* **1920**: 279 \* **1923**:

454, 679 \* **1925**: 60, 532, 543 \*

**1926**: 351 \* **1927**: 52 \* **1928**:

208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 130

**Po**

*Podica petersi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Podica senegalensis petersii> Hartlaub, 1852 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Finfoot (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 461

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Podica senegalensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Podica senegalensis> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176398 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 110

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Podica senegalensis albipectus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Podica senegalensis petersii (albipectus)> Stresemann, 1924 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1924) (Auk 1924)

**Type locality:** Loango (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 379

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po****Podiceps americanus:****Current scientific name:** none**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 446 \***1928:** 526**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps andinus:****Current scientific name:**<Podiceps andinus> (Meyer de Schauensee, 1959) (Auk 1959: 251-2)**Authority:** Meyer de Schauensee (1959) (Auk 1959: 251-2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562345 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 10 \***1998:** 8**Podiceps auritus:****Current scientific name:**<Podiceps auritus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1758: 251-2)**Vernacular name(s):** HornedGrebe (Auk 1854: 7); also: SlavonianGrebe (Auk 1854: 7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1758: 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174482 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 97**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 340 \***1929:** 276**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 5 \* **1983:**8,798 \* **1998:** xvii, 7,705**Po****Podiceps auritus californicus:****Current scientific name:**<Podiceps nigricollis californicus> Heermann, 1854 (Auk 1854: 251-2)**Vernacular name(s):** HornedGrebe (Auk 1854: 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 96**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps auritus cornutus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps auritus cornutus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 1789: 251-2)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1789: 251-2)**Type locality:** Hudson Bay (Auk 1789: 251-2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174483 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 5**Podiceps californicus:****Current scientific name:**<Podiceps nigricollis californicus> Heermann, 1854 (Auk 1854: 251-2)**Authority:** Heermann (1855)(Auk 1855: 7) \* Heermann (1854) (Auk 1854: 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 88 \***1882:** 113**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 340**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 74 \***1895:** 2 \* **1910:** 22 \* **1931:** 4 \***1957:** 6

**Po****Podiceps caliparoeus:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 526**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Podiceps carolinensis:****Current scientific name:**  
<Podilymbus podiceps>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Latham (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** Podiceps  
carolinensis (Latham) =  
Colymbus podiceps (Linnaeus)  
(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 309**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 23 \*  
**1931:** 5,406 \* **1957:** 7 \* **1983:** 7 \*  
**1998:** 6**Podiceps carolinianus:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Vernacular name(s):** Carolina  
Grebe (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "carolinianus" =  
emendation (?) of "carolinensis"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Po****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 196**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps caspicus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Podiceps nigricollis> Brehm,  
1831 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Hablitzl (1783) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "caspicus" =  
"nigricollis" (Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 5 \* **1998:**  
8**Podiceps caspicus  
californicus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Podiceps nigricollis  
californicus> Heermann, 1854  
(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Heermann (1854)  
(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Type locality:** California (Auk 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 6**Podiceps clarkii:****Current scientific name:**  
<Aechmophorus clarkii>  
(Lawrence, 1858) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1858)  
(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Po**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 214-218

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 313

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 349 \*

**1895**: 325 \* **1931**: 366 \* **1998**: 8

**Podiceps cornutus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps auritus cornutus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Horned

Grebe (Auk 1999)

**Authority:** Lathrop (Hubel 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 97 \*

**1879**: 174,228 \* **1880**: 20

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 341 \*

**1906**: 312 \* **1928**: 324 \* **1934**: 344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Podiceps cristatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps cristatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174491

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 47,49,52 \* **1882**: 242

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 93 \*

**1887**: 68 \* **1915**: 265 \* **1928**:

128 \* **1935**: 351,487 \* **1939**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po**

**Podiceps cristatus christiani:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps cristatus australis (christiani)> Mathews, 1911

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1911) (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Podiceps cristatus cristatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps cristatus cristatus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great

Crested Grebe (Auk 1997)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824936

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 146 \*

**1930**: 200 \* **1937**: 506

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Podiceps cristatus infuscatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps cristatus infuscatus>

Salvadori, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824937

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 146

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Po****Podiceps dominicus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tachybaptus dominicus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** LeastGrebe (A.O.U. 1957)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174488(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1876:** 88: \***1877:** 26,97 \* **1880:** 91 \* **1881:****155** \* **1884:** 385 \* **1888:** 155 \***1893:** 141 \* **1907:** 190**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 6**Podiceps dominicus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Schomburgk (1848)(A.O.U. 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Podilymbus podiceps" (A.O.U. 1905)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 259**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps dominicus bangsi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tachybaptus dominicus

bangsi&gt; (van Rossem and

Hachisuka, 1937) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem andHachisuka (1937) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Santiago, Baja California (A.O.U. 1957)**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174490(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 7**Podiceps dominicus****brachypterus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tachybaptus dominicus

brachypterus&gt; (Chapman, 1899)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1899)(A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Lower RioGrande, Texas (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174489(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 6**Podiceps fluviatilis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tachybaptus ruficollis&gt; (Pallas,

1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "fluviatilis" ="ruficollis" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps gallardoi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps gallardoi&gt; Rumbold,

1974 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Po

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562346

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 741

*Podiceps grisegena*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps grisegena>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-necked Grebe (A.O.U. 1956, 1971)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

(A.O.U. 1956, 1971)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174479

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 4 \* 1983:

9,798 \* 1998: xvii, 7,705

*Podiceps grisegena*

*grisegena*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps grisegena

grisegena> (Boddaert, 1783)

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

(A.O.U. 1956)

**Type locality:** France (A.O.U. 1956)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174480

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 4 \* 1998:

8

## Po

*Podiceps grisegena holboellii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps grisegena holboellii>

Reinhardt, 1854 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174481

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 8

*Podiceps grisegena holboellii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps grisegena holboellii>

Reinhardt, 1854 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Reinhardt (1853)

(A.O.U. 1956)

**Type locality:** Julianehaabs

Distrikt, Gronland (A.O.U. 1956)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824938

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 4

*Podiceps griseigena*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps griseigena>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 52

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 492 \* 1912:

385 \* 1916: 457

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po****Podiceps griseigena holboellii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps griseigena holbollii&gt;

Reinhardt, 1854 (Arbman 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Reinhardt (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 44**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps griseigena holbolli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps griseigena holbollii&gt;

Reinhardt, 1854 (Arbman 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 47**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps griseigena major:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Authority:** (not Boddaert?, 1783)**General notes:** synonym of "Colymbus holboelli" (Auk 1912)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 385**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps holbollii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps griseigena holbollii&gt;

Reinhardt, 1854 (Arbman 2014) (TIS 2014)**Po****Vernacular name(s):** Red-necked Grebe (Nuttall 1883)**Authority:** Reinh[ardt] (Nuttall 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 235**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 177, 385 \* **1885:** 18**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps holbollii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps griseigena holbollii&gt;

Reinhardt, 1854 (Arbman 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Reinhardt (1853) (A.O.U. 1911, 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 73 \* **1895:** 1 \* **1910:** 22**Podiceps holbolli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps griseigena holbollii&gt;

Reinhardt, 1854 (Arbman 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** American Red-necked Grebe (Nuttall 1883)**Authority:** Reinh[ardt] (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 220**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 156 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Po****Podiceps holbollii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps grisegena holbollii&gt;

Reinhardt, 1854 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Reinhardt (1853)(POUC 196.2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 79**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 3 \* **1957:**

4

**Podiceps infuscatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps cristatus infuscatus&gt;

Salvadori, 1884 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps major:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps major&gt; (Boddaert,

1783) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174492(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 373**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Po****Podiceps minor:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (Nuttall 1877)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 97**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps nigricollis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps nigricollis&gt; Brehm,

1831 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EaredGrebe (POUC 196.7); also: Black-neckedGrebe (POUC 196.7)**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (POUC 196.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174485(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 310 \* **1930:** 449**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 405 \* **1993:** 9, 10, 798 \* **1998:**

xvii, 8, 705, 741

**Podiceps nigricollis****nigricollis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps nigricollis nigricollis&gt;

Brehm, 1831 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-throated Grebe (Auk 1904)**Authority:** Brehm (Auk 1904)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174487(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Po**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 200 \*  
1932: 266 \* 1934: 559

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Podiceps occidentalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aechmophorus occidentalis>

(Lawrence, 1858) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1858)

(A.O.U.) (P.2.2.A.55.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 214-  
217 \* 1883: 55

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 313, 314

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 73 \*

1895: 1 \* 1910: 21 \* 1931: 4,  
406 \* 1957: 7 \* 1983: 10 \* 1998:  
8

*Podiceps occipitalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps occipitalis> Garnot,

1826 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Garnot (1826) (A.O.U.) (P.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174494

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 10 \*

1998: 8, 741

*Podiceps rollandi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Rollandia rolland> (Quoy and

Gaimard, 1824) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Q[uoy] and

G[aimard] (Auk 1884)

**Po**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 274, 317

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Podiceps rubricollis major*

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Temminck and  
Schlegel (not Boddaert, 1783)  
(1849) (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** Japan (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 79 \*  
1922: 244

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Podiceps ruficollis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Tachybaptus ruficollis> (Pallas,  
1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174498  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935:  
126, 223, 351, 487

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Po**

*Podiceps ruficollis*  
*vulcanorum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tachybaptus tricolor*  
*vulcanorum*> (Rensch, 1929)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Rensch (1929) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Lombok (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 128

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Podiceps rufopectus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Polioccephalus rufopectus*>  
(Gray, 1843) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** New Zealand Grebe (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174500

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 489

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Podiceps taczanowskii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Podiceps taczanowskii*>  
(Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1894) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch and Stolzmann (1894) (Auk 1895, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174501

(ITIS 2014)

**Po**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 10 \* **1998**: 8,741

*Podicipes auritus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Podiceps auritus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 111

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Podicipes auritus*  
*californicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Podiceps nigricollis*  
*californicus*> Heermann, 1854  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American Eared Grebe (Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 198

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Podicipes cornutus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Podiceps auritus cornutus*>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Horned Grebe (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Po**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 193, 314  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Podiceps griseigena*  
*holboellii*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Podiceps griseigena holboellii>  
 Reinhardt, 1854 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Red-necked Grebe (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 241

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 314

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Podilymbus carolinensis*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: d'Orbigny (1840)  
(Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Podilymbus podiceps"  
(Auk 1980)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 156 \* **1891**: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Podilymbus dominicus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Tachybaptus dominicus>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 155

**Po**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Podilymbus gigas*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Podilymbus gigas> Griscom, 1929 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Atitlan Grebe (Auk 1913, 1917); also: Giant Pied-billed Grebe (Auk 1917)

**Authority**: Griscom (1929)  
(Auk 1917, 1917)

**Type locality**: Guatemala (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202222  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 7 \* **1998**: xvii, 6, 705

*Podilymbus magnus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil  
**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Schufeldt (1913)  
(Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 406

*Podilymbus podiceps*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Podilymbus podiceps>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pied-billed Grebe (Auk 1913, 1917)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk 1913, 1917)

**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174505

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 147, 218 \* **1880**: 20 \* **1881**: 47, 127, 235 \* **1882**: 22, 113, 124, 152, 165, 188

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 122, 249 \* **1885**: 18, 96, 289, 314, 388 \* **1886**: 88, 115, 147, 179, 383 \* **1887**: 8, 184 \* **1888**: 140, 156, 268, 345, 373 \* **1889**: 311 \* **1890**: 375 \* **1891**: 46, 137, 294, 353, 366 \* **1892**: 211, 214, 345 \* **1893**: 222, 344 \* **1894**: 119 \* **1895**: 364 \* **1896**: 215 \* **1897**: 350 \* **1899**: 309 \* **1901**: 34 \* **1902**: 212, 239, 357 \* **1903**: 278, 439 \* **1904**: 246, 451 \* **1905**: 45, 147, 197, 259 \* **1906**: 45, 56, 139, 441 \* **1907**: 3, 247, 314, 436 \* **1908**: 213, 428 \* **1909**: 145, 277, 391 \* **1910**: 171, 187, 227, 272, 312, 382, 400 \* **1911**: 7, 32, 197, 202, 231, 465 \* **1912**: 37, 441, 510 \* **1913**: 37, 241, 420, 503, 563 \* **1914**: 74, 215, 395, 476 \* **1915**: 95, 461 \* **1916**: 297, 363, 446 \* **1917**: 32, 436 \* **1918**: 19, 218, 294 \* **1919**: 7, 395 \* **1920**: 50, 63, 235, 431, 542 \* **1921**: 95, 253, 375, 466 \* **1922**: 71, 80, 516, 538 \* **1923**: 96, 492 \* **1924**: 290, 297 \* **1925**: 55, 419, 519, 538, 568 \* **1926**: 490 \* **1927**: 51, 372, 533 \* **1928**: 273, 351 \* **1929**: 503 \* **1930**: 153 \* **1931**: 106, 235, 367 \* **1934**: 230 \* **1935**: 329 \* **1937**: 99, 377 \* **1938**: 53

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 75 \* **1889**: 5 \* **1895**: 3 \* **1910**: 23 \* **1931**: 406 \* **1957**: 7 \* **1983**: 7, 8, 798 \* **1998**: xvii, 6, 705

**Po****Podilymbus podiceps antarcticus**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podilymbus podiceps antarcticus&gt; (Lesson, 1842)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk 1842)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824942

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 379**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Podilymbus podiceps antillarum**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podilymbus podiceps antillarum&gt; Bangs, 1913 (Auk 1913) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Antillean Pied-billed Grebe (Auk 1917)**Authority:** Bangs (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Cuba (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824943

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 452 \* **1916**: 333, 409 \* **1917**: 55, 95 \* **1923**: 469 \* **1928**: 480 \* **1929**: 359 \* **1934**: 354, 500

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Podilymbus podiceps podiceps**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podilymbus podiceps podiceps&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)



**Po**

**Vernacular name(s):** Pied-billed Grebe (POUCEL 194)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(POUCEL 194)

**Type locality:** South Carolina

(POUCEL 194)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174506

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 456 \*

**1936:** 96 \* **1937:** 311, 379 \*

**1938:** 62, 128, 129, 516 \* **1939:** 36, 367

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 5 \* **1957:** 8

**Podilymbus podiceps:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Podilymbus podiceps>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dab-chick; also: Hell Diver (Nuttall 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 241

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Podoces panderi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Podoces panderi> Fischer, 1821 (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Fischer (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562349

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 367

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Po**

**Podoces panderi ilensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Podoces panderi ilensis>

Menzbier and Schnitnikov, 1915

(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Menzbier and

Schnitnikov (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** Semerjetschje

(Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924169

(Auk 1923)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 293

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Podophyllum peltatum:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Podophyllum peltatum L. (JTB 2014)

(Flora Leds 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** May

apple (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18850

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 241

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poecetes gramineus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poecetes gramineus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Grass

Finch (Nuttall 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 116

**Po**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poecila cincta alascensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Poecile cinctus* (alascensis)>  
(Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Prazak (1895) (Auk 1895)

**Type locality:** Alaska (A.O.U. 1931: 43-4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 132  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 351 \*  
**1931**: 232

*Poecila kamtschatkensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Poecile montanus*  
*kamtschatkensis*> Bonaparte,  
 1850 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte [arte] (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 266  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poecila rufescens*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Poecile rufescens*> (Townsend,  
 1837) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 381  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po**

*Poecile atricapillus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Poecile atricapillus*> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-capped Chickadee (A.O.U. 1977)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(A.O.U. 1977)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554382  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**:  
 xliii, 463, 464, 721

*Poecile atricapillus borealis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Poecile montanus borealis*>  
 (Selys-Longchamps, 1843)  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 463  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poecile baicalensis suschkini*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Poecile songarus songarus*  
*(suschkini)*> Hachlor, 1912  
(Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Hachlor (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Tarbagatai  
 mountain (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 424  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po****Poecile carolinensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poecile carolinensis&gt;

(Audubon, 1834) <sup>(Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Carolina Chickadee <sup>(Aves 197)</sup>**Authority:** Audubon (1834) <sup>(Aves 197)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554383<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**

xlili, 463, 464, 721

**Poecile cinctus:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile cinctus> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-headed Chickadee <sup>(Aves 197)</sup>; also: Siberian Tit <sup>(Aves 197)</sup>, Siberian Chickadee <sup>(Aves 197)</sup>**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)<sup>(Aves 197)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554384<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**

xlili, 465, 721

**Poecile gambeli:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile gambeli> (Ridgway, 1886) <sup>(Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain Chickadee <sup>(Aves 197)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) <sup>(Aves 197)</sup>**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554385<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** xliii, 464, 721**Poecile hudsonicus:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile hudsonicus> (Forster, 1772) <sup>(Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Boreal Chickadee <sup>(Aves 197)</sup>; also: Brown-capped Chickadee <sup>(Aves 197)</sup>**Authority:** Forster (1772) <sup>(Aves 197)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554386<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**

xlili, 465, 721

**Poecile montanus:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile montanus> (Conrad, 1827) <sup>(Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Willow Tit<sup>(Aves 197)</sup>**Authority:** Conrad vonBaldenstein (1827) <sup>(Aves 197)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562353<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 464

**Po****Poecile rufescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile rufescens> (Townsend, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-backed Chickadee (Aukbase 1987)

**Authority:** Townsend (1837) (Aukbase 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554387 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998:

xlili, 465, 721

**Poecile salicaria bianchi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1904: 497

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poecile sclateri:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile sclateri> (Kleinschmidt, 1897) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Chickadee (Aukbase 1987)

**Authority:** Kleinschmidt (1897) (Aukbase 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554388 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: xlili, 464, 721

**Po****Poecilodryas albigularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Tregellasia leucops albigularis> (Rothschild and Hartert, 1907) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 221

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poecilodryas albonotata griseiventris:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecilodryas albonotata griseiventris> Rothschild and Hartert, 1913 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Mt. Goliath (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:**

922612 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 133

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poecilodryas brachyura dumasi:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecilodryas brachyura dumasi> Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** northern New Guinea (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922606 (JTB 2014)

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 210  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Poecilodryas leucops nigro-orbitalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tregellasia leucops nigroorbitalis> (Rothschild and Hartert, 1913) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1913) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Snow Mts., New Guinea (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 133

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Poecilodryas nitida:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Monarcha chrysomela nitidus> (De Vis, 1897) (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 560

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Poecilodryas sigillata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peneothello sigillata> (De Vis, 1890) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** DeVis (Auk 1901)

**Po**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Poecilometta bahamensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas bahamensis> Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bahama Pintail (Auk 1902)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listings for: "Paecilometta bahamensis"; italic "æ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "œ" by typesetters.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 22 \*

**1905**: 120, 132, 352 \* **1913**: 110 \*

**1917**: 55, 57, 199 \* **1923**: 471

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Poecilometta erythrorhyncha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas erythrorhyncha> Gmelin, 1789 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 612

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po****Poecilonetta galapagensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Anas bahamensis  
galapagensis> (Ridgway, 1890)  
(Auk 1890) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1889) (Auk 1889)

**Type locality:** Charles Island  
(Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 273

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poecilornis sparverioides:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius  
sparverioides> Vigors, 1827  
(Auk 1827) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Vig[ors] (1827) (Auk 1827)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 45

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poecilornis sparverius:****Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius> Linnaeus,  
1758 (Auk 1758) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 44

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Po****Poecilotriccus ruficeps  
melanomystax:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecilotriccus ruficeps  
melanomystax> Hellmayr, 1927  
(Auk 1927) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Salento,  
Colombia (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712310  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 443

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Poecilotriccus sylvia:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecilotriccus sylvia>  
(Desmarest, 1806) (Auk 1806) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Slate-  
headed Tody-Flycatcher (Auk 1806)

**Authority:** Desmarest (1806)  
(Auk 1806)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711518  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**

xxxviii, 383, 718

**Poecilurus atrigularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Synallaxis candei atrigularis>  
(Todd, 1917) (Auk 1917) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1917) (Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Gamarra,  
Magdalena, Col. (Auk 1917)

**Po**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 503

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poecilus chalcites*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecilus chalcites*> (Say, 1823)

(ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** ground

beetle (*Auk* 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 932232

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poecilus lucublandus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecilus lucublandus*> (Say, 1823) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** ground

beetle (*Auk* 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 932239

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po**

*Poeoptera cryptopyrrhus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poeoptera lugubris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poeoptera lugubris*>

Bonaparte, 1854 (*Auk* 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562365

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poephila acuticauda*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poephila acuticauda*> (Gould, 1840) (*Auk* 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562367

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 483

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poephila gouldiae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Erythrura gouldiae*> (Gould, 1844) (*Auk* 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gouldian

Grass Finch (*Auk* 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 346 \* **1929**: 483 \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poephila guttata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Taeniopygia guttata> (Vieillot, 1817) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Zebra Finch (A.O.U.C.F.)

**Authority**: Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U.C.F.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 563276 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 795

*Poephila leucotis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Poephila personata leucotis> Gould, 1847 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 248

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poephila mirabilis*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Po**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 166 \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poephila personata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Poephila personata> Gould, 1842 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Masked Grassfinch (Auk 1940)

**Authority**: Gould (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562369 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 121 \* **1940**: 275

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pogoniulus bilineatus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pogoniulus bilineatus> (Sundevall, 1850) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554208 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 85

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pogoniulus bilineatus alius*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pogoniulus bilineatus jacksoni (alius)> Friedmann, 1930 (Arbore 2014)

**Authority**: Friedmann (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality**: Nairobi, Kenya (Auk 1930)



**Po**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 86

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pogoniulus bilineatus bilineatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pogoniulus bilineatus bilineatus> (Sundevall, 1850)

(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685908

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 85 \* **1938**: 692

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pogoniulus bilineatus conciliator:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pogoniulus bilineatus fischeri (conciliator)> Friedmann, 1929

(*Auk* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Friedmann (1929) (*Auk* 1930)

**Authority:** Uguru Mts., Tanganyika (*Auk* 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 85, 119 \* **1938**: 692

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Po**

**Pogoniulus bilineatus jacksoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pogoniulus bilineatus jacksoni> (Sharpe, 1897) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685910

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 85, 86

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pogoniulus bilineatus rovumensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pogoniulus bilineatus bilineatus (rovumensis)> Grote, 1935 (*Auk* 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1935) (*Auk* 1935)

**Type locality:** Mikindani (*Auk* 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 350

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pogoniulus chrysocomus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Pogoniulus chrysoconus> (Temminck, 1832) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "chrysocomus" = misspelling of "chrysoconus"

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 694

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pogoniulus chrysoconus rhodesiae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pogoniulus chrysoconus extoni* (*rhodesiae*)> Grant, 1915 <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Grant (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Chambesi Valley, Rhodesia <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 380

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pogoniulus pusillus eupterus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pogoniulus pusillus affinis* (*eupterus*)> Grote, 1928 <sup>(Arbuckle 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Grote (1928) <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Type locality:** Kenya Colony <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po**

*Pogoniulus scolopaceus angolensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pogoniulus scolopaceus flavisquamatus*> (Verreaux and Verreaux, 1855) <sup>(Webster 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bannerman (1933) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Type locality:** Angolo [*sic*] = Angola? <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "angolensis" = "flavisquamatus" <sup>(Arbuckle 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 383

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pogonocichla cucullata helleri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pogonocichla stellata helleri*> Mearns, 1913 <sup>(Arbuckle 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mearns (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mt. Mbololo, British East Africa <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pogonomymex barbatus molefaciens*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Po**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**  
agricultural ant (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 417

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pogonornis bidentatus friedmanni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pogonornis bidentatus  
aequatorialis (friedmanni)>  
(Bannerman, 1933) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bannerman (1933)  
(Auk 1933)

**Type locality:** north Angola (Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 255

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pogonotriccus plumbeiceps:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Phyllomyias plumbeiceps>  
(Lawrence, 1869) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Law[ence] (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 360 \* **1916**: 92

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Po**

**Poicephalus cryptoxanthus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poicephalus cryptoxanthus>  
(Peters, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Peters (1854) (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177611  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 86

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Poicephalus cryptoxanthus cryptoxanthus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poicephalus cryptoxanthus  
cryptoxanthus> (Peters, 1854)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Peters (1854) (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714450  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 86

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Poicephalus cryptoxanthus zanzibaricus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Poicephalus cryptoxanthus  
tanganyikae (zanzibaricus)>  
Bowen, 1932 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bowen (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 86

**Po**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poicephalus fuscicapillus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poicephalus cryptoxanthus>  
(Peters, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** African Parrot (Auk 1932)

**Authority:** Verreaux and Des Murs (not Wagler) (1849) (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "fuscicapillus" = "cryptoxanthus" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 150 \* **1932:** 86

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poicephalus fuscicapillus tanganyikae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poicephalus cryptoxanthus tanganyikae> Bowen, 1930  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bowen (1930) (Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** Tanganyika Territory (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 150

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Po**

**Poicephalus gulielmi massaicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poicephalus gulielmi massaicus> Fischer and Reichenow, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714443 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 273

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poicephalus gulielmi permistus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poicephalus gulielmi massaicus (permistus)> Neumann, 1931 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Neumann (1931) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Mau and Elgon (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 264

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poicephalus gulielmi pernistus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Poicephalus gulielmi massaicus (permistus)> Neumann, 1931 (Avibase 2014)

**Po****Authority:** Neumann (1931)(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Eldoma Ravine(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "pernistus" = misspelling of "permistus"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 139**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poicephalus meyeri matschiei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poicephalus meyeri matschiei&gt;

Neumann, 1898 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714445(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 424**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poicephalus meyeri naevai:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Grant (1914) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Kahili Valley, Belgian Congo (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 125**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Po****Poicephalus rufiventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poicephalus rufiventris&gt;

(Rüppell, 1845) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-breasted Parrot (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177617(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 643**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poicephalus senegalus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poicephalus senegalus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177618(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poicephalus senegalus****adolphi-friderici:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Grote (1926) (Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Badingoua, French Equatorial Africa (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Po****Poinciaia regia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Delonix regia (Bojer ex Hook.)

Raf. (ITIS 2014) (Plant. Asia 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 519283

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:**

404, 406, 418

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poiocephalus hypoxanthus:****Indexed name (notes):** nomen

nudum

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Peters (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 86**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polihierax insignis**

cinereiceps:

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Polihierax insignis

cinereiceps&gt; Baker, 1927 (Auk 1927)

(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1927) (Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Myawadi (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824944

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Po****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polihierax semitorquatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Polihierax semitorquatus&gt;

(Smith, 1836) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175681

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 459**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polihierax semitorquatus**

major:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bowen (1931) (Auk 1931)**Type locality:** Mbuyuni, Teita district, Kenya (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 459**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polilymbus magnus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil; lapsus/typo**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Schufeldt (1913) (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Po**

**General notes:** "Polilymbus" = misspelling of "Podilymbus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 598

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Polinices heros**:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<Polinices heros> Say, 1822

(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** beach

snail (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 72923

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 438

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Poliiocephalus ruficollis kunikyonis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Tachybaptus ruficollis poggei (kunikyonis)> Kuroda, 1927

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Kuroda (1927) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Riu Kiu Islands

(Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 125

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Po**

**Poliiocephalus ruficollis philippensis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Tachybaptus ruficollis philippensis> (Bonnaterre, 1791)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Philippine

Grebe (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 825106

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 199

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Poliohierax insignis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poliohierax insignis> Walden, 1872

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175680

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 436

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Poliohierax semitorquatus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Poliohierax semitorquatus> (Smith, 1836)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** African

Pygmy Falcon (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 222

**Po**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliolais alexanderi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Poliolais lopezi alexanderi*>

Bannerman, 1915 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2015)

**Authority**: Bannerman (Auk 1915)

**Type locality**: Cameroon (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 258

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliolimnas cinereus*

*collingwoodi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Amaurornis cinerea cinerea* (*collingwoodi*)> Mathews, 1926 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Philippine

Ashy Rail (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 206

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliolimnas cinereus ingrami*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Type locality**: New Caledonia (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Po**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Polionetta albigularis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Anas albogularis*> (Hume, 1873) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Andaman

Teal (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 119 \* **1920**: 561,563

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Polionetta albigularis*

*leucopareus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Anas albogularis* (*leucopareus*)> Fleming, 1911 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-cheeked Andaman Teal (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 119 \* **1920**: 561,563

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliopsar leucocephalus*

*annamensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Baker (1919) (Auk 1919)

**Type locality**: Nhatrang (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found



**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 612

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Poliophtila albilora*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliophtila albiloris*> Sclater and Salvin, 1860 <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562374

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 107

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Poliophtila albiloris*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliophtila albiloris*> Sclater and Salvin, 1860 <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-lored Gnatcatcher <sup>(SOUCC 1967)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1860) <sup>(SOUCC 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562374

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**:

106, 107

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 544 \*

**1998**: xlii, 493, 722

***Poliophtila albiventris*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliophtila albiloris albiventris*> Lawrence, 1885 <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Type locality:** Yucutan <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Po**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Poliophtila anteocularis maior*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliophtila maior*> (Hellmayr, 1900) <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hellm[ayr] <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 456

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Poliophtila bairdi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 33

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Poliophtila bilineata*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliophtila bilineata*> (Bonaparte, 1850) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-browed Gnatcatcher <sup>(SOUCC 1967)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850) <sup>(SOUCC 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 106, 107

**Po**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 98 \*  
**1901**: 368 \* **1931**: 34,36  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 493

***Poliioptila bilineata albiloris*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila albiloris albiloris*>

Sclater and Salvin, 1860 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin

(Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 33-36,39

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Poliioptila bilineata albiventris*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila albiloris albiventris*>

Lawrence, 1885 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 33,36

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Poliioptila bilineata andina*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila maior*> Hellmayr,

1900 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (Auk 1918)

**Po**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "andina" =

"maior"<sup>1</sup> (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 456

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Poliioptila bilineata bairdi*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 34-37,39

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Poliioptila bilineata bilineata*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila bilineata bilineata*>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 456 \* **1931**: 33,36

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Poliioptila caerulea caerulea*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Po****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poliioptila caerulea caerulea&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-grayGnatcatcher (Auk 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "caerula caerula" = misspelling of "caerulea caerulea"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 242,373**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poliioptila caerula obscura:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poliioptila caerulea obscura&gt;

Ridgway, 1883 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** WesternGnatcatcher (Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "caerula" = misspelling of "caerulea"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 190**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poliioptila caerulea:****Current scientific name:**<Poliioptila caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-grayGnatcatcher (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179853(ITIS 2014)**General notes:** Italic "œ"

sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:**14,20,21,47 \* **1878:** 19,45,83,146,170 \* **1879:** 140,174,175,182,211 \* **1880:** 47,108,236,237\* **1881:** 101,106,126 \* **1882:**7,17,35,46,77,118,161 \* **1883:**

37,86,113,179

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 83 \***1885:** 15,272,349 \* **1886:** 23,178,186,400,487,501 \* **1887:**7,133,295,298 \* **1888:** 25,166,277,324 \* **1889:** 29,120,204,221,241,305,316 \* **1890:** 48,119,130,229,314 \* **1891:** 138,296-298,334,350,351 \* **1892:**48,214,273,307,344,368 \* **1893:**133,229,277 \* **1894:** 140 \* **1895:**122,235,366 \* **1896:** 214,264 \***1897:** 97,131 \* **1898:** 160,161 \***1900:** 348 \* **1902:** 91 \* **1903:** 69\* **1904:** 246,462, 484 \* **1905:**

53,87,88,145,204,284,421 \*

**1906:** 160 \* **1907:** 25,86,222,226,381,435,447 \* **1908:** 212,424,481 \* **1909:** 82,136,356,370\* **1910:** 31,176,300,304 \* **1911:**117,218 \* **1912:** 41 \* **1913:** 129\* **1914:** 402,593 \* **1916:** 396 \***1931:** 34,38,371 \* **1936:** 434 \***1940:** 237,240**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 340 \***1889:** 66 \* **1895:** 315 \* **1910:**357 \* **1931:** 265 \* **1957:** 450 \***1983:** 543,808 \* **1998:** xlv,492,

722

**Po**

*Poliioptila caerulea*  
*amoenissima*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila caerulea obscura*  
(*amoenissima*)> Grinnell, 1926  
(*Auk* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
Gnatcatcher (*Auk* 1944)

**Authority:** Grinnell, 1926 (*Auk* 1945)

**Type locality:** Mariposa County,  
California (*Auk* 1945)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179855  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 133 \*

1935: 255, 312, 429 \* 1938:

309, 546 \* 1939: 324

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 265, 398 \*  
1957: 450

*Poliioptila caerulea caerulea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila caerulea caerulea*>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (*Auk* 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-gray  
Gnatcatcher (*Auk* 1944)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(*Auk* 1944)

**Type locality:** Philadelphia,  
Pennsylvania (*Auk* 1944)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179854  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 80 \*

1912: 84, 526, 546 \* 1913: 81,

247, 354, 421 \* 1914: 235, 493,

593 \* 1915: 106, 193 \* 1916: 78

\* 1917: 220 \* 1918: 146, 285, 484

\* 1919: 405, 584, 591 \* 1920:

55, 144, 438, 464, 465, 572 \* 1921:

**Po**

263, 381 \* 1922: 117, 554 \* 1924:

164, 349 \* 1925: 356, 418, 554 \*

1926: 32 \* 1927: 120, 386, 548 \*

1928: 281 \* 1930: 71, 93, 267,

524 \* 1931: 277 \* 1932: 90 \*

1933: 369 \* 1934: 396 \* 1935:

311 \* 1937: 517 \* 1938: 505 \*

1939: 344

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 357 \*

1931: 264 \* 1957: 450

*Poliioptila caerulea*  
*caesiogaster*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila caerulea*  
*caesiogaster*> Ridgway, 1887  
(*Auk* 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bahama  
Gnatcatcher (*Auk* 1908)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) (*Auk* 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 926059  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 157 \*

1891: 67, 334, 335 \* 1900: 289 \*

1905: 132, 357

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Poliioptila caerulea gracilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila caerulea obscura*  
(*gracilis*)> van Rossem and  
Hachisuka, 1937 (*Auk* 2014)

**Type locality:** Ranch Santa  
Barbara, Guirocoba (vicinity),  
Sonora (*Auk* 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Po***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 309*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Poliioptila caerulea mexicana*:**Current scientific name**:<*Poliioptila caerulea*  
(*mexicana*)> Bonaparte, 1850  
(*Auk* 1888)**Vernacular name(s)**: LittleGray Gnatcatcher<sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>**Authority**: Bp. [= Bonaparte]  
(1850) (*Auk* 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 160, 161*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Poliioptila caerulea obscura*:**Current scientific name**:<*Poliioptila caerulea obscura*>  
*Ridgway*, 1883 (*Auk* 1888) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: SanLucas Gnatcatcher<sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>; and:Western Gnatcatcher<sup>(Auk 1893)</sup>**Authority**: *Ridgway* (1883)  
(*Auk* 1888) (ITS 2014)**Type locality**: San Jose del  
Cabo, Lower California<sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179856  
(ITS 2014)**General notes**: Italic "œ"sometimes wrongly substituted  
for "æ" by typesetters.*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Po***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 83 \***1890**: 64 \* **1893**: 135: \* **1896**:123 \* **1902**: 301 \* **1905**: 391 \***1906**: 425 \* **1908**: 462 \* **1909**:184, 421 \* **1912**: 335 \* **1923**: 468\* **1927**: 133*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 315 \***1910**: 358 \* **1931**: 265 \* **1957**:  
451*Poliioptila californica*:**Current scientific name**:<*Poliioptila californica*> *Brewster*,  
1881 (*Auk* 1888) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: CaliforniaGnatcatcher<sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>; also: Black-  
tailed Gnatcatcher<sup>(Auk 1891, 1903, 1906)</sup>**Authority**: *Brewster* (1881)  
(*Auk* 1888) (ITS 2014)**Type locality**: Riverside, San  
Bernadino Co., California<sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554389  
(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 103-  
105 \* **1882**: 79*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 186 \***1889**: 173 \* **1892**: 368 \* **1893**:135 \* **1895**: 143 \* **1913**: 129 \***1931**: 59, 60, 65*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 340 \***1889**: 67 \* **1895**: 315 \* **1910**:358 \* **1931**: 266, 380 \* **1957**: 451\* **1983**: 544 \* **1998**: xlv, 492, 493,  
722*Poliioptila coerulea*:**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:<*Poliioptila caerulea*> (*Linnaeus*,  
1766) (*Auk* 1888) (ITS 2014)

**Po**

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-gray Gnatcatcher (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "coerulea" = misspelling of "caerulea"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 334 \* **1886:** 316

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poliophtila dumicola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poliophtila dumicola> (Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562375 (TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 86

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 396

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poliophtila guianensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poliophtila guianensis> Todd, 1920 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1920) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562376 (TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 545 \* **1998:** 494

**Poliophtila lactea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poliophtila lactea> Sharpe, 1885 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Po**

**Vernacular name(s):** Creamy-bellied Gnatcatcher (Auk 1885)

**Authority:** Sharpe (1885) (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562377 (TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 544 \* **1998:** 493

**Poliophtila lembeyi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poliophtila lembeyi> (Gundlach, 1858) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban Gnatcatcher (Auk 1885)

**Authority:** Gundlach (1858) (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562378 (TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 23

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 543 \* **1998:** xlv, 492, 722

**Poliophtila lembeyi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Poliophtila lembeyi> (Gundlach, 1858) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gundlach (1858) (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 22, 23

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Po*****Poliioptila lembeyii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila lembeyi*>  
(Gundlach, 1858) (Aukbase 2014) (JGIS 2014)**Authority:** Gundlach (1858)  
(Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 23**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Poliioptila leucogastra*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Max." (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 363**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Poliioptila livida*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Buffon's  
Flycatcher (Auk 1920)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 335**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Po*****Poliioptila maior*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila maior*> Hellmayr,  
1900 (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Maranon  
Gnatcatcher (Aukbase 197)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1900)  
(Auk 21) (A5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 544 \*  
**1998**: 493***Poliioptila margaritae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila californica*  
*margaritae*> Ridgway, 1904  
(Aukbase 2014) (JGIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1904)  
(Auk 21) (A4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 214**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 265 \*  
**1957**: 452***Poliioptila melanocephala*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Po****Poliioptila melanura** (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poliioptila melanura&gt;

Lawrence, 1857 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Gnatcatcher (A O U 1957); also Plumbeous Gnatcatcher (A O U 1971)**Authority:** Lawrence (1857)(A O U 1957)**Type locality:** RinggoldBarracks, Texas (vicinity) (Nuttall 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179857(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 101-103, 105, 106 \* **1882:** 78**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 549 \* **1923:** 335 \* **1931:** 34**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 265 \* **1957:** 451 \* **1983:** 543, 544 \* **1998:** xlv, 492, 722**Poliioptila melanura** (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Nuttall 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Poliioptila californica" (Nuttall 1881)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 103**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poliioptila melanura****abbreviata:****Current scientific name:**<Poliioptila melanura lucida (abbreviata)> (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Xantus's Gnatcatcher (A O U 1940)**Authority:** Grinnell (1926) (A O U 1940)**Po****Type locality:** Cape San Lucas, Lower California (A O U 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 133 \* **1935:** 106**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 265, 398**Poliioptila melanura californica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poliioptila californica californica&gt; Brewster, 1881

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Gnatcatcher (A O U 1940)**Authority:** Brewster (1881)(A O U 1940)**Type locality:** Riverside County, California (A O U 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179860(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 47**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 266, 380 \* **1957:** 451**Poliioptila melanura curtata:****Current scientific name:**<Poliioptila melanura curtata> van Rossem, 1932 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (1932)(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Tiburton Island, Sonora (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925070(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Po***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 143*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Poliioptila melanura lucida***Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila melanura lucida*> van Rossem, 1931 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona Black-tailed Gnatcatcher (Auk 1933)**Authority:** van Rossem (1931) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Guaymas, Sonora (vicinity) (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179859 (JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 255*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 451*Poliioptila melanura margaritae*:**Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila californica margaritae*> Ridgway, 1904 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Margarita Gnatcatcher (A.O.U. 1944)**Authority:** Ridgway (1904) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Santa Margarita Island, Baja California (A.O.U. 1944)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179862 (JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 133 \* **1935**: 106*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 265,398 \* **1957**: 452**Po***Poliioptila melanura melanura*:**Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila melanura melanura*> Lawrence, 1857 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Plumbeous Gnatcatcher (A.O.U. 1945)**Authority:** Lawrence (1857) (A.O.U. 1945)**Type locality:** Rio Grande Valley, Texas (A.O.U. 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179858 (JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 265,391 \* **1957**: 451 \* **1983**: 808*Poliioptila melanura nelsoni*:**Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila melanura lucida* (pontilis)> van Rossem, 1931 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (not Ridgway, 1903) (1931) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** San Francisco Bay, Baja California (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "nelsoni" preoccupied; superseded by "pontilis" (A.O.U. 1957)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 133*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 451

**Po*****Poliioptila melanura pontilis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila melanura lucida*  
(*pontilis*)> van Rossem, 1931  
(*Avibase 2014*)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-  
tailed Gnatcatcher (Auk:1932)**Authority:** van Rossem (1931)  
(*POUC 195*)**Type locality:** San Francisco  
Bay, Baja California (*POUC 195*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179861  
(*ITIS 2014*)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 133**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 451***Poliioptila nelsoni*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila caerulea nelsoni*>  
Ridgway, 1903 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)**Authority:** Ridgway (1903) (*POUC 195*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 452***Poliioptila nigriceps*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila nigriceps*> Baird,  
1864 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-  
capped Gnatcatcher (*POUC 195*)**Authority:** Baird (1864) (*POUC 195*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179863  
(*ITIS 2014*)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 105-  
107**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 269 \*  
**1889:** 97,98 \* **1931:** 34**Po****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 544,808 \*  
**1998:** xlv,493,722***Poliioptila nigriceps nigriceps*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila nigriceps nigriceps*>  
Baird, 1864 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)**Authority:** Baird (Auk:1861)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925077  
(*ITIS 2014*)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 33-39**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.***Poliioptila nigriceps restricta*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila nigriceps restricta*>  
Brewster, 1889 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-  
fronted Gnatcatcher (Auk:1889)**Authority:** Brewster (1889) (Auk:1889)**Type locality:** Alamos, Sonora,  
Mexico (Auk:1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925078  
(*ITIS 2014*)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 97 \*  
**1931:** 33,34,36-39**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Poliioptila paraensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila paraensis*> Todd,  
1937 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)**Authority:** Todd (1937) (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916701  
(*ITIS 2014*)

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliioptila plumbea* (1 of 3):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila plumbea*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Anabase 2514) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tropical Gnatcatcher (A.O.U. 146.7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U. 146.6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562379 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 391 \* 1983: 544 \* 1998: xlv, 493, 72

*Poliioptila plumbea* (2 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):**

Plumbeous Gnatcatcher (A.O.U. 141.1a,2,3)

**Authority:** Baird (1854) (A.O.U. 141.1a,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Poliioptila melanura*" (A.O.U. 146)

"*plumbea*" preoccupied,

superseded by "*melanura*" (Auk 1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 101-106 \* 1882: 77, 78

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 228 \* 1887: 88 \* 1888: 166 \* 1889:

280 \* 1890: 296, 297 \* 1892: 368 \* 1893: 135 \* 1905: 15 \* 1908:

462 \* 1918: 214 \* 1923: 335

**Po**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 340 \* 1889: 67 \* 1895: 315 \* 1910: 358 \* 1931: 391

*Poliioptila plumbea* (3 of 3)

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Poliioptila californica*" (*Nuttall*: 1881)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 103

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliioptila plumbea innotata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila plumbea innotata*> Hellmayr, 1901 (Anabase 2514) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925085 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliioptila plumbea*

*margaritae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila californica margaritae*> Ridgway, 1904 (Anabase 2514) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1904) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Margarita Island, Lower California (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliophtila plumbea plumbea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliophtila plumbea plumbea*>

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Auk 1820)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1820)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925088

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliophtila plumbeiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliophtila plumbea*

*plumbeiceps*> Lawrence, 1865

<sup>(Auk 1820)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Lawrence's Gnatcatcher <sup>(Auk 1820)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] <sup>(Auk 1820)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 266

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliophtila schistaceigula*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliophtila schistaceigula*>

Hartert, 1898 <sup>(Auk 1820)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Slate-throated Gnatcatcher <sup>(Auk 1820)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert (1898) <sup>(Auk 1820)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Po**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562380

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 545 \*

**1998**: xlv, 493, 494, 722

*Poliophtila superciliaris magna*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1820)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 686 \* **1931**: 33

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliophtila superciliaris superciliaris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poliophtila bilineata*

*superciliaris*> Lawrence, 1861

<sup>(Auk 1820)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence

(Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 304 \* **1913**: 377 \* **1931**: 33, 36

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Po

*Poliospiza albogularis sordahlae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Serinus albogularis sordahlae*>  
(Friedmann, 1932) (Auk 1932) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Friedmann (1932)  
(Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Mt. Brukkaros,  
Great Namaqualand, S.W. Africa  
(Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 380

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Poliospiza angolensis deserti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Serinus atrogularis deserti*>  
(Reichenow, 1918) (Auk 1918) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1918)  
(Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Damaraland (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 150

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Poliospiza burtoni gurneti*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1926)  
(Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## Po

**General notes:** "somereni"  
preoccupied, superseded by  
"gurneti" (Auk 1927)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 274

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Poliospiza burtoni somereni*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (not  
Hartert, 1912) (1923) (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** Mt. Elgon, E.  
Africa (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "somereni"  
preoccupied, superseded by  
"gurneti" (Auk 1927)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no  
citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 711 \*  
**1927:** 274

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Poliospiza dimidiata*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Serinus flavigula*> Salvadori,  
1888 (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Madarasz (1912)  
(Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Abyssinia (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "dimidiata" =  
"flavigula" (Auk 1914)

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 424

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliospiza elgonensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Serinus gularis elgonensis*>

(Ogilvie-Grant, 1912) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1912)

(Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Mt. Elgon. British East Africa (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliospiza gularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Serinus gularis*> (Smith, 1836)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliospiza gularis reichardi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Serinus reichardi reichardi*>

(Reichenow, 1882) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 322

**Po**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliospiza menachensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Serinus menachensis*>

(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1913)

(Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Yemen (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 607

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poliospiza reichenowi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** van Someren (not Salvadori, 1888) (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** "southwest of Lake Rudolf" (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Polophilus phasianinus melvillensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1919) (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 603

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Polyborus auduboni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Caracara cheriway audubonii>

Cassin, 1865 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1865) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 50 \* 1919: 268

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Polyborus audubonii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Caracara cheriway audubonii>

Cassin, 1865 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1865) <sup>(B.O.C.I.#4.2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 668601 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 73 \* 1957: 116

*Polyborus brasiliensis*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):**

Audubon's Caracara <sup>(Nuttall 1881)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewer (not Gmelin, 1788) (1860) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Po**

**General notes:** synonym of "Polyborus cheriway" <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 18

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 50

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Polyborus cheriway*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Caracara cheriway> (Janquin, 1784) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Caracara <sup>(B.O.C.I.#6)</sup> \* Audubon's Caracara <sup>(B.O.C.I.#1, 1a,2,3,4)</sup>

**Authority:** Janquin (1784) <sup>(B.O.C.I.#1, 1a,2,3,4,6)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 60-62,65,71 \* 1882: 173 \* 1883: 29

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 423 \* 1887: 27,50,189,222 \* 1890: 333 \* 1891: 161 \* 1892: 212, 215,234,328 \* 1893: 141,364 \* 1900: 342,343 \* 1906: 387 \* 1908: 442 \* 1911: 202,208 \* 1915: 100,167 \* 1916: 188 \* 1919: 268 \* 1920: 52 \* 1921: 523 \* 1925: 536,545 \* 1927: 381 \* 1928: 288 \* 1930: 267,443 \* 1935: 326

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 196 \* 1889: 32 \* 1895: 141 \* 1910: 167 \* 1931: 379,436 \* 1983: 123

*Polyborus cheriway auduboni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Caracara cheriway audubonii>

Cassin, 1865 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Audubon's Caracara <sup>(B.O.C.I.#4)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1865) <sup>(B.O.C.I.#4)</sup>

**Po****Type locality:** Florida (s o u c l #4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 443 \* **1919:** 268 \* **1936:** 386**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 73,379**Polyborus cheriway audubonii:****Current scientific name:** <Caracara cheriway audubonii>Cassin, 1865 (JvBass 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 443**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polyborus cheriway cheriway:****Current scientific name:**<Caracara cheriway cheriway>  
(Jacquin, 1784) (JvBass 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**

Audubon's Caracara (Auk:1935)

**Authority:** Jacq[uin] (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 443 \* **1935:** 326**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polyborus cheriway pallidus:****Current scientific name:**<Caracara cheriway pallidus>  
(Nelson, 1898) (JvBass 2014)**Po****Vernacular name(s):** TresMaria Caracara (Auk 1930)**Authority:** Nelson (1898) (Auk 1898)**Type locality:** Tres Marias Islands (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 340 \* **1906:** 387**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polyborus chimachima:****Current scientific name:**<Milvago chimachima> (Vieillot, 1816) (JvBass 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1816) (s o u c l #6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Milvago ochrocephalus (Spix) = Polyborus chimachima (Vieillot) (s o u c l #6.7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 123 \* **1998:** 107**Polyborus galapagoensis:****Current scientific name:**<Buteo galapagoensis> (Gould, 1837) (JvBass 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Gould (1837) (s o u c l #7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.



**Po**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 114 \*  
**1998**: 99

*Polyborus latebrosus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Wetmore (1920) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality**: Porto Rico <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 297

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Polyborus lutosus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Caracara lutosus> (Ridgway,  
1876) <sup>(Audubon 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Guadalupe Caracara <sup>(x.p.s.s. (F1,1a,2,3,4,5))</sup>

**Authority**: Ridgway (1876)  
<sup>(Audubon 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 60-  
62,65

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 219,221 \*  
**1909**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 196 \*

**1889**: 32 \* **1895**: 141 \* **1910**:

168 \* **1931**: 73 \* **1957**: 117 \*

**1983**: 123

**Po**

*Polyborus plancus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Caracara plancus> (Miller,  
1777) <sup>(Audubon 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Crested  
Caracara <sup>(x.p.s.s. (F1,1a,2,3,4,5))</sup>

**Authority**: Miller (1777) <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175689  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 100,122,  
123

*Polyborus plancus cheriway*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Caracara cheriway cheriway>  
(Jacquin, 1784) <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 803

*Polyborus prelutosus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<Caracara plancus prelutosus>  
<sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Rancho  
La Brea Caracara <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Authority**: Hildegard (1938)  
<sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 693

**Po**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Polyborus prelustosus grinnelli*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Howard <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Pleistocene in Mexico <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 272

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Polyborus tharus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Caracara <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup> \* Carancho <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Authority:** "Mol." <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup> \* Brewer (1860) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Polyborus cheriway" <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 60,65 \* **1882**: 88

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 111 \* **1887**: 50 \* **1891**: 161,219,221 \* **1916**: 388 \* **1936**: 385

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Polyborus vulgaris*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Po**

**Authority:** d'Orbigny <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Polyborus cheriway" <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 50

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Polyerata amabilis*:

**Current scientific name:** <Amazilia amabilis> (Gould, 1853) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Lovely Hummingbird <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 315

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Polyerata decora*:

**Current scientific name:** <Amazilia decora> (Salvin, 1891) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvin (1891) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 1963)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 342 \* **1998**: 298

*Polygonum aviculare*:

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)

**Po****Current scientific name:**

*Polygonum aviculare* L. (ITS 2014)  
(*Plants* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** knotgrass

(Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20876

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 336 \*  
**1914**: 555 \* **1921**: 164 \* **1932**: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Polygonum convolvulus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Polygonum convolvulus* L. (ITS 2014)  
(*Plants* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

smartweed (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20853

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 555 \*  
**1921**: 164 \* **1932**: 204-206 \*  
**1939**: 171

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Polygonum densiflorum*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Polygonum glabrum* Willd.  
(*Plants* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

smartweed (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20854

(ITS 2014)

**General notes:** "densiflorum" =  
"glabrum" (*Plants* 2014)

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 354 \*  
**1896**: 221 \* **1897**: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Polygonum douglasii*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Polygonum douglasii* Greene  
(ITS 2014) (*Plants* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Douglas

knotweed (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20891

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Polygonum hydropiper*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Polygonum hydropiper* L. (*Plants* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** smart-

weed (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20856

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 199

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Polygonum lapathifolium*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Po****Current scientific name:**

Polygonum lapathifolium

L. (Plants.usda 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20860

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 555**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polygonum pennsylvanicum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Polygonum pensylvanicum L.

(ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** large-seeded smartweed (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20861

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 205 \*

1939: 156

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polygonum persicaria:****Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)**Current scientific name:**

Polygonum persicaria L. (Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** lady's thumb (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20915

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 164 \*

1932: 205

**Po****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polygonum punctatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Polygonum punctatum Elliott

(Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

smartweed (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20862

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 205 \*

1939: 171

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polygonum ramosissimum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Polygonum ramosissimum

Michx. (ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20921

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 172**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polygonum viviparum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Polygonum viviparum L. (Plants.usda 2014)

**Po**

**Vernacular name(s):** Arctic smartweed <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20864 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 146

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Polygraphus rufipennis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 305

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Polygyra albolabris:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:** <Neohelix albolabris> (Say, 1817) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** white-lipped wood snail <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 418

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Po**

**Polymnia canadensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Polymnia canadensis L. <sup>(FloraUS: USDA 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** small-flowered leaf-cup <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Authority:** L[innæus] <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 36438 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 365

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Polyplectron bicalcaratum** (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Polyplectron bicalcaratum> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176102 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 467

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Polyplectron bicalcaratum** (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Linnaeus" = Authors <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Po**

**General notes:** "bicalcaratum" preoccupied, superseded by "malaccensis" (Auk:1925)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 467

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Polyplectron bicalcaratum**  
**bailly**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Polyplectron bicalcaratum  
bicalcaratum (bailly)> Lowe,  
1925 (Arbore 2014)

**Authority:** Lowe (1925) (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 467

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Polyplectron bicalcaratum**  
**bakeri**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Polyplectron bicalcaratum  
bakeri> Lowe, 1925 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Lowe (1925) (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 678085  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 467

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Po**

**Polyplectron chinquis**:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Polyplectron bicalcaratum" (Auk:1925)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 467

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Polyplectron malaccensis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Polyplectron malaccense>  
(Scopoli, 1786) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Scopoli (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 467

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Polystichum munitum**:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (fern)

**Current scientific name:**  
Polystichum munitum (Kaulf.) C.  
Presl (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Chamisso's shield fern (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 504530  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 361

**Po**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Polysticta stelleri**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Polysticta stelleri> (Pallas, 1769) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Steller's

Eider (Auk 1988) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Pallas (1769)

(Auk 1988) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175153

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 80,385 \* **1885**: 63 \* **1904**: 412 \* **1913**: 39 \* **1919**: 277 \* **1926**: 167 \* **1930**: 363 \* **1933**: 202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 78 \*

**1931**: 55,425 \* **1957**: 89 \* **1983**: 88,800 \* **1998**: xx,77,707

**Polytelis anthropeplus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Polytelis anthropeplus> (Lear, 1831) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 177556

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 292

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Polytelis swainsoni**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Polytelis swainsoni> (Desmarest, 1826) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 177558

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Po**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 292

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Polytmus cephalater**:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Less[on] (1829) (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Aithurus polytmus" (Auk 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 352

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Polytmus cephalatra**:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Less[on] (1829) (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Aithurus polytmus" (Auk 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 352

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Polytmus hirsutus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Glaucis hirsutus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 347

**Po**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Polytmus holosericeus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Eulampis holosericeus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 351

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Polytmus jugularis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Eulampis jugularis*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 350

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Polytmus margaritaceus*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Lampornis dominicus*" (Auk 1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po**

*Polytmus porphyreus*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Shaw (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Lampornis mango*" (Auk 1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Polytrichum commune*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (moss)

**Current scientific name**:

*Polytrichum commune* (Hedw.) (ITIS 2014) (Auk 1886)

**Vernacular name(s)**: hair cap moss (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 15759 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 282 \* **1918**: 302 \* **1937**: 430

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pomacea depressa*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Everglade snail (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 149



**Po**

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Pomacea paludosa:***

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomacea paludosa*> (Say, 1829) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 70343

(ITS 2014)

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1937: 221

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Pomarea mendozae:***

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomarea mendozae*>

(Hartlaub, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562387

(ITS 2014)

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1929: 267

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Pomarea nigra:***

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomarea nigra*> (Sparrman, 1786) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562388

(ITS 2014)

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1929: 267

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

**Po**

***Pomarea nigra tabuensis:***

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Tongatabu (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1929: 272

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Pomatomus saltatrix:***

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomatomus saltatrix*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 168559

(ITS 2014)

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1921: 573

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Pomatorhinus australis damarensis:***

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tchagra australis damarensis*>

(Reichenow, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Windhuk,

German S.W. Africa (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

***Nuttall* (1876-1883):** no citations found.

***Auk* (1884-1940):** \* 1916: 99

**Po**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pomatorhinus haringtoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomatorhinus erythrognys*  
haringtoni> (Baker, 1914) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1914) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Darjeeling, India  
(Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 426

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pomatorhinus horsfieldi*  
*trancoreensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Harrington (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Peermall, S.  
India (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 263

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pomatorhinus maclellandi*  
*odicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomatorhinus gravivox odicus*>  
Bangs and Phillips, 1914 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Phillips  
(1914) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Mengtsze (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918519  
(ITIS 2014)

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pomatorhinus olivaceus*  
*annamensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomatorhinus schisticeps*  
*annamensis*> Robinson and  
Kloss, 1919 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss  
(Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Dran, South  
Annam (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pomatorhinus ruficollis*  
*bakeri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomatorhinus ruficollis bakeri*>  
Harrington, 1914 (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Harrington (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Shillong (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918544  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 263

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po**

*Pomatorhinus ruficollis*  
*reconditus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomatorhinus ruficollis*  
*reconditus*> (Bangs and Phillips,  
1914) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Phillips  
(1914) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Mengtze (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918552  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 412

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pomatorhinus schisticeps*  
*cryptanthus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomatorhinus schisticeps*  
*cryptanthus*> Hartert, 1915  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Upper Assam  
(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918527  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 220

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pomatorhinus schisticeps*  
*fastidiosus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomatorhinus schisticeps*  
*fastidiosus*> Hartert, 1916 (Auk 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Ko-Khan, Malay  
Peninsula (Auk 1916)

**Po**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918529  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 452

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pomatorhinus swinhoi*  
*abbreviatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomatorhinus swinhoi*  
*abbreviatus*> (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1929)  
(Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Kwangsi (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 423

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pomatorhinus tickelli*  
*brevirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pomatorhinus hypoleucos*  
*brevirostris*> Robinson and  
Kloss, 1919 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss  
(Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Trang Bom,  
Cochin China (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 170

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Po**

*Pomatoschistus ruficeps*  
*parsonsi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1918) (JAA 1918)

**Type locality:** Pungonda, S.  
Australia (JAA 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 377

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pomolobus pseudoharengus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Alosa pseudoharengus*>  
(Wilson, 1811) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Saw-  
bellies (JAA 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 442

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pontederia cordata*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Pontederia cordata* L. (ITIS 2014)  
(Pieris cordata 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "wampee"  
(JAA 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 42620

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Po**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 45 \*

1913: 487 \* 1940: 246

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pontia rapae*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pieris rapae*> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** cabbage  
worm (JAA 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 508

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Poocetes gramineus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Poecetes gramineus*>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2016) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Vesper  
Sparrow (JAA 1911) (F1, 1a, 2)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)

(JAA 1911) (F1, 1a, 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 314, 317 \*

1887: 241, 242, 291 \* 1888: 22,

150, 152, 154, 273, 389 \* 1889:

25, 44, 77, 78, 100, 144, 314, 321 \*

1890: 240 \* 1891: 225 \* 1892:

137, 204, 213, 337 \* 1893: 11, 40,

44, 226, 338 \* 1894: 138 \* 1895:

90, 122, 242, 306, 365 \* 1896:

214, 283, 294

**Po**

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 264 \*  
1889: 48 \* 1895: 222

*Pooecetes gramineus affinis:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pooecetes gramineus affinis*>

Miller, 1888 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Oregon

Vesper Sparrow (Auk 1884-1940)

**Authority:** Miller (1888) (Auk 1884-1940)

**Type locality:** Salem, Oregon  
(Auk 1884-1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 404 \* 1899:  
23

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1889: 48 \*  
1895: 223 \* 1910: 253 \* 1931:  
340 \* 1957: 598

*Pooecetes gramineus*  
*confinis:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pooecetes gramineus confinis*>

Baird, 1858 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western

Vesper Sparrow (Auk 1884-1940)

**Authority:** Baird (1858)  
(Auk 1884-1940)

**Type locality:** Platte River,  
Nebraska (Auk 1884-1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 168, 182,  
323 \* 1887: 86, 199, 259, 291 \*  
1888: 358, 404 \* 1890: 49, 259 \*  
1892: 337, 365 \* 1893: 134 \*

**Po**

1894: 305 \* 1895: 216 \* 1897:  
178 \* 1898: 15, 309 \* 1899: 23

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 264 \*  
1889: 48 \* 1895: 223 \* 1910:  
253 \* 1931: 340 \* 1957: 598

*Pooecetes gramineus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pooecetes gramineus*>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Vesper  
Sparrow (Auk 1884-1940)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
(Auk 1884-1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179366  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 21 \*  
1878: 164, 191 \* 1879: 8, 40,  
82, 143, 214 \* 1880: 27, 97 \*  
1881: 90, 229 \* 1882: 12, 18, 20,  
38, 148, 188

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 31, 330 \*  
1885: 23, 280, 315 \* 1886: 101 \*  
1899: 23, 198, 267 \* 1901: 42,  
155, 342 \* 1902: 235 \* 1903: 283  
\* 1904: 39, 243, 458, 480 \* 1905:  
50, 57, 201 \* 1906: 46, 155, 174 \*  
1907: 20, 51, 80, 220, 442 \* 1908:  
61, 203, 281, 419 \* 1909: 368 \*  
1910: 27, 41, 173, 275, 297 \*  
1912: 41 \* 1919: 256 \* 1921:  
303 \* 1931: 372 \* 1938: 440, 441  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 253 \*  
1957: 597 \* 1983: 702, 805 \*  
1998: li, 613, 726

*Pooecetes gramineus affinis:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pooecetes gramineus affinis*>

Miller, 1888 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Oregon  
Vesper Sparrow (Auk 1884-1940)

**Po****Authority:** Miller (1888) (s s o c) (P3,4,5)**Type locality:** Salem, Oregon(s o u c) (P3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179369(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 23 \* 1903: 283 \* 1906: 145 \* 1917: 44 \* 1930: 48 \* 1936: 23, 26**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 253 \* 1931: 340 \* 1957: 598**Poocetes gramineus**  
**confinis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poocetes gramineus confinis&gt;

Baird, 1858 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** WesternVesper Sparrow (s o u c) (P3,4)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (s o u c) (P3,4,5)**Type locality:** Platte River,  
Nebraska (s o u c) (P3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179368(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1879:93,164 \* 1880: 14 \* 1882: 38,62,  
194 \* 1883: 189**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 16,141 \*1886: 73 \* 1887: 259,260 \*  
1899: 23 \* 1900: 244,346 \*

1901: 236 \* 1902: 137 \* 1903:

207,283 \* 1904: 230,358 \* 1906:

423 \* 1908: 31,39,460 \* 1909:

150,397 \* 1910: 149,201,284 \*

1911: 14,42,213,315, 469 \*

1912: 333 \* 1913: 280,570 \*

1914: 323,431 \* 1915: 457 \*

1916: 310 \* 1918: 151 \* 1919:

256 \* 1920: 53,71,405 \* 1923:

462,590,660 \* 1924: 301,561 \*

1925: 62 \* 1926: 24, 357 \*

**Po**

1930: 539 \* 1936: 298

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 253 \*

1931: 340 \* 1957: 598

**Poocetes gramineus** β.  
**confinis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Poocetes gramineus confinis&gt;

Baird, 1858 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883):. \* 1878: 66**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poocetes gramineus**  
**gramineus:****Current scientific name:**<Poocetes gramineus  
gramineus> (Gmelin, 1789)(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
Vesper Sparrow (s o u c) (P4) \* Vesper  
Sparrow (s o u c) (P3)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (s s o c) (P3,4,5)**Type locality:** New York (s o u c) (P3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179367  
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 88,235 \*

1912: 21,29,82,316,474, 521 \*

1913: 532a,536a \* 1914: 227,

485 \* 1915: 24,499 \* 1916: 171

\* 1917: 268, 443 \* 1918: 138,

280,342,347 \* 1919: 54,402 \*

1920: 548 \* 1921: 379,587 \*

1922: 182,230,238, 548 \* 1923:

102,485, 504 \* 1924: 58 \* 1925:

67,412 \* 1926: 521 \* 1927: 383

\* 1930: 324 \* 1931: 610 \* 1933:

**Po**

448 \* **1934**: 87,532 \* **1935**: 322  
 \* **1936**: 23-27,482 \* **1937**: 326 \*  
**1938**: 515  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 253 \*  
**1931**: 340 \* **1957**: 597

*Poospiza assimilis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray-  
 throated Warbling Finch <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Authority**: Cabanis <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**:  
 41,42,44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Poospiza belli*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Amphispiza belli> (Cassin,  
 1850) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bell's  
 Finch <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 56

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Poospiza belli nevadensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Amphispiza nevadensis  
 nevadensis> (Ridgway, 1874)  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bell's  
 Finch <sup>(Nuttall 1881)</sup>

**Po**

**Authority**: Ridgw[ay] (1873)  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 116  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 277 \*  
**1895**: 238

*Poospiza bellii nevadensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Amphispiza nevadensis  
 nevadensis> (Ridgway, 1874)  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Ridgway (1873)  
<sup>(Auk 2014) (Auk 2014)</sup>

**Type locality**: Humboldt  
 Mountains, Nevada <sup>(Auk 2014) (Auk 2014)</sup> \* West  
 Humboldt Mountains, Nevada  
<sup>(Auk 2014) (Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 270 \*  
**1931**: 344 \* **1957**: 605

*Poospiza boliviana*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Poospiza boliviana> Sharpe,  
 1888 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Sharpe (1888) <sup>(Auk 1988)</sup>

**Type locality**: Bolivia <sup>(Auk 1988)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562406  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po****Poospiza cabanisi:****Current scientific name:**

<Poospiza cabanisi> Bonaparte,  
1850 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 44

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Poospiza lateralis:****Current scientific name:**

<Poospiza lateralis>  
(Nordmann, 1835) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Nordm[ann] <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562413  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 130

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 44

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poospiza melanoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

<Poospiza melanoleuca>  
(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)  
<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot [sic] <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562414  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 130

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poospiza melanoleuca  
melanoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

<Poospiza melanoleuca>  
(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)  
<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Po****Authority:** Orb[igny] and

Lafr[esnaye] <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Type locality:** White-breasted  
Warbling Finch <sup>(Auk 1881)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 57

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Poospiza nigrorufa:****Current scientific name:**

<Poospiza nigrorufa> (d'Orbigny  
and Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and  
d'Orbigny <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562415  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 129

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Poospiza olivacea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bonaparte <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 612

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.



**Po*****Poospiza pectoralis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poospiza pectoralis*> Todd,  
1922 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Todd (1922) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Type locality:** Guanacos,  
Bolivia <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 354**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.***Poospiza personata*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Swains[on] <sup>(Auk-1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 398**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Poospiza torquata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poospiza torquata*> (d'Orbigny  
and Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup><sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562419<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 130**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Po*****Popelairia conversii salvini*:****Indexed name (notes):**

manuscript name

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Zeledón <sup>(1995)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 257**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Popelairia tricholopha*:****Current scientific name:**<*Discosura popelairii*> (Du Bus  
de Gisignies, 1846) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Reichenbach <sup>(AOU 1901)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** *Popelairia*  
*tricholopha* (Reichenbach) =  
*Trochilus popelairii* (Du Bus de  
Gisignies) <sup>(AOU 1901)</sup> <sup>(#5,7)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 335 \*  
**1998**: 291***Popillia japonica*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Popillia japonica*> Newman,  
1841 <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Japanese  
beetle <sup>(Auk 1955)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 928929<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 396 \* 1935: 290,335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Populus angustifolia*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Populus angustifolia* James (ITS 2014)  
(Plants Life 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** narrow-leaved cottonwood (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 22452

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 205,311 \* 1920: 226

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Populus balsamifera*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Populus balsamifera* L. (ITS 2014)  
(Plants Life 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** balsam poplar (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 22453

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 533 \* 1937: 534

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po**

*Populus deltoides*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Populus deltoides* Bartram ex Marsh (ITS 2014) (Plants Life 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

cottonwood (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 22445

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 472,473 \* 1907: 285 \* 1937: 534

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Populus grandidentata*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Populus grandidentata* Michx. (ITS 2014) (Plants Life 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** large-toothed poplar (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 22463

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 280 \* 1923: 479

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Populus heterophylla*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Populus heterophylla* L. (ITS 2014)  
(Plants Life 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aspen (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 330

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Populus heterophylla*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Populus heterophylla* L. (ITIS 2014)

(Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: swamp

cottonwood (Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 22465

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 16

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Populus heterophylla*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Populus heterophylla* L. (ITIS 2014)

(Plants.usda 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**General notes**: "heterophylla" =

misspelling of "heterophylla"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 285

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Populus monilifera*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Populus deltoides* Bartram ex

Marsh. ssp. *monilifera* (Aiton)

Eckenwalder (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

**Po**

**Vernacular name(s)**:

cottonwood (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 195709

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Populus occidentalis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Populus deltoides* Bartram ex

Marsh. ssp. *monilifera* (Aiton)

Eckenwalder (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Broad-

leaved Cottonwood (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**General notes**: "occidentalis" =

"monilifera" (Plants.usda 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 61

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Populus tremuloides*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Populus tremuloides* Michx. (ITIS 2014)

(Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: aspen

(Auk 1810)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 195773

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 90 \* **1881**: 181

**Po**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 47,258 \* 1894: 300,326 \* 1903: 371 \* 1909: 10 \* 1914: 311 \* 1915: 426 \* 1918: 227 \* 1919: 71 \* 1923: 453,479,484 \* 1925: 54 \* 1937: 534  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Populus trichocarpa*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Populus balsamifera* L. ssp. *trichocarpa* (Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook.) Brayshaw (Parks 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** black cottonwood (Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 195735

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 72

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Populus wislizeni*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Populus deltoides* W. Bartram ex Marshall ssp. *wislizeni* (S. Watson) Eckenwalder (JTS 2014)  
(Parks 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** broad-leaved cottonwood (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 524563

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 226

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Po**

*Porosagrotis orthogonia*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Agrotis orthogonia*> Morrison, 1876 (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pale western cutworm (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 161 \* 1927: 282 \* 1928: 528

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Porphyrio martinica*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Porphyrio martinicus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Nuttall 1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Porphyrio" = misspelling of "Porphyrio"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1881: 155

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Porphyrio albus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Porphyrio albus*> (Shaw, 1790) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176389 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Po***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 437*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Porphyrio alleni*:**Current scientific name**:<Porphyrio alleni> Thomson, 1842 (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority**: Thomson (1842) (*A.O.U.* 1956,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562421 (JTB 2014)**General notes**: Porphyrio chloronotus (Blyth) = Porphyrio alleni (Thomson) (*A.O.U.* 1956,7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 159 \* **1983**: 157 \* **1998**: 136*Porphyrio caeruleus*:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**:Mediterranean Gallinule (*Auk* 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 555*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Porphyrio calvus caledonicus*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Porphyrio melanotus samoensis (caledonicus)&gt;

Sarasin, 1913 (*Auk* 2014)**Authority**: Sarasin (1913) (*Auk* 1914)**Type locality**: New Caledonia (*Auk* 1914)**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 268*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Porphyrio martinica*:**Current scientific name**:<Porphyrio martinica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 707815 (JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 83 \* **1878**: 149 \* **1880**: 242 \* **1881**: 186*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 57 \* **1903**: 169, 175, 176, 178, 179*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Porphyrio martinicus*:**Current scientific name**:<Porphyrio martinica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority**: Linn[aeus] (1766) (*Auk* 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 169*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 57*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Porphyrio melanotus*:**Current scientific name**:<Porphyrio melanotus> Temminck, 1820 (*Auk* 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Sultana Bird (*Auk* 1901) \* New Zealand Purple Gallinule (*Auk* 1994)**Authority**: "Newt." [sic] (*Auk* 1981)

**Po**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 386 \* **1924**: 498 \* **1934**: 491

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Porphyrio melanotus fletcheræ*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Porphyrio melanotus melanotus* (*fletcheræ*)>

Mathews, 1911 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Porphyrio melanotus neomelanotus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1911) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** northwest

Australia <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Porphyrio mertonii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Porphyrio melanotus melanotus* (*mertonii*)> Berlepsch,

1913 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Po**

**Authority:** Berlepsch <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Greater Kei Island <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 130

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Porphyrio poliocephalus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Porphyrio poliocephalus*> (Latham, 1802) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Porphyrio porphyrio*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Porphyrio porphyrio*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Purple

Swamphen <sup>(A.O.U. Check-List)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(A.O.U. Check-List)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176390

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 793 \*

**1998**: 691,729

**Po****Porphyrio pulverulentus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Porphyrio pulverulentus&gt;

Temminck, 1826 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 617, 619**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porphyrio smaragnotus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 290**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porphyriornis comeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gallinula comeri&gt; (Allen, 1892)

<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 288**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porphyrospiza caerulescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Porphyrospiza caerulescens&gt;

(Wied-Neuwied, 1830) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup><sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** "Max." <sup>[sic]</sup> <sup>(Auk 1893)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562426<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Po****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porphyrospiza cyanella:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Sparrm[an] <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Porphyrospiza caerulescens"<sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porphyrospiza pulchra:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Porphyrospiza pulchra = Cyanospiza cyanella (Pelz.) = Emberiza cyanella (Sparrm.) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porphyrospiza alleni:****Current scientific name:**<Porphyrio alleni> Thomson, 1842 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Thomson (1842)<sup>(Auk 1842)</sup>

**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176281

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 158 \*  
1998: 136**Porphyryla chloronotus:****Current scientific name:**<Porphyrio allenii> Thomson,  
1842 (Vrbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Blyth (Auk 1884, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** Porphyryla  
chloronotus (Blyth) = Porphyrio  
allenii (Thomson) (Auk 1884, 7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 159 \*  
1983: 157 \* 1998: 136**Porphyryla flavirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Porphyrio flavirostris> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Vrbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Azure  
Gallinule (Auk 1884, 7)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1884, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176282

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998:  
xxiv, 136, 709, 758**Po****Porphyryla martinica:****Current scientific name:**<Porphyrio martinica>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Vrbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Purple  
Gallinule (Auk 1884, 7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(Auk 1884, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176280

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 57 \*  
1894: 242 \* 1936: 188 \* 1937:  
148**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 159 \*  
1983: 158, 801 \* 1998:  
xxiv, 136, 709**Porrocaecum depressum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Nematoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 266**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Porrocaecum ensicaudatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Nematoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found



**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 51

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Porthetria dispar*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Lymantria dispar> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 117528

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 336, 339 \* **1911**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Portulaca lutea*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Portulaca lutea* Sol. ex G. Forst.

(ITS 2014) (Plant code 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20436

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Portulaca oleracea*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot) (ITS 2014) (Plant code 2014)

**Current scientific name:**

*Portulaca oleracea* L. (ITS 2014)

(Plant code 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** purslane

(Auk 1938)

**Po**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20422

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 172

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Portulaca retusa*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Portulaca oleracea* L. (ITS 2014)

(Plant code 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** purslane

(Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20426

(ITS 2014)

**General notes:** "retusa" =

"oleracea" (Plant code 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 167

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Porzana albicollis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Porzana albicollis> (Vieillot,

1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176253

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 221

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po***Porzana albicollis typhoea*:**Current scientific name:**<*Porzana albicollis typhoea*>Peters, 1932 (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Peters (1932) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Santa Marta,  
Colombia (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 249**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Porzana albigularis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Laterallus albigularis*>(Lawrence, 1861) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1861)  
(Auk 1861)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**:  
26,28,29,30,31,32**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Porzana alfaris*:**Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) (Auk 1887)**Type locality:** Las Trojas, C.R.  
(Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"*Porzana cinereiceps*" (Auk 1888)**Po****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 194 \*  
**1895**: 28,30,32**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Porzana atra*:**Current scientific name:**<*Zapornia atra*> North, 1908  
(Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** North (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562427  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 459 \*  
**1924**: 622**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Porzana bailloni*:**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 339**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Porzana bicolor*:**Current scientific name:**<*Zapornia bicolor*> (Walden,  
1872) (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176254  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 172**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Po****Porzana carolina:****Current scientific name:**<Porzana carolina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sora(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176242(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 23 \*  
**1879:** 46, 147, 173, 174, 197, 217  
 \* **1880:** 19, 211 \* **1881:** 128, 234  
 \* **1882:** 22, 151, 223 \* **1883:** 124  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 97, 176,  
 248 \* **1885:** 18, 62, 190, 209, 287  
 \* **1886:** 150, 179, 386 \* **1887:**  
 90, 185, 339 \* **1888:** 20, 55,  
 144, 269, 348, 414, 422 \* **1889:**  
 155 \* **1890:** 48, 51, 321, 332, 388  
 \* **1891:** 338 \* **1892:** 11, 212, 232,  
 329 \* **1893:** 17, 125, 223 \* **1894:**  
 302 \* **1895:** 88, 124, 172, 213,  
 297, 364 \* **1896:** 207, 215 \*  
**1897:** 172, 287, 351 \* **1900:** 243,  
 340 \* **1902:** 244, 403 \* **1903:**  
 22, 175-177, 280 \* **1904:** 33, 247,  
 452 \* **1905:** 149, 199, 259 \*  
**1906:** 141, 448 \* **1907:** 96, 252,  
 424 \* **1908:** 70, 176, 213, 431,  
 463 \* **1909:** 21, 146, 201, 287,  
 314, 393, 409, 427 \* **1910:** 31,  
 145, 196 \* **1911:** 34, 74, 205, 232,  
 311, 467 \* **1912:** 31, 469, 513, 536  
 \* **1913:** 281, 425, 550, 565 \* **1914:**  
 75, 218, 256, 276 \* **1915:** 463 \*  
**1916:** 63, 298 \* **1917:** 36, 462 \*  
**1918:** 21 \* **1919:** 11, 180 \* **1920:**  
 64, 432, 543 \* **1921:** 255, 467 \*  
**1922:** 71, 226, 235, 542 \* **1923:**  
 98, 360, 472, 481, 495 \* **1925:**  
 58, 408, 527, 542 \* **1926:** 487,  
 544 \* **1927:** 377 \* **1928:** 277 \*

**Po**

**1929:** 228 \* **1930:** 45, 247, 536,  
 560 \* **1931:** 249, 374, 573 \* **1936:**  
 312 \* **1937:** 193, 311, 471 \*  
**1938:** 128, 515, 577 \* **1939:** 36,  
 230, 234, 331 \* **1940:** 153, 413  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 142 \*  
**1889:** 20 \* **1895:** 79 \* **1910:** 103  
 \* **1931:** 97, 383 \* **1957:** 157 \*  
**1983:** 155, 801 \* **1998:** xxiii, 134,  
 709

**Porzana cayennensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 163**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana cinereiceps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Laterallus albigularis cinereiceps&gt; (Lawrence, 1875)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1889)**Type locality:** Talamanca, C.R.(Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 171 \***1895:** 19-32, 64 \* **1921:** 141, 311**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Po****Porzana concolor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amaurolimnas concolor&gt;

(Gosse, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red Rail(Auk 1992)**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 54 \*

1892: 11

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana coturniculus:****Current scientific name:**<Laterallus jamaicensis  
coturniculus> (Ridgway, 1874)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** FaralloneRail (e.o.c.1 #2)**Authority:** Ridgway (1874) (e.o.c.1 #2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 89 \*

1892: 108, 175 \* 1893: 61 \*

1901: 316 \* 1902: 339 \* 1903:

364 \* 1907: 205

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1895: 80**Porzana erythroptus:****Current scientific name:**<Neocrex erythroptus> (Sclater,  
1867) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** (Sclater, 1867) (e.o.c.1 #6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Po****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 156 \*

1998: 135

**Porzana exilis vagans:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Laterallus exilis (vagans)&gt;

(Ridgway, 1888) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1888) (Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Segovia River,  
Honduras (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1889: 172 \*

1895: 22

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana flaviventer:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hapalocrex flaviventer&gt;

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-  
breasted Crane (e.o.c.1 #5,7)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(e.o.c.1 #5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176245(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 55**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 155 \*

1998: xxiii, 134, 709

**Porzana flaviventer bangsi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hapalocrex flaviventer bangsi&gt;

Darlington, 1931 (Avibase 2014)

**Po****Authority:** Darlington (1931)

(Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** Cienaga (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708068

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 460**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana flaviventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hapalocrex flaviventer&gt;

(Boddaert, 1783) (Webster 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Minute

Crake (Auk 1988)

**Authority:** Bodd[aert] (1783)

(Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "flaviventris" = "flaviventer" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 54,55 \* **1892**: 11 \* **1903**: 22**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana flaviventris****hendersoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hapalocrex flaviventer hendersoni&gt; Bartsch, 1917

(Webster 2014)

**Authority:** Bartsch (1917) (Auk 1917)**Type locality:** Haiti (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Po****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana flaviveter woodi:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hapalocrex flaviventer woodi&gt;

van Rossem, 1934 (Webster 2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (Auk 1934)**Type locality:** El Salvador (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "flaviveter" = misspelling of "flaviventer"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 122**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana fusca fusca:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Zapornia fusca fusca&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Webster 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruddy

Rail (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708063

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 206**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana galapagoensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Porzana goldmani:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Coturnicops noveboracensis goldmani> (Nelson, 1904) (Auk 1905)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1904) (Auk 1905)

**Type locality:** Valley of Toluca, Mexico (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1905: 93

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Porzana immaculata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Zapornia tabuensis tabuensis (immaculata)> (Swainson, 1838)  
(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotless Crane (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 427 \* 1916: 452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Porzana jamaicensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Laterallus jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black Rail (JTB 2014)

**Po**

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)

(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 43 \* 1877: 22 \* 1878: 85 \* 1880: 60, 117 \* 1882: 224 \* 1883: 36, 116

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 393, 397 \* 1885: 299 \* 1886: 139, 408 \* 1887: 87 \* 1888: 55 \* 1890: 400 \* 1891: 54 \* 1892: 11, 212 \* 1893: 289 \* 1894: 122, 260 \* 1897: 84, 287 \* 1900: 1, 171, 172 \* 1903: 22 \* 1905: 397 \* 1906: 141, 453 \* 1907: 208 \* 1908: 365 \* 1909: 427 \* 1910: 31 \* 1912: 398

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 142 \* 1889: 20 \* 1895: 79

**Porzana jamaicensis coturniculus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus> (Ridgway, 1874)  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Farallone Rail (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1874)

(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Type locality:** Farallon Islands, California (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 36  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 89, 111 \* 1892: 108, 175 \* 1893: 61 \* 1907: 205-209 \* 1918: 63

**Po**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 143 \*  
**1889**: 20 \* **1895**: 80 \* **1910**: 104  
 \* **1931**: 98 \* **1957**: 158

*Porzana jamaicensis*

*jamaicensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Laterallus jamaicensis  
*jamaicensis*> (Gmelin, 1789)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 205, 206

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Porzana leucogaster*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note under "Porzana  
*leucogastra*"

**Authority**: Ridgway (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 171

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Porzana leucogastra*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Ridgway (1883) (Auk 1883)

**Type locality**: Los Sabalos. Nic.  
(Auk 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Porzana cinereiceps" (Auk 1885)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Po**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 294 \*  
**1895**: 27, 30, 32

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Porzana marginalis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Amaurornis marginalis>  
 (Hartlaub, 1857) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Hartlaub (Auk 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 176248  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 249

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Porzana maruetta*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 143, 173 \*  
**1895**: 339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Porzana melanophaea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Laterallus melanophaius>  
 (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Vieillot (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 28, 29

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po****Porzana millsi:****Current scientific name:**  
<Zapornia sandwichensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Dole (1878) (Aukbase 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Synonym of "Porzana sandwichensis" (Aukbase 1901)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 156**Porzana minuta:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk-1800)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Porzana flaviventris" (Auk-1800)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 55**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana murrayi:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (Auk-1913)**Type locality:** Henderson Island, South Pacific (Auk-1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 459**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Po****Porzana nigra:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil

(Aukbase 2014)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Porzana nigra&gt; (Miller, 1784)

(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Mill[er] (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 113**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana noveboracensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Coturnicops noveboracensis&gt; (Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow Rail (Aukbase 1913, 1921)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1789) (Aukbase 1921)

\* Gmel[in] (1788) (Aukbase 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1876: 43 \* 1877: 17 \* 1881: 186 \* 1882: 224**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 397 \* 1885: 110,274,385 \* 1886: 113, 115,150,491 \* 1887: 339 \* 1888: 56,147,177,319 \* 1891: 55 \* 1893: 125,243,272 \* 1895: 87, 311 \* 1896: 173, 179,347 \* 1897: 287 \* 1899: 194 \* 1901: 107 \* 1902: 94,197 \* 1905: 93, 208,396 \* 1906: 448,457,458 \* 1908: 70,176,327 \* 1909: 1,2,4 \* 1939: 236**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 142 \* 1889: 20 \* 1895: 79



**Po***Porzana palmeri*:**Current scientific name:**<*Zapornia palmeri*> (Frohawk, 1892) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** LaysanRail (AOU 1957)**Authority:** Frohawk (1892)(AOU 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176256(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 156,801

\* 1998: xxiii, 133, 709

*Porzana parva*:**Current scientific name:**<*Zapornia parva*> (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Little Rail(Auk 1934)**Authority:** Scop[oli] (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176249(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 339 \*

1928: 413 \* 1929: 422 \* 1934:

277

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Porzana parva illustris*:**Current scientific name:**<*Zapornia parva* (*illustris*)>Gavrilenko, 1926 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Gawrelenko (1926)(Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Tarim River,Turkistan (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Po***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Porzana paykullii*:**Current scientific name:**<*Zapornia paykullii*> (Ljungh, 1813) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176250(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 359**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Porzana phaeopyga*:**Current scientific name:**<*Zapornia fusca phaeopyga*> Stejneger, 1887 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Stejneger (1888)(Auk 1888)**Type locality:** Liu Kiu Islands(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 196**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Porzana porzana*:**Current scientific name:**<*Porzana porzana*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SpottedCrake (AOU 1957) (Auk 1927) (Auk 1927)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(AOU 1957) (Auk 1927) (Auk 1927)

**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176241

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 217 \* **1912**: 181**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 141 \* **1889**: 20 \* **1895**: 78 \* **1910**: 103 \* **1931**: 97 \* **1957**: 156 \* **1983**: 154,801 \* **1998**: xxiii,134,709,765**Porzana pusilla**:**Current scientific name**: <Zapornia pusilla> (Pallas, 1776) (Arbore 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Baillon's Crane (Auk 1915)**Authority**: Pall[as] (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176251

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 281 \* **1920**: 337**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Porzana pusilla bareji**:**Current scientific name**: <Zapornia pusilla pusilla (bareji)> (Arbore 2014)**Authority**: Dunajewski (1937) (Auk 1938)**Type locality**: Gultscha, Ferghana (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 571**Po****A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Porzana pusilla intensa**:**Current scientific name**: undetermined**Authority**: Friedmann (1928) (Auk 1929)**Type locality**: Moorddrift, Transvaal (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 265**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Porzana pusilla mira**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Zapornia pusilla mira&gt; Riley, 1938 (Arbore 2014)

**Authority**: Riley (1938) (Auk 1938)**Type locality**: East Borneo (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708055

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 107**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Porzana salinazi**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Laterallus jamaicensis salinazi&gt; (Philippi, 1857) (Arbore 2014)

(JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 707952

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Po***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 5*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Porzana sandwichensis**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Zapornia sandwichensis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s)**: HawaiianRail <sup>(A.O.U. 1907)</sup>**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) <sup>(A.O.U. 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 176257<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 156,801 \*

1998: xxiii, 134,709

**Porzana sharpei**:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Rothschild andHartert <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Type locality**: GalapagosIslands <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 207*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Porzana spilonota**:**Current scientific name**:<Laterallus spilonotus> (Gould, 1841) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority**: Gould <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Type locality**: GalapagosIslands <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 175 \*

1907: 206,207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Porzana spiloptera**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Porzana spiloptera&gt; Durnford,

1877 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 176273<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 43 \*

1934: 365

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Porzana tabuensis**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Zapornia tabuensis&gt; (Gmelin,

1789) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 176252<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 113*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Porzana tabuensis caledonica**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Zapornia tabuensis tabuensis

(caledonica)> Brasil, 1917 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Type locality**: New Caledonia<sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**Po**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Porzanula palmeri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Zapornia palmeri> (Frohawck, 1892) (Auk 1903)

**Vernacular name(s):** Laysan

Rail (Auk 1903)

**Authority:** Frohawck (1892)

(Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 384,392, 393 \* **1922**: 483,484,487

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 154,156 \* **1998**: 133

**Posser montanus montanus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Passer montanus montanus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1903) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wood

Sparrow (Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Posser" = misspelling of "Passer"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po**

**Potamocottus bendirei:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

<Cottus bendirei> (Bean, 1881) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Bean (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 4

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Potamocypis smaragdina:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Potamocypis smaragdina> (Vávra, 1891) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 85220 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 383

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Potamogeton amplifolius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Potamogeton amplifolius Tuck. (ITS 2014) (Pant. 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 39021 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 246

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Po****Potamogeton epihydrus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Potamogeton epihydrus Raf.

(JTS 2014) (Plants index 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

pondweed (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.: 39027**

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 245**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Potamogeton gramineus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Potamogeton gramineus L. (JTS 2014)

(Plants index 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

pondweed (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.: 39032**

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 245**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Potamogeton lucens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Potamogeton illinoensis Morong

(JTS 2014) (Plants index 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

pondweed (Auk:1910)

**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.: 519516**

(JTS 2014)

**General notes:** "lucens" =

"illinoensis"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 188**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Potamogeton natans:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Potamogeton natans L. (JTS 2014)

(Plants index 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

pondweed (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.: 39008**

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 245,246**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Potamogeton nuttalli:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Potamogeton epihydrus Raf.

(JTS 2014) (Plants index 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "nuttalli" =

"epihydrus" (Plants index 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 378**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Po****Potamogeton obtusifolius:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Potamogeton obtusifolius Mert.

& W.D.J. Koch (JTB 2014) (Pants ueda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**pondweed (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 39041**(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 245**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Potamogeton panormitanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Potamogeton pusillus L. ssp.

pusillus (Pants ueda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**pondweed (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 519518**(JTB 2014)**General notes:** "panormitanus" = "pusillus" (Pants ueda 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 142**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Potamogeton pectinatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Stuckenia pectinata (L.) Börner

(JTB 2014) (Pants ueda 2014)**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.: 39010**(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 117 \* **1920**: 225 \* **1922**: 384, 425 \* **1939**: 144-146, 148, 375**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Potamogeton perfoliatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**Potamogeton perfoliatus L. (JTB 2014)(Pants ueda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**claspingleaf pondweed (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 39011**(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 117 \* **1910**: 378 \* **1911**: 188 \* **1939**: 142**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Potamogeton pusillus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**Potamogeton pusillus L. (JTB 2014)(Pants ueda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**pondweed (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 39017**(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 384 \* **1939**: 375 \* **1940**: 245**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Po****Potamolegus superciliaris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Potamolegus superciliaris****furvicollis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Potamolegus superciliaris****magniplumis:****Current scientific name:**<Rupornis magnirostris  
magniplumis> (Bertoni, 1901)<sup>(Arborea 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Potamorhinus schisticeps****beaulieui:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 429**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Potentilla canadensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Potentilla canadensis L. <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup><sup>(Pardo Lado 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** cinquefoil<sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24698<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 15**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Potentilla palustris:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Comarum palustre L. <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup><sup>(Pardo Lado 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** five-fingercinquefoil <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24676<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 242**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Pr****Praecedentis femina:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Vroeg's

Catalogue, 1764"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 207**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Praedo audax:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphanotriccus audax&gt; (Nelson,

1912) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Nelson (1912) (A O C 1 #9,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 122 \* **1929:** 413**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 445 \***1998:** 388,389**Prasitis melanorrhynchus****pumila:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus

pumilus> (Gould, 1872) (Avibase 2014)(ITS 2014)**Authority:** Gould (A O C 1 #7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 694**Pr****Prasitis vitticeps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chlorostilbon vitticeps&gt;

(Simon, 1910) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Simon (1910) (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 133**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pratincola caprata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Saxicola caprata&gt; (Linnaeus,

1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562829(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pratincola caprata albonotata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Saxicola caprata albonotatus&gt;

(Stresemann, 1912) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pratincola caprata caprata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Saxicola caprata caprata&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)



**Pr**

**Vernacular name(s):** Pied  
Stonechat<sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 217

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Pratincola insignis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Saxicola insignis> Gray, 1847  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 591

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Pratincola orientalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Saxicola torquatus torquatus>  
(Linnaeus, 1766)<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "orientalis" =  
"torquatus"<sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 112

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Pr**

**Pratincola robusta:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Saxicola torquatus torquatus>  
(Linnaeus, 1766)<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Tristram<sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "robusta" =  
"torquatus"<sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 112

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Pratincola rubetra:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Saxicola rubetra> (Linnaeus,  
1758)<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 333 \*  
**1925**: 166

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pratincola rubetra rubetra:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Saxicola rubetra> (Linnaeus,  
1758)<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Winchat  
<sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 339

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Pr***Pratincola rubicola*:**Current scientific name:**<*Saxicola rubicola*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Stonechat (Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 129 \* **1895**: 333 \* **1913**: 463*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pratincola salax*:**Current scientific name:**<*Saxicola torquatus salax*> (Verreaux and Verreaux, 1851) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Verreaux (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 272, 331*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pratincola sybilla*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 331*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pr***Pratincola torquata rubicola*:**Current scientific name:**<*Saxicola rubicola rubicola*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Stonechat (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 182 \* **1914**: 278 \* **1921**: 339*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pratincola torquata**yunnanensis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** LaTouche (1923) (Auk 1923)**Type locality:** S.E. Yunnan (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 711*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Premnoplex brunnescens*:**Current scientific name:**<*Premnoplex brunnescens*> (Sclater, 1856) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted Barbtail (Auk 1911: 45, 7)**Authority:** Sclater (1856) (Auk 1911: 45, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562428 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Pr**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 402 \*  
**1998:** xxxvi,349,716

**Premnoplex brunescens**  
**rostratus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Premnoplex brunescens  
 rostratus> Hellmayr and Seilern,  
 1912 (Auk 1912) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Seilern  
 (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Cumbre de  
 Valencia (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713119  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 121  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Premnoplex tatei:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Premnoplex tatei> Chapman,  
 1925 (Auk 1925) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1925)  
(Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562429  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 402 \*  
**1998:** 349

**Presbychen abavus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
 Current scientific name:  
 <Presbychen abavus> Wetmore  
 1930 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1930)  
(A.O.U. 1930)

**Pr**

**Type locality:** Temblor  
 Formation near Bakersfield,  
 California (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 148  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 419

**Presbyornis pervetus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
**Current scientific name:**

<Presbyornis pervetus>  
 Wetmore 1926 (Fossilworks 2014)  
**Authority:** Wetmore (1926)  
(A.O.U. 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 454

**Presbyornis prevetus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil;  
 lapsus typo

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Presbyornis pervetus>  
 Wetmore 1926 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "prevetus" =  
 misspelling of "pervetus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 136  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Pr****Primolinus tricolor:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara tricolor> (Bechstein, 1811) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bechstein (1811) (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 454

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Prinia familiaris:**

**Current scientific name:** <Prinia familiaris> Horsfield, 1821 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Horsfield (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562437 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 251

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Prinia flaviventris sindianus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Prinia flaviventris sindiana> Ticehurst, 1920 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ticehurst (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Sukker, Sind (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 625

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pr****Prinia gracilis natronensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Prinia gracilis natronensis> Nicoll, 1917 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Nicoll (1917) (Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Wadi el Natron, Lower Egypt (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923710 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 362

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Prinia gracilis stevensi:**

**Current scientific name:** <Prinia gracilis stevensi> Hartert, 1923 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1923) (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** Upper Assam (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923712 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 711

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Prinia inornata burmanica:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Harrington [*sic*] (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Upper Burma (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 608

**Pr**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prinia inornata* *exter*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Thayer and Bangs  
(1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality**: western

Szechwan <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 451

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prinia inornata* *formosa*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Harrington [sic]  
(1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality**: Formosa <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 608

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prinia inornata* *herberti*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Prinia inornata herberti*> Baker,  
1918 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Baker (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Type locality**: Bangkok <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 923746  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 256

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pr**

*Prinia melba*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Prinia mistacea* *graueri*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Prinia subflava* *graueri*>

Hartert, 1920 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Hartert (1919) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality**: near Baraka,  
Africa <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 292

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Prinia mistacea* *immutabilis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Prinia subflava*  
*melanorhyncha*> (Jardine and  
Fraser, 1852) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Van Someren (1920)  
<sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Type locality**: Nakuru Lake <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: "immutabilis" =  
"melanorhyncha" <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Pr**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 488 \*

**1940**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prinia mystacea*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Prinia subflava*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "mistacea" = "subflava" (Avibase 2014); "mystacea" = misspelling of "mistacea"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prinia mystacea mutatrix*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Prinia subflava mutatrix*>

Meise, 1936 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Meise (1936) (Auk 1936)

**Type locality**: Lake Nyassa (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 249

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prinia sylvatica*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Prinia sylvatica*> Jerdon, 1840

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Pr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562454

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prinos verticillatus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**: *Ilex*

*verticillata* (L.) A. Gray (ITIS 2014) (Plants of the World 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Priocella antarctica*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Fulmarus glacialis*> (Smith, 1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Slender-billed Fulmar (A & S 1945)

**Authority**: Stephens, 1826

(A & S 1945)

**Type locality**: "Antarctic Ocean, pretty far to the south" (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "antarctica" = "glacialis" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 514 \*

**1936**: 460 \* **1937**: 148, 151

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**:

365,367,400 \* **1957**: 644

**Pr*****Priocella garnoti*:****Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialisoides> (Smith, 1840) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hombron and Jacquinot <sup>(Auk 1884-1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Priocella garnoti* (Hombron and Jacquinot) = *Procellaria glacialisoides* (Smith) <sup>(Auk 1884-1940)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 100 \* 1895: 31 \* 1910: 51 \* 1931: 367

***Priocella garnotii*:****Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialisoides> (Smith, 1840) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hombron and Jacquinot <sup>(Auk 1884-1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Priocella garnotii* (Hombron and Jacquinot) = *Procellaria glacialisoides* (Smith) <sup>(Auk 1884-1940)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 12

***Priocella glacialisoides*:****Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialisoides> (Smith, 1840) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Pr**

**Vernacular name(s):** Slender-billed Fulmar <sup>(Auk 1884-1940)</sup>

**Authority:** Smith (1840) <sup>(Auk 1884-1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 233,385 \* 1899: 100 \* 1907: 454 \* 1914: 448,451,453,456,457 \* 1923: 514

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 51 \* 1931: 365,367,400

***Priocella gravis*:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardeanna gravis> (O'Reilly, 1818) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** O'Reilly <sup>(Auk 1884-1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 408

***Priocella major*:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardeanna gravis> (O'Reilly, 1818) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Faber <sup>(Auk 1884-1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Priocella major* (Faber) = *Priocella gravis* (O'Reilly) <sup>(Auk 1884-1940)</sup>; "major" = "gravis" <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Pr**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 408

*Priocella tenuirostris*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Slender-billed Fulmar <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Authority**: Aud[ubon] <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Priocella glacialis*" <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 80, 233, 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prionopus cinereus*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Procellaria cinerea*> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup> (ITG 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black-tailed Shearwater <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 97

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 385 \* 1899: 101 \* 1914: 443, 444,

446, 452, 453, 456, 457 \* 1918:

202 \* 1919: 267 \* 1926: 464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 54

*Prionopus gelidus*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Pr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 95

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prionopus melanurus*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Prionopus cinereus*" <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prion banksi*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pachyptila desolata banksi*> Smith, 1840 <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Whale-bird; also: Blue Petrel <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 445, 446,

447, 449, 451, 452, 453, 456, 457

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prion forsteri*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Pachyptila* [vittata, salvini or macgillivrayi]> (Forster, 1777) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found



**Pr**

**General notes:** "forsteri" =

"[vittata, salvini or  
macgillivrayi]" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 335

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Prion turtur**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyptila turtur> (Kuhl, 1820)  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Whale  
bird <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 69

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 1

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Prion vittatus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyptila vittata> (Forster,  
1777) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 335, 507

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Prion vittatus gouldi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyptila salvini (gouldi)>  
(Mathews, 1912) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** Bass Strait <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Pr**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Prion vittatus keyteli**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyptila vittata (keyteli)>

Mathews, 1912 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tristan d'Acunha  
<sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Prion vittatus macgillivrayi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyptila macgillivrayi>  
(Mathews, 1912) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** St. Paul's, Indian  
Ocean <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Prion vittatus missus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyptila vittata (missus)>  
(Mathews, 1912) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** W. Australia <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Pr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prionites carinatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Electron carinatum> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847) (Aukau 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Du Bus de Gisignies (1847) (Auk 187) \* Du Bus (1847) (Auk 187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 370 \* **1998**: 322

*Prionites gularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aspatha gularis> (Lafresnaye, 1840) (Aukau 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1840) (Auk 187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 369 \* **1998**: 320

*Prionites martii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Baryphthengus martii> (Spix, 1824) (Aukau 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1824) (Auk 187)

**Pr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 321

*Prionites superciliaris*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Jardine and Selby (Auk 187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Prionites superciliaris* (Jardine and Selby) = *Pyronites superciliosus* (Sandbach) (Auk 187)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 371 \* **1998**: 322

*Prioniturus platurus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Prioniturus platurus*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Aukau 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Racket-tailed Parrot (Auk 187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177535 (TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 643

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pr****Prionochilus aeruginosus:****Current scientific name:**

<Dicaeum aeruginosum>  
(Bourns and Worcester, 1894)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bourns (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 582

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Prionochilus anthonyi:****Current scientific name:**

<Dicaeum anthonyi> (McGregor, 1914) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** McGregor (1914)  
(Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Polis Mountain, Luzon (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 528 \* **1916**: 211 \* **1927**: 582

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Prionochilus brasiliensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pr****Prionochilus parsonsi:****Current scientific name:**

<Prionochilus olivaceus parsoni> McGregor, 1927 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** McGregor (1927)  
(Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Luzon, Philippines (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924283  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 582

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Prionops concinnata ochracea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lynes (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 562

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Prionops cristatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Prionops cristatus> Rüppell, 1836 (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 163

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pr****Prionops vinaceigularis:****Current scientific name:**<Prionops plumatus  
vinaceigularis> Richmond, 1897  
(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Richmond (1897)  
(*Auk* 1907)**Type locality:** Kilimanjaro  
Region, East Africa (*Auk* 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 162**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prionoteles temnurus:****Current scientific name:**<Priotelus temnurus>  
(Temminck, 1825) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (*Auk* 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 360 \***1928:** 409**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prionotelus temnurus vescus:****Current scientific name:**<Priotelus temnurus vescus>  
Bangs and Zappey, 1905 (*Auk* 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs and Zappey  
(1905) (*Auk* 1915)**Type locality:** Isle of Pines (*Auk* 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Pr****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 329**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prioteles temnurus:****Current scientific name:**<Priotelus temnurus>  
(Temminck, 1825) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (*Auk* 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 360**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Priotelus roseigaster:****Current scientific name:**<Priotelus roseigaster> (Vieillot,  
1817) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Hispaniolan Trogon (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (*Auk* 1886) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554490  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 362 \***1998:** xxxiv,314,715**Priotelus temnurus:****Current scientific name:**<Priotelus temnurus>  
(Temminck, 1825) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CubanTrogon (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1825)  
(*Auk* 1886) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554489  
(ITIS 2014)

**Pr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 360 \* **1892**: 272 \* **1896**: 114 \* **1918**: 480

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 362 \* **1998**: xxxiv,314,715

*Priotelus temnurus temnurus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Priotelus temnurus temnurus*> (Temminck, 1825) (Jrbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Cuban Trogon (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 679316 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pritchardia remota*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Pritchardia remota* Becc. (ITIS 2014) (Pterid. web 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 42490 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 50

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Probosciger aterrimus oorti*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1916) (Auk 1917)

**Type locality**: Dutch New Guinea (Auk 1917)

**Pr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 229

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procarduelis nipalensis intensicolor*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Carpodacus nipalensis nipalensis* (intensicolor)> Baker, 1925 (Jrbase 2014)

**Authority**: Baker (1925) (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 469

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procarduelis nipalensis kangrae*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Carpodacus nipalensis kangrae*> (Whistler, 1939) (Jrbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Whistler (1939) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality**: Kangra district (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 277

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pr***Procelaria gelida*:**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 95**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Procellaria aequinoctialis*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Procellaria aequinoctialis&gt;

Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
chinned Petrel <sup>(S & S 1977)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(S & S 1977)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174610  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 301, 302 \***1914**: 441, 443, 445, 446, 447,450, 452, 456, 457 \* **1918**: 202 \***1921**: 527, 531 \* **1939**: 326**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 20 \***1998**: 17,687,729*Procellaria aequinoctialis*  
*brabournei*:**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Type locality:** West Coast, S.A.  
<sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Pr***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Procellaria aequinoctialis*  
*mixta*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Procellaria aequinoctialis&gt;

Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Type locality:** Cape Seas <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "mixta" =

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Procellaria aequinoctialis*  
*stedi*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Procellaria aequinoctialis

(stedi)> Mathews, 1912 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Type locality:** New Zealand  
<sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Procellaria aequorea*:**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Solander <sup>(Forbes 1877)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Pr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 69  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Procellaria alba:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pterodroma alba> (Gmelin,  
 1789) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)  
**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (POUC 1867)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 88,90 \*  
**1929**: 13  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 772 \*  
**1998**: 686

**Procellaria amaurosoma:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Coues (Nuttall 1877)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 69  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Procellaria antarctica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Thalassoica antarctica>  
 (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)  
**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174608  
(JTS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 514  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Pr**

**Procellaria atlantica:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** "Bon." (Auk 1886)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 211  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Procellaria brevipes:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pterodroma brevipes> (Peale,  
 1848) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)  
**Authority:** Peale (1848) (Auk 1884)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 170  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Procellaria bulweri:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Bulweria bulwerii> (Jardine and  
 Selby, 1828) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)  
**Authority:** Jardine and Selby  
(Auk 1912)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 103 \*  
**1895**: 34,35

**Pr****Procellaria bulwerii:****Current scientific name:**

<Bulweria bulwerii> (Jardine and Selby, 1828) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Jardine and Selby (1828) (Auk 1828) (F3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 55 \* 1931: 11 \* 1957: 644 \* 1983: 19 \* 1998: 16

**Procellaria bysantina:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Acerbi (Auk 1995)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 211

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Procellaria capensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Daption capense> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Pintado Petrel (Auk 1930)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1758) (F3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 302 \* 1914: 90 \* 1930: 414,415

**Pr**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 103 \* 1895: 35 \* 1910: 51 \* 1931: 12,13 \* 1957: 10 \* 1983: 14,15 \* 1998: 686

**Procellaria castro:****Current scientific name:**

<Hydrobates castro> (Harcourt, 1851) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Harcourt (Auk 1851)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 129

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Procellaria cinerea (1 of 4):****Current scientific name:**

<Procellaria cinerea> Gmelin, 1789 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Petrel (Auk 1927); also: Black-tailed Shearwater (Auk 198)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(Auk 1789) (F3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1788)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562470 (TIS 2014)

**General notes:** Procellaria haesitata (Forster) = Procellaria cinerea (Gmelin) (Auk 1945,6,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 101 \* 1918: 202

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 49,102 \* 1895: 33 \* 1910: 54 \* 1931: 10,380 \* 1957: 12 \* 1983: 20,777,799 \* 1998: 17, 687,729



**Pr***Procellaria cinerea* (2 of 4)**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Forster<sup>(Auk1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 380 \**Procellaria cinerea* (3 of 4)**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gunn[erus]<sup>(Auk1935)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 211**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

*Procellaria cinerea* (4 of 4)**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Kuhl (1820)<sup>(Auk1820)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of"Procellaria kuhlii"<sup>(Auk1820)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 49*Procellaria collaris***Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Pr****Authority:** Philippi<sup>(Auk1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** name

expressed as "Procellaria

(Oceanites) collaris"<sup>(Auk1922)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 61, 64**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

*Procellaria cookii:***Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterodroma cookii&gt; (Gray,

1843)<sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gray (1843)<sup>(Auk1843) (Auk1843)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 19 \***1983:** 18 \* **1998:** 16*Procellaria curilica:***Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Pallas<sup>(Auk1834)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of"Procellaria tenuirostris"<sup>(Auk1884)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 234**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pr****Procellaria desolata:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyptila desolata> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Procellaria diabolica (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1844) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Guadeloupe Islands, West Indies (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 94 \* **1918:** 202

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Procellaria diabolica (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Lawrence (1879) (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Aestrelata hasitata" (Auk 1888)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 81

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pr****Procellaria diomedea:****Current scientific name:**

<Calonectris diomedea> (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Scopoli (1769) (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 591

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 9 \* **1957:** 13 \* **1983:** 21 \* **1998:** 17

**Procellaria fregata:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 69

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 110

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Procellaria fuliginosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Nesofregatta fuliginosa> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 69

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 315 \* **1899:** 101

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Procellaria furcata:****Current scientific name:**

<Hydrobates furcatus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014)

**Pr****Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(*Proc* 192.4.5.6.7) \* Gmelin (1788) (*Proc* 191.2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 134**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 104 \*

1895: 36 \* 1910: 56 \* 1931: 13 \*

1957: 20,21 \* 1983: 27,28 \*

1998: 23

**Procellaria gavia:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Puffinus gavia&gt; (Forster, 1844)

(*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Forst[er] (1844)(*Proc* 191.2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 69**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 101 \*

1895: 32

**Procellaria gigantea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Macronectes giganteus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(*Proc* 192.4.5.6.7) \* Gmelin (1788) (*Proc* 191.2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 69**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 358**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 98 \*

1895: 29 \* 1910: 50 \* 1931: 367

\* 1957: 644 \* 1983: 13,771 \*

1998: 685

**Pr****Procellaria glacialis** (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**<Fulmarus glacialis> (Linnaeus, 1761) (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1761)(*Proc* 191.2.3.4.5.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found. \* 1878: 86**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1909: 103 \*

1911: 300,302 \* 1913: 611

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 99 \*

1895: 30 \* 1910: 50 \* 1931: 408

\* 1931: 12 \* 1957: 11 \* 1983:

13,14 \* 1998: 12

**Procellaria glacialis** (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Latham (*Proc* 194)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Fulmarus antarcticus"(*Proc* 194)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 367**Procellaria glacialisoides:****Current scientific name:**<Fulmarus glacialisoides> (Smith, 1840) (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Smith (1840)(*Proc* 192.3.4.5.7) \* Smith (1849?) (*Proc* 190)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 100

**Pr**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 100 \*  
 1895: 31 \* 1910: 51 \* 1931: 367  
 \* 1983: 14 \* 1998: 12,685

**Procellaria grallaria:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Fregetta grallaria> (Vieillot,  
 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (A.O.U. #9,7)  
 \* Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U. #1,2,3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** Thallassidroma  
 leucogaster (Gould) =  
 Procellaria grallaria (Vieillot)  
(A.O.U. #9)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 322 \*  
 1899: 102

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 105,106 \*  
 1895: 38 \* 1910: 58 \* 1983: 778  
 \* 1998: 687

**Procellaria gravis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ardenna gravis> (O'Reilly,  
 1818) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** O'Reilly (1818)  
(A.O.U. #9,A,20,27)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824169  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 124 \*  
 1917: 471 \* 1918: 201

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 52 \*  
 1931: 8,9 \* 1957: 13,14 \* 1983:  
 21,22 \* 1998: 18

**Pr****Procellaria grisea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ardenna grisea> (Gmelin,  
 1789) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
(A.O.U. #3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U. #1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 69  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 161  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 101 \*  
 1895: 33 \* 1910: 53 \* 1931:  
 7,407 \* 1957: 15 \* 1983: 23 \*  
 1998 \* 19

**Procellaria gronlandica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Gunn[erus] (Auk 1926)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 211  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Procellaria gularis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pterodroma inexpectata>  
 (Forster, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Peale (1848) (A.O.U. #1)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "gularis" =  
 "inexpectata" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 93,95  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 320 \*  
 1919: 267  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 102

**Pr****Procellaria haesitata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Procellaria cinerea&gt; Gmelin,

1789 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Forster (1844) (P4.5.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Procellaria haesitata (Forster) = Procellaria cinerea (Gmelin) (1844) (P4.5.6.7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 10 \*

1957: 12 \* 1983: 20 \* 1998: 17

**Procellaria harlie:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Voigt (Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 211**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria hasitata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterodroma hasitata&gt; (Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Kuhl (1820) (P1.2.3.4.5.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824168 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 81 \* 1917: 94**Pr****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 102 \*

1895: 34 \* 1910: 54 \* 1931: 11 \*

1957: 18 \* 1983: 15 \* 1998: 14

**Procellaria hypoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pelagodroma marina hypoleuca&gt; (Moquin and Tandon, 1841) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Webb and Berth (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 387**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria inexpectata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterodroma inexpectata&gt; (Forster, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Forster (1844) (P4.5.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 267**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 11 \* 1983: 17 \* 1998: 14**Procellaria jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Bancr." (1828) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "jamaicensis" = "caribbaea" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pr**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 81 \*  
**1891**: 355  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria kuhlii*:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms under  
 "Puffinus kuhli" and "Puffinus  
 kuhlii")

**Authority:** Boie (1835) (Auk 1835: 4)

**Type locality:** "corsicanischen  
 Kuste" (Auk 1835: 4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 60 \*  
**1923**: 678

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 49,350 \*  
**1895**: 327 \* **1910**: 370 \* **1931**:  
 366

*Procellaria leachii*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Temminck (1820)  
(Auk 1820: 1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Procellaria leucorrhoa" (Auk 1820: 1)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 134

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pr***Procellaria leucomelas*:**Current scientific name:**

<Calonectris leucomelas>  
 (Temminck, 1836) (Auk 1836: 17)

**Authority:** Temminck (1835)  
(Auk 1835: 17)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 20 \*  
**1998**: 17

*Procellaria leucorhoa*:**Current scientific name:**

<Hydrobates leucorhous>  
 (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 1818: 1)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (Auk 1818: 1) \*  
 Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1817: 1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 345 \*  
**1917**: 467

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 104 \*  
**1895**: 36 \* **1910**: 56,57 \* **1931**:  
 13 \* **1957**: 21 \* **1983**: 28 \* **1998**  
 \* 23,24

*Procellaria leucorrhoa*:**Current scientific name:**

<Hydrobates leucorhous>  
 (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 1818: 1)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1817: 1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 134

**Pr**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria lugens*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Solander <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 69

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria macroptera*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Pterodroma macroptera>  
(Smith, 1840) <sup>(Webster 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Smith <sup>(A.O.U. 1940: 44, 5, 6, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 441

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 11 \*

1957: 18 \* 1983: 15 \* 1998: 13

*Procellaria maior*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Ardenna gravis> (O'Reilly,  
1818) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Faber <sup>(A.O.U. 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: *Procellaria*  
*maior* (Faber) = *Procellaria*  
*gravis* (O'Reilly) <sup>(A.O.U. 1940)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 13

**Pr**

*Procellaria major*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Ardenna gravis> (O'Reilly,  
1818) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Faber <sup>(A.O.U. 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: *Procellaria*  
*major* (Faber) = *Procellaria*  
*gravis* (O'Reilly) <sup>(A.O.U. 1940)</sup>; "major" =  
"gravis" <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 471 \*

1918: 201

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 8

*Procellaria marina*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Pelagodroma marina>  
(Latham, 1790) <sup>(Webster 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Latham (1790)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1940: 11, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 69

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 387

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 106 \*

1895: 38 \* 1910: 59 \* 1931: 17 \*

1957: 20 \* 1983: 26, 27 \* 1998: \*

22, 23

*Procellaria melania*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Hydrobates melania>  
(Bonaparte, 1854) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Bonaparte (1854)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1940: 11, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Pr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 30 \* **1934**: 423

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 105 \* **1895**: 37 \* **1910**: 57 \* **1931**: 15 \* **1957**: 24 \* **1983**: 28,30 \* **1998** \* 23,25

*Procellaria melanonyx*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Nilsson <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 211

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria melanops*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 503

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria minor* (1 of 2)

**Current scientific name**:  
<Ardenna gravis> (O'Reilly, 1818) <sup>(Ardeas 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Faber <sup>(A.O.U. 1931, 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pr**

**General notes**: *Procellaria minor* (Faber) = *Procellaria gravis* (O'Reilly) <sup>(A.O.U. 1931, 1937)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 21 \* **1998**: 18

*Procellaria minor* (2 of 2)

**Current scientific name**:  
<Fulmarus glacialis glacialis (minor)> Kjaerbølling, 1852 <sup>(Ardeas 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Kjaerbølling (1852) <sup>(A.O.U. 1931, 1937)</sup> \* Kjaerboelling (1852) <sup>(A.O.U. 1931, 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 99 \* **1895**: 30 \* **1957**: 12

*Procellaria mollis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Pterodroma mollis> (Gould, 1844) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Gould <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 93

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria neglecta*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Pterodroma neglecta> (Schlegel, 1863) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>



**Pr****Authority:** Schlegel (1863)

(Auk 1863)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 17 \***1998:** 13*Procellaria nivea:***Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Peale (Auk 1009)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 147**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Procellaria obscura:***Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bryant (1859) (Auk 1088)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

Puffinus auduboni" (Auk 1888)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 82**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Procellaria oceanica:***Current scientific name:** <*Oceanites oceanicus*> (Kuhl, 1820) (Auk 2014) (110 2014)**Authority:** Kuhl (1820) (Auk 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817)**Pr****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Thalassidroma* (=Procellaria) wilsonii (Bonaparte) = Procellaria oceanicus (Kuhl) (Auk 1817); Procellaria wilsonii (Bonaparte) = Procellaria oceanica (Kuhl) (Auk 1815)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 69**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 80**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 105 \***1895:** 37 \* **1910:** 58 \* **1931:** 16 \***1957:** 24, 25 \* **1983:** 26 \* **1998:** 22*Procellaria pacifica* (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:** <*Ardenna pacifica*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(Auk 1815) (Auk 1817)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 234 \***1906:** 308 \* **1930:** 414**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 367 \***1957:** 14 \* **1983:** 22 \* **1998:** 19*Procellaria pacifica* (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Audubon (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Fulmarus glacialis glupischa*" (Auk 1884)

**Pr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 234 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria parkinsoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Procellaria parkinsoni*> Gray, 1862 <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Parkinson's Petrel <sup>(Auk 1983) (JTS 2014)</sup>; also:

Black Petrel <sup>(Auk 1983) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gray (1862) <sup>(Auk 1983) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174611 <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 20 \*

**1998**: xviii, 17, 705

*Procellaria parvirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Peale <sup>(Auk 1983)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 90

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria pelagica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Hydrobates pelagicus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Stormy

Petrel <sup>(JTS 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(JTS 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Pr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 98 \*

**1889**: 132 \* **1895**: 70, 171, 327 \*

**1903**: 250 \* **1908**: 358 \* **1910**:

479 \* **1911**: 134 \* **1912**: 272 \*

**1920**: 441

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 104 \*

**1889**: 12 \* **1895**: 36 \* **1910**: 56 \*

**1931**: 15 \* **1957**: 645 \* **1983**: 27

\* **1998**: \* 23

*Procellaria phillipii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma solandri* (phillipii)>

Gray, 1862 <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gray <sup>(Auk 1983)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 503

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria propontidis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Acerbi <sup>(Auk 1983)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 211

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pr****Procellaria puffinus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus puffinus> (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Brunnich (1764)

(Puffinus 1764, 1765, 1766)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 100 \*

1895: 31,32 \* 1910: 52 \* 1931:

7,407 \* 1957: 13,16 \* 1983:

21,24 \* 1998: 18,20

**Procellaria puffinus (2 of 2):**

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** "Linn." (=auct.) (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 250

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Procellaria rostrata:****Current scientific name:**

<Pseudobulweria rostrata> (Peale, 1848) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Peale (1848) (Auk 1884, 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 771 \*

1998: 686

**Pr****Procellaria sandaliata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 69

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Procellaria scotorum:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Partington (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 211

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Procellaria similis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Forster (1777[?])

(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Halobaena caerulea (Gmelin)" (Auk 1920)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 507

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Procellaria solandri:****Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma solandri> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Pr****Authority:** Gould (1844) <sup>(AUCI#5,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 772 \* **1998:** 686**Procellaria tenuirostris** (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ardenna tenuirostris&gt;

(Temminck, 1836) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Temminck (1835)<sup>(AUCI#5,6,7)</sup> \* Temminck (1828) <sup>(Auk#1)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1884:** 233, 234 \***1886:** 49, 102 \* **1895:** 33 \* **1910:**53 \* **1931:** 7 \* **1957:** 16 \* **1983:**21, 23 \* **1998:** \* 18, 20**Procellaria tenuirostris** (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1839) <sup>(AUCI#1)</sup>**Type locality:** Mouth ofColumbia (vicinity) <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 233 \***1906:** 308**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 49**Pr****Procellaria tethys:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Hydrobates tethys&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1852) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 383**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria torquata:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Macgillivray (1860)<sup>(Auk 1894)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Procellaria brevipes" <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria tristis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Forster <sup>(Aukbase 1877)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 69**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria turtur:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pachyptila turtur&gt; (Kuhl, 1820)

<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Pr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 69

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria velox*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 69

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria vittata*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Pachyptila vittata*> (Forster, 1777) (Anthon 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Forster (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 335,505, 506,507

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria vulgaris*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Wood (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 211

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pr**

*Procellaria westlandica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Procellaria westlandica*> (Falla, 1946) (Anthon 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Falla (1946) (Anthon 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174612 (TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 20 \* 1998: 17

*Procellaria wilsoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Oceanites oceanicus*> (Kuhl, 1820) (Anthon 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wilson's Petrel (Muller 1880)

**Authority:** Bon[aparte] (Nuttall 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Procellaria wilsoni* (Bonaparte) = *Procellaria oceanica* (Kuhl) (Anthon 2014); *Thalassidroma*

(= *Procellaria*) *wilsoni* (Bonaparte) = *Procellaria oceanicus* (Kuhl) (Anthon 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 217

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procellaria wilsonii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Oceanites oceanicus*> (Kuhl, 1820) (Anthon 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Anthon 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pr**

**General notes:** *Procellaria wilsonii* (Bonaparte) =

*Procellaria oceanica* (Kuhl)

(*procellaria*); *Thalassidroma*

(=*Procellaria*) *wilsonii*

(Bonaparte) = *Procellaria*

*oceanica* (Kuhl) (*procellaria*)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 58 \* 1931: 16 \* 1957: 24 \* 1983: 26 \* 1998: 22

*Procelsterna albigutta*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Procelsterna albigutta*>

Bonaparte, 1856 (*procellaria*) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856)

(*procellaria*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824113

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 421

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 207

*Procelsterna albiguttata*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Procelsterna albigutta*>

Bonaparte, 1856 (*procellaria*) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856)

(*procellaria*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "albiguttata" = misspelling of "albigutta"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pr**

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 238

*Procelsterna caerulea*

*skottsbergii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Procelsterna albigutta* *skottsbergii*> (Lönnerberg, 1921)

(*procellaria*) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lönnerberg (1920)

(*procellaria*)

**Type locality:** Easter Island

(*procellaria*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 616

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Procelsterna cerulea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Procelsterna cerulea*>

(Bennett, 1840) (*procellaria*) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-gray

Noddy (*procellaria*); also: Gray Ternlet

(*procellaria*)

**Authority:** Bennett (1840) (*procellaria*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554390

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 238, 799 \* 1998: xxvii, 207, 710

*Procelsterna cerulea imitatrix*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Procelsterna albigutta imitatrix*>

(Mathews, 1912) (*procellaria*) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (*procellaria*)

**Pr**

**Type locality:** St. Ambrose group <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 124

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Procelsterna cerulea nebouxi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Procelsterna cerulea nebouxi>

(Mathews, 1912) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** Ellice and Phoenix groups and Samoa <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824956 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 124

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Procelsterna saxatalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Procelsterna cerulea saxatilis>

Fisher, 1903 <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Necker Island Tern <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>

**Authority:** Fisher <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 230 \* **1904:** 90 \* **1916:** 51

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pr**

*Procelsterna tereticollis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Procelsterna cerulea>

(Bennett, 1840) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Procelsterna tereticollis (Lafresnaye) = Sterna cerulea (Bennett) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 237 \* **1998:** 207

*Procnias alba*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Procnias albus> (Herrmann, 1783) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority:** Hermann (1783) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562471 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 482

*Procnias averano*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Procnias averano> (Herrmann, 1783) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority:** Herrmann (1783) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562472 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 482

**Pr****Procnias nudicollis:****Current scientific name:**

<Procnias nudicollis> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562473

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 482

**Procnias tersa:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linn[æus] (Auk 1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Procnias viridis" (Auk 1899)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 48 \* **1890:** 381

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Procnias tersa occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Tersina viridis occidentalis> (Sclater, 1855) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 364

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pr****Procnias tricarunculata:****Current scientific name:**

<Procnias tricarunculatus> (Verreaux and Verreaux, 1853) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Three-wattled Bellbird (Aukbase 1987)

**Authority:** J. Verreaux and E. Verreaux (1853) (Aukbase 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562474 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 482 \* **1998:** xl,423,719

**Procnias variegatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Procnias averano> (Herrmann, 1783) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** "L." (Aukbase 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** P[rocnias] variegatus "L." = Ampelis

variegata (Gmelin) = Ampelis averano (Herrmann) (Aukbase 1987)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 482 \* **1998:** 422

**Procnias viridis:****Current scientific name:**

<Tersina viridis> (Illiger, 1811) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ill[iger] (Auk 1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Pr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 381 \* **1923**: 289,292,294,295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procnias viridis occidentalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Tersina viridis occidentalis>  
(Sclater, 1855) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 381

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procnionotus sinensis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus sinensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562626 (ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** "Procnionotus" = misspelling of "Pycnonotus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 599

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procnionotus sinensis*

*kobayashii*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kuroda (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Riu Kiu Islands

(Auk 1930)

**Pr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 599

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procnopis atrocaerulea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Tangara vassorii atrocaerulea>  
(Tschudi, 1844) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 577

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Proconurus nobilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procyon lotor*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

navian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Procyon lotor> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** raccoon

(Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180575

(ITIS 2014)

**Pr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 484

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Procyon lotor lotor*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Procyon lotor lotor*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: raccoon

(ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 727463

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 165

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prodipterus carolinensis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Podilymbus podiceps*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "Prodipterus" = misspelling of "Podiceps"; *Podiceps carolinensis* (Latham) = *Colymbus podiceps* (Linnaeus) (AOU 1933, 1950, 1973)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pr**

*Prodotoscus regulus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Prodotoscus regulus*>

Sundevall, 1850 (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Sharp-billed Honeyguard (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 553946

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 597

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Proganula palmeri*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Zapornia palmeri*> (Frohawke, 1892) (Webster 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Laysan Rail (Auk 1901)

**Authority**: Frohawk, 1892 (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 385

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Progne chalybea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Progne chalybea*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray-breasted Martin (AOU 1933, 1950, 1973)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789)

(AOU 1933, 1950, 1973)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178468

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 88

**Pr**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 368 \*  
**1892**: 22 \* **1902**: 266 \* **1906**:  
 226,227 \* **1908**: 349 \* **1913**: 428  
 \* **1926**: 27,492 \* **1940**: 314  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 291 \*  
**1957**: 366 \* **1983**: 490,491, 806  
 \* **1998**: xlii,455,456,721

*Progne chalybea chalybea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Progne chalybea chalybea*>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray-breasted Martin (Aukbase 199)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) (Aukbase 199)

**Type locality**: French Guiana

(Aukbase 199) \* Cayenne (Aukbase 199)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178469  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 305 \*  
**1913**: 377 \* **1924**: 323

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 219 \*  
**1957**: 366

*Progne chalybea domestica*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Progne chalybea macrorhamphus* (domestica)>

Vieillot, 1817 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority**: Vieillot (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 395

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pr**

*Progne concolor*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Ptyonoprogne concolor*>

(Sykes, 1832) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Progne cryptoleuca*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Progne cryptoleuca*> Baird, 1865

**Vernacular name(s)**: Cuban Martin (Aukbase 191a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority**: Baird (1865)  
(Aukbase 191a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178467  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 56 \*  
**1887**: 336 \* **1888**: 399 \* **1889**:  
 329 \* **1890**: 66 \* **1892**: 213 \*  
**1936**: 103 \* **1938**: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 55 \*  
**1895**: 257 \* **1910**: 291 \* **1931**:  
 219 \* **1957**: 365 \* **1983**: 490,806  
 \* **1998**: xlii,455,720

*Progne dominicensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Progne dominicensis*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Caribbean Martin (Aukbase 195,7)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) (Aukbase 195,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178470  
(ITIS 2014)

**Pr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 166 \*  
**1881**: 155  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 368 \*  
**1886**: 56 \* **1891**: 47,48,294 \*  
**1893**: 181,220 \* **1894**: 127 \*  
**1902**: 347 \* **1903**: 15 \* **1916**:  
 408,416 \* **1923**: 475 \* **1926**: 551  
 \* **1927**: 543 \* **1928**: 488 \* **1929**:  
 371 \* **1930**: 271 \* **1934**: 84,362  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 490,491 \*  
**1998**: xlii,455,456,720

**Progne elegans**:**Current scientific name**:

<Progne elegans> (Baird, 1865)

(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Southern

Martin (*Auk* 1987)

**Authority**: Baird (1865) (*Auk* 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554391

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 89  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 368 \*  
**1925**: 276,277  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 490,491,  
 492,806 \* **1998**: xlii,455,456,721

**Progne furcata**:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Baird (1865)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 368 \*  
**1925**: 276,277

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pr****Progne modesta**:**Current scientific name**:

<Progne modesta> (Gould,  
 1839) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Galapagos Martin (*Auk* 1987)

**Authority**: Gould (1838) (*Auk* 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562475

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 490,491 \*  
**1998**: 455,456

**Progne murphyi**:**Current scientific name**:

<Progne murphyi> Chapman,  
 1925 (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Peruvian

Martin (*Auk* 1987)

**Authority**: Chapman (1925)

(*Auk* 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 726120

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 492 \*  
**1998**: 456

**Progne purpurea**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Purple

Martin (*Auk* 1987)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) (*Auk* 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**General notes**: synonym of

"Progne subis" (*Auk* 1987)

**Pr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 21,67  
 \* **1877**: 107 \* **1879**: 7 \* **1880**:  
 14,98,192 \* **1881**: 13 \* **1882**:  
 187  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 368 \*  
**1886**: 56 \* **1895**: 375 \* **1903**:  
 435  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Progne purpurea floridana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):** Florida  
 Purple Martin (Auk-1903)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 413  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Progne sinaloae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Progne sinaloae> (Nelson,  
 1898) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Sinaloa  
 Martin (Auk-1903)  
**Authority:** Nelson (1898) (Auk-1903)  
**Type locality:** Plomosas,  
 Sinaloa (Auk-1903)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562476  
(ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 340 \*  
**1926**: 550,551  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 490,491 \*  
**1998**: xlii,455,720

**Pr**

**Progne subis:**  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Progne subis> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s):** Purple  
 Martin (Auk-1903) (Auk-1903)  
**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk-1903) (Auk-1903)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178464  
(ITIS 2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 142,  
 213 \* **1880**: 98 \* **1881**: 15,229 \*  
**1882**: 11,37,91,110,146,162 \*  
**1883**: 39  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 244,368 \*  
**1885**: 15,55,57,228,279, 299 \*  
**1886**: 56,111,169,183,317,324,  
 415,477 \* **1887**: 131, 294 \*  
**1888**: 23,31,150,152,275,389 \*  
**1889**: 25,77,78,92,93,201,315,  
 325, 339: \* **1890**: 49,83,125,  
 192,260,279 \* **1891**: 138 \* **1892**:  
 138,205,213,307,340 \* **1893**:  
 17,226,291 \* **1894**: 68,139,164 \*  
**1895**: 83,122,235,242,365,375 \*  
**1896**: 214,283 \* **1897**: 407 \*  
**1898**: 22,136,193 \* **1899**: 286,  
 357,358 \* **1900**: 346 \* **1901**:  
 42,117,399,400 \* **1902**: 138,235  
 \* **1903**: 265,363 \* **1904**: 40,73,  
 243,360,387,459,481 \* **1905**:  
 5,37,51,143,202, 211,279 \*  
**1906**: 46,109,146,226,227,423,  
 478 \* **1907**: 21,82, 433 \* **1908**:  
 44,207,420 \* **1909**: 135,151,  
 183,369,418 \* **1910**: 28,174,  
 202,276,298,303,320 \* **1911**:  
 44,141,215 \* **1912**: 33 \* **1919**:  
 258 \* **1920**: 407 \* **1925**: 276 \*  
**1926**: 488 \* **1931**: 370 \* **1936**:  
 103 \* **1938**: 442

**Pr**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 292 \*  
**1889**: 55 \* **1895**: 257 \* **1910**:  
 290 \* **1957**: 365 \* **1983**: 489-  
 492,806 \* **1998**: xlii,454-456,720

*Progne subis cryptoleuca*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Progne cryptoleuca*> Baird,  
 1865 (*Aukbase* 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Cuban  
 Martin (*Auk* 1988)

**Authority**: Baird (1864) (*Auk* 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 56: \*  
**1889**: 325 \* **1890**: 66

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Progne subis dominicensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Progne dominicensis*> (Gmelin,  
 1789) (*Aukbase* 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) (*Auk* 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 56 \*  
**1938**: 131,553

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Progne subis floridana*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Mearns (1902) (*Auk* 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Pr**

**General notes**: taxon rejected  
 by A.O.U.C.C. and N (*Auk* 1988)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Progne subis hesperia*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Progne subis hesperia*>  
 Brewster, 1889 (*Aukbase* 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Western  
 Martin (*Auk* 1988) (TTS 2014)

**Authority**: Brewster (1889)  
(*Auk* 1988) (TTS 2014)

**Type locality**: Sierra de la  
 Laguna, Lower California (*Auk* 1988) (TTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178466  
(TTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 92,93 \*  
**1890**: 63,70,260 \* **1894**: 171 \*  
**1895**: 141 \* **1896**: 347 \* **1902**:  
 138 \* **1905**: 37,389 \* **1906**: 146,  
 478 \* **1908**: 436 \* **1910**: 286 \*  
**1926**: 359 \* **1928**: 254 \* **1930**:  
 51

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 257 \*  
**1910**: 290 \* **1931**: 219 \* **1957**:  
 365

*Progne subis hesperis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Progne subis hesperia*>  
 Brewster, 1889 (*Aukbase* 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Western  
 Martin (*Auk* 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Pr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 417

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Progne subis subis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Progne subis subis*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Purple Martin <sup>(Sauer 1934)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(Sauer 1934)</sup>

**Type locality**: Hudson Bay

<sup>(Sauer 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178465

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 176,235,

281,469 \* **1912**: 22,83,474,522 \*

**1913**: 228,246,349,499,556,571

\* **1914**: 230, 490,497 \* **1915**:

183 \* **1917**: 443 \* **1918**: 140,

282,301,348 \* **1919**: 390,403 \*

**1920**: 92,308,436,571 \* **1921**:

125,260,379 \* **1922**: 82,239,550

\* **1923**: 486,506 \* **1924**: 294,302

\* **1925**: 63,67,414 \* **1926**: 27,

375,550 \* **1927**: 56,384 \* **1929**:

250, 397 \* **1930**: 539 \* **1931**:

238,566 \* **1934**: 391 \* **1935**: 311

\* **1937**: 457 \* **1938**: 515 \* **1939**:

323

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 290 \*

**1931**: 219 \* **1957**: 365

*Progne tapera*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Progne tapera*> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Pr**

**Vernacular name(s)**: Brown-chested Martin <sup>(Sauer 1934)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)

<sup>(Sauer 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554392

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 88,89

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 368 \*

**1929**: 188

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**:

xlii,456,721

*Proictinia effera*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<*Promilio efferus*> Wetmore

1923 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Wetmore (1923)

<sup>(Sauer 1934)</sup>

**Type locality**: "Miocene and Pliocene of Sioux County, Nebraska" <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 370

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 431

*Proictinia gilmorei*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<*Proictinia gilmorei*> Shufeldt

1913 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Shufeldt (1913) <sup>(Sauer 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 598

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 430,431

**Pr***Proparus ripponi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Alcippe vinipectus ripponi*>  
(Harrington, 1913) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Harrington (1913)  
(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Burma (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 275*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Proparus striaticollis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Alcippe striaticollis*>  
(Verreaux, 1870) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558511  
(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 472*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.*Proparus vinipectus bieti*:**Current scientific name:**<*Alcippe vinipectus bieti*>  
Oustalet, 1892 (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 472*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.**Pr***Propyrrhura maracana*:**Current scientific name:**<*Primolius maracana*> (Vieillot,  
1816) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 296*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.*Prosopis glandulosa*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Prosopis glandulosa* Torr. (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants Ucode 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** mesquite  
(Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 26879  
(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 296 \*  
**1929**: 70 \* **1939**: 152*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Prosopis glandulosus*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Prosopis glandulosa* Torr. (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants Ucode 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** mesquite  
(Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 158



**Pr**

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

*Prosopis juliflora*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Prosopis juliflora* (Sw.) DC. (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** mesquite

(Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 565434

(ITIS 2014)

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1900: 337

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

*Prosteganura haagneri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Vidua hypocherina* (haagneri)>

Robert, 1926 (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 316

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

*Prosteganura haagneri*

*okadai*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Vidua macroura*> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Yamashina (1930)

(Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "okadai" =

"macroura" (Avibase 2014)

**Pr**

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 316

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

*Prosthemadera novae-seelandiae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tui (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1934: 492

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

*Prosthemadera*

*novaeseelandiae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tui (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562481

(ITIS 2014)

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 690

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

## Pr

*Prosthemadera  
novaeseelandiae  
chathamensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Prosthemadera  
novaeseelandiae  
chathamensis*> Hartert, 1928  
(*Auk* 1928)

**Authority:** Hartert (1928) (*Auk* 1928)

**Type locality:** Chatham Island  
(*Auk* 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713804  
(*Auk* 1928)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 260

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Prothonotaria citra*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Protonotaria citrea*> (Boddaert,  
1783) (*Archives* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Prothonotaria citra" = misspelling of "Protonotaria citrea"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 140

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Prothonotaria citrea*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

## Pr

**Current scientific name:**

<*Protonotaria citrea*> (Boddaert,  
1783) (*Archives* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Prothonotary Warbler (*Auk* 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Prothonotaria" = misspelling of "Protonotaria"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 305 \* **1910**: 29 \* **1931**: 376

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Protocalliphora azurea*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Fallen (*Auk* 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 148 \* **1938**: 84

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Protocalliphora chrysorrhoea*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 88

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pr****Protocalliphora sordida:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Zetterstedt <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Protocalliphora splendida:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Blood-sucking Fly <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>**Authority:** "Macq" <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 268 \* **1927:** 107 \* **1928:** S65**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Protocalliphora splendida****sialis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Protocalliphora sialis&gt;

Shannon and Dobrosky, 1924

<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** blowfly<sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Pr****Authority:** Shannon andDobrosky <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 82**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Protonotaria citra:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Protonotaria citrea&gt; (Boddaert,

1783) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Prothonotary Warbler <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Protonotaria

citra" = misspelling of

"Protonotaria citrea"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 117**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Protonotaria citrea:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Protonotaria citrea&gt; (Boddaert,

1783) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Prothonotary Warbler <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Pr**

**General notes:** "Protonotaria" = misspelling of "Protonotaria"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 88

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Protonotaria citrea**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Protonotaria citrea> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Prothonotary Warbler (Nuttall 1876)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 42

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Protonotaria citrea**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Protonotaria citrea> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Prothonotary Warbler (Nuttall 1876, 1823, 4, 5, 6, 7)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

(Nuttall 1876, 1823, 4, 5, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178846

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 22, 83, 139, 153, 163, 172 \* **1879**: 141, 235 \* **1880**: 32, 115 \* **1882**: 9, 16-19, 90 \* **1883**: 38, 66, 68, 177

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 290 \* **1885**: 32 \* **1886**: 27, 410, 487, 488 \* **1887**: 164, 304 \* **1888**:

170, 182, 210, 275, 325 \* **1889**:

26, 195, 315 \* **1890**: 16, 313, 335 \* **1891**:

135, 138, 278 \* **1892**: 191, 213 \* **1893**: 133, 244, 276 \* **1895**:

84, 306, 365, 395 \* **1896**: 214 \*

**Pr**

**1899**: 53, 236, 304, 312 \* **1900**:

367 \* **1901**: 369 \* **1902**: 17, 18 \*

**1904**: 460, 482 \* **1905**: 3, 5, 11,

144, 202, 296, 297 \* **1906**: 106 \*

**1907**: 342, 379, 434 \* **1908**: 214,

230, 320 \* **1909**: 419 \* **1910**:

321, 383 \* **1913**: 240, 428, 500 \*

**1914**: 103, 212, 231 \* **1915**:

186, 370, 503 \* **1917**: 66 \* **1918**:

285 \* **1919**: 523, 588 \* **1920**:

144, 571 \* **1921**: 380, 593 \*

**1922**: 240, 274, 570 \* **1923**: 543 \*

**1924**: 324 \* **1925**: 138, 139 \*

**1926**: 28, 488, 555 \* **1927**: 237,

259, 260, 385, 429, 574 \* **1928**:

68, 224, 227 \* **1929**: 56, 197,

394, 398 \* **1930**: 70, 269, 575 \*

**1931**: 434, 565 \* **1932**: 91 \*

**1934**: 101 \* **1936**: 229, 314 \*

**1937**: 326, 458 \* **1940**: 177, 178

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 301 \*

**1889**: 57 \* **1895**: 268 \* **1910**:

305 \* **1931**: 280 \* **1957**: 478 \*

**1983**: 622, 807 \* **1998**:

xlvii, 553, 724

**Protonotaria citrea**:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Protonotaria citrea> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Protonotaria" = misspelling of "Protonotaria"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 319

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pr****Protostrix mimica:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eostrix mimica&gt; Wetmore 1938

(Fossilmons 2014)**Authority:** Wetmore (1938) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Wasatch formation, Eocene of Wyoming(Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 583**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Proturacus bannermani:****Current scientific name:**<Tauraco bannermani> (Bates, 1923) (Arboreo 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bates (1923) (Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Bansa Mts., N. Nigeria**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 711**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prozana carolina:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Porzana carolina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arboreo 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sora Rail(Auk 1908)**Pr****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Prozana" = misspelling of "Porzana"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 86**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prozanula palmeri:****Current scientific name:**<Zapornia palmeri> (Frohaw, 1892) (Arboreo 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 342**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prunella collaris:****Current scientific name:**<Prunella collaris> (Scopoli, 1769) (Arboreo 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562483 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 150**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prunella collaris nigricans:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** AlpineAccentor (Auk 1926)**Authority:** Heim de Balsac (Auk 1926)**Type locality:** Algeria (Auk 1926)

## Pr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 131

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Prunella kozłowi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Prunella kosłowi> (Prjevalsky, 1887) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Prunella kozłowi tenella:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Prunella kosłowi (tenella)> (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Kozłova (1928) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Ulyasutai region (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Prunella modularis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Prunella modularis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Pr

**Vernacular name(s):** Dunnock

(Auk 1918)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562489

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 335 \* **1930**: 293 \* **1934**: 492 \* **1937**: 413 \* **1940**: 177

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 794

**Prunella modularis mabbotti:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Prunella modularis mabbotti> Harper, 1919 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Harper (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Saillagouse, France (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920011

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 335,627

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Prunella modularis modularis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Prunella modularis modularis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hedge Sparrow (Auk 1921)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920013

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 183 \* **1919**: 500 \* **1921**: 337

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pr***Prunella modularis obscura*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Tratz (not Hablitzl?, 1783) (1914) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Oporto (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 428**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Prunella montanella*:**Current scientific name:**<*Prunella montanella*> (Pallas, 1776) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Siberian Accentor (BOUCLER 1913); also: Mountain Accentor (BOUCLER 1913, 1914)**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (BOUCLER 1913, 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178660 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 521 \* **1929**: 267 \* **1930**: 200 \* **1939**: 106**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 267, 396 \* **1957**: 455 \* **1983**: 575, 808 \* **1998**: xlvii, 525, 723*Prunella montanella badia*:**Current scientific name:**<*Prunella montanella badia*> Portenko, 1929 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Portenko (1929) (BOUCLER 1913)**Type locality:** Chukotski Peninsula, Siberia (BOUCLER 1913)**Pr****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178661 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 455*Prunella rubeculoides beiki*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mayr (1927) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** North Kansu (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 128**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Prunella rubeculoides fusca*:**Current scientific name:**<*Prunella rubeculoides rubeculoides* (fusca)> Mayr, 1927 (Arbore 2014)**Authority:** Mayr (1927) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** west Seetschwan, China (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 128**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Prunus americana*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## Pr

**Current scientific name:**

*Prunus americana* Marshall [ITIS 2014]  
 (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** wild plum  
 (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24763  
 [ITIS 2014]

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 54 \*  
 1937: 534

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Prunus americanus:***

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Prunus americana* Marshall [ITIS 2014]  
 (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wild Plum  
 (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 61

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Prunus angustifolia:***

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Prunus angustifolia* Marshall  
 [ITIS 2014] (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** plum (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24768  
 [ITIS 2014]

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 214

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

## Pr

***Prunus chicensis:*****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** wild plum (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 353 \*  
 1907: 16

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Prunus maritima:*****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Prunus maritima* Marshall [ITIS 2014]  
 (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** beach plum (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24790  
 [ITIS 2014]

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 33 \* 1915:  
 426

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Prunus melanocarpa:*****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Prunus virginiana* L. var.  
*melanocarpa* (A. Nelson) Sarg.  
 (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Choke-cherry (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Pr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 61

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prunus pennsylvanica*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Prunus pennsylvanica* L. f. (ITS 2014)  
(Plants 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 290 \* **1923**: 479 \* **1934**: 158

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prunus pumila*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Prunus pumila* L. (Plants 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 504625  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 157

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prunus serotina*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Prunus serotina* Ehrh. (ITS 2014)  
(Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: black-cherry tree (Auk 1940)

**Pr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 24764  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 63

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 327 \* **1915**: 426 \* **1917**: 211 \* **1922**: 176 \* **1934**: 472 \* **1939**: 156 \* **1940**: 422

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prunus spinosa*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Prunus spinosa* L. (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 24802  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 29

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prunus umbellata*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Prunus umbellata* Elliott (ITS 2014)  
(Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: sloes (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 24805  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Prunus virginiana*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Prunus virginiana* L. (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: choke-cherry (Auk 1937)

**Pr****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24806(JTB:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 56 \***1925**: 54 \* **1934**: 158 \* **1937**: 534**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Prunus virginianus**:**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:*Prunus virginiana* L. (JTB 2014) (Parks 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 472**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Psalidoprocne holomelaena**:**Current scientific name**:<*Psalidoprocne holomelas*>(Sundevall, 1850) (Auk:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes**: "holomelaena"= "holomelas" (Auk:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 313,323**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ps****Psalidoprocne holomelaena massaica**:**Current scientific name**:<*Psalidoprocne holomelas massaica*> Neumann, 1904(Auk:2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Rough-wing Bank-martin (Auk:1940)**Authority**: Neum[ann] (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 320,592**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Psalidoprocne****mangbettorum**:**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:<*Psalidoprocne mangbettorum*>Chapin, 1923 (Auk:2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority**: Chapin (1923) (Auk:1923)**Type locality**: Ituri District (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes**:

"Psalidoprocne" = misspelling of "Psalidoprocne"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 554**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ps*****Psalidoprymna berlepschi*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Lesbia victoriae berlepschi&gt;

(Hellmayr, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1915) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Anta, Cuzco,Peru (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 99**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psalidoprymna gouldi chlorura*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Lesbia nuna eucharis

(chlorura)> Gould, 1871 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 451**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psaliurus acevalianus*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ps*****Psaltria plumbea*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under

"Psaltriparus plumbeus")

**Authority:** Baird (1854) (A.O.U. 1912, 2, 3, 4, 5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 200**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 337 \* **1895:** 312 \* **1910:** 353 \* **1931:** 236 \* **1957:** 396***Psaltriparus grindae*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psaltriparus minimus grindae&gt;

Ridgway, 1883 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1883)(A.O.U. 1912) (2, 4, 5) \* Belding (1883) (A.O.U. 1912) (1, 2)**Type locality:** Laguna, Lower California (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 284 \* **1885:** 208 \* **1892:** 196 \* **1903:** 201, 368 \* **1908:** 398**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 337 \* **1895:** 312 \* **1910:** 353 \* **1931:** 236 \* **1957:** 395***Psaltriparus lloydi*:****Current scientific name:**<Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus (lloydi)> (Avibase 2014)

**Ps****Vernacular name(s):** Lloyd'sBush-Tit <sup>(AUC1/P16)</sup>**Authority:** Sennett (1888)<sup>(AUC1/P16,2,3,4,5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 43,400 \* **1889:** 329 \* **1893:** 135 \* **1901:** 23 \* **1903:** 199,200 \* **1904:** 419 \* **1905:** 15**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1889:** 66 \* **1895:** 312 \* **1910:** 353 \* **1931:** 236 \* **1957:** 396***Psaltriparus lloydii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus* (lloydii)> <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sennett (1888) <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 21**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psaltriparus melanotis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus melanotis*>(Hartlaub, 1844) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Black-eared Bush-tit <sup>(AUC1/P1,3,5,6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Hartlaub (1844) <sup>(AUC1/P1,3,5,6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 88**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 44 \* **1903:** 199,200 \* **1904:** 419 \***Ps****1914:** 500, 511, 521, 523, 524 \***1935:** 259 \* **1940:** 214, 235**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 337 \***1910:** 353 \* **1957:** 396 \* **1983:**517 \* **1998:** 468***Psaltriparus melanotis iulus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus melanotis iulus*>Jouy, 1894 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Jouy (1894) <sup>(Auk 1894)</sup>**Type locality:** Hacienda El Molino, Jalisco, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 245 \***1903:** 199,200**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psaltriparus melanotis lloydii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus*(lloydii)> <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Lloyd'sBush-Tit <sup>(AUC1/P5)</sup>**Authority:** Sennett (1888) <sup>(AUC1/P5,6)</sup>**Type locality:** Jeff DavisCounty, Texas <sup>(AUC1/P5,6)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 301 \***1903:** 199,200 \* **1904:** 419 \***1913:** 399,400 \* **1914:**508,522,523 \* **1929:** 206 \* **1938:** 287

**Ps**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 353 \*  
1931: 390 \* 1957: 396

*Psaltriparus melanotis*  
*melanotis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Psaltriparus melanotis*  
*melanotis*> (Hartlaub, 1844)  
(*Auk* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-eared Bushtit (*Auk* 1943)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (1844) (*Auk* 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 199 \*  
1935: 265 \* 1940: 239

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 353

*Psaltriparus minimus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Psaltriparus minimus*>  
(Townsend, 1837) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bushtit  
(*Auk* 1971); also: Common Bushtit  
(*Auk* 1951), Bush-Tit (*Auk* 1915, 1920)

**Authority:** Townsend (1837)  
(*Auk* 1911, 1923, 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178764  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1879: 117  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 137, 171,  
186 \* 1888: 364 \* 1893: 135 \*  
1900: 107 \* 1902: 140 \* 1903:  
201, 362 \* 1908: 398 \* 1914:  
502, 508, 511, 512, 521, 523, 524 \*  
1927: 227 \* 1929: 11 \* 1931: 27  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 337 \*  
1889: 66 \* 1895: 311 \* 1910:  
352 \* 1931: 236 \* 1957: 395 \*

**Ps**

1983: 517, 808 \* 1998:  
xliii, 467, 468, 721

*Psaltriparus minimus*  
*californicus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Psaltriparus minimus*  
*californicus*> Ridgway, 1884  
(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California  
Bush-Tit (*Auk* 1911, 1923, 4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)  
(*Auk* 1911, 1923, 4, 5)

**Type locality:** Baird, California  
(*Auk* 1913, 4, 5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178766  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 207 \*  
1888: 364 \* 1889: 221 \* 1892:  
195, 196, 287 \* 1895: 143 \* 1896:  
123 \* 1903: 201, 362 \* 1905: 67  
\* 1906: 418 \* 1911: 178 \* 1914:  
500-503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513-  
523, 526 \* 1931: 431  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 337 \*  
1889: 66 \* 1895: 311 \* 1910:  
353 \* 1931: 236 \* 1957: 395

*Psaltriparus minimus*  
*cecaumenorum*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus*  
(*cecaumenorum*)> Thayer and  
Bangs, 1906 (*Auk* 2014)

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs  
(1906) (*Auk* 1915)

**Type locality:** La Chumata  
mine, Sonora (*Auk* 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178771  
(ITIS 2014)

**Ps**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 85, 86

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 396

***Psaltriparus minimus dimorphicus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psaltriparus melanotis dimorphicus*> van Rossem and Hachisuka, 1938 <sup>(Webb 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** van Rossem and Hachisuka (1938) <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** south-eastern Sonora <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Psaltriparus minimus grindae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psaltriparus minimus grindae*> Ridgway, 1883 <sup>(Webb 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Grinda's Bush-Tit <sup>(Auk 1913, 23, 4)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1883) <sup>(Auk 1913, 43)</sup> \* Belding (1883) <sup>(Auk 1913, 13, 2)</sup>

**Type locality:** Laguna, Lower California <sup>(Auk 1913, 43)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178769 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 368 \* **1908**: 398 \* **1914**: 500

**Ps**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 337 \* **1889**: 66 \* **1895**: 312 \* **1910**: 353 \* **1931**: 236 \* **1957**: 395

***Psaltriparus minimus lloydi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus* (lloydi)> <sup>(Webb 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Lloyd's

Bush-Tit <sup>(Auk 1941)</sup>

**Authority:** Sennett (1888) <sup>(Auk 1941)</sup>

**Type locality:** Jeff Davis County, Texas <sup>(Auk 1941)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178772 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 508

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 236, 390 \* **1983**: 808

***Psaltriparus minimus melanurus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psaltriparus minimus melanurus*> (Grinnell and Swarth, 1926) <sup>(Webb 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Bush-Tit <sup>(Auk 1927, 4)</sup>

**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth (1926) <sup>(Auk 1927, 4)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Jose, Lower California <sup>(Auk 1927, 4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178768 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 134

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 236, 398 \* **1957**: 395

**Ps**

*Psaltriparus minimus*  
minimus:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psaltriparus minimus minimus*>

(Townsend, 1837) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Coast  
Bush-Tit <sup>(Aukbase 1903)</sup>; also: Bush-Tit

**Authority:** Townsend (1837)  
<sup>(Aukbase 1903) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** Fort Vancouver,  
Washington <sup>(Aukbase 1903) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178765  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 200,201 \*  
**1905:** 391 \* **1906:** 418 \* **1911:**  
178 \* **1914:** 500-504,506,507,  
509-517,519,520,526 \* **1917:** 48  
\* **1925:** 247 \* **1926:** 360 \* **1930:**  
61 \* **1935:** 429,430 \* **1939:** 257  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 353 \*  
**1931:** 235 \* **1957:** 395

*Psaltriparus minimus*  
plumbeus:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psaltriparus minimus*  
*plumbeus*> (Baird, 1854) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Lead-  
colored Bush-Tit <sup>(Aukbase 1903)</sup>

**Authority:** Baird (1854) <sup>(Aukbase 1903)</sup>

**Type locality:** Arizona (near  
111°W longitude) <sup>(Aukbase 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178770  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 522 \*  
**1933:** 221 \* **1936:** 85,86

**Ps**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 236,380 \*  
**1957:** 396 \* **1983:** 808

*Psaltriparus minimus*  
*santaritae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psaltriparus minimus*  
*(santaritae)*> <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 86  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Psaltriparus minimus*  
*saturatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psaltriparus minimus*  
*saturatus*> Ridgway, 1903 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Puget  
Sound Bush-Tit <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1903) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mount Vernon,  
Washington <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919185  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 93 \*  
**1905:** 221 \* **1906:** 148 \* **1908:**  
398,437 \* **1914:** 500,503,509 \*  
**1918:** 214  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ps**

*Psaltriparus minimus sociabilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psaltriparus minimus* (*sociabilis*)> Miller, 1946 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Miller (1946) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Type locality:** Riverside County, California <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 395

*Psaltriparus personatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psaltriparus melanotis personatus*> Bonaparte, 1850 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 199

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 352 \* 1931: 235 \* 1957: 394 \* 1983: 517 \* 1998: 467

*Psaltriparus plumbeus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lead-colored Bush-tit <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>; also: Lead-colored Bush-Tit <sup>(Auk 1903, 1920)</sup>

**Authority:** Baird (1854) <sup>(Auk 1903, 1920, 1923)</sup>

**Ps**

**Type locality:** Little Colorado River, Arizona <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1882: 80

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 15 \*

1886: 84 \* 1888: 44,166,364 \*

1889: 172,173 \* 1890: 48 \*

1893: 135 \* 1894: 218,219,270 \*

1899: 189 \* 1902: 301 \* 1903:

199,200 \* 1904: 362,449 \* 1905:

15 \* 1906: 425,465 \* 1908: 461

\* 1909: 184,421 \* 1910: 151 \*

1913: 399,400 \* 1914: 500,503,

505,507,508, 511,518,520-524,

526 \* 1926: 254

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 337 \*

1889: 66 \* 1895: 312 \* 1910:

353 \* 1931: 380 \* 1983: 517

*Psaltriparus plumbeus*

*cecaumenorum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus* (*cecaumenorum*)> Thayer and Bangs, 1906 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs (1906) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Type locality:** La Chumata mine, Sonora <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 115

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 396

*Psaltriparus plumbeus*

*plumbeus*:

[= *Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus*]



**Ps*****Psaltriparus santaritae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus minimus*  
(*santaritae*)> <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** SantaRita Bush-Tit <sup>(A.O.U.C. / #16.2)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] <sup>(A.O.U.C. / #16.2) \*</sup>Ridgway (1888) <sup>(Auk-1813)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 172 \***1893:** 135 \* **1903:** 199,200 \***1904:** 419 \* **1913:** 399,400***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* **1889:** 66 \***1895:** 312***Psaltrites helviventris*:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Cabanis (1881) <sup>(Auk-1003)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of*"Psaltriparus melanotis"* <sup>(Auk-1903)</sup>***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 199***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Psarcolius aeneus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Molothrus aeneus*> (Wagler,  
1829) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (118 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Wagler <sup>(Auk-1004)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Ps****General notes:** "Psarcolius" =

misspelling of "Psarocolius"

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 549***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations  
found.***Psarcolius cyanocephalus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Euphagus cyanocephalus*>(Wagler, 1829) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (118 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "Psarcolius" =

misspelling of "Psarocolius"

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 548***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations  
found.***Psaris cuvierii*:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Swainson <sup>(A.O.U.C. / #5.7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** *Psaris cuvierii*(Swainson) = *Tityra viridis*(Vieillot) <sup>(A.O.U.C. / #5.7)</sup>***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): no citations found.***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* **1983:** 476 \*  
**1998:** 417

**Ps**

*Psarisomus dalhousiae*  
*cyanicauda*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psarisomus dalhousiae*  
*cyanicauda*> Riley, 1935 (Auk 1935)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1935) (Auk 1935)

**Type locality:** Southeastern  
Siam (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711632  
(Auk 1935)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 342

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Psarocolius aeneus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Molothrus aeneus*> (Wagler,  
1829) (Auk 1829) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829)  
(Auk 1829) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** *Tangavius*  
*involucratus* (Lesson) =  
*Psarocolius aeneus* (Wagler)  
(Auk 1829) (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 507, 508

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 248 \*  
1895: 203 \* 1910: 232 \* 1931:  
310 \* 1957: 542 \* 1983: 730, 731  
\* 1998: 648

*Psarocolius bifasciatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psarocolius bifasciatus*> (Spix,  
1824) (Auk 1824) (ITS 2014)

**Ps**

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive

Oropendola (Auk 1876)

**Authority:** Spix (1824) (Auk 1824)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726201  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 741 \*  
1998: 658

*Psarocolius cassini*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psarocolius cassini*>  
(Richmond, 1898) (Auk 1898) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-  
mantled Oropendola (Auk 1898)

**Authority:** Richmond (1898)  
(Auk 1898) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726202  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 741 \*  
1998: 658

*Psarocolius cyanocephalus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphagus cyanocephalus*>  
(Wagler, 1829) (Auk 1829) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829)  
(Auk 1829) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1904: 414

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 253 \*  
1895: 209 \* 1910: 238, 239 \*

**Ps**

**1931:** 307,308,468,469 \* **1957:**  
535,536 \* **1983:** 727 \* **1998:**  
644,645

**Psarocolius decumanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Psarocolius decumanus>

(Pallas, 1769) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested

Oropendola (Auk 1967)

**Authority:** Pallas (1769) (Auk 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562510

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 740 \*

**1998:** liii,657,728

**Psarocolius guatimozinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Psarocolius guatimozinus>

(Bonaparte, 1853) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black

Oropendola (Auk 1967)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1853)

(Auk 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726203

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 741 \*

**1998:** liii,658,728

**Psarocolius gubernator:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under

"Agelaius gubernator")

**Ps**

**Authority:** Wagl[er] (1832)

(Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 249 \*

**1895:** 205

**Psarocolius gularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Icterus gularis> (Wagler, 1829)

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (Auk 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 196

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 532 \*

**1983:** 732,737 \* **1998:** 649,653

**Psarocolius leucopteryx:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Icterus leucopteryx> (Wagler,

1827) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (1827) (Auk 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 218

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 736 \*

**1998:** 653

**Psarocolius melanopis:**

**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Wagl[er] (1829) (Auk 1967)

**Ps**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Icterus hypomelas" <sup>(Juk-1888)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 215

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psarocolius mesomelas:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Icterus mesomelas> (Wagler, 1829) <sup>(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) <sup>(Joucl #5,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 735 \* **1998:** 652

**Psarocolius montezuma:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Psarocolius montezuma> (Lesson, 1830) <sup>(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Montezuma Oropendola <sup>(Joucl #6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Lesson (1830) <sup>(Joucl #6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726204 <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 741 \* **1998:** lili,658,728

**Ps**

**Psarocolius pectoralis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Icterus pectoralis> (Wagler, 1829) <sup>(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) <sup>(Joucl #5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 531 \* **1983:** 737 \* **1998:** 653

**Psarocolius perspicillatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus> (Bonaparte, 1826) <sup>(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagler <sup>(Joucl #2,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Psarocolius perspicillatus (Wagler) = Icterus xanthocephalus (Bonaparte) <sup>(Joucl #3,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 232 \* **1931:** 302 \* **1957:** 525 \* **1983:** 725 \* **1998:** 643

**Psarocolius pustulatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Icterus pustulatus> (Wagler, 1829) <sup>(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) <sup>(Joucl #5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ps**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 533 \*  
1983: 736 \* 1998: 652

*Psarocolius wagleri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psarocolius wagleri*> (Gray, 1845) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-headed Oropendola <sup>(Auk 2014) (Auk 1983)</sup>; also:

Wagler's Oropendola <sup>(Auk 1983)</sup>

**Authority:** Gray (1845) <sup>(Auk 1983)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562513 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 741 \*  
1998: 1111,657,728

*Psaroglossa spiloptera*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Saroglossa spiloptera*> (Vigors, 1831) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 147

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psaroglossa spiloptera assamensis*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Baker (1924) <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Type locality:** Khasia Hills <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Ps**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 163

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psedera quinquefolia*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. <sup>(ITS 2014) (Plant 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Virginia Creeper <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 519663 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 426 \*  
1920: 135 \* 1936: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psedera vilacea*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Parthenocissus vitacea* (Knerr) Hitchc. <sup>(ITS 2014) (Plant 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 222

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ps****Pselliophorus luteoviridis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pselliophorus luteoviridis&gt;

Griscom, 1924 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-green Finch (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Griscom (1924)(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562514(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 679 \*

1998: 1,600,726

**Pselliophorus tibialis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pselliophorus tibialis&gt;

(Lawrence, 1864) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-thighed Finch (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1864)(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562515(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 679 \*

1998: 1,600,726

**Psephotellus chrysoterygius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psephotellus chrysoterygius&gt;

Gould, 1858 (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 604 \*

1927: 439

**Ps****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psephotellus dissimilis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psephotellus dissimilis&gt;

Collett, 1898 (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 439**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psephotis chrysoterygius:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psephotellus chrysoterygius&gt;

Gould, 1858 (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Psephotis" = misspelling of "Psephotus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psephotus chrysoterygius****blaaui:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Van Oort (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Psephotus dissimilis" (Auk 1919)

**Ps**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 460

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psephotus chrysotergus*  
*dissimilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psephotellus dissimilis*>

Collett, 1898 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hooded

Parakeet (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 495

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psephotus cucullatus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** North (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Psephotus dissimilis*" (Auk 1913)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 301,460

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psephotus dissimilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psephotellus dissimilis*>

Collett, 1898 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hooded

Parakeet (Auk 1913)

**Authority:** Collett (Auk 1913)

**Ps**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554877 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 301,460

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psephotus haematonotus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psephotus haematonotus*>

(Gould, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177576 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 102 \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psephotus multicolor*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Psephotus varius*" (Auk 1913)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 80

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psephotus narethae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Northiella haematogaster narethae*> (White, 1921) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Naretha Parrot (Auk 1922)

**Ps****Authority:** White (1921) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Type locality:** Naretha, West Australia <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 136**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psephotus pulcherrimus:****Current scientific name:**<Psephotellus pulcherrimus> (Gould, 1845) <sup>(Webb 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Paradise Parrot <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177577 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 169**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psephotus varius:****Current scientific name:**<Psephotellus varius> Clark, 1910 <sup>(Webb 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Clark (1910) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177578 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**General notes:** nom. nov. pro "Psephotus multicolor" (Auk:1910)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910:** 80 \* **1918:** 97**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ps****Psephotus varius orientalis:****Current scientific name:**<Psephotellus varius (orientalis)> Mathews, 1917 <sup>(Webb 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Mathews (1917) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Underbool <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 97**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psephotus varius thelae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1917) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Central Australia <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 97**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudacanthus yemenensis:****Current scientific name:**<Carduelis yemenensis> (Ogilvie-Grant, 1913) <sup>(Webb 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 607 \* **1917:** 356**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Ps*****Pseudocalyptomena graueri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pseudocalyptomena graueri*>Rothschild, 1909 <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup> (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Garuer'sGreen Bird <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>**Authority:** Rothschild (1909)<sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>**Type locality:** near Lake Kivu,Africa <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562523<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 626 \***1931:** 631 \* **1933:** 23,28***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Pseudochelidon eurystomina*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pseudochelidon eurystomina*>Hartlaub, 1861 <sup>(Auk 1861)</sup> (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Hartl[aub] <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562524<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 382***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Pseudochloris aureiventris*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-bellied Ground Finch (Auk:1931)**Authority:** Philippi and Landbeck (Auk:1931)**Ps****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 412 \***1931:** 57***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Pseudochloris auriventris*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 483***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Pseudochloris mendozae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Sicalis mendozae*> (Sharpe, 1888) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Type locality:** Mendoza <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 412***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Pseudochloris olivascens sordida*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chapman <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>**Type locality:** Ticara, Argentina<sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>

**Ps**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 165

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pseudochloris roraimae**:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1921) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mt. Roraima, British Guiana <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 488

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pseudochloris uropygialis connectens**:

**Current scientific name:** <*Sicalis uropygialis connectens*> (Chapman, 1919) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Authority:** Chapman <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Type locality:** La Raya, Peru <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 165

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ps**

**Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii boissonneautii**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii boissonneautii*> (Lafresnaye, 1840) <sup>(Auk 1840)</sup> <sup>(TTG 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye <sup>(Auk 1840)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713139 <sup>(TTG 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 275

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii oberholseri**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii boissonneautii* (oberholseri)> Cory, 1919 <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Authority:** Cory (1919) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Type locality:** Quito, Ecuador <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 275

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii meridae**:

**Indexed name (notes):** lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii meridae*> Hartert and Goodson, 1917 <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup> <sup>(TTG 2015)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert and Goodson (1917) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Ps****Type locality:** Vale de Merida(Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "boissonneautii" = misspelling of "boissonneautii"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 258**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii:****Current scientific name:**<Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii> (Lafresnaye, 1840) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1840)(Auk 1891:71)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562526(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 403 \* **1998**: 350**Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii medianus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii medianus&gt; Hellmayr, 1919

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1919) (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Leimabamba, Peru (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713142(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 630**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ps****Pseudocolaptes****boissonneautii striaticeps:****Current scientific name:**<Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii striaticeps> Hellmayr and Seilern, 1912 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr and Seilern (1912) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Cumbre de Valencia (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713146(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 121**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudocolaptes johnsoni:****Current scientific name:**<Pseudocolaptes johnsoni> Lonnberg and Rendahl, 1922 (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific Tuftedcheek (Auk 1922)**Authority:** Lonnberg and Rendahl (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Baeza (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 584**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 350**Pseudocolaptes lawrencei:****Current scientific name:**<Pseudocolaptes lawrencii> Ridgway, 1878 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ps**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 686

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pseudocolaptes lawrencii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pseudocolaptes lawrencii*>

Ridgway, 1878 <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Buffy

Tuftedcheek <sup>(A.O.U. 1967)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1878)

<sup>(A.O.U. 1967)</sup>

**Type locality:** Costa Rica (*Nuttall*, 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562527

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 42

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 403 \* **1998**: xxxvi, 350, 716

*Pseudogerygone leucanthen*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pseudogerygone conspicillata*  
*mimikae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gerygone magnirostris*

*brunneipectus* (*mimikae*)>

Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1915)

<sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Ps**

**Type locality:** Dutch New Guinea <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 210

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pseudogerygone flavilateralis*  
*lifuensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gerygone flavolateralis*

*lifuensis*> (Sarasin, 1913) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sarasin <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Type locality:** Lifou <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 268

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pseudogerygone igata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Gerygone igata*> (Quoy and

Gaimard, 1830) <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup> <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray

Warbler <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 491

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

**Ps****Pseudogerygone jacksoni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Campbell <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 423 \***1913:** 141**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudogerygone rouxi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gerygone flavolateralis rouxi&gt;

(Sarasin, 1913) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sarasin (1913) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Type locality:** Ouvea <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 268**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudogryphus californianus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gymnogyps californianus&gt;

(Shaw, 1797) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** CaliforniaVulture <sup>(S.P.S. 8) (F.L. 1a,2)</sup>**Authority:** Shaw (1797) <sup>(S.P.S. 8) (F.L. 1a,2)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 94,95\* **1880:** 82,83 \* **1883:** 31,55**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 167,168 \***1886:** 92 \* **1892:** 288 \* **1893:**134,300 \* **1895:** 63,81,137 \***Ps****1897:** 89 \* **1898:** 185 \* **1899:**

272

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 183 \***1889:** 28 \* **1895:** 125**Pseudogyps africanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gyps africanus&gt; Salvadori,

1865 <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** White-necked Vulture <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Pseudohirundo griseopyga****iberiae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pseudohirundo griseopyga

melbina (iberiae)&gt; Bannerman,

1937 <sup>(Ardeas 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Brown-rumped Swallow <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Authority:** Bannerman (1937)<sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Type locality:** Kru Coast,Liberia <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 298**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Ps****Pseudoleistes guirahuro:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pseudoleistes guirahuro&gt;

(Vieillot, 1819) (Aukana 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-backed Marsh-bird (Auk 1920)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562536(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:**

41,42,45

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudoleistes virescens:****Current scientific name:**<Pseudoleistes virescens> (Vieillot, 1819) (Aukana 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562537(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 135**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 399**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudofiersia spinifera:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Olfersia spinifera> (Leach, 1817) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 340**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ps****Pseudominia atriceps:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss(Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Langbian Peaks(Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudonestor xanthophrys:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pseudonestor xanthophrys&gt;

Rothschild, 1893 (Aukana 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** MauiParrotbill (Auk 1920); also:Pseudonestor (Auk 1920)**Authority:** Rothschild (1893)(Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179593(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 758,808 \* **1998:** liv,673,728**Pseudopodoces humilis saxicola:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1928)(Auk 1920)**Type locality:** North Kansu (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ps**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 412  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pseudopron turtur crassirostris*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pachyptila crassirostris  
 crassirostris> (Mathews, 1912)  
(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority**: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality**: Bounty Isls (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pseudopron turtur eatoni*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pachyptila crassirostris  
 flemingi (eatoni)> (Mathews,  
 1912) (Arbore 2014)

**Authority**: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality**: Kerguelen (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pseudopron turtur huttoni*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality**: Chatham Isls.  
(Auk 1912)

**Ps**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pseudopron turtur solanderi*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pachyptila turtur turtur  
 (solanderi)> Mathews, 1912  
(Arbore 2014)

**Authority**: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality**: west coast South America (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pseudopteryx philippensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Bubo philippensis> (Kaup,  
 1851) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 160

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pseudopteryx solomonensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Nesasio solomonensis>  
 (Hartert, 1901) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority**: Hartert (Auk 1901)

**Ps**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 566

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pseudorasbora parva:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

<Pseudorasbora parva>

(Temminck and Schlegel, 1846)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck and Schlegel (Auk 1834)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 689761  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pseudoscops clamator:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio clamator> (Vieillot, 1808) (Auk 1824)

**Vernacular name(s):** Striped Owl (Auk 1801 #7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1808) (Auk 1801 #7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555496  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: xxx, 265, 713

**Ps**

**Pseudoscops grammicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pseudoscops grammicus>

(Gosse, 1847) (Auk 1814) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican Owl (Auk 1801 #6, 7)

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk 1814) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555495  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 465 \* 1892: 127

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 305 \* 1998: xxx, 265, 713

**Pseudoscalis stewarti:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1923) (Auk 1892)

**Type locality:** Catamanca, N.W. Argentina (Auk 1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 564 \* 1926: 44

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pseudospermestes goosensi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lonchura bicolor poensis>

(Fraser, 1843) (Auk 1814) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Dubois (Auk 1892)

**Type locality:** Kisantu, western Belgian Congo (Auk 1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Ps**

**General notes:** "goossensi" = "poensis" <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 331,332

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pseudospermestes microrhyncha**:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Reichenow <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Type locality**: West side of Victoria Nyanza <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup> \* "Buddu on the west shore of Lake Victoria" <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 333 \* **1923**: 331,332

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pseudotadorna cristata**:

**Current scientific name**: <Tadorna cristata> (Kuroda, 1917) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Crested Shelldrake (Auk:1926)

**Authority**: Kuroda (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 490 \* **1925**: 302,468 \* **1926**: 132,384

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ps**

**Pseudotharrhaleus caudatus malindangensis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Bradypterus caudatus malindangensis> (Mearns, 1909) <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Mearns <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 108

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pseudotriccus pelzelni berlepschi**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pseudotriccus pelzelni berlepschi> Nelson, 1913 <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Berlepsch Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority**: Nelson (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality**: Mount Pirri, Panama <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 288

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pseudotriccus pelzelni**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pseudotriccus pelzelni> Taczanowski and Berlepsch, 1885 <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Ps**

**Vernacular name(s):** Bronze-olive Pygmy-Tyrant <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>; also: Streak-crowned Pygmy-Tyrant <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Authority:** Taczanowski and Berlepsch (1885) <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562544 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 437 \*

1998: xxxviii, 381, 718

**Pseudotriton ruber:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Pseudotriton ruber> (Sonnini de Manoncourt and Latreille, 1801) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173680 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pseudotsuga douglassii:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:**

Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. menziesii <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup> <sup>(Plants Udata 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183419 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** "douglassii" = "menziesii" <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1894: 300

**Ps**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pseudotsuga mucronata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:**

Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.)

Franco var. menziesii <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup> <sup>(Plants Udata 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** red fir

<sup>(Auk 1890)</sup> \* Douglas spruce <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.** 519676 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** "mucronata" =

"menziesii" <sup>(Plants Udata 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 306, 492 \* 1916: 362

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pseudotsuga taxifolia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:**

Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.)

Franco var. menziesii <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup> <sup>(Plants Udata 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Douglas fir <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 519677 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** "taxifolia" =

"menziesii" <sup>(Plants Udata 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 47 \* 1894: 326 \* 1911: 29 \* 1923: 654 \* 1936: 9

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ps****Psidium guajava:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Psidium guajava* L. (ITS 2014) (Plant life 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** guava

(Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27240

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 34**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Psilopogon pyrolophus:****Current scientific name:**<*Psilopogon pyrolophus*> Muller, 1836 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Fire-tufted Barbet (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554168

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 573**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Psilorhinus cyanogenys:****Current scientific name:**<*Cyanocorax morio morio* (cyanogenys)> (Sharpe, 1877) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 304**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ps****Psilorhinus mexicanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** Brown Jay (Auk 1908)**Authority:** Ruppell (Auk 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 304 \* **1892**: 249 \* **1935**: 259 \* **1940**: 214**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 502 \* **1998**: 443**Psilorhinus mexicanus captus:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Peters and Kennard (1927) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** northwestern Panama (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 117**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Psilorhinus mexicanus cyanogenys:****Current scientific name:**<*Cyanocorax morio morio* (cyanogenys)> (Sharpe, 1877) (Auk 2014)

**Ps**

**Vernacular name(s):** Central American Brown Jay <sup>(Auk 1988)</sup>

**Authority:** Sharpe <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 377 \* **1935**: 261 \* **1936**: 192

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Psilorhinus mexicanus mexicanus**  
[= *Cyanocorax morio morio* (mexicanus)]

**Psilorhinus mexicanus vociferus**:

**Current scientific name:** <*Cyanocorax morio vociferus*> (Cabot, 1843) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabot (1843) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Casa del Gobernador <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 377 \* **1915**: 169

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Psilorhinus morio**:

**Current scientific name:** <*Cyanocorax morio*> (Wagler, 1829) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagl[er] <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562548 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ps**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 304

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Psilorhinus morio fuliginosus**:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Lesson <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 82

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Psilorhinus morio morio**:

**Current scientific name:** <*Cyanocorax morio morio*> (Wagler, 1829) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagler <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924040 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 82

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Psilorhinus vociferus**:

**Current scientific name:** <*Cyanocorax morio vociferus*> (Cabot, 1843) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabot <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 304

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Psitacella brehmii**:

**Indexed name (notes):** lapsus/typo

**Ps****Current scientific name:**

<Psittacella brehmii> Schlegel,  
1871 <sup>(Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Psitacella" =  
misspelling of "Psittacella"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 330

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Psitacula modesta:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Forpus modestus> (Cabanis,  
1848) <sup>(Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis (1848) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Psitacula" =  
misspelling of "Psittacula"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 213

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psiticus caroliniensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Conuropsis carolinensis>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 349

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ps****Psittacara chloroptera:****Current scientific name:**

<Psittacara chloropterus>  
(Souance, 1856) <sup>(Ardease 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** de Souance (1856)  
<sup>(Auk 1897) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 457

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 269 \*  
**1998:** 235

**Psittacara euops:****Current scientific name:**

<Psittacara euops> (Wagler,  
1832) <sup>(Ardease 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagl[er] (1832) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 455

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittacara nana:****Current scientific name:**

<Eupsittula nana> (Vigors,  
1830) <sup>(Ardease 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vigors (1830) <sup>(Auk 1897) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 456

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 270 \*  
**1998:** 235

**Ps*****Psittacella brehmii*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Psittacella brehmii*> Schlegel,  
1871 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177521  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 330

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

***Psittacella modesta collaris*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Psittacella modesta collaris*>  
Ogilvie-Grant, 1914 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1914)  
<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Utakwa River,  
Dutch New Guinea <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714317  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 125

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

***Psittaciostro psittacea*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Psittaciostro psittacea*> (Gmelin,  
1789) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Ou <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554393  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 387 \*  
**1939**: 479, 480

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ps*****Psittacula coelestis coelestis*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus coelestis*> (Lesson,  
1847) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Less[on] <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 448

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

***Psittacula conspicillata*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus conspicillatus*>  
(Lafresnaye, 1848) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1848)  
<sup>(Auk 1848) (JTB 1848)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 275 \*  
**1998**: 239

***Psittacula conspicillata caucae*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus conspicillatus caucae*>  
(Chapman, 1915) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Chapman (1915)  
<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cauca Valley <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 515

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ps*****Psittacula cyanocephala*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Psittacula cyanocephala*>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Plum-headed Parakeet (A.O.U. 1983)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554894  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794

***Psittacula cyanochloris*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus passerinus cyanochlorus*> (Schlegel, 1864)  
(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** "Natt." *[sic]* (Auk 1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 461, 462 \*  
**1891:** 160

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Psittacula cyanopygia*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus cyanopygius*>  
(Souance, 1856) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 461 \*  
**1889:** 85

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ps*****Psittacula cyanopygia pallida*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus cyanopygius cyanopygius* (pallidus)>

Brewster, 1889 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Brewster (1889) (Auk 1889)

**Type locality:** Alamos, Sonora, Mexico (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 85

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Psittacula cyanopygia*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus cyanopygius*>  
(Souance, 1856) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** de Souance (1856)  
(A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 70

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 274 \*  
**1998:** 239

***Psittacula deliciosa*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus passerinus deliciosus*>  
(Ridgway, 1888) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) (Auk 1887)

\* Ridgway (1888) (Auk 1888)

**Type locality:** Santarem (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ps**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 461,462 \*  
**1889**: 172 \* **1891**: 160

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psittacula eupatria eupatria*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Psittacula eupatria eupatria*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 714398

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psittacula exquisita*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Ridgway (1888) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Type locality**: Cartagena,

Colombia <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 461,462 \*  
**1889**: 172

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psittacula gulanensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Swainson <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 462 \*  
**1897**: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ps**

*Psittacula insularis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Forpus cyanopygius insularis*>

(Ridgway, 1888) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Ridgway (1888) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Type locality**: Tres Marias

Islands <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 714563

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 172 \*  
**1939**: 70

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psittacula krameri*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Psittacula krameri*> (Scopoli,

1769) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Rose-

ringed Parakeet <sup>(A.O.U. 1997)</sup>

**Authority**: Scopoli (1769) <sup>(A.O.U. 1997)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 177650

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 266 \*  
**1998**: xxviii,232,711

*Psittacula krameri*

*manillensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Psittacula krameri manillensis*>

(Bechstein, 1800) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 714404

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332



**Ps**

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Psittacula lineola:***

**Current scientific name:**

<Bolborhynchus lineola>

(Cassin, 1853) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1853) (A.O.U. 6.1.98.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 332

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* **1983:** 274 \* **1998:** 238

***Psittacula longicauda:***

**Current scientific name:**

<Psittacula longicauda>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177651 (ITIS 2014)

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 479

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Psittacula modesta:***

**Current scientific name:**

<Forpus modestus> (Cabanis, 1848) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 213

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

**Ps**

***Psittacula modesta sclateri:***

**Current scientific name:**

<Forpus modestus sclateri>

(Gray, 1859) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 213

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Psittacula nipalensis:***

**Current scientific name:**

<Psittacula eupatria nipalensis>

(Hodgson, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue

Alexandrine Parrakeet (Auk 1948)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 271

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

***Psittacula passerina:***

**Current scientific name:**

<Forpus passerinus> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 460,462 \* **1900:** 299

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.

**Ps****Psittacula passerina vivida:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (not  
Collar?, 1997) (1888) (Auk 1888)

**Type locality:** Bahía (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 460 \*  
**1889:** 172

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittacula pyrrhila:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pyrrhila pyrrhila> (Bonaparte,  
1853) (Ardease 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1853)  
(p. 0001 #57)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 276 \*  
**1998:** 240

**Psittacula roseata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Psittacula roseata> (Biswas,  
1951) (Ardease 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blossom-  
headed Parakeet (p. 0001 #8)

**Authority:** Biswas (1951) (p. 0001 #8)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177652  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794

**Ps****Psittacula sclateri:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Forpus modestus sclateri>  
(Gray, 1859) (Ardease 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 213

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittacula spengeli:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Forpus xanthopterygius  
spengeli> (Hartlaub, 1885)  
(Ardease 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 461, 462

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittacula spengleri:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Forpus xanthopterygius  
spengeli> (Hartlaub, 1885)  
(Ardease 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "spengleri" =  
misspelling of "spengeli"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 461

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ps****Psittacula xanthopterygius:****Current scientific name:**<Forpus xanthopterygius> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Spix (1824) (aoucl#6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 783 \* **1998:** 693**Psittacus aeruginosus:****Current scientific name:**<Eupsittula pertinax aeruginosa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 311**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus aestivus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Kuhl (not Linnaeus, 1758) (1821) (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Chrysotis agilis"<sup>11</sup> (Auk 1086)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 461**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ps****Psittacus agilis:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona agilis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (aoucl#6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 460**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 279 \* **1998:** 243**Psittacus albifrons (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Amazona albifrons> (Sparman, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Sparman (1788) (aoucl#6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 277, 278 \* **1998:** 242**Psittacus albifrons (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Amazona xantholora> (Gray, 1859) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Kuhl (1820) (aoucl#6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "albifrons" preoccupied; superseded by "xantholora"<sup>11</sup> (aoucl#7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Ps**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 278 \*  
**1998**: 242

*Psittacus alexandri*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Psittacula alexandri*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 266 \*  
**1998**: 232

*Psittacus amazonicus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Amazona amazonica*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 783 \*  
**1998**: 694

*Psittacus amazonicus*

*jamaicensis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Brisson (1760) (Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Ps**

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Amazona aestiva"<sup>1</sup> (Auk 1905)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psittacus ambiguus*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Ara ambiguus*> (Bechstein, 1811)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Bechstein (1811)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 272 \*  
**1998**: 237

*Psittacus aracanga*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Ara macao"<sup>1</sup> (Auk 1905)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 272

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psittacus ararauna*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Ara ararauna*> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Ps**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 273 \*  
**1998**: 238

*Psittacus arauiacus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Amazona arauiaca> (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Muller (1766) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 462

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 281 \*  
**1998**: 245

*Psittacus aterrimus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Probosciger aterrimus>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554832

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 572

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psittacus augustus* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Shaw (1792) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ps**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 186

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 282 \*

**1998**: 245

*Psittacus augustus* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:

<Amazona imperialis>

Richmond, 1899 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Imperial Parrot (A.O.U. 1983)

**Authority**: Vigors (1837) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "augustus" = "imperialis" (A.O.U. 1983)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 461 \*

**1899**: 186

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 282 \*  
**1998**: 245

*Psittacus auro-palliatu*s:

**Current scientific name**:

<Amazona auro-palliatu>

(Lesson, 1842) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Lesson (1842) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: includes listings for "Psittacus (amazona) auro-palliatu" (A.O.U. 1983)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 449

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 281 \*  
**1998**: 244

**Ps****Psittacus autumnalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona autumnalis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 280 \***1998:** 243**Psittacus autumnalis  $\beta$ :****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Psittacus arausicus" (Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus barbadensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona barbadensis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 344**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ps****Psittacus bouqueti:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bechst[ein] (1793)(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Psittacus arausicus" (Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus caerulifrons:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Shaw (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Psittacus arausicus" (Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus canicularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eupsittula canicularis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 270 \***1998:** 235

**Ps****Psittacus cardinalis:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Bodd <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 392**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Psittacus carolinensis** (1 of  
2):**Current scientific name:**<Conuropsis carolinensis>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TBO 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(BOU 1972, 2A, 55, 7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 49 \*  
**1908:** 373 \* **1912:** 349, 355, 358-  
361 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** **1886:** 205, 206 \*  
**1895:** 152 \* **1910:** 179 \* **1931:**  
157, 460 \* **1957:** 267 \* **1983:** 268  
\* **1998:** 234**Psittacus carolinensis** (2 of  
2):**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Vernacular name(s):** "Parrot of  
Carolina" <sup>(BOU 1940)</sup>**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(BOU 194)</sup>**Ps****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Psittacus carolinensis"  
(Linnaeus)"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 157**Psittacus cayenensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Briss[on] (1760) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Chrysotis agilis" (Auk:1886)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 460  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus chiriri:****Current scientific name:**<Brotogeris chiriri> (Vieillot,  
1818) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TBO 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) <sup>(BOU 187)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 694

**Ps****Psittacus chloropterus****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psittacara chloropterus&gt;

(Souance, 1856) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Souance (1856) (Auk 1086)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name expressed as "Psittacus(Conurus) chloropterus" (Auk 1086)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 457**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus collaria bahamensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona leucocephala bahamensis&gt; (Bryant, 1867)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bryant (1867) (Auk 1028)**Type locality:** Fortune, Acklin and Inagua Ids, Bahamas (Auk 1028)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name expressed as "Psittacus (Chrysotis) collaria (var. bahamensis)" (Auk 1086)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 459 \* **1928:** 343**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus collarius:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona collaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Ps****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 51) (BLT)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 278 \* **1998:** 242**Psittacus cyaneocapillus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1088)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

(Auk 1088)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus dominicensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1088)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

(Auk 1086)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 458**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus erithacus:****Current scientific name:**<Psittacus erithacus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)



**Ps****Vernacular name(s):** GrayParrot (Auk 1905:186)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1905:186)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177608(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 339 \***1931:** 127 \* **1932:** 267**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794**Psittacus euops:****Current scientific name:**<Psittacara euops> (Wagler, 1832) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Wagl[er] (1832) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 455**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus farinosus:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona farinosa> (Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(Auk 1905:186)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 277,280 \***1998:** 241,244**Ps****Psittacus fimbriatus:****Current scientific name:**<Callocephalon fimbriatum> (Grant, 1803) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Grant (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 354**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus frontalis:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhura frontalis> (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (Auk 1905:186,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Psittacus vittatus (Shaw) = Psittacus frontalis (Vieillot) (Auk 1905:186,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 267 \* **1998:** 233**Psittacus galeritus:****Current scientific name:**<Cacatua galerita> (Latham, 1790) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Lath[am] (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 353,354**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ps*****Psittacus galgulus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Loriculus galgulus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)  
[sic] (Auk: 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 12

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Psittacus guildingi*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Amazona guildingii*> (Vigors, 1837) (Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vig[ors] (1836) (Auk: 1898)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 462

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Psittacus guildingii*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Amazona guildingii*> (Vigors, 1837) (Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vigors (1837) (A.O.U. 1897)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 282 \* 1998: 245

**Ps*****Psittacus gutturalis*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Muller (1776) (Auk: 1898)

**Type locality:** Martinique (Auk: 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Chrysotis collaria*" (Auk: 1898); synonym (?) of "*Amazona leucocephala bahamensis*" (Auk: 1900)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 459 \* 1928: 343

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Psittacus havanensis*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Kuhl (1821) (Auk: 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Chrysotis augusta*" (Auk: 1898)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 461

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Psittacus huetii*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Touit huetii*> (Temminck, 1830)  
(Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1830)  
(A.O.U. 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Ps**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 276 \*  
**1998**: 240

*Psittacus jamaicensis*  
*icterocephalus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Brisson (Auk 1085)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Amazona amazonica" (Auk 1095)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psittacus jugularis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Brotogeris jugularis> (Statius  
 Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Muller (1776) (Auk 1087)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 275 \*  
**1998**: 239

*Psittacus krameri*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Psittacula krameri> (Scopoli,  
 1769) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Scopoli (1769) (Auk 1087)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Ps**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 266 \*

**1998**: 232

*Psittacus leucocephalus* (1 of  
 4):

**Current scientific name**:

<Amazona leucocephala>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
 (Auk 1087)

**Type locality**: "Habitat in  
 America' . . . = Cuba" (Auk 1095)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 459 \*  
**1928**: 342-344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 278 \*  
**1998**: 242

*Psittacus leucocephalus* (2 of  
 4):

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1088)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Chrysotis sallaei?" (Auk 1088)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 458

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Psittacus leucocephalus* (3 of  
 4):

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Kuhl (1821) (Auk 1088)

**Ps**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Chrysotis vittata*" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 458

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittacus leucocephalus** (4 of 4):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gray <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Chrysotis collaria*" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 459

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittacus leucocephalus** β:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Lath[am] (1790) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Chrysotis collaria*" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 459

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittacus longicauda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Psittacula longicauda*>

(Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Ardeco 2014) (TTS 2014)</sup>

**Ps**

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 12

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittacus ludovicianus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Conuropsis carolinensis ludoviciana*> (Gmelin, 1788)

<sup>(Ardeco 2014) (TTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Ardeco 1845)</sup>

**Type locality:** Louisiana <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 202

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 158 \* **1957**: 267

**Psittacus luteus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aratinga solstitialis*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Ardeco 2015) (TTS 2015)</sup>

**Authority:** Boddaert <sup>(Ardeco 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Psittacus luteus* (Boddaert) = *Psittacus solstitialis* (Linnaeus) <sup>(Ardeco 1917)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 268 \* **1998**: 234

**Ps*****Psittacus macao*:****Current scientific name:** <*Ara macao*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (BOUCLER)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 272***A.O.U. Check-List***: \* **1983**: 271, 272 \* **1998**: 236, 237***Psittacus martinicanus*:****Indexed name (notes):** nonbinomial**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Brisson (1760) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Chrysotis leucocephala*" (Auk:1886)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 459***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Psittacus maximus cyanocroceus*:****Indexed name (notes):** prebinomial**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Albin (1738) (Auk 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Ara ararauna*" (Auk 1905)**Ps*****Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 346***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Psittacus melanocephalus*** (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:** <*Pionites melanocephalus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (BOUCLER)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): no citations found.***A.O.U. Check-List***: \* **1983**: 268***Psittacus melanocephalus*** (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** <*Nandayus nenday*> (Vieillot, 1823) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (BOUCLER)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Psittacus melanocephalus* (Vieillot) = *Psittacus nenday* (Vieillot) (BOUCLER)  
***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): no citations found.***A.O.U. Check-List***: \* **1983**: 268***Psittacus menstruus*:****Current scientific name:** <*Pionus menstruus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (BOUCLER)

**Ps**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 277 \*  
**1998:** 241

*Psittacus militaris:*

**Current scientific name:** <*Ara militaris*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2004)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(A.O.U. 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 271 \*  
**1998:** 236

*Psittacus minimis:*

**Indexed name (notes):**  
prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Forpus passerinus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (A.O.U. 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Psittacus passerinus" (A.O.U. 1993)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 274 \*  
**1998:** 239

**Ps**

*Psittacus minor:*

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"*Chrysotis agilis*" (Auk 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 461

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Psittacus monachus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Myiopsitta monachus*>  
(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)  
(A.O.U. 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 267 \*  
**1998:** 233

*Psittacus multicolor* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-bellied Lorikeet (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910:** 80

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Ps****Psittacus multicolor** (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Temminck (1819)

(Auk:1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Psephotus varius" (Auk:1940)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1910: 80**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus nenday:****Current scientific name:** <Aratinga nenday> (Vieillot, 1823) (Ardeas 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1823) (A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Psittacus melanocephalus (Vieillot) = Psittacus nenday (Vieillot) (A.O.U. 1983)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 268, 783 \* 1998: 693**Psittacus ochrocephala:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona ochrocephala&gt; (Gmelin, 1788) (Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ps****Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 450**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus ochrocephalus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona ochrocephala&gt; (Gmelin, 1788) (Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 281 \* 1998: 245**Psittacus paradisi:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Linn[aeus] 1758 (Auk:1928)**Type locality:** "Habitat in America" . . . = Cuba (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Amazona leucocephala leucocephala" (Auk:1928)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 342**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus passerinus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Forpus passerinus&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Ps****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1905: 311*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 274 \*

1998: 239

**Psittacus pertinax:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Eupsittula pertinax&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1917)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 271 \*

1998: 236

**Psittacus pictus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pyrrhura picta&gt; (Statius Müller, 1776) (Auk 1917) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 267 \*

1998: 233

**Psittacus pileatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pionopsitta pileata&gt; (Scopoli, 1769) (Auk 1917) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Scopoli (1769) (A.O.U. 1987)**Ps****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 276 \*

1998: 240

**Psittacus pusillus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Glossopsitta pusilla&gt; (Shaw, 1790) (Auk 1917) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** White (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 229*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Psittacus pyrrhopterus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Brotogeris pyrrhoptera&gt;

(Latham, 1802) (Auk 1917) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Latham (1802) (A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 275 \*

1998: 239

**Psittacus rufirostris:****Current scientific name:** see note below**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Conuropsis carolinensis" (by inference)



**Ps**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 360

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Psittacus sallaei*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Sclater (1857) <sup>(Auk 1896)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name expressed as "Psittacus (Chrysotis) sallaei" <sup>(Auk 1896)</sup>; synonym of "Chrysotis sallaei" <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 458

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Psittacus senilis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pionus senilis> (Spix, 1824)

<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Spix (1824) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 277 \* 1998: 241

***Psittacus severus*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara severus> (Linnaeus, 1758)

<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(A.O.U.C. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ps**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 271 \* 1998: 236

***Psittacus signatus*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Shaw <sup>(Auk 1896)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Chrysotis agilis" <sup>(Auk 1896)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 461

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Psittacus solstitialis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga solstitialis> (Linnaeus, 1758)

<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(A.O.U.C. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Psittacus luteus* (Boddaert) = *Psittacus solstitialis* (Linnaeus)

<sup>(A.O.U.C. 1957)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 268 \* 1998: 234

***Psittacus spadioccephalus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kuhl <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Ps**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 86

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittacus subcaeruleus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Law[ence] <sup>(Auk:1801)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 188

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittacus tabuensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhulopsis tabuensis>

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 354

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittacus tricolor:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara

tricolor> (Bechstein, 1811) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bechstein (1811) <sup>(Auk:1806)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 454

**Ps**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittacus undulatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melopsittacus undulatus>

(Shaw, 1805) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Shaw (1805) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 266 \* **1998**: 232

**Psittacus ventralis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona ventralis> (Statius

Muller, 1776) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Muller (1776) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 278 \* **1998**: 242

**Psittacus versicolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona versicolor> (Statius

Muller, 1776) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Muller (1776) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 463

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 282 \* **1998**: 245

**Ps****Psittacus versicolor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Brotogeris versicolor&gt;

(Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Muller (1776) <sup>(Auk 21) (PS, 7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 275 \* **1998:** 240**Psittacus vinaceicollis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lafr[esnaye] (1846) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Chrysotis collaris" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 459**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus violaceus:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 341**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus virescens:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Ps****Authority:** Bechs[tein] <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Chrysotis agilis" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 461**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus vittatus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Amazona vittata> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) <sup>(Auk 21) (PS, 7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 458**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 267, 279 \* **1998:** 233, 243**Psittacus vittatus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhura frontalis> (Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Shaw <sup>(Auk 21) (PS, 7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Psittacus

vittatus (Shaw) = Psittacus

frontalis (Vieillot) <sup>(Auk 21) (PS, 7)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 267 \* **1998:** 233

**Ps****Psittacus xanthops:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Forpus xanthops> (Salvin,  
1895) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 450

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Psittinus cyanurus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Psittinus cyanurus> (Forster,  
1795) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Forster (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177519  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 123

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittinus incertus:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Shaw (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Psittinus cyanurus"<sup>11</sup> (Auk 1913)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 123

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psittiparus gularis rarus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Ps**

**Authority:** Stresemann and  
Heinrich (1940) (Auk 1940)

**Type locality:** Mount Victoria  
(vicinity), Burma (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 439

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Psittirostra bailleui:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Loxioides bailleui> Oustalet,  
1877 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Oustalet (1877) (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 757

**Psittirostra psittacea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Psittirostra psittacea> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ouj (Auk 1913)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554393  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 197

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 757, 808 \*  
**1998:** liv, 671, 672, 728

**Ps***Psittovivus subcaeruleus*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lawrence (1862)

(Auk 1868)

**Type locality:** Panama (Auk 1868)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 47**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Psittirichas pesqueti*:**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Pesquet's

Parrot (Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Psittirichas fulgidus" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 500**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Psophia crepitans*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psophia crepitans&gt; Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-winged Trumpeter (Auk 1993)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176202

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ps****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 81 \* **1931**: 159**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Psophia viridis*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psophia viridis&gt; Spix, 1825

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-backed Trumpeter (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176204

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 608**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Psophia viridis dextralis*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psophia viridis dextralis&gt;

Conover, 1934 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Conover (1934) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Rio Tapajos, Para, Brazil (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708134

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 119**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Psophia viridis interjecta*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Griscom and

Greenway (1937) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Cameta, Para, Brazil (Auk 1937)

**Ps**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 562

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psophodes nigrogularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Psophodes nigrogularis>

Gould, 1844 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Howe and Ross (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562551

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 256

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Psophodes nigrogularis leucogaster:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Psophodes leucogaster leucogaster> Howe and Ross, 1933 (Auk 1930)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mallee

Black-throated Whip-bird (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 256 \* **1939**: 497

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ps**

**Psophodes olivaceus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Psophodes olivaceus>

(Latham, 1802) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562553

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 156

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ptelea trifoliata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Ptelea trifoliata L., (ITIS 2014) (Plant 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28992

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pteris aquilina:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fern)

**Current scientific name:**

Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn

(ITIS 2014) (Plant 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 184021

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 159 \* **1887**: 74

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pt****Pternistes afer:****Current scientific name:**<Pternistis afer> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 590**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pternistes afer tertius:****Current scientific name:**<Pternistis afer melanogaster (tertius)> Meise, 1934 (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Meise (1933) (Auk 1934)**Type locality:** Kitiniko (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 122**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pternistes afer tornowi:****Current scientific name:**<Pternistis afer cranchii (tornowi)> Meise, 1933 (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Meise (1933) (Auk 1934)**Type locality:** Lake Nyassa (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 122**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pt****Pternistes cranchi:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** Bare-throated Francolin (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 344,345,347**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pternistes cranchi bohmi:****Current scientific name:**<Pternistis afer cranchii (bohmi)> Reichenow, 1885 (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Reichenow (Auk 1885)**Type locality:** Igonda, Tanganyika (Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 344-347**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pternistes cranchi cranchi:****Current scientific name:**<Pternistis afer cranchii> (Leach, 1818) (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pt**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 344-347

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pternistes cranchi harterti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pternistis afer harterti*>

(Reichenow, 1909) (Auk 1909)

**Authority:** Reichenow (Auk 1909)

**Type locality:** Usumbura, north end of Lake Tanganyika (Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 344, 346, 347

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pternistes cranchi intercedens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pternistis afer cranchii*

(intercedens)> Reichenow, 1909 (Auk 1909)

**Authority:** Reichenow (Auk 1909)

**Type locality:** Lake Rukwa, Tanganyika Territory (Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 344-347

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pt**

*Pternistes cranchi nyanzae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pternistis afer cranchii* (nyanzae)> Conover, 1929 (Auk 1929)

**Authority:** Conover (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Fort Ternan, Nyando Valley, Kisumu, Kenya Colony (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 345-347

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pternistes cranchii*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bare-throated Franklin (Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 440

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pternistes cranchii itigi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pternistis afer cranchii* (itigi)>

Bowen, 1930 (Auk 1930)

**Authority:** Bowen (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Itigi, Tanganyika (Auk 1930)



**Pt**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 440

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pternistes leucoscepus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pternistis leucoscepus> Gray, 1867 (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 590

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pternistes leucoscepus tokora:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pternistis leucoscepus infuscatus (tokora)> Stoneham, 1930 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Stoneham (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Karamoja, Uganda (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 314

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pt**

**Pternistes rufopictus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pternistis rufopictus> (Reichenow, 1887) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 344 \* **1930**: 590

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pterocles alchata caudacutus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pterocles alchata caudacutus> (Gmelin, 1774) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824960 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 422

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pterocles arenaria:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pterocles orientalis arenarius> (Pallas, 1775) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 503

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found

**Pt***Pterocles arenarius*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pterocles orientalis arenarius*>(Pallas, 1775) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SandGrouse (Auk 1912)**Authority:** Pall[as] (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 184 \*

1922: 445 \* 1930: 440

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pterocles burchelli*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pterocles burchelli*> Sclater,1922 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177047(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1922: 445**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pterocles coronatus vastitus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pterocles coronatus vastitas*>Meinertzhagen, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Meinertzhagen (Auk 1929)**Type locality:** SouthernPalestine (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 271**Pt****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pterocles exustus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pterocles exustus*> Temminck,1825 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-bellied Sandgrouse (Auk 1901) (A.O.U. 1907)**Authority:** Temminck (1825)(A.O.U. 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177050(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 415**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 250,802 \* 1998: xxvii, 217, 711*Pterocles exustus ellioti*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pterocles exustus ellioti*>Bogdanov, 1881 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824972(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 415**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pterocles exustus exustus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pterocles exustus exustus*>Temminck, 1825 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824974(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 415

**Pt**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterocles exustus floweri*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterocles exustus floweri*>

Nicoll, 1921 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824975  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterocles lichtensteini abessinicus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterocles lichtensteinii lichtensteinii* (abessinicus)>

Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916  
<sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Geyr von Schweppenburg (1916) <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>

**Type locality:** Dire Daura <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterocles lichtensteini arabicus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterocles lichtensteinii arabicus*> Neumann, 1909  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Neumann <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pt**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterocles lichtensteini hyperythrus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterocles lichtensteinii suensis* (hyperythrus)>

Erlanger, 1905 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Erlanger (1905) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** southern Somaliland <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 280, 281

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterocles lichtensteini lichtensteini*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterocles lichtensteinii lichtensteinii*> Temminck, 1825  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Temm[inck] <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Nubia <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pt**

*Pterocles lichtensteini*  
*sukensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterocles lichtensteini*  
*sukensis*> Neumann, 1909  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Neumann (JA 1911)

**Type locality:** East Africa (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 280, 281

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pterocles lichtensteini*  
*targius*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterocles lichtensteini* *targius*>  
Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Geyr von  
Schweppenburg (1916) (Auk 1920)  
**Type locality:** Quelle Tahart  
(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pterocles lichtensteini*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterocles lichtensteini*>  
Temminck, 1825 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177053  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Pt**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 523  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pterocles lichtensteini*  
*nigricans*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterocles lichtensteini*  
*sukensis* (*nigricans*)> Neumann,  
1934 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Neumann (1934)  
(Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 219

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pterocles orientalis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterocles orientalis*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (JA 1917)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177055  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 503

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pterocles orientalis*  
*enigmaticus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterocles orientalis* *orientalis*  
(*enigmaticus*)> Neumann, 1934  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Neumann (1934)  
(Auk 1935)

**Pt**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterocles orientalis koslovae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterocles orientalis arenarius* (koslovae)> Meinertzhagen, 1934 <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Meinertzhagen <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterocles quadricinctus lowei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterocles quadricinctus* (lowei)> Grant, 1914 <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Grant (1914) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** Renk, White Nile <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 125

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterocles senegallus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterocles senegallus*> (Linnaeus, 1771) <sup>(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Pt**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 261

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterocles variegatus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "variegatus" preoccupied, superseded by "burchelli" <sup>(Auk 1820)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 445

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterocnemis tarapacensis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Type locality:** Tarapaca <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterocnemis tarapacensis garleppi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Rhea pennata garleppi*> Chubb, 1913 <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Pt****Authority:** Chubb (1913) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Type locality:** Bolivia <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 276**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pterocnemis tarapacensis tarapacensis:**  
[= *Rhea pennata tarapacensis*]**Pterocyanes discors:****Current scientific name:**  
<*Spatula discors*> Linnaeus,  
1766 <sup>(Ardeas 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 63**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pterodroma alba:****Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterodroma alba*> (Gmelin,  
1789) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Phoenix  
Petrel <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174577  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 90**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983:  
16,771,772 \* 1998: 13,686,729**Pt****Pterodroma arminjoniana:****Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterodroma arminjoniana*>  
(Giglioli and Salvadori, 1869)  
<sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Herald  
Petrel <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>; also: Trindade  
Petrel <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>, South Trinidad  
Petrel <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Authority:** Giglioli and Salvadori  
(1869) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup> \* Giglioli and  
Salvadori (1868) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174570  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 90 \*  
1934: 413, 418**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 19 \*  
1983: 17, 18 \* 1998: xvii, 13,  
705, 749**Pterodroma arminjoniana arminjoniana:****Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterodroma arminjoniana*>  
(Giglioli and Salvadori, 1869)  
<sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723308  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 799**Pterodroma axillaris:****Current scientific name:**  
<*Pterodroma axillaris*> (Salvin,  
1893) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Salvin (1893) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174583  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Pt**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 18

*Pterodroma barau*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma barau*> (Jouanin, 1964) (Auk 1964) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Jouanin, 1964 (Auk 1964)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174584

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 14

*Pterodroma becki*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pseudobulweria becki*>

(Murphy, 1928) (Auk 1928)

**Authority:** Murphy (1928) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Solomon Group

(Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562520

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 522

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterodroma brevirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphrodroma brevirostris*>

(Lesson, 1831) (Auk 1831) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Kerguelen Petrel (Auk 1927)

**Authority:** Lesson (1831) (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174585

(JTS 2014)

**Pt**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 14

*Pterodroma cahow*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma cahow*> (Nichols and Mowbray, 1916) (Auk 1916) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bermuda

Petrel (Auk 1916, 1917); also: Cahow

(Auk 1916, 1917)

**Authority:** Nichols and

Mowbray (1916) (Auk 1916, 1917)

**Type locality:** "Southeast side of Castle Island," Bermuda Islands (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174568

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 514 \* 1938: 51

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 11,396 \*

1957: 18 \* 1983: 15,16,799 \*

1998: xvii, 14,705

*Pterodroma caribbaea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma caribbaea*> Carte, 1866 (Auk 1916)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican

Petrel (Auk 1916, 1917)

**Authority:** Carte (1866) (Auk 1916, 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 81 \*

1891: 355 \* 1938: 51

**Pt**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 15 \*  
**1998**: 14

*Pterodroma caribbaeus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Pterodroma caribbaea*> Carte,  
1866 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Carte (1866) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 81

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterodroma cervicalis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Pterodroma cervicalis*> (Salvin,  
1891) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-  
necked Petrel <sup>(AOU 197)</sup>; also: White-  
Necked Petrel <sup>(AOU 198)</sup>

**Authority**: Salvin (1891) <sup>(AOU 198, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554394  
<sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 16 \*  
**1998**: xvii, 15, 705

*Pterodroma cookii*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Pterodroma cookii*> (Gray,  
1843) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Cook's  
Petrel <sup>(AOU 195, 7)</sup>; also: Blue-footed  
Petrel <sup>(AOU 195, 6, 7)</sup>

**Authority**: Gray (1843) <sup>(AOU 195, 6, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554395  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Pt**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 114 \*  
**1934**: 77

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 19 \*  
**1983**: 18, 19, 799 \* **1998**:  
xvii, 16, 705

*Pterodroma cookii orientalis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Pterodroma cookii* (orientalis)>  
Murphy, 1929 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Murphy (1929) <sup>(AOU 198)</sup>

**Type locality**: west of Callao,  
Peru <sup>(AOU 198)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174572  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 114 \*  
**1934**: 77

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 19

*Pterodroma defilippiana*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<*Pterodroma defilippiana*>  
(Giglioli and Salvadori, 1869)  
<sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**:  
Defilippe's Petrel <sup>(AOU 197)</sup>

**Authority**: Giglioli and Salvadori  
(1869) <sup>(AOU 195, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 562556  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 18 \*  
**1998**: 15, 16, 687, 729



**Pt*****Pterodroma externa*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma externa*> (Salvin, 1875) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Juan

Fernandez Petrel <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>; also:

White-Necked Petrel <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvin (1875) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174574

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 527

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:**

15, 16, 799 \* **1998:**

xvii, 14, 15, 687, 705

***Pterodroma externa externa*****Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma externa*> (Salvin, 1875) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174575

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 738

***Pterodroma externa tristrani*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma externa* (tristrani)>

Mathews, 1931 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1931) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tristan da Cunha

<sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 510

**Pt**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pterodroma feae*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma feae*> (Salvadori, 1899) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Fea's

Petrel <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvadori (1899)

<sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562557

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**

14, 686, 687, 729, 736, 743

***Pterodroma fisheri*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 222

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pterodroma gularis*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma inexpectata*>

(Forster, 1844) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Peale <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "gularis" =

"inexpectata" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Pt**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 221,222 \* **1919**: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterodroma hasitata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pterodroma hasitata*> (Kuhl, 1820) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black-capped Petrel (A.O.U.C. 1945,6,7)

**Authority**: Kuhl (1820) (A.O.U.C. 1945,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174567 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 485 \* **1932**: 107,456 \* **1933**: 193 \* **1938**: 51 \* **1939**: 73 \* **1940**: 105,244

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 11 \* **1957**: 18 \* **1983**: 15,16,799 \* **1998**: xvii,14,15,705

*Pterodroma heraldica*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pterodroma heraldica*> (Salvin, 1888) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Herald Petrel (A.O.U.C. 196,7)

**Authority**: Salvin (1888) (A.O.U.C. 196,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 723263 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 19 \* **1983**: 18 \* **1998**: 13

**Pt**

*Pterodroma heraldica paschae*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pterodroma arminjoniana* (paschae)> Lönngberg, 1921 (Anabase 2014)

**Authority**: Lönngberg (1920) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Easter Island (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 616

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterodroma hypoleuca*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pterodroma hypoleuca*> (Salvin, 1888) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bonin Petrel (A.O.U.C. 196,7)

**Authority**: Salvin (1888) (A.O.U.C. 196,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174579 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 440 \* **1922**: 486

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 18,19,799 \* **1998**: xvii,15,16,705

*Pterodroma incerta*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pterodroma incerta*> (Schlegel, 1863) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174586 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 90

**Pt**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pterodroma inexpectata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma inexpectata*>

(Forster, 1844) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mottled

Petrel <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>; also Scaled Petrel

<sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Authority:** Forster (1844)

<sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174569

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 267, 271, 604 \* **1920**: 90 \* **1921**: 527 \* **1927**: 439

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 11,400 \* **1957**: 19 \* **1983**: 17,799 \* **1998**: xvii, 14,705

*Pterodroma kidderi* okahia:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1935) <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Type locality:** New Zealand

<sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 247

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pterodroma lessoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma lessoni*> (Garnot, 1826) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Pt**

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesson's Petrel <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 527 \* **1933**: 463

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pterodroma leucoptera*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma leucoptera*>

(Gould, 1844) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1844) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174588

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 114

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 18,772 \* **1998**: 16

*Pterodroma leucoptera*  
*leucoptera*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma leucoptera*

*leucoptera*> (Gould, 1844) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723312

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 256

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pt**

*Pterodroma leucoptera longirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma longirostris*>

(Stejneger, 1893) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 442 \* **1938:** 255

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pterodroma leucoptera masafuerae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma longirostris*

(masafuerae)> Jouanin and

Mougin, 1979 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Lonnberg (1921)

(A.O.U. 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:**

255, 256, 259

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 772 \*

**1998:** 16

*Pterodroma longirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma longirostris*>

(Stejneger, 1893) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Stejneger's Petrel (A.O.U. 1907)

**Authority:** Stejneger (1893)

(A.O.U. 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174582

(ITIS 2014)

**Pt**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 255

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:**

18, 19, 772 \* **1998:**

xvii, 16, 705, 738

*Pterodroma macroptera*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma macroptera*>

(Smith, 1840) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ling-winged Petrel (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174589

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 531

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pterodroma madeira*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma madeira*>

Mathews, 1934 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Madeira

Petrel (A.O.U. 1907)

**Authority:** Mathews (1934)

(A.O.U. 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562558

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**

14, 686, 687, 736

*Pterodroma melanopus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Pt**

**Vernacular name(s):** Norfolk Island Petrel <sup>(Auk-1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Pterodroma solandri" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 121

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pterodroma mexicanus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Lesson (1838) <sup>(Auk-1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Ramphocinclus brachyurus" <sup>(Auk-1908)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 16

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pterodroma mollis*:

**Current scientific name:** <Pterodroma mollis> (Gould, 1844) <sup>(Auk-1854) (TIS-2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Soft-plumaged Petrel <sup>(Auk-1877)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould (1844) <sup>(Auk-1877)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174590 <sup>(TIS-2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 438

**Pt**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 14,687, 736

*Pterodroma mollis feae*:

**Current scientific name:** <Pterodroma feae> (Salvadori, 1899) <sup>(Auk-2014) (TIS-2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 75

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pterodroma mollis madeira*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma madeira> Mathews, 1934 <sup>(Auk-2014) (TIS-2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Madeira Petrel <sup>(Auk-1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1934) <sup>(Auk-1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 556

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pterodroma neglecta*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma neglecta> (Schlegel, 1863) <sup>(Auk-2014) (TIS-2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Kermadec Petrel <sup>(Auk-1897) (Auk-1907)</sup>; also: Variable Petrel <sup>(Auk-1897) (Auk-1907)</sup>

**Authority:** Schlegel (1863) <sup>(Auk-1897) (Auk-1907)</sup>

**Pt****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174573(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 488 \***1920:** 90 \* **1921:** 527**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:****17,18,799 \* 1998:** xvii,13,705**Pterodroma neglecta juana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterodroma neglecta juana&gt;

**Mathews, 1936** (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1936) (Auk 1936)**Type locality:** Juan FernandezGroup (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723306(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 247**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pterodroma nigripennis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterodroma nigripennis&gt;

**(Rothschild, 1893)** (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-winged Petrel (Auk 1951) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild (1893)(A.O.U.C. 1951)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174580(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:****18,19,799 \* 1998:** xvii,15,705**Pt****Pterodroma phaeopygia:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterodroma phaeopygia&gt;

**(Salvin, 1876)** (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Dark-rumped Petrel (Auk 1951) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Salvin (1876) (A.O.U.C. 1951)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174578(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 90**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:****15,16,799 \* 1998:** xvii,14,15,705**Pterodroma philippi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterodroma solandri (philippii)&gt;

**Gray, 1862** (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Gray (1862) (A.O.U.C. 1951)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 13**Pterodroma philippii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterodroma solandri (philippii)&gt;

**Gray, 1862** (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Gray (1862) (A.O.U.C. 1951)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 18

**Pt*****Pterodroma rostrata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pseudobulweria rostrata*>(Peale, 1848) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** TahitiPetrel <sup>(Auk 1923) (PE, 7)</sup>**Authority:** Peale (1848) <sup>(Auk 1923) (PE, 7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174591<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983:

16,771,772 \* 1998: 686,729

***Pterodroma rostrata*****trouessarti:****Current scientific name:**<*Pseudobulweria rostrata**trouessarti*> (Brasil, 1917) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup><sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>**Type locality:** New Caledonia<sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 177**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pterodroma sandwichensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma sandwichensis*>(Ridgway, 1884) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** HawaiianPetrel <sup>(Auk 1923) (PE, 7)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)<sup>(Auk 1923) (PE, 7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562561<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pt****Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 16 \* 1998: 15***Pterodroma solandri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma solandri*> (Gould,1844) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Solander's Petrel <sup>(Auk 1923) (PE, 7)</sup>; also:Providence Petrel <sup>(Auk 1923) (PE, 7)</sup>**Authority:** Gould (1844) <sup>(Auk 1923) (PE, 7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174581<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 17,772 \* 1998: 686,729***Pterodroma trinitatis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 342**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pterodroma ultima*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma ultima*> Murphy,1949 <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Murphy'sPetrel <sup>(Auk 1923) (PE, 7)</sup>**Authority:** Murphy (1949) <sup>(Auk 1923) (PE, 7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174592<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pt**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**:

17,772,799 \* **1998**:

xvii,13,14,686, 705

*Pteroglossus aracari*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pteroglossus aracari*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbasa 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(J&J 1991)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554289

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 379

*Pteroglossus aracari aracari*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pteroglossus aracari aracari*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbasa 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 685758

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 218 \* **1930**: 406

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pteroglossus aracari*

*atricollis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pteroglossus aracari atricollis*>

(Statius Müller, 1776) (Arbasa 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 685759

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Pt**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 218

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pteroglossus aracari vergens*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pteroglossus aracari wiedii*>

Sturm and Sturm, 1847 (Arbasa 2014)

**Authority**: Griscom and

Greenway (1937) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality**: Valparaiso, Sao

Paulo (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**General notes**: "vergens" =

"wiedii"<sup>18</sup> (Arbasa 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 562

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pteroglossus attalorhynchus*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1962)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pteroglossus beauharnaisii*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pteroglossus beauharnaisii*>

Wagler, 1832 (Arbasa 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Wagler (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554295

(ITS 2014)



**Pt**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pteroglossus bitorquatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pteroglossus bitorquatus*>

Vigors, 1826 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vig[ors] (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554285

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pteroglossus castanotis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pteroglossus castanotis*>

Gould, 1834 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1834) (A.O.U. 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554288

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 379

*Pteroglossus erythropygius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pteroglossus erythropygius*>

Gould, 1843 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pale-

mandibled Aracari (A.O.U. 1897)

**Authority:** Gould (1843) (A.O.U. 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554293

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pt**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 379 \* **1998**: 329

*Pteroglossus frantzii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pteroglossus frantzii*> Cabanis,

1861 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fiery-

billed Aracari (A.O.U. 1897)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1861)

(A.O.U. 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554291

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 293

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 379 \* **1998**: xxxv, 329, 330, 715

*Pteroglossus gouldii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Selenidera gouldii*> (Natterer,

1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Natterer (A.O.U. 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 380 \* **1998**: 330

*Pteroglossus inscriptus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pteroglossus inscriptus*>

Swainson, 1822 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wagl[er] [*sic*] (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554283

(ITIS 2014)

**Pt**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pteroglossus pleurincinctus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pteroglossus pluricinctus>

Gould, 1836 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1836) (A.O.U.C.I.#5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 379 \*  
**1998**: 330

**Pteroglossus prasinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aulacorhynchus prasinus>

(Gould, 1833) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1834) (A.O.U.C.I.#5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 379 \*  
**1998**: 329

**Pteroglossus roraimae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pteroglossus aracari atricollis

(roraimae)> Brabourne and

Chubb, 1912 (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pt**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 218

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pteroglossus sanguineus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pteroglossus sanguineus>

Gould, 1854 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Stripe-billed Aracari (A.O.U.C.I.#5,7)

**Authority:** Gould (1854) (A.O.U.C.I.#5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554292 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 379 \*  
**1998**: 330

**Pteroglossus sulcatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aulacorhynchus sulcatus>

(Swainson, 1820) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1820) (A.O.U.C.I.#5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 378 \*  
**1998**: 329

**Pteroglossus torquatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pteroglossus torquatus>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Collared Aracari (A.O.U.C.I.#5,7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U.C.I.#5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554290 (ITIS 2014)

**Pt**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 84 \*

**1924**: 314

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 379,380 \*

**1998**: xxxv,329,330, 715

*Pteroglossus torquatus erythrozonus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pteroglossus torquatus erythrozonus*> (Ridgway, 1912)

(*Aukbase* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Ridgway (*Auk* 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 685763

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pteroglossus torquatus esperanzae*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Brodkorb (1939) (*Auk* 1939)

**Type locality**: Soconusco, Chiapas (*Auk* 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pt**

*Pteroglossus torquatus torquatus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pteroglossus torquatus torquatus*> (Gmelin, 1788) (*Aukbase* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Gmelin (*Auk* 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 685765

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 191

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pteroglossus viridis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pteroglossus viridis*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (*Aukbase* 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) (*Auk* 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554284

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 406

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pteroglossus viridis viridis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pteroglossus viridis viridis*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (*Aukbase* 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) (*Auk* 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pt***Pteroglossus wiedi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pteroglossus aracari wiedi*>Sturm and Sturm, 1847 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sturm <sup>(Auk 1991)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 159**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pterophanes cyanopterus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pterophanes cyanopterus*>(Fraser, 1840) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Hammer <sup>(Auk 1994)</sup>**Authority:** Fraser <sup>(Auk 1994)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555223 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pteropodocys phasianella*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** GroundCuckoo-Shrike <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 221**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pt***Pteroptochos albicollis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Scelorchilus albicollis*> (Kittlitz, 1830) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Kittlitz <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 326**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pteroptochos albifrons*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Landb." <sup>(Auk 1995)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pteroptochos megapodius*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kittlitz <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 327**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pt***Pteroptochos rubecula*:**Current scientific name:**<*Scelorchilus rubecula*> (Kittlitz, 1830) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Kittlitz (Auk 1830)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 326, 327**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pteroptochos rubecula hylonympha*:**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Peters (1923) (Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Argentina (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 554**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pteroptochos rubecula nemorivaga*:**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Wetmore (1923) (Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Port Otway, Sts. of Magellan (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 706**Pt****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pterorhinus davidi davidi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Garrulax davidi davidi*> (Swinhoe, 1868) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** David's Hill Babler (Auk 1923)**Authority:** Swinhoe (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 199 \* **1939**: 91**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pteruthius aenobarbus yaoshanensis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pteruthius intermedius yaoshanensis*> Stresemann, 1929 (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1929) (Auk 1929)**Type locality:** Kwangsi (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 128**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pterythius pallidus hybrida*:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus typo

**Pt****Current scientific name:**

<Pteruthius xanthochlorus  
hybrida> Harington, 1913 (Auk 1914)  
(JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Harington (1913)

(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Chin Hills (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Pterythius" =  
misspelling of "Pteruthius"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 276  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterythius xanthochlorus*  
*occidentalis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

*lapsus/typo*

**Current scientific name:**

<Pteruthius xanthochlorus  
*occidentalis*> Harington, 1913  
(Auk 1914) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Harington (1913)

(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** N.W. Himalaya

(Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Pterythius" =  
misspelling of "Pteruthius"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 276  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pterythrus aeralatus*  
*annamensis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

*lapsus/typo*

**Pt****Current scientific name:**

<Pteruthius annamensis>  
Robinson and Kloss, 1919 (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss

(Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Langbian Peaks

(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Pterythrus" =  
misspelling of "Pteruthius"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 170  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ptilhoris alberti*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

*lapsus/typo*

**Current scientific name:**

<Ptiloris magnificus alberti>  
Elliot, 1871 (Auk 1920) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Ptilhoris" =  
misspelling of "Ptiloris"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 429  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ptilinopus huttoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ptilinopus huttoni> Finsch,  
1874 (Auk 1920) (JTS 2014)

**Type locality:** "Rapa or Oparo  
Island" (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177319

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Pt***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 622*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Ptilinopus iozonus pseudohumeralis*:**Current scientific name**:<*Ptilinopus iozonus pseudohumeralis*> Rand, 1938  
(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority**: Rand (1938) (Auk 1938)**Type locality**: New Guinea (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 677297  
(JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 696, 697*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Ptilinopus marshallianus*:**Current scientific name**:<*Ptilinopus porphyraceus ponapensis* (marshallianus)> Peters and Griscom, 1928 (Arbore 2014)**Authority**: Peters and Griscom (1928) (Auk 1928)**Type locality**: Ebon Island, Marshall Islands (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 267*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pt***Ptilinopus melanocephalus margaretha*:**Current scientific name**:<*Ptilinopus melanospilus melanauchen* (margaretha)> Meise, 1930 (Arbore 2014)**Authority**: Meise (1930) (Auk 1930)**Type locality**: Kalao (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 448*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Ptilinopus perousii cupidineus*:**Current scientific name**:<*Ptilinopus perousii mariae* (cupidineus)> Wetmore, 1925  
(Arbore 2014)**Authority**: Wetmore (1925) (Auk 1925)**Type locality**: Tonga Islands (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 128*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Ptilinopus rivoli buruanus*:**Current scientific name**:<*Ptilinopus rivoli prasinorhous* (buruanus)> Hartert and Goodson, 1918 (Arbore 2014)**Authority**: Hartert and Goodson (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Pt****Type locality:** Buru <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 312**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilinopus solomonensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ptilinopus solomonensis&gt;

Gray, 1870 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Type locality:** Nissan Island <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177346<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 392**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilinopus solomonensis meyeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ptilinopus solomonensis

meyer> Hartert, 1926 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Hartert (1926) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677355<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 139**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilinopus wallacei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ptilinopus wallacii&gt; Gray, 1858

<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Pt****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 274**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilinopus wallacii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ptilinopus wallacii&gt; Gray, 1858

<sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** 177352 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 420**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptiliogonys cinereus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ptiliogonys cinereus&gt;

Swainson, 1827 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** MexicanPtilogonys <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>**Authority:** Swainson (1827)<sup>(a o c l #7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562575<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 236,240**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 531,737**Ptiliogonys nitens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phainopepla nitens&gt;

(Swainson, 1838) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>



**Pt****Authority:** Swains[on] (1838)(J.A.U. 1:172)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 295 \*

1895: 261

**Ptiliogonys townsendii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes townsendi&gt;

(Audubon, 1838) (Verbeke 2014) (J.T.S. 2014)**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1839)(J.A.U. 1:172)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179824(J.A.U. 1971)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 341 \*

1895: 316

**Ptilocorys cristata ioniul:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kollibay (1912) (J.A.U. 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 424**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilocorys cristata subtaurica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Galerida cristata subtaurica&gt;

(Kollibay, 1912) (Verbeke 2014) (J.T.S. 2014)**Authority:** Kollibay (J.A.U. 1912)**Pt****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 424**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilocorys cristata weigoldi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 424**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilogonys armillatus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (1802) (J.A.U. 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of"Myiadestes armillatus" (J.A.U. 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 14**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilogonys armillatus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Gray (1844) (J.A.U. 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of"Myiadestes solitarius" (J.A.U. 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Pt**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 13  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ptilogonys caudatus**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Ptilogonys caudatus> Cabanis,  
 1861 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Long-Tailed Silky-flycatcher (A.O.U. #6.7)

**Authority**: Cabanis (1861)  
 (A.O.U. #6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 726106  
 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 583 \*  
**1998**: xlv, 531, 723

**Ptilogonys cinereus**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Ptilogonys cinereus>  
 Swainson, 1827 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray Silky-flycatcher (A.O.U. #6.7); also: Mexican Ptilogonys (A.O.U. #6)

**Authority**: Swainson (1827)  
 (A.O.U. #7) \* Swainson (1824) (A.O.U. #6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 726107  
 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 582 \*  
**1998**: xlv, 531, 723

**Ptilogonys cinereus**  
**otofuscus**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Ptilogonys cinereus tofufuscus>  
 Moore, 1935 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Pt**

**Authority**: Moore (1933) (Auk 1933)  
**Type locality**: Chihuahua, Mexico (Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 923149  
 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 342  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ptilogonys nitens**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Phainopepla nitens>  
 (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)  
**Authority**: Swainson (1838)  
 (A.O.U. #7) \* Swainson (1837) (A.O.U. #5.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 296 \*  
**1931**: 271 \* **1957**: 461 \* **1983**:  
 583 \* **1998**: 531

**Ptilogonys townsendi**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Myadestes townsendi>  
 (Audubon, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)  
**Authority**: Audubon (1838)  
 (A.O.U. #3.4.5.6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**General notes**: includes listings for "Ptilogonys townsendi"  
 (A.O.U. #3.4.5.6.7)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 307, 310  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 359 \*

**Pt**

1931: 263 \* 1957: 448 \* 1983:  
550 \* 1998: 499

***Ptilomachus fuscus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ptilopachus petrosus*> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Tetrao petrosus" (Auk 1917); "fuscus"  
= "petrosus" (Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 503

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Ptilomachus petrosus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ptilopachus petrosus*> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Tetrao petrosus" (Auk 1917)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 503

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Ptilonorhynchus minor*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*  
*minor*> Campbell, 1912 (Auk 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Campbell (1912)  
(Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Hebertson  
Range (Auk 1912)

**Pt**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 556

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*>  
(Vieillot, 1816) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Satin  
Bower-bird (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562579  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 482 \*  
1938: 577 \* 1940: 127

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

***Ptilopachus petrosus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ptilopachus petrosus*> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176048  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 143

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

***Ptilopachus petrosus butleri*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ptilopachus petrosus brehmi*  
(butleri)> Slater and Praed,  
1920 (Auk 2014)

**Pt**

**Authority:** Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1920) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Buval <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 143  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ptilopachus petrosus ladoensis*:  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Ptilopachus petrosus petrosus*> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1920) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Mvolo <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "ladoensis" = "petrosus" <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 143  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ptilopachus petrosus saturator*:  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Ptilopachus petrosus petrosus (saturator)*> Bannerman, 1930 <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>  
**Authority:** Bannerman (1930) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Cameroon <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Pt**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 291  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ptiloprora plumbea granti*:  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Ptiloprora plumbea granti*> Mayr, 1931 <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>  
**Authority:** Mayr (1931) <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>  
**Type locality:** New Guinea <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713870 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 313  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ptilopus dupetithouarsi viridior*:  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Ptilinopus dupetithouarsi viridior*> Murphy, 1924 <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Murphy (1924) <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Nukuhiva Island, Marquesas <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 622  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pt*****Ptilopus jambu*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ptilinopus jambu*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177323(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 14**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Ptilopus melanauchen*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ptilinopus melanospilus melanauchen*> (Salvadori, 1875) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 81**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Ptilopus melanocephalus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ptilinopus melanospilus*> (Salvadori, 1875) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"melanocephala" =

"melanospilus" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 81**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pt*****Ptilopus melanospilus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ptilinopus melanospilus*> (Salvadori, 1875) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 81**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Ptilopus puella*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ptilinopus magnificus puella*> (Lesson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 297**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Ptilopus pulchellus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ptilinopus pulchellus*> (Temminck, 1835) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 297**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Ptilopus swainsoni*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**Swainson's Fruit Pigeon (Auk 1906)

**Pt**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 319

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ptilopus xanthorrhous**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ptilinopus melanospilus xanthorrhous*> (Salvadori, 1875)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 81

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ptilorhis magnifica**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ptiloris magnificus*> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 282

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ptilorhis wilsoni**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ogden (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 282

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pt**

**Ptiloris paradiseus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ptiloris paradiseus*> Swainson, 1825 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rifle Bird (Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562588 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 236

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ptilorhoa caerulescens caerulescens**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ptilorhoa caerulescens caerulescens*> (Temminck, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1840)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924996 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 94

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ptilorhoa caerulescens geislerorum**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ptilorhoa geislerorum*> (Meyer, 1892) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Meyer (Auk 1945)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 94

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pt**

*Ptilorhoa caeruleus*  
*neumanni*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ptilorhoa caeruleus*  
*neumanni*> (Mayr and Meyer de  
Schauensee, 1939) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mayr and de  
Schauensee (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924997  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 94  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Ptilorhoa caeruleus*  
*nigricrissus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ptilorhoa caeruleus*  
*nigricrissus*> (Salvadori, 1876)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Salvadori (Auk 1840)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924998  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 94  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Ptilorhoa castanotus*  
*burgersi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ptilorhoa castanotus*  
*burgersi*> (Mayr, 1931) (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mayr (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Pt**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 94  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Ptilorhoa castanotus*  
*castanotus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ptilorhoa castanotus*  
*castanotus*> (Salvadori, 1876)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Salvadori (Auk 1840)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 94  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Ptilorhoa castanotus* par:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ptilorhoa castanotus* par>  
(Meise, 1930) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Meise (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 94  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Ptilorhoa castanotus* pulcher:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ptilorhoa castanotus*  
*pulchra*> (Sharpe, 1883) (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Pt****Authority:** Sharpe <sup>(Auk 1942)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 94**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilorrhoa castanotus saturatus:****Current scientific name:** <Ptilorrhoa castanonota saturata> (Rothschild and Hartert, 1911) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925004 <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 94**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilorrhoa leucostictus amabilis:****Current scientific name:** <Ptilorrhoa leucosticta amabilis> (Mayr, 1931) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Mayr <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 94**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pt****Ptilorrhoa leucostictus centralis:****Current scientific name:** <Ptilorrhoa leucosticta centralis> (Mayr, 1936) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Mayr <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 94**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilorrhoa leucostictus leucostictus:****Current scientific name:** <Ptilorrhoa leucosticta leucosticta> (Sclater, 1874) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 94**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilorrhoa leucostictus lorae:****Current scientific name:** <Ptilorrhoa leucosticta lorae> (Salvadori, 1896) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Salvadori <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 94



**Pt**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ptilorrhoa leucostictus mayri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ptilorrhoa leucosticta mayri*>  
(Hartert, 1930) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk 1942)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 94

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ptilorrhoa leucostictus sibilans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ptilorrhoa leucosticta sibilans*>  
(Mayr, 1931) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mayr (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 94

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ptiloscelus resplendens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Vanellus resplendens*>  
(Tschudi, 1843) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Tschudi (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pt**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 446

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ptilotis albilineata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Meliphaga albilineata*> (White, 1917) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** White (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ptilotis carpentariensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Campbell (1912)  
(Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Burketown, Gulf of Carpentaria (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 556

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ptilotis cassidix*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lichenostomus cassidix*>  
(Gould, 1867) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Helmeted Honey-eater (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pt**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 423  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ptilotis cockerelli*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Trichodere cockerelli*> (Gould,  
 1869) <sup>(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 271  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ptilotis lewini*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Meliphaga lewini*> (Swainson,  
 1837) <sup>(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 564  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

***Ptilotis ornata underbooli*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** Victoria <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 459  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pt*****Ptilotis ornata wesleydalei*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** southwest  
 Australia <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 459  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ptilotis penicillata*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Lichenostomus penicillatus*>  
 (Gould, 1837) <sup>(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 497  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ptilotis salvadorii utakwensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Lichenostomus subfrenatus*  
*utakwensis*> (Ogilvie-Grant,  
 1915) <sup>(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1915)  
<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Dutch New  
 Guinea <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 210  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pt****Ptilotis simplex:****Current scientific name:**

<Pycnopygius ixoides simplex>  
(Reichenow, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1915)

(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 260

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ptilotis subchrysops:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Campbell (1912)

(Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Northern Queensland (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 556

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ptiloxena atroviolacea:****Current scientific name:**

<Dives atroviolaceus> (Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 196 \* 1940: 196, 203, 204

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pt****Ptiloxina atroviolacea:****Current scientific name:**

<Dives atroviolaceus> (Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 103

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ptyanoprogne rupestris:****Current scientific name:**

<Ptyonoprogne rupestris>  
(Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crag

Martin (Auk 1932)

**Authority:** Scopoli (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 200

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ptychoramphus aleutica:****Current scientific name:**

<Ptychoramphus aleuticus>  
(Pallas, 1811) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin's

Auklet (Auk 1915)

**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 660058

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 253

**Pt**

*Ptychoramphus aleutica*  
aleutica:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ptychoramphus aleuticus  
aleuticus> (Pallas, 1811) <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1811) <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** North Pacific  
Ocean <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 253

*Ptychoramphus aleutica*  
australe:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ptychoramphus aleuticus  
australis> van Rossem, 1939  
<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** van Rossem <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** West San Benito  
Island, Baja California <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 254

*Ptychoramphus aleuticus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Ptychoramphus aleuticus>  
(Pallas, 1811) <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin's  
Auklet <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1811) <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

\* Pallas (1826) <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Pt**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177013

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 93 \* 1892:  
353 \* 1893: 17,298,299 \* 1903:  
30,37 \* 1904: 222,429 \* 1908:  
155,156 \* 1915: 297, 302 \*  
1920: 311 \* 1927: 12

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 78 \*  
1889: 6 \* 1895: 7 \* 1910: 27 \*  
1931: 148 \* 1983: 246,798 \*  
1998: xxvii,214,711

*Ptychoramphus aleuticus*  
australis:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ptychoramphus aleuticus  
australis> (van Rossem, 1939)  
<sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** van Rossem <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** West San Benito  
Island, Baja California <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177015  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 254

*Ptychoramphus aleuticus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Ptychoramphus aleuticus>  
(Pallas, 1811) <sup>(AukBase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin  
Auklet <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 87 \*  
1880: 126

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 302

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pt***Ptychorhamphus aleuticus*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ptychoramphus aleuticus&gt;

(Pallas, 1811) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 127*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 88 \* **1887**: 86*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Ptynx fuscescens*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 182*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Ptyonoprogne rufigula*:**Current scientific name:**<Ptyonoprogne fuligula fusciventris (rufigula)> (Fischer and Reichenow, 1884) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Rock-martin <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 314,320*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pu***Pucaea aestivalis illinoensis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Peucaea aestivalis illinoensis&gt;

Ridgway, 1879 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** OakWoods Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1879)<sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Pucaea" =

misspelling of "Peucaea"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 299*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pucrasia joretiana*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Courtois (not Heude, 1883) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Type locality:** province ofAnhui, China <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 140,300*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pucrasia meyeri*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pucrasia macrolopha meyeri&gt;

Madarasz, 1886 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Madarasz <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Pu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 270

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pucrasia ruficollis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pucrasia macrolopha ruficollis*>

David and Oustalet, 1877 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** David and Oustalet

<sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 614

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pucrasia xanthospila*

*xanthospila*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pucrasia macrolopha*

*xanthospila*> Gray, 1864 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** North

China Pucras Pheasant <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Authority:** Gray <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 198

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pu**

*Puecaea mexicana*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Peucaea botterii mexicana*>

(Lawrence, 1867) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican

Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Puecaea" =

misspelling of "Peucaea"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 375

*Puffinaria garnotii lessoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** Coast of Chili

<sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinaria garnotii magellani*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pelecanoides magellani*>

(Mathews, 1912) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** Straits of

Magellan <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Pu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus amaurosoma*

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name expressed as "P. (Nectris) amaurosoma" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 402

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus anglorum*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Manx Shearwater <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Authority:** Temm[inck] <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Puffinus puffinus" <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1879: 128 \* 1883: 115

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 70, 341 \* 1908: 339 \* 1916: 195 \* 1922: 102 \* 1927: 243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus assimilis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Puffinus assimilis> Gould, 1838 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Pu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Shearwater <sup>(Auk 1953, 7)</sup>; also: Allied Shearwater <sup>(Auk 1953, 7)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould (1838) <sup>(Auk 1953, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174559 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 48; \* 1899: 100 \* 1917: 472 \* 1918: 201, 215 \* 1921: 265 \* 1924: 337, 338 \* 1928: 116 \* 1930: 114  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 53 \* 1931: 378 \* 1957: 17 \* 1983: 25, 26, 799 \* 1998: xviii, 22, 705

*Puffinus assimilis assimilis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Puffinus assimilis assimilis>  
Gould, 1838 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723330 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 378

*Puffinus assimilis baroli*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Puffinus baroli> Bonaparte, 1857 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1857) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** Desertas, Madeira Islands <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174560 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 475 \* 1918: 215

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 17

**Pu*****Puffinus assimilis barolii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus baroli*> Bonaparte, 1857 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** AlliedShearwater <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Bonaparte (1857)<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Type locality:** Deseras Islands, Canaries <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): no citations found.***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* 1931: 8,378***Puffinus assimilis godmani*:****Current scientific name:** see note under "*Puffinus godmani*"**Authority:** Allen (1908) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Madeira <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 201***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Puffinus assimilis kempii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus assimilis elegans* (kempii)> Mathews, 1912 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Type locality:** Chatham Isls <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 550**Pu*****A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Puffinus assimilis kermadecensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus assimilis kermadecensis*> Murphy, 1927 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Murphy (1927) <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Type locality:** Herald Island, Kermadec Group, New Zealand <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723334 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 116***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Puffinus assimilis lherminieri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus lherminieri* *lherminieri*> Lesson, 1839 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Lesson <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name expressed as "*Puffinus assimilis l'herminieri*"***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 265***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.



**Pu*****Puffinus assimilis tunneyi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus assimilis tunneyi*>Mathews, 1912 (Auk 1912)**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** W. Australia (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723336(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Puffinus auduboni*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus [lherminieri or bailloni]*> Lesson, 1839 (Auk 1839)**Vernacular name(s):**Audubon's Shearwater (Auk 1839, 1840)**Authority:** Finsch (1872) (Auk 1872, 1873)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "auduboni" = "[lherminieri or bailloni]" (Auk 1839)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 178**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 181 \*

1888: 81, 82, 173, 448 \* 1889: 19-

21 \* 1893: 362 \* 1894: 85 \*

1896: 161 \* 1897: 133 \* 1901:

189 \* 1902: 195, 240, 316 \* 1906:

217 \* 1908: 339 \* 1924: 337 \*

1931: 200, 202

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 101 \*

1889: 11 \* 1895: 32

***Puffinus auricularis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus auricularis*>Townsend, 1890 (Auk 1890) (ITS 2014)**Pu****Vernacular name(s):**Townsend's Shearwater (Auk 1890) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Townsend (1890)(Auk 1890)**Type locality:** Clarion Island, off Lower California (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174558(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 305 \*

1898: 38, 313, 316, 317 \* 1899:

101 \* 1900: 246, 247, 249, 250,

251, 252 \* 1912: 380, 550 \* 1917:

472, 473, 475 \* 1918: 215 \* 1935:

484

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 53 \*

1931: 8 \* 1957: 17 \* 1983: 24, 25

\* 1998: xviii, 21, 705

***Puffinus auricularis auricularis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus auricularis*>Townsend, 1890 (Auk 1890) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723317(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 799***Puffinus auricularis newelli*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus newelli newelli*>Henshaw, 1900 (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723318(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 799

**Pu*****Puffinus bailloni*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus bailloni*> Bonaparte,  
1857 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Madeiran  
Shearwater <sup>(Auk 1995)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824116  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 339

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Puffinus bannermani*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus bannermani*>  
Mathews and Iredale, 1915  
<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews and Iredale  
(1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Bonin Isl. <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562595  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 524

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Puffinus baroli*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus baroli*> Bonaparte,  
1857 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1857)  
<sup>(JTB 2014) (Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824117  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 338

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 8 \* 1957:  
17

**Pu*****Puffinus bermudae*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nichols and  
Mowbray <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 206

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Puffinus borealis*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Calonectris borealis*> (Cory,  
1881) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cory's  
Shearwater <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cory (1881)  
<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** Chatham Island,  
Cape Cod, Massachusetts <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1881: 84 \*  
1882: 61 \* 1883: 244

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 384 \*  
1887: 71 \* 1888: 108, 170, 173,  
202 \* 1889: 128, 183 \* 1896: 161  
\* 1897: 135 \* 1899: 129 \* 1904:  
287 \* 1907: 365 \* 1908: 338 \*  
1912: 234 \* 1913: 547 \* 1915:  
524 \* 1916: 100 \* 1917: 199, 438  
\* 1920: 149, 150 \* 1922: 58, 60

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 100 \*  
1889: 11 \* 1895: 31 \* 1910: 52 \*  
1931: 9, 379 \* 1957: 13

**Pu****Puffinus brevicaudus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ardenna tenuirostris&gt;

(Temminck, 1836) (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Gould (Aukc1#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Puffinus brevicaudus (Gould) = Procellaria tenuirostris (Temminck) (Aukc1#7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 307 \*

1917: 472 \* 1918: 216

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 21 \*

1998: 18

**Puffinus bulleri:****Current scientific name:**<Ardenna bulleri> Salvin, 1888 (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Buller's Shearwater (Aukc1#5,7); also: Gray-backed Shearwater (Aukc1#5,7), New Zealand Shearwater (Aukc1#5,5,7)**Authority:** Salvin (1888) (Aukc1#5,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174552(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 39 \*

1900: 183 \* 1903: 332 \* 1911:

129 \* 1917: 472 \* 1927: 326

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 54 \*

1931: 10,380 \* 1957: 15 \* 1983:

23,799 \* 1998: xviii, 19,705

**Pu****Puffinus carneiceps:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Ardenna carneipes> (Gould, 1844) (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Gould (Auk-1812)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "carneiceps" = misspelling of "carneipes"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 610**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Puffinus carneipes:****Current scientific name:**<Ardenna carneipes> (Gould, 1844) (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Flesh-footed Shearwater (Aukc1#6,7); also: Pale-footed Shearwater (Aukc1#6,5,7)**Authority:** Gould (1844) (Aukc1#6,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174548 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 339 \*

1911: 129 \* 1912: 380 \* 1917:

471 \* 1918: 201 \* 1921: 527 \*

1930: 442

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 9,396 \*

1957: 14 \* 1983: 21,799 \* 1998:

xviii, 18,705

**Puffinus carneipes****carbonarius:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Pu****Authority:** Mathews (1912) (JAuk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Puffinus carneipes hakodate:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (JAuk 1912)**Type locality:** Japan (JAuk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Puffinus carneipes hullianus:****Current scientific name:** <Ardenna carneipes (hullianus)> Mathews, 1912 (Ardenna 2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (JAuk 1912)**Type locality:** Norfolk Isl. (JAuk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Puffinus chilensis:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856) (JAuk 1917)**Type locality:** Chile (JAuk 1917)**Pu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 199**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Puffinus chlororhynchus:****Current scientific name:**<Ardenna pacifica chlororhyncha> Lesson, 1831 (Ardenna 2014)**Authority:** Lesson (Auk 1831) (A.S.S.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Puffinus spheurnus (Gould) = Puffinus chlororhynchus (Lesson) (Auk 1831) (A.S.S.7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 293 \* **1917:** 472, 474 \* **1919:** 267, 487, 488 \* **1924:** 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 10 \* **1957:** 14, 15 \* **1983:** 21 \* **1998:** 18**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 293 \* **1917:** 472, 474 \* **1919:** 267, 487, 488 \* **1924:** 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 10 \* **1957:** 14, 15 \* **1983:** 21 \* **1998:** 18**Puffinus cinereus:****Current scientific name:**<Procellaria cinerea> Gmelin, 1789 (Ardenna 2014) (TBS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Shearwater (Auk 1831) (A.S.S.7)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk 1831) (A.S.S.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 387 \* **1918:** 85 \* **1926:** 464

**Pu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 49,102 \*  
1889: 11 \* 1895: 33

***Puffinus conradi*:**

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<*Puffinus conradi*> Marsh, 1870  
(Pocock 2014)

**Authority**: Marsh (1870) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality**: Miocene of  
Maryland (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1926: 462-464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 380 \*  
1931: 408

***Puffinus conradii*:**

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<*Puffinus conradi*> Marsh, 1870  
(Pocock 2014)

**Authority**: Marsh (1870) (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 363 \*  
1895: 340

***Puffinus couesi*:**

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality**: California Coast  
(Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Pu**

**General notes**: "couesi" =  
"opisthomelas" (Auk 1918)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

1912: 550,551 \* 1917: 472,473 \*  
1918: 215

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Puffinus creatopus*:**

**Current scientific name**:

<*Ardenna creatopus*> (Coues,  
1864) (Verbeke 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pink-  
footed Shearwater (Boulet 1911a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority**: Coues (1864)  
(Boulet 1911a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174547  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 125 \*  
1887: 87 \* 1895: 100 \* 1896:  
228 \* 1900: 319 \* 1908: 339 \*  
1917: 471 \* 1921: 527 \* 1939:  
140

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 101 \*  
1889: 11 \* 1895: 32 \* 1910: 52 \*  
1931: 9 \* 1957: 13 \* 1983:  
21,799 \* 1998: xviii,18,705

***Puffinus cuneata*:**

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
(see subspecific forms under  
"*Puffinus cuneatus*")

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Pu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 380

*Puffinus* *cuneatus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Wedge-tailed Shearwater (AUC 195)

**Authority**: Salvin (1888) (AUC 195, 4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 275 \*

1898: 39,313,316 \* 1900: 250,

251,252 \* 1903: 332,386 \* 1906:

378 \* 1916: 51,429 \* 1917: 472,

474,475 \* 1919: 476 \* 1922:

483,486 \* 1923: 150

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 54 \*  
1931: 10

*Puffinus* *cuneatus* *cuneatus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Ardenna pacifica pacifica*

(*cuneata*)> Salvin, 1888 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Salvin (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 474

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus* *cuneatus* *knudseni*:

**Current scientific name**: see note under "*Puffinus knudseni*"

**Authority**: Stejneger (Auk 1917)

**Pu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 475

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus* *cuneatus* *laysani*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (Auk 1917)

**Type locality**: Laysan Island (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 474

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus* *diatomicus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<*Puffinus diatomicus*> Miller 1925 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority**: Miller (1925) (AUC 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 105

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 407

*Puffinus* *diomedea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Calonectris diomedea*>

(Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Cory's Shearwater (AUC 195)

**Authority**: Scopoli (1769) (AUC 195)

## Pu

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174544

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 10 \*  
1957: 13

*Puffinus diomedea borealis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calonectris borealis> (Cory, 1881) (Arbore 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cory's

Shearwater (BOUCI #4)

**Authority:** Cory (1881) (BOUCI #4.5)

**Type locality:** Chatham Island, Massachusetts (vicinity) (BOUCI #4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174546

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 176

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 9,379 \*  
1957: 13

*Puffinus diomedea diomedea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calonectris diomedea>

(Scopoli, 1769) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Mediterranean Shearwater (BOUCI #4)

**Authority:** Scopoli (1769) (BOUCI #4.5)

**Type locality:** Corsica (BOUCI #4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174545

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 9,395 \*  
1957: 13

## Pu

*Puffinus elegans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus assimilis elegans>

(Giglioli and Salvadori, 1869)

(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 70

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus f. bermudae*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nichols and

Mowbray (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "f. bermudae" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "p.[uffinus] bermudae"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 206

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus floridanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 200,202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pu*****Puffinus fuliginosus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ardenna grisea*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SootyShearwater (Auk 1935)**Authority:** Stickland (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "fuliginosa" = "grisea" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 107 \* 1883: 244**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 237,380, 385 \* 1886: 402 \* 1895: 341 \* 1897: 315 \* 1899: 101 \* 1902: 338 \* 1903: 250,363 \* 1906: 172 \* 1908: 352**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Puffinus gavia*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus gavia*> (Forster, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-vented Shearwater (Auk 1911, 1912)**Authority:** Forster (1844) (Auk 1911, 1912, 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562596 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 69**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1894: 321 \* 1895: 100,101 \* 1896: 161 \* 1897: 124 \* 1900: 247 \* 1904: 219 \* 1905: 440 \* 1930: 442**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 101 \* 1889: 11 \* 1895: 32 \* 1983: 24 \* 1998: 21**Pu*****Puffinus godmani*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Allen (1908) (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Madeira (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Puffinus bailloni*" (Auk 1908)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 339 \* 1918: 201**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Puffinus gravis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ardenna gravis*> (O'Reilly, 1818) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Greater Shearwater (A.O.U. 1953, 1957); also Great Shearwater (A.O.U. 1957)**Authority:** O'Reilly (1818) (A.O.U. 1953, 1955, 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174549 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1896: 161 \* 1897: 124 \* 1905: 118 \* 1906: 172 \* 1912: 234 \* 1913: 507 \* 1914: 453,454,455, 457 \* 1915: 342 \* 1916: 163,214,226 \* 1917: 438,471 \* 1921: 329,527 \* 1926: 464 \* 1930: 97 \* 1932: 186 \* 1934: 507 \* 1936: 320 \* 1937: 15**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 52 \* 1931: 9 \* 1957: 14 \* 1983: 22, 799 \* 1998: xviii,18,705



**Pu*****Puffinus griseus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ardenna grisea*> (Gmelin, 1789) (AukBase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty

Shearwater (AukBase 193, 438, 7) \* Dark-bodied Shearwater (AukBase 191, 162)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(AukBase 193, 438, 7) \* Gmelin (1788) (AukBase 191, 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174553

(JTS 2014)

**General notes:** taxon split is noted. (Auk 1912)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 69 \* **1880:** 218***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 267, 268,402 \* **1895:** 100, 105 \* **1896:**161, 171, 228 \* **1897:** 135, 315 \* **1898:**125, 197 \* **1899:** 132 \* **1900:**319, 349 \* **1901:** 315 \* **1902:**338 \* **1903:** 363 \* **1905:**440 \* **1908:** 156, 352 \* **1912:**399, 551 \* **1915:** 300 \* **1916:** 429\* **1917:** 199, 438, 472 \* **1918:**85, 216, 233, 437 \* **1921:** 268, 527\* **1922:** 65 \* **1923:** 546, 689 \* **1924:**637 \* **1927:** 21 \* **1930:**361, 362, 442, 552 \* **1931:** 105 \* **1932:**186, 496 \* **1933:** 192 \* **1936:**475 \* **1937:** 15, 452 \* **1938:**

130

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* **1886:** 101 \***1889:** 11 \* **1895:** 33 \* **1910:** 53 \***1931:** 7, 407 \* **1957:** 15 \* **1983:**23, 799 \* **1998:** xviii, 19, 705***Puffinus griseus chilensis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1857)

(AukBase 191)

**Pu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 551 \***1916:** 429 \* **1917:** 199, 475 \***1921:** 268***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* **1931:** 7***Puffinus griseus griseus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ardenna grisea*> (Gmelin, 1789) (AukBase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 429***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Puffinus griseus stricklandi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ardenna grisea* (*stricklandi*)> (AukBase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty Shearwater (Auk 1925)**Authority:** Ridgway (1884) (AukBase 191)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 551 \***1916:** 429 \* **1917:** 199, 475 \***1921:** 268 \* **1925:** 123 \* **1931:**

204

***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* **1931:** 7***Puffinus heinrothi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus heinrothi*> Reichenow, 1919 (AukBase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Pu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174564

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 467 \* **1930**: 442**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Puffinus huttoni**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Puffinus huttoni&gt; Mathews, 1912 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912)

(Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562597

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 24 \* **1998**: 21**Puffinus inceptor**:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Puffinus inceptor&gt; Wetmore 1930 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1830)

(Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Temblor

Formation near Bakersfield, California (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 148**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 406**Pu****Puffinus knudseni**:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Stejneger (1888)

(Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** putative color morph of "Puffinus cuneatus"

(Auk 1990)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 275 \* **1900**: 250, 251 \* **1913**: 159 \* **1917**: 474, 475**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Puffinus kuhli**:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):**

Cinereous Shearwater (Auk 1930) (Auk 1930)

**Authority:** Boie (1835) (Auk 1930) (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 161 \* **1897**: 135 \* **1908**: 338 \* **1909**: 95 \* **1915**: 524 \* **1916**: 100**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 49 \* **1910**: 370 \* **1931**: 366**Puffinus kuhli flavirostris**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calonectris diomedea (flavirostris)&gt; Gould, 1844 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1930)

**Pu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus kuhli fortunatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calonectris edwardsii>

(Oustalet, 1883) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bannerman (1915)

(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Canary Islands

(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "fortunatus" = "edwardsii"<sup>11</sup> (Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 524

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus kuhli kuhli*

[= *Calonectris diomedea* (Scopoli, 1769)]

*Puffinus kuhlii*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Cinereous Shearwater (BOULGIER 1933)

**Authority:** Boie (1835) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Pu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 129 \* **1917**: 199, 471 \* **1922**: 59

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 49, 350 \* **1889**: 69 \* **1895**: 327

*Puffinus kuhlii borealis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calonectris borealis> (Cory, 1881) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Cory (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 199 \* **1918**: 201, 215 \* **1923**: 360 \* **1926**: 464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus kuhlii flavirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calonectris diomedea (flavirostris)> Gould, 1844 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 215

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus kuhlii kuhlii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calonectris diomedea> (Scopoli, 1769) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "kuhli kuhli" = "diomedea"<sup>11</sup> (Aukbase 2014)

**Pu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 59

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus leptorhynchus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Western  
Australia (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 576,584

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus leucomelas*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Calonectris leucomelas>

(Temminck, 1836) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1836)  
(Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174563  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 524 \*  
1917: 471 \* 1918: 201 \* 1929:  
424 \* 1930: 442

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 9

*Puffinus Iherminieri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus Iherminieri> Lesson,  
1839 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Pu**

**Vernacular name(s):**

Audubon's Shearwater (Auk 1933, 1937)

**Authority:** Lesson (1839)  
(Auk 1933, 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174561  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 195,316 \*  
1905: 118,350 \* 1908: 339,472 \*  
1913: 506,509 \* 1916: 194,195 \*  
1917: 472 \* 1921: 265 \* 1924:  
338 \* 1925: 123 \* 1926: 378,  
534,536 \* 1927: 93,243,244 \*  
1930: 95 \* 1931: 106,199,200,  
202,205 \* 1935: 361 \* 1938: 51  
\* 1939: 73 \* 1940: 244

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 52 \*  
1931: 8,407 \* 1957: 17,18 \*  
1983: 25,26,799 \* 1998: xviii,21,  
22,705

*Puffinus Iherminieri becki*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Culpepper and  
Wenman Is., Galapagos (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 550

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus Iherminieri boydi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus boydi> Mathews, 1912  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Cape Verde Is.  
(Auk 1912)

**Pu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Puffinus Iherminieri gunax**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Puffinus bailloni gunax>

Mathews, 1930 (Auk 1930) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Mathews (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality**: New Hebrides (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723323 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 445

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Puffinus Iherminieri Iherminieri**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Puffinus Iherminieri

Iherminieri> Lesson, 1839 (Auk 1839) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Audubon's Shearwater (Auk 1839)

**Authority**: Lesson (1839) (Auk 1839)

**Type locality**: Straits of Florida (Auk 1839)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174562 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 475 \*

**1924**: 338 \* **1929**: 360 \* **1933**:

**193** \* **1938**: 119, 130, 553 \* **1940**: 244

**Pu**

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 8 \* **1957**: 18

**Puffinus Iherminieri nugax**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Puffinus bailloni gunax

(nugax)> Mathews, 1912 (Auk 1912)

**Authority**: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality**: Queensland (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Puffinus Iherminieri polynesiae**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Puffinus bailloni polynesiae>

Murphy, 1927 (Auk 1927)

**Authority**: Murphy (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality**: Tahiti, Society Islands (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 116

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Puffinus Iherminieri subalaris**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Puffinus subalaris> Ridgway,

1897 (Auk 1897) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Galapagos Shearwater (Auk 1937)

**Authority**: Ridgway (Auk 1937)

**Pu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723328(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 148**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Puffinus major**:**Current scientific name**:<Ardenna gravis> (O'Reilly, 1818) (Ardeas 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: GreaterShearwater (S & S 1 #1, 1a, 2)**Authority**: Faber (1822) (S & S 1 #1, 1a, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes**: "major" ="gravis" (Ardeas 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 127 \***1880**: 218, 219 \* **1883**: 244**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 237, 380,381 \* **1886**: 125, 267 \* **1887**: 71\* **1888**: 81 \* **1889**: 183 \* **1894**:85 \* **1895**: 341 \* **1896**: 161 \***1897**: 124 \* **1901**: 105 \* **1902**:27 \* **1903**: 250 \* **1911**: 481**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 100 \***1889**: 11 \* **1895**: 31**Puffinus mcgalli**:**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Puffinus mcgalli&gt; Shufeldt,

1916 (Fossilworks 2014)**Authority**: Shufeldt (1916) (S & S 1 #4)**Type locality**: Bermuda (Auk 1882)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Pu****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 98 \***1922**: 585 \* **1935**: 361**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 407**Puffinus nativitatis**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Puffinus nativitatis&gt; Streets,

1877 (Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: ChristmasShearwater (S & S 1 #5, 7)**Authority**: Streets (1877) (S & S 1 #5, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174565(ITS 2014)**General notes**: includes listings

for "Puffinus (Nectris) nativitatis"

(S & S 1 #5, 7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 81**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 293 \***1903**: 386 \* **1915**: 524 \* **1916**:

51

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 24, 799 \***1998**: xviii, 20, 705**Puffinus newelli**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Puffinus newelli&gt; Henshaw,

1900 (Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Newell'sShearwater (S & S 1 #5, 7)**Authority**: Henshaw (1900)(S & S 1 #5, 7)**Type locality**: Waihee Valley,Island of Ulani (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202223(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 246**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 25 \* **1998**

\* 21

**Pu****Puffinus obscurus** (1 of 3):**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmel[in] <sup>(Auk:1897)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 97 \***1881:** 155**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 161 \***1897:** 133**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Puffinus obscurus** (2 of 3):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Audubon (?1835)**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky Shearwater (Auk:1931)**General notes:** synonym of "Puffinus lherminieri" (Auk:1921)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:**

199,200,202,204,205

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Puffinus obscurus** (3 of 3):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bryant (1859) <sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Puffinus auduboni" <sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 81 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pu****Puffinus obscurus** (∞):**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 107**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Puffinus obscurus bailloni:****Current scientific name:**<Puffinus bailloni> Bonaparte, 1857 <sup>(Audubon:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Madeiran Shearwater <sup>(Auk:1898)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 339**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Puffinus opisthomelas:****Current scientific name:**<Puffinus opisthomelas> Coues, 1864 <sup>(Audubon:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Black-vented Shearwater <sup>(Audubon:1844,5,7)</sup>**Authority:** Coues (1864)<sup>(Auk:1897) (Auk:1898)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554396 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 69**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 161,223, 228 \* **1897:** 124 \* **1899:** 235 \***1900:** 247-250,252 \* **1908:** 485 \***1912:** 550 \* **1916:** 80 \* **1917:**472,473,475 \* **1918:** 215 \* **1921:**528 \* **1935:** 484

**Pu**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 53 \*  
 1931: 8,407 \* 1957: 17 \* 1983:  
 24,799 \* 1998: xviii,21,705

**Puffinus pacifica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ardenna pacifica> (Gmelin,  
 1789) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 150 \*  
 1924: 503

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
 found.

**Puffinus pacificus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ardenna pacifica> (Gmelin,  
 1789) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Wedge-  
 tailed Shearwater <sup>(A.O.U. 1998:7)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(A.O.U. 1998:7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174550  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 429 \*  
 1917: 474

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 14 \*  
 1983: 22,799 \* 1998: xviii,19,  
 705

**Puffinus pacificus alleni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Pu**

**Type locality:** San Benedicto  
 Island, Colima <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 550 \*  
 1916: 429 \* 1917: 474 \* 1918:  
 202

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Puffinus pacificus  
chlororhynchus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ardenna pacifica  
 chlororhyncha> Lesson, 1831  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lesson (1831) <sup>(A.O.U. 1950)</sup>

**Type locality:** Shark Bay,  
 Western Australia <sup>(A.O.U. 1950)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174511  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 14

**Puffinus pacificus hamiltoni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ardenna pacifica> (Gmelin,  
 1789) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** Scyphelles <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "hamiltoni" =  
 "pacificus" <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 550

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.





**Pu**

**1926:** 462 \* **1927:** 243 \* **1930:**  
595 \* **1932:** 186 \* **1935:** 361,484  
\* **1938:** 51

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 100 \*  
**1889:** 11 \* **1895:** 32 \* **1910:** 52 \*  
**1931:** 407 \* **1957:** 16 \* **1983:**  
24,25,799 \* **1998:**  
xviii,20,21,705,753,767

*Puffinus puffinus* (2 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Brisson <sup>(Auk 1821)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** *Puffinus*  
*puffinus* (Brisson) = *Procellaria*  
*puffinus* (Brinnich) <sup>(Auk 1821)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 52

*Puffinus puffinus bermudae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Nichols and Mobray  
(1916) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Type locality:** Bermuda <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 195,426 \*  
**1917:** 475 \* **1927:** 243

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Pu**

*Puffinus puffinus*  
*mauretanicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus mauretanicus*> Lowe,  
1921 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 243

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

*Puffinus puffinus*  
*mauritanicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus mauretanicus*> Lowe,  
1921 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lowe (1921) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** Algeria <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 619 \*  
**1922:** 292

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations  
found.

*Puffinus puffinus*  
*opisthomelas*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus opisthomelas*> Coues,  
1864 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1864) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174557  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Pu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 17

*Puffinus puffinus puffinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus puffinus*> (Brunnich, 1764) (Anbaso 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Manx

Shearwater (Auk 1927)

**Authority:** Brunnich (1764)

(Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Faeroes Islands

(Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174556

(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 195: \*

1917: 475 \* 1922: 426 \* 1927:

243 \* 1933: 201 \* 1936: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 7 \* 1957: 16

*Puffinus puffinus yelkonan*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus yelkouan*> (Acerbi, 1827) (Anbaso 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Levantine

Shearwater (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "yelkonan" = misspelling of "yelkouan"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pu**

*Puffinus puffinus yelkouan*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus yelkouan*> (Acerbi, 1827) (Anbaso 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 292 \*

1927: 243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 736

*Puffinus reinholdi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus gavia*> (Forster, 1844) (Anbaso 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** New Zealand

(Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "reinholdi" =

"gavia" (Anbaso 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 550

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus reinholdi huttoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus huttoni*> Mathews, 1912 (Anbaso 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Snares Isl., N.Z.

(Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 550

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pu*****Puffinus sphenurus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ardenna pacifica*  
chlororhyncha> Lesson, 1831  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (BOU1#4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** *Puffinus*  
*sphenurus* (Gould) = *Puffinus*  
*chlororhynchus* (Lesson) (BOU1#4,5,6,7)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 471 \*  
1918: 202

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 10 \*  
1957: 14 \* 1983: 21 \* 1998: 18

***Puffinus stricklandi*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ardenna grisea* (*stricklandi*)>  
(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty  
Shearwater (BOU1#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)  
(BOU1#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 385 \*  
1886: 125,267,268,402 \* 1887:  
71,87 \* 1896: 161 \* 1897:  
135,228,315 \* 1899: 101,132 \*  
1901: 315 \* 1902: 27

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 101 \*  
1889: 11 \* 1895: 32

**Pu*****Puffinus tenuirostris*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ardenna tenuirostris*>  
(Temminck, 1836) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-  
tailed Shearwater (BOU1#6,7); also:  
Slender-billed Shearwater  
(BOU1#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Temminck (1835)

(BOU1#3,4,5,6,7) \* Temminck (1828) (BOU1#1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174554  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 108,233 \*  
1893: 125 \* 1896: 171 \* 1898:  
197 \* 1908: 485 \* 1918: 216 \*  
1920: 251 \* 1921: 527 \* 1924:  
306 \* 1925: 164 \* 1930: 361,  
362,442 \* 1932: 114 \* 1934: 276  
\* 1937: 571 \* 1938: 157,693 \*  
1939: 140

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 102 \*  
1889: 11 \* 1895: 33 \* 1910: 53 \*  
1931: 7 \* 1957: 16 \* 1983: 23,  
799 \* 1998: xviii,20,705

***Puffinus tenuirostris*  
*brevicaudus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ardenna tenuirostris*>  
(Temminck, 1836) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** *Puffinus*  
*brevicaudus* (Gould) =  
*Procellaria tenuirostris*  
(Temminck) (BOU1#7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Pu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 472  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus tenuirostris*  
*tenuirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ardenna tenuirostris*>

(Temminck, 1836) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 472, 475  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Puffinus yelkouan*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus yelkouan*> (Acerbi, 1827) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Acerbi (1827) (Auk 1847)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562599 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 695  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998** \*  
 21,736,767

*Puffinus yelkouanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus yelkouan*> (Acerbi, 1827) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 195  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pu**

*Puffinus Iherminieri*

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus Iherminieri*> Lesson, 1839 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (1839) (Auk 1839, 1840)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Puffinus" = misspelling of "Puffinus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 18 \* **1983**: 25 \* **1998**: 21

*Pullus moschatae*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 207  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pulsatilla hirsutissima*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Pulsatilla patens* (L.) Mill. ssp. multifida (Pritz.) Zamels (Plants of the World 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** pasque flower (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 519772 (ITIS 2014)

**Pu**

**General notes:** "hirsutissima" = "multifida"<sup>(Pardo-Lanza 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 370 \* **1911**: 306

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana>  
(Bertoni and Bertoni, 1901)  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bertoni<sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555444  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 236 \* **1938**: 186

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pulsatrix melanonota**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pulsatrix melanota> (Tschudi, 1844)  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Tschudi<sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "melanonota" = misspelling of "melanota"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 449 \* **1934**: 236 \* **1938**: 186

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pu**

**Pulsatrix perspicillata**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pulsatrix perspicillata>  
(Latham, 1790)  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Spectacled Owl<sup>(Brewer 1971)</sup>

**Authority:** Latham (1790)<sup>(Brewer 1971)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555442  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 294 \* **1934**: 235 \* **1939**: 203

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 296 \* **1998**: xxx,257,712

**Pulsatrix perspicillata austini**:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Kelso (1938)<sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** Pigres, Costa Rica  
<sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 203

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pulsatrix perspicillata boliviana**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pulsatrix perspicillata boliviana> Kelso, 1933  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Kelso<sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Type locality:** Carapari, southern Brazil  
<sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687005  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Pu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 236,269  
\* **1935**: 451

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pulsatrix perspicillata*  
*chapmani*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pulsatrix perspicillata*  
*chapmani*> Griscom, 1932 (Auk 1932)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Griscom (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 687006  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 235 \*  
**1937**: 304 \* **1938**: 186

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pulsatrix perspicillata*  
*ecuadoreana*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Kelso (1938) (Auk 1938)

**Type locality**: Guayaquil,  
Ecuador (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pu**

*Pulsatrix perspicillata*  
*perspicillata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pulsatrix perspicillata*  
*perspicillata*>(Latham, 1790)  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Lath[am] (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 687007  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 449 \*  
**1934**: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pulsatrix perspicillata* *pintoi*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Kelso (Auk 1940)

**Type locality**: Rio Janeiro (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pulsatrix perspicillata*  
*saturata*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Pulsatrix perspicillata* *saturata*>  
Ridgway, 1914 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Ridgway (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 687009  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 235 \*  
**1936**: 190 \* **1937**: 304

**Pu**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pulsatrix perspicillata trinitatis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pulsatrix perspicillata trinitatis*>  
Bangs and Penard, 1918 <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard  
<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Type locality:** Island of  
Trinidad, off Venezuela <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687010  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 235

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pulsatrix pulsatrix*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pulsatrix pulsatrix*> (Wied-  
Neuwied, 1820) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 235

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pulsatrix sharpei*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Pu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 460

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pulsatrix torquata*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note under "*Strix torquata*"

**Authority:** Daudin <sup>(Auk 1881)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 160

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pulvinaria innumerabilis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese  
Cotton Scale <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Authority:** Rathvon <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 400

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pulvinaria ribesiae*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found



**Pu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 401

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pulvinaria vitis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 400

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pupulus angustifolia*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

*Populus angustifolia* James (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants List 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: narrow-leaved cottonwood (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes**: "Pupulus" =

misspelling of "Populus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 453

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Purpura lappillus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Pu**

**Current scientific name**:

<*Nucella lapillus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014) (MarineSpecies 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: cockle

(Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 438

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Purpureicephalus spurius*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Purpureicephalus spurius*> (Kuhl, 1820) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: King

Parrot (Auk 1926)

**Authority**: Kuhl (1920) (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177560

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 697

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Putorius cicognanii*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Mustela erminea cicognanii*>

Bonaparte, 1838 (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Bonaparte (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 326

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Py

*Pycnonotus aurigaster*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus aurigaster*>

(Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty-headed Bulbul (S & S 1987)**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (S & S 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562601

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 521 \***1998:** 487*Pycnonotus barbatus**escherichi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus barbatus**inornatus*> (Fraser, 1843) (Auk 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Kumbe,

Cameron (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "escherichi" = "inornatus" (Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 367**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pycnonotus barbatus**nigeriae*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus barbatus**gabonensis*> (nigeriae) Hartert,

1921 (Auk 2014)

## Py

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk 1921)**Type locality:** So. Nigeria (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 483**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pycnonotus bimaculatus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus bimaculatus*>

(Horsfield, 1821) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 140**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pycnonotus cafer*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus cafer*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-vented Bulbul (S & S 1987)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(S &amp; S 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178506

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 521, 808 \***1998:** xlv, 487, 722

**Py*****Pycnonotus dodsoni teitensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus dodsoni*> Sharpe, 1893 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** van Someren <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562608<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**General notes:** "teitensis" ="dodsoni" <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 173**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pycnonotus goiavier goiavier*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus goiavier goiavier*> (Scopoli, 1786) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** GuavaBulbul <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920100<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 217**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pycnonotus haemorrhous*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus cafer haemorrhousus*> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** MadrasRed-vented Bulbul <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Py*****Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 346****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pycnonotus hoyi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus sinensis sinensis* (hoyi)> Riley, 1923 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Riley (1923) <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>**Type locality:** Hunan Province, China <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 381**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pycnonotus jocosus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus jocosus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Red-whiskered Bulbul <sup>(Auk 1888) (Auk 1887)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(Auk 1888) (Auk 1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178507 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 346**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 521,808 \* **1998**: xlii,487,722***Pycnonotus layardi pallidus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus barbatus layardi* (pallidus)> Roberts, 1912 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

## Py

**Authority:** Roberts (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** Boror, Portugese  
East Africa <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 557

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pycnonotus leucogenys:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus leucogenys>

(Gray, 1835) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Himalayan Bulbul <sup>(B.O.C.U.C 197)</sup>

**Authority:** Gray (1835) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562614

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 521 \*

**1998:** 487

**Pycnonotus leucotis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus leucotis> (Gould,

1836) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562616

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 142

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Py

**Pycnonotus leucotis**

**mesopotamiae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus leucotis

mesopotamia> Ticehurst, 1918

<sup>(ITIS 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Mesopotamian Bulbul <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Authority:** Ticehurst <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Basra, Lower

Mesopotamia <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 178

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pycnonotus nigricans:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus nigricans> (Vieillot,

1818) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562621

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 319

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Pycnonotus plumosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus plumosus> Blyth,

1845 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562623

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 359

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Py***Pycnonotus tricolor micrus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus barbatus layardi*  
(micrus)> Oberholser, 1905  
(Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 319**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Pycnonotus tricolor*  
*naumanni*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus barbatus layardi*  
(naumanni)> Meise, 1934 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Meise (1934) (Auk 1934)**Type locality:** German East  
Africa (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 560**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Pycnonotus tricolor ngamii*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus tricolor* (ngamii)>  
Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1912)  
(Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Ngamiland (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Py****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 555**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pycnonotus tricolor tricolor*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus tricolor*> (Hartlaub,  
1862) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562631  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 319**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Pycnonotus xanthopygos*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus xanthopygos*>  
(Hemprich and Ehrenberg,  
1833) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Palestinian Bulbul (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562635  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 183**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Pycnonotus xanthopygos*:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus xanthopygos*>  
(Hemprich and Ehrenberg,  
1833) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## Py

**General notes:** "xanthopygus"

= misspelling of "xanthopygos"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 331

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pycnonotus xanthopygus**

**palaestinae**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Reichenow (1916)

(Auk 1920)

**Type locality**: Jafa, S. Palestine

(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 333

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pycnonotus bimaculatus barat**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<Pycnonotus bimaculatus bimaculatus (barat)> Robinson and Kloss, 1920 (Arboreo 2014)

**Type locality**: Deli District,

Sumatra (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes**: "Pyconotus" =

misspelling of "Pycnonotus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 633

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Py

**Pycnoptilus floccosus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pycnoptilus floccosus> Gould, 1851 (Arboreo 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pilot Bird

(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562638

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 625

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pycnorhamphus icteroides**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Mycerobas icteroides>

(Vigors, 1831) (Arboreo 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black and Yellow Grosbeak (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 325

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyelorhamphus molothroides**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Miller (1932) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality**: Shelter Cave, Organ Mountains, Dona Ana County, New Mexico (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 39

## Py

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pygargus canadensis:**

**Index name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Circus hudsonius> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Ring Tal'ed Hawk" (A.O.U.C.1#4)

**Authority:** Edwards (A.O.U.C.1#4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Falco hudsonius" (A.O.U.C.1#5)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 72 \* 1957: 115

**Pygmornis longuemareus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis atrimentalis> (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Authority:** disagreement among authors;

**General notes:** "longuemareus" = "atrimentalis" (Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 207,208

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Py

**Pygmornis ruber:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis ruber> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 124

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pygocelis papua:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Pygoscelis papua> (Forster, 1781) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Pygocelis" = misspelling of "Pygoscelis"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 115

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pygochelidon cyanoleuca:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pygochelidon cyanoleuca> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-and-white Swallow (A.O.U.C.1#5.7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U.C.1#5.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726113 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Py

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 306 \*  
**1918**: 458 \* **1922**: 440 \* **1929**:  
 353 \* **1938**: 407  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 494 \*  
**1998**: xlii, 458, 459, 721

*Pygochelidon cyanoleuca montana*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Baird <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 458  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pygochelidon flavipes*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Notiochelidon flavipes>  
 (Chapman, 1922) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 440  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Pygochelidon patagonica*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
 (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s)**:  
 Patagonian Swallow <sup>(scacl #6,7)</sup>

**Authority**: d'Orbigny and  
 Lafresnaye (1837) <sup>(scacl #6,7)</sup>

## Py

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 353 \*  
**1938**: 407

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 495 \*  
**1998**: 459

*Pygochelidon patagonica patagonica*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pygochelidon cyanoleuca  
 patagonica> (d'Orbigny and  
 Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 440  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Pygochelidon patagonica peruviana*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pygochelidon cyanoleuca  
 peruviana> Chapman, 1922  
<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 440  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.



**Py*****Pygoscelis adeliae*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Pygoscelis adeliae*> (Hombron and Jacquinot, 1841) (Auk 1905) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Adelie

Penguin (Auk 1905)

**Authority:** Hombron and

Jacquinot (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174445

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1905: 325 \*

1915: 372, 514 \* 1935: 260 \*

1937: 148, 154 \* 1940: 170, 177

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pygoscelis antarctica*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Pygoscelis antarcticus*> (Forster, 1781) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ringed

Penguin (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174446

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 514

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pygoscelis papua*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Pygoscelis papua*> (Forster, 1781) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gentoo

Penguin (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174447

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Py**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 337 \*

1914: 446, 456 \* 1915: 514 \*

1925: 167 \* 1936: 159

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pygoscelis taeniata*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Pygoscelis papua papua* (taeniata)> Peale, 1848 (Auk 1914)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gentoo

(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 516

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pyrrhulagra affinis*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Loxia violacea affinis*> (Ridgway, 1898) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Haitien

Pyrrhulagra (Auk 1905)

**Authority:** "Baird, MS" (Auk 1906)

**Type locality:** Port au Prince, Haiti (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Pyrrhulagra ruficollis*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Loxia violacea ruficollis*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1885)

**Py**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 322

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhuloxia violacea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Loxia violacea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 322

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyraeas atlanta*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Vanessa atalanta> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyranga aestiva*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Summer Redbird (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Piranga rubra" (by inference)

**Py**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 21, 103

\* **1878**: 164, 174 \* **1879**: 142,

213, 235 \* **1882**: 12, 16, 20, 37,

91, 99, 162, 249 \* **1883**: 39, 81

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 390 \* **1885**: 198 \* **1886**: 198 \* **1890**:

191 \* **1900**: 305 \* **1903**: 173 \* **1936**: 452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyranga aestiva cooperi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Piranga rubra cooperi>

Ridgway, 1869 (Aves 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ridgway

(Auk 1880)

**Authority:** Cooper's Tanager

(Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 146 \* **1883**: 81

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 15, 198, 371

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyranga bidentata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Piranga bidentata> Swainson,

1827 (Aves 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

(Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 660 \* **1998**: 579

## Py

*Pyranga cooperi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Piranga rubra cooperi*>Ridgway, 1869 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1869)(A.O.U. #1,2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 191 \* **1936**: 452**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 291 \* **1895**: 256 \* **1910**: 290 \* **1931**: 312 \* **1957**: 545*Pyranga erythrocephalus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Piranga erythrocephala*>(Swainson, 1827) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1804)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 386**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Pyranga erythromelas*:**Current scientific name:**<*Piranga olivacea*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (A.O.U. #1,2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "erythromelas" = "olivacea" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 302,303 \* **1903**: 173 \* **1910**: 94

## Py

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 291 \* **1895**: 255 \* **1910**: 288 \* **1931**: 311*Pyranga flava saira*:**Current scientific name:**<*Piranga flava saira*> (Spix, 1825) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Saira Red Tanager (Auk 1931)**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1831)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731106 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 53**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Pyranga hepatica*:**Current scientific name:**<*Piranga hepatica*> Swainson, 1827 (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Liver-colored Tanager (Auk 1885)**Authority:** Swainson (1827) (A.O.U. #1,2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 68 \* **1882**: 146 \* **1883**: 82**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 197 \* **1890**: 215**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 291 \* **1895**: 256 \* **1910**: 289 \* **1931**: 311 \* **1957**: 544*Pyranga leucoptera*:**Current scientific name:**<*Piranga leucoptera*> Trudeau, 1839 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Py

**Authority:** Trudeau (1839)

(Auk 1839)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 660 \* **1998:** 579

***Pyrrhura ludoviciana*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piranga ludoviciana*> (Wilson, 1811) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Louisiana Tanager (Auk 1885)

**Authority:** Wils[on] (1811) (Auk 1811)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 92, 164 \* **1880:** 228 \* **1881:** 88 \* **1882:**

62, 146 \* **1883:** 159

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 8, 15, 141, 333, 354

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 290 \* **1895:** 255

***Pyrrhura roseigularis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piranga roseigularis*> Cabot, 1846 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cabot (Auk 1846)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 114

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Py

***Pyrrhura roseogularis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piranga roseogularis*> Cabot, 1846 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cabot (1846) (Auk 1846)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 169

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 657 \* **1998:** 577

***Pyrrhura rubra* (1 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Piranga rubra*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 302, 303

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 291 \* **1895:** 255

***Pyrrhura rubra* (2 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Scarlet Tanager (Auk 1885)

**Authority:** "Linnaeus" = auctorum plurimorum (Auk 1811)

**General notes:** synonym of "*Piranga erythromelas*" (Auk 1811)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 97,

174, 176 \* **1879:** 32, 142, 212 \* **1880:** 27 \* **1881:** 229 \* **1882:** 12,

16, 64, 104 \* **1883:** 174

## Py

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 244,326  
\* **1885**: 278 \* **1886**: 199 \* **1910**:  
94

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 291 \*  
**1895**: 255

*Pyranga rubra* (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Cory <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyranga rubra* (∞):

**Current scientific name**:  
uncertain attribution

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**:

62,63,164 \* **1882**: 187

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**:

14,178,179 \* **1885**: 95,198 \*

**1902**: 419 \* **1903**: 169, 173,176

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyranga rubra cooperi*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Piranga rubra cooperi>

Ridgway, 1869 <sup>(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 371 \*  
**1894**: 222

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Py

*Pyranga rubriceps*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Piranga rubriceps> (Gray,  
1844) <sup>(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Gray (1844) <sup>(A.O.U. 1925, 1931, 1936, 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 255 \*

**1910**: 373 \* **1931**: 374 \* **1957**:

650 \* **1983**: 786 \* **1998**: 697,729

*Pyranga rubriceps*

*rufistigmata*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Lonnberg and  
Rendahl (1922) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Type locality**: Baeza <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 584

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Pyranga saira*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Piranga flava saira> (Spix,  
1825) <sup>(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Spix <sup>(Audubon 1825)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 81,91

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Py

*Pyranga sanguinolenta*:**Current scientific name:**<*Piranga bidentata sanguinolenta*> Lafresnaye, 1839 (*Audubon* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1839)(*Auk* 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 159*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pyrangra rubra***Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** ScarletTanager (*Nuttall* 1882)**Authority:** "Linnaeus" = auctorum plurimorum (*Schoups* 1912)**General notes:** synonym of "*Piranga erythromelas*" (*Schoups* 1912); "*Pyrangra*" = misspelling of "*Piranga*"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 111*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pyrausta nubilalis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Ostrinia nubilalis*> (Hubner, 1796) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** European corn borer (*Auk* 1920)

## Py

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 557 \* **1930**: 284*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pyrausta penitalis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Ostrinia penitalis*> (Grote, 1876) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Lotus borer (*Auk* 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 323*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Pyrenestes ostrinus maximus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pyrenestes ostrinus maximus*> Chapin, 1923 (*Audubon* 2014)**Authority:** Chapin (1923) (*Auk* 1923)**Type locality:** Upper Uelle District (*Auk* 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 554*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Py

*Pyrgilauda blanfordi*  
ventorum:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrgilauda blanfordi ventorum*>

Stegmann, 1932 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Stegmann (1932)

(Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** North Tibet (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922598

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrgilauda ruficollis*  
isabellina:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrgilauda ruficollis isabellina*>

Stegmann, 1932 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Stegmann (1932)

(Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** North Tibet (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922594

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrgisoma biarcuatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melospiza biarcuata*> (Prévost and Des Murs, 1846) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Nuttall 1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 92

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Py

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrgisoma cabanisi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melospiza cabanisi*> (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 248, 249

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrgisoma kieneri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melospiza kieneri*> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1851)

(Auk 1851) \* Bonaparte (1850) (Auk 1851)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 156, 157

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 682 \* **1998**: 603

*Pyrgisoma leucotis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melospiza leucotis*> Cabanis, 1861 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 249

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Py

*Pyrgisoma rubricatum*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melozone kieneri rubricata&gt;

(Cabanis, 1851) (vBasis 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk 1858)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pyrgisoma rubricatum**xantusi*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lawrence (1866)(Auk 1866)**Type locality:** "mountains of Colima" (Auk 1866)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Pyrgisoma kieneri*" (Auk 1908)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 156, 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pyrgisoma xantusi*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lawrence (1866)(Auk 1866)**Type locality:** "mountains of Colima" (Auk 1866)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 156

## Py

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Pyrgita arctica*:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pipilo maculatus arcticus&gt;

(Swainson, 1832) (vBasis 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1832)(Auk 1832) (B3, A3) \* Swainson (1831) (Auk 1831) (F1, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listings for "*Pyrgita* (*Pipilo*) *arctica*"(Auk 1831) (F1, 2, 3, A3)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 88**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 283 \***1895**: 246 \* **1910**: 279 \* **1931**:330 \* **1957**: 580*Pyrgita biarcuata*:**Current scientific name:**<Melozone biarcuata> (Prevost and Des Murs, 1846) (vBasis 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Prevost and Des Murs (1846) (Auk 1846) (F5, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 682, 683 \***1998**: 603, 604*Pyrgita montana*:**Current scientific name:**<Passer montanus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (vBasis 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** European Field Sparrow (Nuttall 1883)



**Py**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 73 \* **1880**: 121, 191

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrgita peruviana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Zonotrichia capensis*  
*peruviana*> (Lesson, 1834)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (1839) [*sic*]

(Auk 1906)

**Type locality:** Lima, Peru (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyriglena berlepschi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartert (1924) (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyriglena castanopterus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyriglena leuconota*  
*castanoptera*> Chubb, 1916  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chubb (1916) (Auk 1916)

**Py**

**Type locality:** Braza, Ecuador

(Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyriglena leuconota hellmayri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyriglena leuconota hellmayri*>  
Stolzmann and Domaniewski,  
1918 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Domaniewski (1918)

(Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** Chulumani,  
Bolivia (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918298

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 144

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyriglena leuconota*  
*marcapatensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyriglena leuconota*  
*marcapatensis*> Stolzmann and  
Domaniewski, 1918 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Domaniewski (1918)

(Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** Huaynapata  
valley of Marcapata (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918301

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 144

## Py

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyriglena leucoptera*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyriglena leucoptera*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562649

(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 493

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyriglena tyrannina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Cercomacra tyrannina*>

(Sclater, 1855) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1855) (A.O.U. #5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 421 \* 1998: 366

*Pyrocephalus coronatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrocephalus rubinus*>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (A.O.U. #6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *P.[yrocephalus] coronatus* (Gould) =

*Pyrocephalus major* (Pelzeln) = *Muscicapa rubinus* (Boddaert)

(A.O.U. #6,7)

## Py

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 458 \* 1998: 400

*Pyrocephalus dubius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrocephalus nanus dubius*>

Gould, 1839 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 71

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrocephalus major*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrocephalus rubinus major*>

Pelzeln, 1868 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Pelzeln (A.O.U. #5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 458 \* 1998: 400

*Pyrocephalus mexicanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrocephalus rubinus*

*mexicanus*> Sclater, 1859 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1859)

(A.O.U. #1,2,3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Py

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 237 \* 1895: 190 \* 1910: 218 \* 1931: 211 \* 1957: 350 \* 1934: 548

*Pyrocephalus minimus*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1085)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 71

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrocephalus nanus*:

**Current scientific name:** <Pyrocephalus nanus> Gould, 1839 <sup>(Irbis 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Galapagos Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1147)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould (1839) <sup>(Auk 1147)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 401

*Pyrocephalus parvirostris*:

**Current scientific name:** <Pyrocephalus rubinus>

(Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Irbis 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk 112, 13, 15)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Vermilion Flycatcher (Auk:1940)

## Py

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Pyrocephalus parvirostris (Gould) = Muscivora coronata (Gmelin) = Muscivora rubinus (Boddaert) <sup>(Auk 112, 13, 15)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 237 \* 1895: 190 \* 1910: 217 \* 1931: 211 \* 1957: 350

*Pyrocephalus rubineus*:

**Current scientific name:** <Pyrocephalus rubinus>

(Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Irbis 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Boddaert <sup>(Auk 112, 13, 15)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 201

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 321 \* 1913: 376

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrocephalus rubineus heterurus*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Berlepsch and Stolzmann <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 455

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Py

*Pyrocephalus rubineus*  
*mexicanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrocephalus rubinus*  
*mexicanus*> Sclater, 1859 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Vermilion  
Flycatcher (Bocool 191, 1a, 2)

**Authority:** Sc[ater] (1859)  
(Bocool 191, 1a, 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 207  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 19, 92 \*  
**1892**: 236 \* **1893**: 286 \* **1894**:  
218 \* **1896**: 258 \* **1901**: 273 \*  
**1904**: 457 \* **1906**: 422 \* **1908**:  
459 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 237 \*  
**1889**: 41 \* **1895**: 190

*Pyrocephalus rubinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrocephalus rubinus*>  
(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Vermilion  
Flycatcher (Bocool 195, 2, 7)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)  
(Bocool 195, 2, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178371  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 492 \*  
**1935**: 187 \* **1940**: 236, 239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 217 \*  
**1957**: 350 \* **1983**: 458, 804 \*  
**1998**: xxxix, 400, 401, 718

## Py

*Pyrocephalus rubinus*  
*blatteus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrocephalus rubinus*  
*blatteus*> Bangs, 1911 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1911) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** British Honduras  
(Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712549  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 376, 452  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrocephalus rubinus*  
*flammeus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrocephalus rubinus*  
*flammeus*> van Rossem, 1934  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Vermilion  
Flycatcher (Auk 1935)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1934)  
(Bocool 191, 1a, 2)

**Type locality:** Imperial County,  
California (Bocool 191, 1a, 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178373  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 548 \*  
**1938**: 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 350

*Pyrocephalus rubinus*  
*mexicanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrocephalus rubinus*  
*mexicanus*> Sclater, 1859 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

## Py

**Vernacular name(s):** Vermilion Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater (1859) <sup>(Auk 1859, 43)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tampico, Tamaulipas <sup>(Auk 1859)</sup> \* Mexico <sup>(Auk 1859, 43)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178372 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 78, 202, 211 \* **1921:** 523 \* **1922:** 110 \* **1926:** 22, 355

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 218 \* **1931:** 211 \* **1957:** 350

**Pyrocephalus rubinus rubinus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pyrocephalus rubinus rubinus> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Vermilion Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178374 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 394

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 218

**Pyrocephalus rubinus strigatus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 406

## Py

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pyroderus masoni:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pyroderus scutatus masoni> Ridgway, 1886 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Type locality:** "Interior of Venezuela" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 333

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pyroderus orenocensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pyroderus scutatus orenocensis> (Lafresnaye, 1846) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 333

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pyromelana flammiceps changamwensis:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Mearns (1913) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Changamwe, British East Africa <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Py**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 116

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyromelana franciscana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes franciscanus> (Isert, 1789) (Arbacia 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Orange

Weaver (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 346 \*

**1936**: 119 \* **1937**: 570 \* **1940**:

487, 488

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyromelana franciscana*

*pusilla*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes franciscanus pusillus> (Hartert, 1901) (Arbacia 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 496

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyromelana hordacea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes hordeaceus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbacia 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Py**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 483

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyromelana oryx*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Euplectes oryx> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbacia 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 451

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyronites superciliosus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Eumomota superciliosa> (Sandbach, 1837) (Arbacia 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sandbach (1837) (A & Z 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** *Prionites supercilialis* (Jardine and Selby) = *Pyronites superciliosus* (Sandbach) (A & Z 1907)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 371 \* **1998**: 322

*Pyropyga nigricans*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

## Py

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyropyga nigricans> (Say, 1823) <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 722506

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 459

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrorhamphus****berlepschianus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrotrogon diardi:****Current scientific name:**

<Harpactes diardii> (Temminck, 1832) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Temm[inck] <sup>(Auk 1866)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 359

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrotrogon duvauceli:****Current scientific name:**

<Harpactes duvaucelii> (Temminck, 1824) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Temm[inck] <sup>(Auk 1866)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Py

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 359

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrotrogon erythrocephalus annamensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Harpactes erythrocephalus annamensis> (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss (1919) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Type locality:** Dran <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 612

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrotrogon erythrocephalus intermedius:****Current scientific name:**

<Harpactes erythrocephalus intermedius> (Kinnear, 1925) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Kinnear (1925) <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tonkin <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 608

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Py**

*Pyrotrogon erythrocephalus*  
klossi:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Harpactes erythrocephalus*  
klossi> (Robinson, 1915) (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Robinson (1915)  
(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Koh Chang,  
Siam (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 96  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pyrotrogon erythrocephalus*  
rosa:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Harpactes erythrocephalus*  
yamakanensis (rosa)>  
(Stresemann, 1929) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1929)  
(Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Kwangsi (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 423  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pyrotrogon kasumba:*  
**Current scientific name:**  
<*Harpactes kasumba*> (Raffles,  
1822) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Raffles (1822) (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Py**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 359  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pyrotrogon wardi:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Harpactes wardi*> (Kinnear,  
1927) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Kinnear (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** N. Burma (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 463 \*  
**1930:** 598

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pyrrharctia isabella:*

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pyrrharctia isabella*> (Smith,  
1797) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Isabella  
Tiger-moth (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 117310  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 211 \*  
**1907:** 282 \* **1915:** 93

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pyrrherodias purpurea:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ardea purpurea*> Linnaeus,  
1766 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)



**Py****Vernacular name(s):** PurpleHeron (Auk 1895)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 281**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhocorax alpinus:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "alpinus" =  
"pyrrhocorax" (Ardeas 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 330**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhocorax graculus:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhocorax graculus>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562652  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 330 \*  
**1934**: 121 \* **1938**: 150**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhocorax graculus****himalayanus:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax  
himalayanus> (Gould, 1862)  
(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)**Py****Vernacular name(s):**Himalayan Chough (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 346**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chough  
(Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562653  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 79**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 590 \*  
**1930**: 199 \* **1934**: 121 \* **1938**:  
150 \* **1940**: 173**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax**  
**pontifex:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1928)  
(Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Gilan, Persia (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 411**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Py

*Pyrrholaemus brunneus*  
*centra*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1922) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Central Australia  
(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 580

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pyrrholaemus brunneus*  
*kalgoorlii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1922) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Kalgoorli (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 580

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pyrrholaemus brunneus*  
*milligani*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1922) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Wongan Hills  
(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## Py

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 580  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Pyrrhomitris cubae*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Gervais (1835) (Auk 1835)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Pyrrhomitris cucullata" (Auk 1886)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 207

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pyrrhomitris cucullata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis cucullata>

Swainson, 1820 (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Swains[on] (1820)  
(Auk 1820)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 207 \*  
**1903**: 23

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pyrrhomias vieillotoides*  
*spadix*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhomias cinnamomeus  
spadix> Wetmore, 1939 (Audubon 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1939) (Auk 1939)

**Type locality:** Venezuela (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## Py

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 501

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhophaga riefferi*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 88 \*  
**1877**: 26

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhospiza humii*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Carpodacus puniceus humii>  
(Sharpe, 1888) <sup>(Hyblae 2014) (JTG 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Sharpe (1888) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhospiza punicea* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:  
<Carpodacus puniceus> (Blyth,  
1845) <sup>(Hyblae 2014) (JTG 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Rose  
Finch (Auk:1937)

**Authority**: "Hodg." [sic] <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## Py

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412 \*  
**1937**: 565

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhospiza punicea* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: "Bidd." <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of

"*Pyrrhospiza humii*" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhospiza punicea punicea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Carpodacus puniceus  
puniceus> (Blyth, 1845) <sup>(Hyblae 2014)  
(JTG 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 589

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Pyrrhula arizanica*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Ogilvie-Grant (1912)  
<sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality**: Formosa <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 139

## Py

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhula auranticollis*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Loxigilla portoricensis" <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhula bouvronides*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Sporophila bouvronides>

(Lesson, 1831) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Lesson (1831) <sup>(A.O.U. 187)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 697

*Pyrrhula cassini*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii>

(Baird, 1869) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Cassin's Bullfinch <sup>(A.O.U. 187, 1a, 2, 3)</sup>

**Authority**: Baird (1869) <sup>(A.O.U. 187, 1a, 2, 3)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Py

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 77 \* **1888**: 197, 410 \* **1928**: 522 \* **1930**: 199

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 255 \* **1889**: 45 \* **1895**: 212 \* **1910**: 242 \* **1931**: 380

*Pyrrhula cineracea*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pyrrhula pyrrhula cineracea>

Cabanis, 1872 <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Baikal Bullfinch <sup>(A.O.U. 187)</sup>

**Authority**: Cabanis (1872) <sup>(A.O.U. 187)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 197 \* **1928**: 522 \* **1930**: 199

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 669

*Pyrrhula coccinea cassini*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii>

(Baird, 1869) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Baird (1869) <sup>(A.O.U. 187, 2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 255 \* **1895**: 212

*Pyrrhula coccinea cassinii*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii>

(Baird, 1869) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Baird (1869) <sup>(A.O.U. 187, 2, 3)</sup>

## Py

**Type locality:** Nulato, Alaska

(Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 242 \*  
1931: 319 \* 1957: 558

**Pyrrhula crenirostris:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Vieillot (1805) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Melopyrrha nigra*" (Auk 1886)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 206

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pyrrhula enucleator:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pinicola enucleator*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pine

Grosbeak (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1934: 345

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Py

**Pyrrhula erythaca wilderi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhula erythaca erythaca* (wilderi)> Riley, 1918 (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hopei

Bullfinch (Auk 1893)

**Authority:** Riley (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 199

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pyrrhula erythraca:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhula erythaca*> Blyth, 1862 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "erythraca" = misspelling of "erythaca"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 370

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Pyrrhula erythraca wilderi:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhula erythaca erythaca* (wilderi)> Riley, 1918 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Peking (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Py

**General notes:** "erythraca" = misspelling of "erythaca"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 370

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrrhula europaea**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea>  
(Vieillot, 1816) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bullfinch  
(Auk 1973)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 336 \* **1913**: 453 \* **1940**: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrrhula falcirostris**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Sporophila falcirostris>  
(Temminck, 1820) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1820)  
(A.O.U. Check-List 1973)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 686 \* **1998**: 591

**Pyrrhula frontalis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Haemorhous mexicanus frontalis> (Say, 1822) (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crimson Fronted Finch  
(Auk 1918)

## Py

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310 \* **1919**: 467

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrrhula glaucocaeula**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Cyanoloxia glaucocaeulea>  
(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** D'Orbigny (Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 60

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrrhula griseiventris**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhula pyrrhula griseiventris>  
(Lafresnaye, 1841) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 197

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrrhula inornata**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vigors (1839) (Nuttall 1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 92

**Py**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pyrrhula korilensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 197  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pyrrhula murina:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pyrrhula murina> Godman,  
 1866 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Azores  
 Bullfinch <sup>(Auk 1971)</sup>

**Authority:** Godman (1866) <sup>(Auk 1971)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 669

**Pyrrhula nigra:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melopyrrha nigra> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 206  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Py****Pyrrhula nigricollis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Sporophila nigricollis> (Vieillot,  
 1823) <sup>(Auk 2015) (TIS 2015)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1823) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 688 \*  
**1998**: 592

**Pyrrhula nipalensis ricketti:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pyrrhula nipalensis ricketti> La  
 Touche, 1905 <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** La Touche <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729538  
<sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 199  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Pyrrhula phrrhula europaea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea>  
 Vieillot, 1816 <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Bullfinch  
<sup>(Auk 1816)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "phrrhula" = misspelling of "pyrrhula"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Py

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 182  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhula pyrrhula* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Pyrrhula pyrrhula*> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eurasian  
 Bullfinch (Auk 1967); also: Bullfinch  
(Auk 1967)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179180  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 197 \*  
 1895: 336 \* 1928: 522 \* 1939:  
 100

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 558 \*  
 1983: 755,805 \* 1998:  
 liii,669,728

*Pyrrhula pyrrhula* (2 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Brisson (Auk 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** *Pyrrhula*  
*pyrrhula* (Brisson) = *Loxia*  
*pyrrhula* (Linnaeus) (Auk 1967)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 242

## Py

*Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassini*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii*>

(Baird, 1869) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin's  
 Bullfinch (Auk 1967)

**Authority:** Baird (1869) (Auk 1967)

**Type locality:** Nulato, Alaska  
(Auk 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 521 \*  
 1929: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 319,380

*Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii*>

(Baird, 1869) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1869) (Auk 1967)

**Type locality:** Nulato, Alaska  
(Auk 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179181  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 558

*Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea*>

Vieillot, 1816 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bullfinch  
(Auk 1967)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found



## Py

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 197 \* **1919**: 506 \* **1921**: 336  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhula pyrrhula griseiventris*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Pyrrhula pyrrhula griseiventris*>  
 Lafresnaye, 1841 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Oriental  
 bullfinch (Auk 1930)

**Authority**: Lafresnaye (Auk 1930)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 729549  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 199  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhula pyrrhula kamtchatica*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Authority**: Taczanowski (Auk 1886)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 197  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhula pyrrhula murina*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Pyrrhula murina*> Godman,  
 1866 (Aukbase 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Azorean  
 Bullfinch (Auk 1930)

## Py

**Authority**: Godman (Auk 1930)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 297  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhula raptor*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Saltator atriceps raptor*>  
 (Cabot, 1845) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)  
**Authority**: Cabot (1844) (Auk 1919)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 169  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhula robinsonii*:  
**Current scientific name**: see note below  
**Authority**: Gosse (1847) (Auk 1930)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
**General notes**: synonym of "*Loxigilla violacea*" (Auk:1886)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 203  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhula rosacea*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Pyrrhula pyrrhula rosacea*>  
 Seebohm, 1882 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)  
**Authority**: Seebohm (Auk 1885)

## Py

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 197

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrrhula rosea**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Carpodacus roseus> (Pallas, 1776) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 199

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrrhula sinuata**:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 245

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrrhula uchidai**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhula nipalensis uchidai> Kuroda, 1916 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Kuroda <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Shiskaban, Ako District <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Py

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 178

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrrhula violacea**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Loxigilla violacea> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 1986)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 203

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrrhulagra coryi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Loxigilla noctis coryi>

(Ridgway, 1898) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cory's

Pyrrhulagra <sup>(Auk 1955)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) <sup>(Auk 1958)</sup>

**Type locality:** St. Eustatius <sup>(Auk 1958)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 323

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Pyrrhulagra crissalis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Loxigilla noctis crissalis> (Ridgway, 1898) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** St.

Vincent Pyrrhulagra <sup>(Auk 1986)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) <sup>(Auk 1986)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cumberland, Valley, St. Vincent <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

## Py

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 323

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhulagra dominicana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Loxigilla noctis dominicana>

(Ridgway, 1898) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Dominican Pyrrhuagra (Auk 1898)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (Auk 1898)

**Type locality:** Dominica (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 323

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhulagra grenadensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Loxigilla noctis grenadensis>

(Cory, 1892) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 323

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhulagra noctis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Loxigilla noctis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Py

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 204 \* **1898**: 323 \* **1899**: 376 \* **1927**: 538

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhulagra noctis chazalliei*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oustalet (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 538

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhulagra noctis coryi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Loxigilla noctis coryi>

(Ridgway, 1898) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (Auk 1907)

**Type locality:** St. Eustatius (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 538

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhulagra noctis grenadensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Loxigilla noctis grenadensis>

(Cory, 1892) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Py

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 70  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhulagra noctis ridgwayi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Loxigilla noctis ridgwayi*>

(Cory, 1892) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Ridgway's Bullfinch (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Cory (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1893: 70 \*

1927: 537,538 \* 1930: 47

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhulagra portoricensis* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Loxigilla portoricensis*>

(Daudin, 1800) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Daudin (Auk:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 205 \*

1916: 407

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhulagra portoricensis* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Spindalis portoricensis*>

(Bryant, 1866) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bryant (1866) (Auk:1886)

## Py

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 197

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhulagra portoricensis* (∞):

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 490

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhulagra ridgwayi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Loxigilla noctis ridgwayi*>

(Cory, 1892) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cory (Auk:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 323

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhulagra ruficollis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Loxigilla violacea ruficollis*>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 54

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Py

*Pyrrhulagra violacea*:**Current scientific name:**<*Loxigilla violacea*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** PurpleGrosbeak <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 203; \***1891**: 334-337 \* **1900**: 293 \***1905**: 128,133,360**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Pyrrhulagra violacea affinis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Loxigilla violacea affinis*> (Ridgway, 1898) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** HaitianGrosbeak <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Authority:** "Baird" MS <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 375**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Pyrrhulagra violacea ruficollis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Loxigilla violacea ruficollis*> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** JamaicanGrosbeak <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

## Py

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 490**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Pyrrhulanda grisea*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eremopterix griseus*> (Scopoli, 1786) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 162**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Pyrrhulanda grisea siccata*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ticehurst (1925) <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 468**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Pyrrhulopsis personata*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pyrrhulopsis personatus*> (Gray, 1848) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** MaskedParrot <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

## Py

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 429

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pyrrhuloxia splendens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhuloxia splendens*>

(Peale, 1848) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crimson-breasted Parrot (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 376

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pyrrhuloxia tabuensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhuloxia tabuensis*>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 136

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pyrrhuloxia taviunensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhuloxia tabuensis*

*taviunensis*> (Layard, 1876)

(Auk 2014)

## Py

**Vernacular name(s):** Fijian Parrot (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 111

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pyrrhuloxia sinuata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Cardinalis sinuatus*>

Bonaparte, 1838 (Auk 2014) (178 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Pyrrhuloxia (Auk 1925); also: Texas

Cardinal (Auk 1925) (1, 162)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)

(Auk 1925) (1, 222) \* Bonaparte (1837) (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 122 \*

**1879**: 46 \* **1882**: 199

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 122 \*

**1885**: 228 \* **1887**: 204, 293, 347 \*

**1890**: 215 \* **1892**: 339 \* **1893**:

135 \* **1897**: 95, 129, 130 \* **1900**:

346 \* **1905**: 15 \* **1910**: 285

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 286 \*

**1889**: 53 \* **1895**: 250 \* **1910**:

283 \* **1957**: 548

*Pyrrhuloxia sinuata beckhami*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Cardinalis sinuatus*

(beckhami)> (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona

Pyrrhuloxia (Auk 1925) (1, 162)

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1887)

(Auk 1925) (1, 162)

## Py

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 347 \*

**1888**: 398 \* **1897**: 95,130 \*

**1934**: 549

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1889**: 53 \*

**1895**: 250

**Pyrrhuloxia sinuata fulvescens**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Cardinalis sinuatus fulvescens> (Van Rossem, 1934) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: van Rossem (1934) (Aukbase 1934)

**Type locality**: Fort Lowell, Arizona (Aukbase 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179136 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 549

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 548

**Pyrrhuloxia sinuata peninsulae**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Cardinalis sinuatus peninsulae> (Ridgway, 1887) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: San Lucas Pyrrhuloxia (Aukbase 1987) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1887) (Aukbase 1987) (JTB 2014)

**Type locality**: San Jose del Cabo, Lower California (Aukbase 1987) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179137 (JTB 2014)

## Py

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 347 \*

**1888**: 398

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1889**: 53 \*

**1895**: 250 \* **1910**: 284 \* **1931**:

314 \* **1957**: 548

**Pyrrhuloxia sinuata sinuata**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Cardinalis sinuatus sinuatus> Bonaparte, 1838 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Arizona

Pyrrhuloxia (Aukbase 1987) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Bonaparte (1838) (Aukbase 1987) (JTB 2014)

**Type locality**: Zacatecas (State of) (Aukbase 1987) (JTB 2014) \* Mexico (western)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179135 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 590

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 283 \*

**1931**: 314 \* **1957**: 548

**Pyrrhuloxia sinuata texana**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Cardinalis sinuatus (texanus)> (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Texas

Pyrrhuloxia (Aukbase 1987) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1897) (Aukbase 1987) (JTB 2014)

**Type locality**: Corpus Christi, Texas (Aukbase 1987) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Py

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 95, 129 \*  
**1911**: 89 \* **1926**: 26 \* **1933**: 63  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 283 \*  
**1931**: 313

*Pyrrhuphonia jamaica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Euphonia jamaica*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Orange

Quit (*Auk*:1928)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 194 \*  
**1928**: 490

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Pyrrhura albipectus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhura albipectus*> (Chapman, 1914) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1914) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Zamora (*Auk*:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177701 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

*Pyrrhura hoffmanni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhura hoffmanni*> (Cabanis, 1861) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sulphur-winged Parakeet (Auk 1907); also: Hoffman's Conure (Auk 1907)

## Py

**Authority:** Cabanis (1861)

(Auk 1861)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177708 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 267 \*  
**1998**: xxviii, 233, 711

*Pyrrhura leucotis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhura leucotis*> (Kuhl, 1820) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Kuhl (1820) (Auk 1820)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177710 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 233

*Pyrrhura melanura*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhura melanura*> (Spix, 1824) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Maroon-tailed Parakeet (Auk 1824)

**Authority:** Spix (1824) (Auk 1824)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177711 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 794

*Pyrrhura melanura pacifica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pyrrhura melanura pacifica*> (Chapman, 1915) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1915) (Auk 1915)



## Py

**Type locality:** Buenavista

Narino, Col. (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714542

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 515

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pyrrhura perlata anerythra*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhura lepida anerythra>

Neumann, 1927 (Auk 1927) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Neumann (1927)

(Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Tocantins (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 467

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pyrrhura perlata*

*coerulescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhura lepida coerulescens>

Neumann, 1927 (Auk 1927) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Neumann (1927)

(Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Miritiba Dist. (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 467

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Py

*Pyrrhura picta*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhura picta> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Auk 1915) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Painted

Parakeet (A.O.U. 1957)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)

(A.O.U. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177714

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 267 \*

**1998:** xxviii, 233, 711, 739

*Pyrrhura rhodogaster*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhura perlata> (Spix, 1824)

(Auk 1921) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crimson-breasted Conure (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "rhodogaster" = "perlata" (Auk 1921)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 532 \* **1931:** 643

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Pyrrhura subandina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhura subandina> (Todd, 1917) (Auk 1917) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1917) (Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Jaraquie (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714048

(ITIS 2014)

**Py**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 225  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pyrrophaena riefferi*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Bourcier (Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Amazilia fuscicaudata" (Nuttall 1883)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 90  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pyrrula raptor*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Saltator atriceps raptor>  
 (Cabot, 1845) (Hobson 2014) (ITES 2014)

**Authority:** Cabot (1844) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** Yucatan (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 380  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pyrus americana*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Sorbus americana* Marshall (ITES 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** mountain ash (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 519843 (ITES 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 13

**Py**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 97 \* **1915**: 369 \* **1934**: 157 \* **1935**: 235  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pyrus angustifolia*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Malus angustifolia* (Aiton) Michx.  
 var. *angustifolia* (Parks 1914)

**Vernacular name(s):** crabapple (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 519844 (ITES 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 15 \* **1914**: 214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pyrus arbutifolia*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Photinia pyrifolia* (Lam.) K.R.  
 Robertson and Phipps (Parks 1914)

**Vernacular name(s):** chokeberry (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 519845 (ITES 2014)

**General notes:** "arbutifolia" =

"pyrifolia" (Parks 1914)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 327  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Pyrus aucuparia*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

## Py

**Current scientific name:**

Sorbus aucuparia L. (ITS 2014) (Plants Jada 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European mountain ash (Auk 1984)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 519846

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 158**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pyrus baccata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Malus baccata (L.) Borkh. var. baccata (Plants Jada 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Siberian

Crab Apple (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 519847

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 501**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pyrus parkmanii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Crab

Apple (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 256**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Py

**Pyrus parkmanni:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 250**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pyrus rivularis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Malus fusca (Raf.) C.K. Schneid. (ITS 2014) (Plants Jada 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** crab

apple (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 519865

(ITS 2014)

**General notes:** "rivularis" =

"fusca" (Plants Jada 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 351**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pytilia afra:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pytilia afra&gt; (Gmelin, 1789)

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 609**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Py****Pytelia melba:****Current scientific name:**<Pytilia melba> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 609**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pytelia melba conradsi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pytilia melba citerior&gt;

Strickland, 1853 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Ukerewe-Insel  
(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "conradsi" ="citerior" (Arbore 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 366**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.